TSUMA-JIRO, ツマジロ, 爪白, *n.* A horse with four white legs.

TSUMA-JIRUSHI, ツマジルシ, 爪印, *n.* A mark made with the nail.

TSUMAMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ツマム, 摘, *t. v.* To take between the ends of the fingers, to take a pinch. *Shio wo* —, to take a pinch of salt. *Tsumande mōsu*, to say briefly or in a few words. *Tsumami-banashi*, a concise account.

TSUMAMI, ツマミ, 摘, *n.* A pinch of anything; a knob, as of a drawer. *Hito* — *na cha wo ireru*, to put in one pinch of tea.

TSUMA-ORI-GASA, ツマオリガサ, *n.* A hat with the rim bent.

TSUMARANU, ツマラヌ, 不満, *neg.* of *Tsumaru.* Not clogged, or filled up: much used in vul. coll. to express disapprobation, = stupid, useless, foolish, absurd. — *koto wo iu na*, don't say anything so absurd. — *yatsu da*, a stupid, useless fellow.

TSUMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツマル, 塞, *i.v.* To be stopped up, obstructed, clogged, stuffed up, filled up, choked. *Hana ga* —, the nose is stopped up, as by a cold. *Nodo ga* —, the throat is obstructed. *Kiseru ga* —, the pipe is clogged up. *Kotoba ga* —, no words with which to reply. *Ri ni* —, convinced by reason. Syn. FUSAGARU.

TSUMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツマル, *i.v.* To become short, or less in size, to shrink. *Take ga tsumatta*, to be diminished in length. *Hi ga* —, the days have become short.

TSUMARI, ツマリ, 詰, *n.* A corner, a place beyond which there is no passing, a closure, stoppage.

TSUMARI, ツマリ, *adv.* After all, in the end at last. Syn. HIKKIYŌ, SHOSEN.

TSUMAYŌJI, ツマヤウジ, 爪楊枝, *n.* A tooth-pick.

TSUMASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツマセル, caust. of *Tsumi.* To cause to pile up, etc.

TSUMASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ツマシキ, *a.* Economical, frugal or sparing in expenses. — *hito*, an economical person. — *waza*, a business in which the earnings are small.
Syn. KENYAKU.

TSUMBŌ, ツンボウ, 聾, *n.* Deaf — *ni naru*, to become deaf. *Kata* —, deaf in one ear. — *no haya mimi* (prov.) Syn. MIMISHII.

TSUME, ツメ, 爪, *n.* The nail of the finger, or toe; a hoof, claw, talon. *Yubi no* —, a finger nail. *Ashi no* —, toe nail. *Uma no* —, horse's hoof. *Neko no* —, a cat's claw. *Washi no* —, an eagle's talons. — *no aka wo toru*, to clean the nails.

TSUME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツメル 捻, *t.v.* To pinch, to straiten; distress. *Waga ni wo tsumete hito no itaki wo shire*, (prov.) pinch yourself and know how others feel.

TSUME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツメル 詰, *t.v.* To shorten, to make smaller, to abridge, to contract, reduce in size, to crowd together, to restrain, to corner; to fill; to stuff, to pack tight, to make close; to serve, to perform official duty; to do constantly, or without ceasing; to checkmate. *Kimono no take wo* —, to shorten a coat. *Nagai mono wo* —, to shorten anything long. *Fukuro ni wata wo* —, to stuff cotton in a bag. *Iki wo* —, to suppress the breathing, breathe softly. *Tsumete itamu*, to pain incessantly. *Nimotsu wo hako ni* —, to pack goods in a box. *Yakusho ye* —, to be in one's office.
Syn. TSUDZUMERU, KOMERU, TŌSU.

TSUME, ツメ 塞, *n.* Anything used for filling, stuffing, or packing a hole, crack, or waste place; a block, or wedge used to prevent anything from moving, or shaking. — *wo ireru.* — *wo suru.* or — *wo kō.*

TSUME, ツメ, *n.* The packing, also, the material used for packing goods; a day's march or journey *Wata wo* — *ni suru*, to use cotton for packing. *Jū ri dzume*, a journey of ten miles.

TSUME-AI,–*au*,–*atta*, ツメアフ, 詰合, *i. v.* To press each other closely or violently, as in fighting or in argument.

TSUME-BAN, ツメバン, 爪判, *n.* A mark made by the nail to a document as a seal. — *wo osu.*

TSUME-KOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ツメコム, 詰込, *t. v.* To stuff, press, or pack into, to crowd in. *Nimotsu wo fune ni* —, to pack goods in a ship.

TSUMERARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツメラレル, pass. or pot. of *Tsume.*

TSUME-SHO, ツメショ, 詰所, *n.* The place of service, or duty.

TSUMETAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ツメタイ, 冷, *a.* (*Tsume*, nails and *itai*, painful). Cold, chilly, — spoken only of things; as, *Te ashi ga* —, hands and feet are cold. — *midzu*, cold water. *Tsumetaku nai*, not cold. Syn. HIYAYAKA.

TSUMETASA, ツメタサ, *n.* Coldness, chilliness.

TSUME-YORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツメヨル, 詰寄, *t.v.* To approach close to, close with.

TSUMI, ツミ, 罪, *n.* Crime, trespass, guilt; sin: also the punishment of crime. — *wo okosu*, to commit a crime, or sin. — *wo tsukuru*, or *wo nasu*, id. — *wo yurusu*, to pardon sin, or

crime. — *suru*, to punish a criminal. — *wo okonou*, id. — *wo sange suru*, to confess one's sins. — *wo horobosu*, to wipe out sin, (by sacrifice, or alms). — *wo manukareru*, to escape punishment for one's crimes. — *ni otosu*, to condemn. Syn. TOGA.

TSUMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ツム, 積, *t.v.* To pile, heap up, to pack; to accumulate, increase, amass, to deposit. *Fune ni ni wo* —, to put cargo into a ship. *Ishi wo* —, to pile stones. *Toshi wo* —, to add year to year. *Kō wo* —, to accumulate merit. *Zen wo* —, to increase in virtue. *Aku wo* —, to grow more wicked. Syn. KASANERU.

TSUMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ツム, 摘, *t. v.* To pinch off with the nail, or scissors; nip off. *Cha no ha wo* —, to pluck off tea-leaves.

TSUMI, ツミ, 野桑, *n.* A kind of mulberry-tree.

TSUMI-AGE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツミアゲル, 積上, *t. v.* To pile up, heap up.

TSUMI-BITO, ツミビト, 罪人, (*zai-nin*), *n.* A criminal, a transgressor, sinner.
Syn. TOGANIN.

TSUMI-HOROBOSHI, ツミホロボシ, 罪滅, *n.* Anything done to blot out sin, penance. — *ni hodokoshi wo suru*, to give alms in order to wipe away one's sins.

TSUMI-KASANE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツミカサネル, 積重, To pile up one on another.

TSUMI-KAYESHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ツミカヘス, 積返, *t.v.* To re-ship, to load and send back.

TSUMI-KIRI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツミキル, 摘切, *t. v.* To pinch or pluck off as a leaf.

TSUMI-KOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ツミコム, 積込, *t. v.* To pile up anything inside of something else, as cargo in a ship; or 摘込, to pluck off, as leaves, and put into, as a basket.

TSUMINAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ツミナフ, 罪, *t. v.* To punish for crime. *Hito wo* —, to punish a person for crime. Syn. BASSURU.

TSUMI-OKI,–*ku*,–*ta*, ツミオク, 積置, *t.v.* To pile away, hoard up, to deposit, lay up. *Dembata wo katte kane wo* —, to invest money in a farm.

TSUMOGORI, ツモゴリ, incorrect for *Tsugomori.*

TSUMORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツモル, 積, *i. v.* To be piled or heaped; to accumulate, to increase in number. *Chiri tsumotte yama to naru*, (prov.) dust heaped up becomes a mountain. *Yuki ga* —, the snow is deep. Syn. KASANARU.

TSUMORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツモル 計, *t. v.* To reckon, estimate, compute, calculate. *Kono fushin ikura de dekiru ka tsumotte minasare*, estimate how much you can do this work for.
Syn. HAKARU.

TSUMORI, ツモリ, 計, *n.* Calculation, reckoning; supposition, presumption; meaning, design, intention. — *ga hadzureru*, to mistake in one's reckoning. *Do suru* — *de koko ni kita*, what was his intention in coming here? *Nai* — *da*, I think not, or I reckon there is not. *Kono tana wa nani ni suru* — *darō ka*, what do you intend doing with this shelf? *Ishi ni mukatte hotoke no* — *de shinjin wo suru.*
Syn. HAKARI, RIYŌKEN.

TSUMORI-GAKI, ツモリガキ, 計書, *n.* A written estimate.

TSUMU, ツム, 紡錘, *n.* The spindle of a spinning-wheel.

TSUMU, ツム, see *Tsumi.*

TSUMUGI, ツムギ, 紬, *n.* Pongee.

TSUMUGI,–*gu*,–*ida*, ツムグ, 紡, *t. v.* To spin. *Ito wo* —, to spin thread, or yarn.

TSUMUJI, ツムジ, 旋毛, *n.* The whirl of hair on the crown of the head.

TSUMUJI-KAZE, ツムジカゼ, 旋風, *n.* A whirl-wind.

TSUMURI, ツムリ, 頭, *n.* The head.
Syn. ATAMA, KŌBE.

TSŪ-NA, ツウナ, 通, *a.* Liberal minded, free from prejudices, easily adapting one's self to circumstances; intelligent. — *hito*, an intelligent, liberal-minded person.

TSUNA, ツナ, 綱, *n.* A rope, cable, hawser. — *wo utsu*, to make a rope.
Syn. NAWA.

TSUNAGARE,–*ru*,–*ta* ツナガレル, 被繋, pass. or pot. of *Tsunagi.*

TSUNAGI,–*gu*,–*ida*, ツナグ, 繋, *t.v.* To tie with a rope or halter, to hitch, to tether; support, or lengthen as life. *Uma wo ki ni* —, to hitch a horse to a tree. *Fune wo* —, to moor a ship or boat. *Inochi wo* —, to support life.

TSUNAGI, ツナギ, *n.* Straw, or any other fibre mixed with plaster, to make it stick together.
Syn. SUSA, TSUTA.

TSUNAMI, ツナミ, 海嘯 *n.* A large wave which rolls over and inundates the land.

TSUNASHI, ツナシ, *n.* The name of a fish.

TSUNA-WATARI, ツナワタリ, 綱渡, *n.* Walking the rope.

TSUNDZU-NI, ツンヅニ, *adv.* Minutely, finely. *Hōcho de* — *kizamu*, to cut fine with a knife.

TSUNE, ツネ, 常, Usual, common, ordinary, habitual. — *no koto*, a common occurrence. — *no tōri*, the usual way. — *no kimono*, every day clothes.
Syn. FUDAN, ITSUMO, HEIZEI.

TSUNE-DZUNE, ツネヅネ, 常常, *adv.* Always, constantly, habitually, commonly.
Syn. MAI MAI.

TSUNE-NAZADZU or TSUNE-NARANU, ツネナラヌ, 不常, *a.* Unusual, strange, uncommon, not habitual, not constant or enduring. *Kokochi* —, to feel different from one's ordinary state.

TSUNE-NI, ツネニ, 常, *adv.* Always, constantly, commonly, ordinarily. Syn. ITSUMO, HEIZEI.

TSŪ-NIYŌ-KUWAN-KE, ツウニヨウキ, 通溺管器, *n.* A bougie for the urethra.

TSUNO, ツノ, 角, *n.* A horn. *Ushi shika nado no* —, a cow or deer's horns.

TSUNO-GAMI, ツノガミ, 角髪, *n.* The two locks of hair left after shaving a child's head.

TSUNO-MATA, ツノマタ, 角菜, *n.* A kind of seaweed.

TSUNORASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツノラセル, caust. of *Tsunoru.* To cause to increase, to aggravate.

TSUNORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツノル, 募, *t.v.* To raise, collect, gather; (強), (*i.v.*). To increase, or grow more severe, or violent. *Hei wo* —, to levy troops. *Kin wo* —, to collect money. *Kaze, biyōki, samusa, atsusa nado ga* —, the wind, sickness, cold, or heat increase in severity. *Ii-tsunoru*, to become more violent or obstinate in talking.
Syn. ATSUMERU, TSUYORU.

TSUNZAKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ツンザク, 裂 or 擘, (cont. of *Tsume.* nails, etc., *saku*, to clear), *t.v.* To break or rend off; to rend, rive, tear apart. *Den wa kumo wo tsunzakite hikari wo hossu.*

TSUN-TO, ツント, *adv.* Not noticing, recognising or speaking to another

TSUPPARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツッパル, 突張, *t.v.* (*Tsuki* and *haru*). To prop up, to hold up anything about to fall. *Iye wo* —, to prop a house.

TSUPPARI, ツッパリ, 突張, *n.* A prop.
Syn. TSUKKAIBŌ.

TSURA, ツラ, 頬, *n.* The cheeks, the face.
Syn. KAO, OMOTE.

TSURA, ツラ, 連, *n.* A row, rank, file, series. *Gan hito* —, a row of wild geese.

TSURA-BONE, ツラボネ 輔骨, *n.* The cheek bones.

TSURA-BUCHI, ツラブチ, 面扶持, *n.* One ration apiece, according to the number in the family. Syn. MEMBUCHI.

TSURA-DZUYE, ツラヅエ, 頬杖, *n.* Resting the face on the hand and elbow. — *wo tsuku.*

TSURA-GAMAYE, ツラガマヘ, 顔搆, *n.* The features, expression of countenance.

TSURAI,–*ki*,–*shi*, ツライ, 憂, *a.* Cruel, hard, unfeeling; painful, disagreeable, offensive, injurious. *Tsuraki shujin*, a cruel master. *Tsurai koto da*, hard lot, a cruel thing. — *me ni au*, to have a hard or painful lot.
Syn. HAKUJŌ-NA.

TSURAKU, ツラク, *adv.* idem.

TSURAKEN, ツラケン, *n.* A kind of sport in which the players make grimaces, and the person who first laughs pays a forfeit.

TSURANARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツラナル, 連, *i.v.* To be arranged in a row, file, or rank; to be connected, continued. *Gan ga tsuranatte tobu*, wild geese fly in rows. *Retsu ni* —, arranged in ranks. Syn. NARABU, TSUDZUKU.

TSURANE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツラヌル, 連, *t.v.* To arrange in a row, rank or file; to place in order.
Syn. NARABERU.

TSURA-NIKUI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ツラニクイ, 顔憎, *a.* Of a homely or ugly countenance.

TSURANUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ツラヌク, 貫, *t.v.* To run or pierce through; to string together. *Ito ni tama wo* —, to string beads. *Tsuramute yomu*, to read through a succession of volumes. Syn. TŌSU.

TSURARA, ツララ, 氷柱, *n.* An icicle.
Syn. TARUHI.

TSURARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツラレル, 被釣, pass. or pot. of *Tsuri.*

TSURASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツラセル, 令釣, caust of *Tsuri.*

TSURA-TSURA, ツラツラ, 熟, *adv.* Thoroughly, maturely, attentively, carefully. — *to miru*, to look attentively at. — *kangayeru*, to consider carefully. Syn. TSUKU-DZUKU.

TSURA-YOGOSHI, ツラヨゴシ, 面汚, *n.* (lit. dirtying the face). Shame, disgrace. *Oya no* — *wo suru*, causing shame to a parent.

TSURE, ツレ, 伴, *n.* A companion, or company in going or travelling. — *ga nai kara yukimasen*, as I have no companion I shall not go. — *wo sasōte yuku*, to take another along with.

TSURE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツレル, 伴, *t.v.* To lead, or take in company, to conduct, go along with, together with. *Tomo wo* —, to take a servant along in going to any place. *Ashita tsurete kuru*, bring him with you to-morrow. *Ji-kō ni tsurete biyōki ga okoru*, diseases vary with the climate. *Toki yo ni tsurete fuzoku ga kawaru*, customs change with the times.
Syn. TOMONAU, SOSŌ.

TSURE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツレル, 釣, *i.v.* To be caught with a hook and line, as a fish.

TSURE-AI,–*au*,–*atta*, ツレアフ, 連合, *i.v.* To go together, or in company.

TSURE-AI, ツレアヒ, 連合, *n.* A companion in wedlock, husband, partner or consort.

TSURE-DACHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ツレダツ, 連立, *i.v.* To go together or in company. *Tsuredatte yuku.*

TSURE-DZURE, ツレヅレ, 徒然, *adv.* In an irksome manner, as when one has nothing to do and time hangs heavy, ennui.
Syn. TOZEN, TAIKUTSU.

TSŪ-REI, ツウレイ, 通例, *n.* Common, general, customary, usual, current.

TSURE-KO, ツレコ, 連兒, *n.* A stepchild, or a child by a former marriage, which the mother takes with her when she marries another husband.

TSURENAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ツレナイ, *a.* Hard, painful; cold, distant, unfriendly; unfeeling, heartless. — *hito*, a man void of feeling or pity. — *inochi*, a hard, or painful life. *Tsurenaku naru*, to become distant or unfriendly. Syn. TSURAI, HAKU-JŌ-NA.

TSURERU, ツレル, see *Tsure.*

TSURE-SOI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ツレソフ, 連添, *i.v.* To go together, or in company, to be companions.

TSURETE, ツレテ, *pp.* of *Tsureru.*

TSURI, ツリ, 釣, *n.* Fishing with a hook and line, angling. — *ni yuku*, to go a fishing. — *wo suru*, to fish with a hook and line.

TSURI, ツリ, *n.* Change, or the balance of money paid beyond the price of goods purchased. — *wo toru*, to receive the change.

TSURI, ツリ, *n.* A line with the upper end fixed, and used to brace or support anything from falling. — *wo kakeru*, to attach or support with a line.

TSURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツル, 釣, *t.v.* To suspend, or hang by a line; to fish with hook and line; to allure or catch by artifice, decoy. *Sakana wo* —, to fish with a hook and line. *Tana wo* —, to hang up a shelf by ropes. *Jōro ga kiyaku wo* —, the harlot allures visitors.

TSURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツル, 攣, *i.v.* To be drawn together or contracted; as by disease; cramped. *Suji ga* —, the muscles are cramped or contracted.

TSURI-AGE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツリアゲル, 釣上, *t.v.* To fish up, to climb up on a dangling rope, to hang up.

TSURI-AI,–*au*,–*atta*, ツリアフ, 釣合, *i.v.* To balance, to be in equipoise, as of weights suspended from each end of a weighing-beam; to be in equilibrium. *Tsuri awanu*, do not balance.

TSURI-BARI, ツリバリ, 釣, *n.* A fish-hook, also any hook attached to a line.

TSURI-BASHI, ツリバシ, 釣橋, *n.* A suspension bridge.

TSURI-BUNE, ツリブネ, 釣舟, *n.* A fishing-boat, used in angling.

TSURI-DAI, ツリダイ, 釣臺, *n.* A box, or frame used by coolies suspended from a pole.

TSURI-DASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ツリダス, 釣出, *t.v.* To draw out with a hook and line, to lure out, draw or entice out of the house, to decoy.

TSURI-DONO, ツリドノ, 釣殿, *n.* The saloon in the Mikado's palace used for amusements, or entertainments.

TSURI-DŌRO, ツリドウロ, 釣燈籠 *n.* A hanging lantern.

TSURI-GANE, ツリガネ, 鐘, *n.* A large hanging bell.

TSURI-HASHIGO, ツリハシゴ, 釣梯, *n.* A rope ladder.

TSURI-ITO, ツリイト, 釣絲, *n.* A fishing line.

TSŪ-RIKI, ツウリキ, 通力, *n.* Supernatural power, as of becoming invisible, of seeing, hearing, and knowing all things.

TSURI-KOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ツリコム, 釣込, *t.v.* To allure, entice, or draw into.
Syn. HIKI-IRERU.

TSURI-SAGE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツリサゲル, 釣下, *t.v.* To hang, or suspend so as to swing; to dangle. Syn. TSURUSU.

TSURI-SEN, ツリセン, *n.* The change received after paying more than the price of the article. Same as *Tsuri.*

TSURI-TE, ツリテ, 釣手, *n.* A cord, or rope by which anything is suspended.

TSURI-YOSE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツリヨセル, 釣寄, *t.v.* To allure, entice, attract, to draw near or close to.

TSURI-ZAO, ツリザヲ, 釣竿, *n.* A fishing rod.

TSŪ-RO, ツウロ, 通路, *n.* An open road, a thoroughfare, communication. — *wo tatsu*, to cut off communication.

TSURU, ツル, 釣, or 攣, see *Tsuri.*

TSZRU, ツル, 鶴, *n.* A crane, stork, — said to live a thousand years, an emblem of long life.

TSURU, ツル, 蔓, *n.* A vine. *Budō no* —, a grape-vine. — *ga nobiru.* — *ga hau.*

TSURU, ツル, 弦, *n.* A bow-string. — *wo kakeru*, to fix the string to the bow. — *wo hadzusu*, to loose the bowstring. *Nabe no* —, the bow like handle of a pot. *Masu no* —, the diagonal iron bar across the top of a grain measure.

TSURU, ツル, A pret. suffix to verbs, = *taru.* *Yume ni hito wo mitsuru yo*, the night when she saw a man in a dream.

TSURU-BASHI, ツルベシ, *n.* An iron pick.

TSURUBE, ツルベ, 鉤 瓶, *n.* A well-bucket.

TSURUGI, ツルギ, 劍, (*kane*). *n.* A long double edged sword used in ancient times.

TSURUMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ツルム, *i. v.* To copulate, to cover, or tread, as animals or fowls. *Tori kedamono, mushi nado ga* —.

TSURU-NO-HASHI, ツルノハシ, 鶴嘴, *n.* A crane's bill; a pickaxe.

TSURUSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ツルス, 釣, *t.v.* To let hang by a rope, to suspend, hang. *Tōrō wo* —, to hang a lantern or lamp. Syn. SAGERU.

TSURU-TSURU, ツルツル, *adv.* In a gliding manner, glibly, smoothly. — *to suberu*, to slide glibly. — *shita mono*, a smooth thing.

TSŪ-SHIN, ツウシン, 通信, *n.* Communication, correspondence, tidings, word. — *suru*, to correspond, communicate.

TSŪ-SHŌ, ツウシヤウ, 通 稱, (*zoku miyō*), *n.* The name by which one is generally known.
Syn, OTODZURE, TAYORI.

TSUTA, ツタ, 蔦, *n.* Ivy, Cissus Thunbergii.

TSUTA, ツタ, *n.* Plaster or mud mixed with straw for plastering. Syn. NUTA.

TSUTAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ツタフ, 傳, *t.v.* To walk or go along, to pass along, to transmit, hand down. *Kumo ga ito wo* —, the spider climbs its thread. *Ishi wo* —, to walk over a line of stones. *Midzu ga kake-hi wo* —, the water runs along the outside of the pipe.

TSUTAMO, ツタモ, *n.* A species of rush.

TSUTANAI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ツタナイ, 拙, *a.* Ignorant, unacquainted; unskillful, unhandy, inexpert; awkward, clumsy; rude, rough, or badly done. *Saiku wa* —, the work is clumsily done. Syn. HETA, BUSAIKU, BUKIYŌ.

TSUTAWARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツタハル, 傳, *i.v.* To be transmitted, delivered, or passed along from one to another, or from age to age; to receive, derive or inherit from one's ancestors. *Senzo yori tsuwatta mono*, a thing received from one's ancestors.

TSUTAYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツタヘル, 傳, *t.v.* To transmit or pass along from one to another, hand down by tradition. *Shison ni mono wo* —, to transmit anything to posterity.
Syn. SADZUKERU.

TSUTAYE, ツタヘ, 傳, *n.* Tradition, transmission, handing from one to another.

TSUTAYE-KIKI,–*ku*,–*ta*, ツタヘキク, 傳 聞, *t. v.* To hear by tradition, to hear through others.

TSUTE, ツテ, 傳, *n.* An introducer, go-between, or mediator between two parties who are strangers to each other. Syn. TETSUDZURI.

TSUTO, ツト, 晨, *n.* Early in the morning. — *ni okiru*, to rise early.

TSUTO, ツト, 苞 苴, *n.* A wrapper of straw such as that in which eggs are carried.

TSUTO, ツト, *n.* A present brought from another place.
Syn. MIYAGE.

TSU-TO, ツト, *adv.* In a sudden, or quick manner, hastily, abruptly. — *tatte deru*, got up hastily and went out.

TSUTŌ, ツタフ, 傳, see *Tsutai*.

TSUTOMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツトマル, 勤, *i.v.* To be served, attended to; done, discharged, as service, or official duty. *Yaku no tsutomaranu hito*, a person who does not discharge the duties of his office.

TSUTOME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツトメル, 勤, *t.v.* To serve, attend, wait on; to perform official duty; to do, as a servant, or official; to do diligently. *Yaku wo* —, to attend to one's official business. *Hōkō* to do the work of a servant.

TSUTOME, ツトメ, 勤, *n.* Service, office, ministry; the labor or duty which one owes to a master, or lord.
Syn. HŌKŌ, YAKU.

TSUTSU, ツツ, 筒, *n.* A pipe, tube; a gun. *Teppō no* —, a gun-barrel. — *sode*, tight sleeves. *Ō* —, a cannon. *Ko* —, a musket. *Tan* —, a pistol. *Kiba* —, a carbine. *Motogome* —, a breech-loader. — *sasage*, present arms. — *kata ye*, shoulder arms. — *sage*, order arms.

TSUTSU, ツツ, A suffix to verbs, = while. *Ame ga furi-tsutsu hi ga teru*, while it was raining the sun shone. *Oya no koto wo ii-tsutsu hi wo okuru*, spent the day in talking about his parents.
Syn. NAGARA.

TSUTZUGANAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ツツガナイ, 無恙, *a.* Well, free from sickness; safe, free from harm, or accident. *Tsutsukanaku o kurashi nasaru ka*, are you in good health?
Syn. MUBIYŌ, BUJI.

TSUTSU-GUCHI, ツツグチ, 筒 口, *n.* The muzzle of a gun.

TSUTSUJI, ツツジ, 杜 鵑 花, *n.* Azalea, Rododendron indicum.

TSUTSUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ツツク, *t. v.* (contr. of *Tsuki-tsuki*). To punch, stick, or thrust at repeatedly, to pick, peck. *Bō de nedzumi no ana wo* —, to punch into a rat hole with a stick. *Ana wo* —, to peck a hole.

TSUTSUMASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ツツマシキ, 包 敷, *a.* That which one wishes to conceal or cover up, causing shame. *Tsutsumashiku omō*, to feel ashamed.
Syn. HADZUKASHII, OMOTEBUSE.

TSUTSUMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ツツム, 包, *i.v.* To wrap up, to cover, to conceal, to hide, envelope. *Kami ni* —, to wrap in paper. *Kumo ga tsuki wo* —, a cloud covers the moon. *Haji wo* —, to conceal a shame. *Kin de akagane wo* —, to cover copper with gold. *Hon wo* —, to cover a book. Syn. KAKUSU, OU.

TSUTSUMI, ツツミ, 包, *n.* A covering, wrapper, a packet, package, or bundle. *Hito* — *no kusuri*, one paper of medicine.

TSUTSUMI, ツツミ, 堤, *n.* A bank or dike to prevent an overflow of water.

TSUTSUSHIMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ツツシム, 謹, *t.v.* To keep a watch over one's self, to be circumspect, cautious, careful; reverential, respectful; to confine one's self to the house, as a punishment. *Mi wo* —. *Hitori wo* —, to be watchful of self even when alone. *Tsutsushinde mōshi-ageru*, respectfully to say (to a superior). *Tsumi atte uchi tsutsushinde iru*, to keep in the house on account of crime.

TSUTSUSHIMI, ツツシミ, 謹, *n.* Care, watchfulness, or circumspection over self, self restraint, confinement to one's house for some offence. — *wo mōshi-tsukeru*, to order a person to confine himself to the house.

TSUITACHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ツツタツ, 突 立, (cont. of *Tsuki* and *tatsu*). *i. v.* To rise up suddenly.

TSUTTO, ツット, *adv.* In the manner of anything passing along quickly. — *deru*, to slip out.

TSUWABUKI, ツハブキ, 石 蕗, *n.* Name of a flowering plant, Ligularia Kampferi.

TSUWAMONO, ツハモノ, 兵, *n.* A common soldier. Syn. HEI-SHI.

TSUWARI, ツハリ, 紲, *n.* The bodily disorders caused by pregnancy. — *yami*, the indisposition attending quickening.

TSŪ-YA, ツウヤ, 通 夜, *n.* Passing the whole night. — *kiyō wo yonde*, to spend the whole night in reciting prayers. — *wo suru*.

TSUYA, ツヤ, 光 澤, *n.* Gloss, shine, lustre, polish. — *ga aru*, to be glossy. — *wo dasu*, to make to glisten.

TSUYA-TSUYA, ツヤツヤ, *adv.* Well, satisfactorily. — *gugo wo meshi-tamawadzu*, did not eat his food with relish.

TSUYE, ツエ, 杖, *n.* A cane. — *wo tsuku*, to carry a cane. *Korobanu saki no* —, (prov).

TSUYŌ, ツヨウ, The same as *Tsuyoku*.

TSŪ-YŌ, ツウヨウ, 通 用, *n.* Current, in common or general use. *Nippon de wa toru ga* — *senu*, the dollar is not current in Japan. — *kin*, current coin.

TSUYOI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ツヨイ, 强, *a.* Strong, powerful, violent, mighty, severe, firm. *Tsuyoi kaze*, a violent wind. *Ikiyoi ga* —, of great power. *Tsuyoi hito*, a mighty man. *Tsuyoku naru*, to become strong or powerful.

TSUYOME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ツヨメル, 强, *t.v.* To make strong, to strengthen, encourage, invigorate. *Hi wo* —, to make a fire burn more intensely. *Kokoro wo* —, to encourage, or animate. *Karada wo yōjo shite tsuyomeru*, by taking care of one's health to invigorate the body.

TSUYOMI, ツヨミ, 强, *n.* Strength, support, a stay. Syn. CHIKARA, TAYORI.

TSUYORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ツヨル, 强, *i.v.* To grow stronger, severe, or more violent. *Zen ga tsuyoreba aku ga yowaru*, as virtue becomes stronger vice grows weaker. *Kaze ga* —, the wind increases in violence.

TSUYOSA, ツヨサ, 强, *n.* The degree of power, might, violence.

TSUYU, ツユ, 梅 雨, *n.* The rainy season, commencing about the first of June.

TSUYU, ツユ, 露, *n.* Dew: fig. for the smallest particle, brief. — *ga oku*, the dew falls. — *no inochi*, life as evanescent as the dew. — *utagau beki tokoro mo nashi*, not the least reason for doubt. — *hodo mo shirazu*, don't know the least.

TSUYU, ツユ, 汁, *n.* Broth, soup.

TSUYU-HARAI, ツユハラヒ, 露 拂, *n.* The person who goes before a noble to clear the way, and to make people squat down; also, an inferior actor, who amuses people assembling in a theatre until the principal actor makes his appearance.

TSUYUKEI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ツユケイ, *a.* Wet with dew, dewy. *Tsuyukeki michi*, a road wet with dew.

U

U, ウ, 鵜 鷀, *n.* A cormorant. — *wo tsukau*, to fish with a cormorant.

U, ウ, 卯, *n.* (The first syllable of *usagi*, a hare). One of the twelve signs. — *no toki*, 6 o'clock A.M. — *no hō*, the east.

U, ウ, 有, (*Go-on.* The *kan-on* pronunciation of *Yu*, is preferred by the Japanese). *n.* Possession, property. *Mina kare ga u to naru beshi*, all will become his property.

U,–*ru*, ウル, 得, *t. v.* To get, obtain.
Syn. YERU, UKERU.

UBA, ウバ, 乳 母, *n.* A wet-nurse.
Syn. OMBA.

UBA, ウバ, 老 婆, *n.* An old woman.
Syn. ŌBA.

UBAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウバフ, 奪, *t.v.* To take by force or violence; to seize, to rob, steal. *Kane wo ubau mono wo korosare, kuni wo ubau mono wa ō to naru*, (prov.) he that steals money is killed, but he that steals a country becomes a king. Syn. NUSUMU.

UBAI, ウバイ, 優婆夷, *n.* The name of an order of female religionists among the Buddhists.

UBAI, ウバイ, 烏梅, *n.* A kind of dried plum, used as a medicine.

UBASOKU, ウバソク, 優婆塞, *n.* The name of an order of religionists, same as *Shugenja*, and *Yamabushi*.

UBAWARE,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウバハレル, 被奪, pass. or pot. of *Ubai*. To be taken by force, seized, robbed.

UBE, ウベ, 宜, Right, proper, that which ought or should be. Syn. MOTTOMO.

UBENAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウベナイ, 諾, *t. v.* To assent, consent, acquiesce. *Ubenawadzu*, neg. would not consent.
Syn. SHŌCHI SURU, YURUSU.

UBŌ, ウバフ, same as *Ubau* 奪, see *Ubai*.

UBU, ウブ, 生, Natural state, simple, unwrought, unadorned. — *na ishi*, a stone unpolished, — *na musume*, an unsophisticated young lady. — *no mama*, natural state.
Syn. SHIZEN.

UBU-GOYE, ウブゴエ, 産聲, *n.* The first cry of an infant just born.

UBU-KE, ウブケ, 産毛, *n.* The hair of a newly born infant.

UBU-KI, ウブキ, 産衣, *n.* The first clothes worn by an infant.

U-BUNE, ウブネ, 鵜舩, *n.* A boat used in fishing with a cormorant.

UBUSUNA, ウブスナ, 産土, *n.* The tutelary god of a place. Syn. UJIGAMI.

UBU-YA, ウブヤ, 産屋, *n.* A lying-in chamber.

UBUYU, ウブユ, 産湯, *n.* The warm water in which an infant is first washed.

UCHI, ウチ, 內, or 中, *n.* Inside, within, whilst, among, in, into; a house. *Omaye no — wa doko*, where do you live? — *ye hairu*, to enter the house. *Iye no —*, inside of a house. *Hako no — ni ireta*, have put it in the box. *Ni san nichi no — ni yukimashō*, I shall go within two or three days. *Gakusha no — ni kono hito ga dai ichi da*, this person is the first among the learned. *Kurenu — ni kayere*, come back before sunset. *Nippon ye konu uchi ni*, before I come to Japan. *Hiru no —*, in the day time.
Syn. NAKA, AIDA.

UCHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ウツ, 打, *t.v.* To strike, knock, beat, smite, shoot; to forge, or make by beating; often used prefixed to other words to add force to them, or for elegance. *Taiko wo —*, to beat, or play a drum. *Kane wo —*, to strike or ring a bell. *Toki wo —*, to strike the hour. *Hi wo —*, to strike fire. *Kataki wo —*, to kill an enemy. *Shiro wo —*, to destroy a castle. *Kubi wo —*, to cut off the head. *Katana wo —*, to forge a sword. *Kugi wo*, to hammer a nail, or drive a nail. *Te wo —*, to clap the hands. *Go wo —*, to play checkers. *Bakuchi wo —*, to gamble. *Momen wo —*, to mull cloth. *Teppō de tori wo —*, to shoot a bird with a gun. *Ishi wo —*, to throw a stone. *Midzu wo —*, to sprinkle water. *Himo wo —*, to make braid. *Ami wo —*, to cast a net. Syn. BUTSU, TATAKU.

UCHI-AGE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチアゲル, 打上, *t.v.* To strike up. *Nami ga iso ye —*, the waves beat up against the beach.

UCHI-AI,–*au*,–*tta*, ウチアフ, 打合, *t.v.* To strike, beat, smite, kill, or shoot each other.

UCHI-AKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチアケル, 內明, *t.v.* To tell something concealed, to reveal, confess.

UCHI-BA, ウチバ, 內場, *n.* The inside edge, moderation, a proper medium temperance, abstemiousness. *Nani goto mo — ni suru ga yoi*, it is well to exercise moderation in all things. — *mono*, a temperate person.
Syn. HIKAYEME.

UCHI-BAN, ウチバン, 打盤, *n.* A block on which anything is beaten, or for ringing coin.

UCHI-DASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウチダス, 打出, *t.v.* To begin to shoot, or play draughts; to raise by beating, as letters or figures.

UCHI-DZUME, ウチヅメ, 打詰, *n.* Scant or close measurement.

UCHI-FUSE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチフセル, 打伏, *t. v.* To knock down with the face to the ground.

UCHI-GIRI, ウチギリ, 打錐, *n.* A punch.

UCHI-HARAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウチハラフ, 打拂, *t. v.* To clear away by beating, or shooting; to beat off or away, as dust, an enemy, etc.

UCHI-HATASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウチハタス, 打果, *t.v.* To destroy by killing or shooting.

UCHI-HIMO, ウチヒモ, 打緒, *n.* Braid, silk-cord.

UCHI-HIRAME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチヒラメル, 打平, *t.v.* To beat flat, to flatten by beating.

UCHI-IRI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウチイル, 討入, *t.v.* To fight one's way in, to enter. *Katagi no iye —*, to enter forcibly the house of an enemy in order to slay him.

UCHI-JINI, ウチジニ, 戰死, (*senshi*). Killed in a battle.

UCHI-KAKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチカケル, 打掛, *t.v.* To throw over or upon, to be about to strike, shoot, play, or throw.

UCHI-KATA, ウチカタ, 內方, (*nai-hō*), *n.* Wife. Syn. KANAI, OKAMI-SAN.

UCHI-KATAME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチカタメル, 打固, *t. v.* To harden by beating.

UCHI-KAYESHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウチカヘス, 打反, *t. v.* To strike back, return a blow.

UCHI-KAYESHITE, ウチカヘシテ *adv.* On the contrary, the reverse of that.

UCHI-KI, ウチキ, 內氣, *n.* Retiring, diffident, modest, bashful, timorous. — *na onna*, a modest woman. Syn. HADZUKASHIGARU.

UCHI-KIDZU, ウチキズ, 打疵, *n.* A wound made by a blow, contused wound.

UCHI-KIRI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウチキル, 打切, *t. v.* To strike and cut, as with a sword, axe.

UCHI-KOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウチコム, 打込, *t. v.* To throw or shoot into.

UCHI-KOROSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウチコロス, 打殺, *t. v.* To kill by striking, beating or shooting.

UCHI-KOWASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウチコハス, *t. v.* To break by striking; to break down, as a building; to demolish.

UCHI-KUDAKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウチクダク, 打碎, *t.v.* To smash or crush by beating.

UCHI-KURUBUSHI, ウチクルブシ, 內踝, *n.* The internal ankle bone.

UCHI-MAKU, ウチマク, 內幕, *n.* Private, secret. — *ni shite kudasare*, please let this be private, or between ourselves. *Kono koto wa — no hanashi ni shimashō*, I will keep this matter private.

UCHI-MI, ウチミ, 打肉, *n.* A bruise, contusion.

UCHI-MONO, ウチモノ, 打物, *n.* Anything made on an anvil, or by forging.

UCHI-MORASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウチモラス, 打洩, *t.v.* To let escape from slaughter.

UCHI-NARASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウチナラス, 打鳴, *t.v.* To sound by striking or beating. *Shita wo —*, to smack the lips, to click with the tongue.

UCHI-NIWA, ウチニハ, 內庭, *n.* A small court yard or area inclosed by a house.

UCHI-NORI, ウチノリ, 內規, *n.* Inside measurement or dimensions.

UCHI-SHIKI, ウチシキ, 打敷, *n.* A spread for a table or stand.

UCHI-SUYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチスエル, 打居, *t. v.* To beat one into a sitting posture.

UCHI-TAOSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウチタホス, 打倒, *t. v.* To beat or knock down anything standing.

UCHI-TOKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチトケル, 打解, *i. v.* To be free from doubt or suspicion, to be familiar and free in manner; to settle, as a dispute; to feel at ease or free from restraint.

UCHI-TOME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチトメル, 打留, *t. v.* To shoot and give a quietus to.

UCHI-UCHI, ウチウチ, 內內, Private, or that which concerns one's family only. — *no koto*, a private or family affair.

UCHI-UMI, ウチウミ, 內海, *n.* An inland sea.

U-CHIU, ウチウ, 宇宙, *n.* All under the canopy, the world, universe.

U-CHIU, ウチウ, 雨中, (*ame no uchi*). In the rain. — *no tabi*, travelling in the rain.

UCHI-WA, ウチハ, 團扇, *n.* A fan, such as do not fold.

UCHI-WA, ウチハ, 內, *n.* A family, household. Syn. KANAI.

UCHI-WAKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウチハケル, 內譯, *t. v.* To tell or declare something secret, to reveal, confess; to state particularly or minutely. *Haji wo iwaneba ri ga wakaranu ka uchi-wakete hanasu.*

UCHI-YABURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウチヤブル, 打破, *t. v.* To break or tear by a blow.

UCHŌTEN, ウチヤウテン, 有頂天, *n.* The highest of the 9 heavens of the Buddhists; Absent minded, or absorbed in one thing and oblivious of every thing else. — *ni naru*. — *made nobori tsume*, to ascend to the highest heaven. Syn. MUCHIU, UWANOSORA.

U-DAI-JIN, ウダイジン, 右大臣 *n.* One of the highest officers in the government, next in rank to the *Sadaijin*, and member of the council of state.

UDATSU, ウダツ, *n.* Fortune, luck, chance or prosperity. *Mō — ga agaranu*, there is no longer any hope of good fortune, or rising in the world.

UDE, ウデ, 腕, *n.* The arm. — *wo makuru*, to roll up the sleeve.

UDE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウデル, *t. v.* To cook by boiling, to boil; same as *Yuderu*. *Tamago wo —*, to boil an egg.

UDE-DZUKU, ウデヅク, 腕强, Force or strength of arm. *Kuchi de kanawanu kara — de ikō*, since talking is of no use I will try what force can do.

UDE-KUBI, ウデクビ, 腕首, *n.* The wrist.
Syn. TEKUBI.

UDE-MAKURI, ウデマクリ, 腕捲, *n.* Rolling up the sleeve.

UDE-OSHI, ウデオシ, 腕押, *n.* Pushing each other by taking hold of the arms, as a trial of strength.

UDE-DATE, ウデダテ, 腕立, *n.* One who boasts of, and is fond of showing, his strength.

UDO, ウド, 獨活, *n.* The name of a vegetable, Aralia edulis.

UDON, ウドン, 温飩, *n.* Macaroni.

UDONGE, ウドンゲ, 優曇華, *n.* The name of a fabulous flower, said to bloom but once in a thousand years.

UDONKO, ウドンコ, 麪粉, *n.* Wheat flour. Syn. KOMUGI NO KO.

UDZU, ウヅ, 渦, *n.* A whirlpool, eddy.

UDZU, ウヅ, 烏頭, *n.* Aconite root. Syn. TORIKABUTO.

UDZUI, ウヅヰ, 踞, *n.* Sitting cross-legged. Syn. AGURA.

UDZUKI, ウヅキ, 四月, (*shigatsu*). *n.* The fourth month.

UDZUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウヅク, 疼, *i. v.* To pain severely, to ache. *Hone ga* —, to have pain in the bones. *Ha ga* —, to have the tooth ache. Syn. ITAMU.

UDZUKUMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウヅクマル, 蹲, *i. v.* To sit on the heels, to squat down, to crouch down. Syn. SHAGAMU.

UDZUMAKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウヅマク, 渦巻, *t. v.* To whirl around, to girate. *Kuro-kemuri udzumaki-kitaru* the black smoke came whirling over.

UDZUMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウヅマル, 埋, *i. v.* Buried under, or covered with any thing; filled up; to be buried. *Michi ga yuki de* —, the road is covered with snow. *Tsuchi ni* —, buried in the earth.

UDZUME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウヅメル, 埋, *t. v.* To bury, to cover over, as with earth, leaves, or snow; to fill up, to inter. *Kiri ga tani wo* —, the fog covered the valley. *Ido wo* —, to fill up a well. *Haka ni* —, to bury in the grave. *Numa wo* —, to fill up a swamp.

UDZUMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウヅム, 埋, *i.v.* To be buried under, covered, filled up. *Udzumi-bi*, a fire covered with ashes.

UDZURA, ウヅラ, 鶉, *n.* A quail, the middle gallery of a theatre.

UDZUTSUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウヅツク, *i.v.* To pain, to have a pain at intervals. *Deki-mono ga udzutsuite komaru.*

UGACHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ウガツ, 穿, *t.v.* To dig, to penetrate, pierce, to pry into, to be inquisitive. *Ko-no-ha wo fuji no ito mote ugachi*, strung leaves together with a thread of wisteria. *Ana wo* —, to make a hole. *Ugatta hito*, an inquisitive person. Syn. HORU,

UGAI, ウガイ, 嗽, *n.* Washing or rinsing the mouth, gargling. — *wo suru.*

U-GIYŌ-TAI, ウギヤウタイ, 有形體, *n.* Things having shape or body, material.

U-GO, ウゴ, 雨後, (*ame no nochi*). After a rain.

UGOKASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウゴカス, 動, *t.v.* To move, shake, to agitate, excite, persuade, affect, disturb, arouse. *Kaze ga ki no ha wo* —, the wind shakes the leaves. *Kokoro wo* —, to move, or disturb the mind.

UGOKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウゴク, 動, *i.v.* To move, shake; to be affected, agitated, excited. *Ha ga* —, the tooth is loose. *Jishin de yama ga* —, the mountain shakes with an earthquake. *Kaze de ki ga* —, the tree is shaken by the wind. Syn. YURUGU.

UGOMEKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウゴメク, 蠕, *i.v.* To crawl, to creep as an insect. *Chi ni ugomeku*, to creep upon earth.

UGOMOCHI,–*tsu*,–*ta*, ウゴモツ, *i.v.* To crumble, disintegrate, to become loose in texture, and friable. *Kabe ga* —, the plaster crumbles.

UGUI, ウグヒ, *n.* The name of a small fish.

UGUISU, ウグヒス, 鶯, *n.* The name of a small singing bird, the oriole.

U-I, ウ井, 有爲, (Bud.) Having selfish motives in doing good, or practicing virtue. — *no oku yama*, the wide mountains of selfishness, viz., this world. — *tem-bem no yo no naka*, a selfish world full of vicissitudes. (see *mu-i.*)

UI, ウヒ, 初, *a.* The first. — *zan*, a first labor, or parturition. — *go*, a first child. — *jin*, first battle. — *manabi no tame ni*, for the sake of those commencing to learn.

UI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウイ, 憂, *a.* Sad, sorrowful, miserable, dreary, cheerless. *Yo wo uki-mono ni ōmo*, regarded the world as a miserable place. *Oya ni wakaruru uki koto*, the sad thing of being separated from her parents. *Uki-me ni au*, to meet with trouble or hardship. *Ui me tsurai me.* Syn. KANASHII.

UIKIYŌ, ウイキヤウ, 茴香, *n.* The clove. *Sho-uikiyō*, anise.

UITA, ウイタ, *pret.* of *Uki.*

UITE, ウイテ, *pp.* of *Uki.*

UI-UISHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウヒウヒシイ, *a.* 初初敷, Youthful, inexperienced, a novice, or tyro in appearance or manner. Syn. WAKA-WAKASHII.

UJA, ウジヤ, 烏蛇, *n.* A black-snake, this snake is dried and used as a tonic medicine.

UJI, ウジ, 蛆, *n.* A maggot. — *ga waku*, to breed maggots. *Seken no hito wo* — *mushi no yō-ni mi-kudasu.*

UJI, ウヂ, 氏, *n.* Family name, family, house. *Hito wa* — *yori sodachi gara*, the quality of the man depends more upon the way in which he was brought up than upon his family.

UJIGAMI, ウヂガミ, 氏神, *n.* The penates, or tutelary god of a house, or place. Syn. UBUSUNA.

UJIKO, ウヂコ, 氏子, *n.* The persons living in a place under the protection of an *Ubusuna;* the parishoners of a Miya.

UJI-UJI, ウジウジ, — *suru*, to loiter, idle, or waste time by procrastinating. Syn. GUDZU-GUDZU SURU.

UKABASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウカバセル, 合泛, caust. of *Ukabe.* To cause to float.

UKABE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウカベル, 泛, *t. v.* To float or ride upon the water, to swim. *Fune wo* —, to float or launch a ship. *Midzu ni ukaberu fune*, the ship floating on the water. *Namida wo* —, eyes filling with tears. Syn. UKERU.

UKABI,–*bu*,–*nda*, ウカブ, 浮, *i. v.* To float, swim, or be supported on the water, to rise to the surface; to be buoyant, to be lively, cheerful. *Fune ga*, —, the ship floats. *Kokoro ni* —, to fancy, to imagine, or conceive in the mind. *Mi wo sutete koso ukabu se mo are*, (prov).

UKAGAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウカガフ, 窺, *t.v.* To inquire, ask after; to find out, or ascertain, descry, to spy out, to explore, to watch secretly, to peep at, look at secretly, to reconnoitre. *Ampi wo* —, to inquire after one's health. *Miyaku wo* —, to feel the pulse. *Hima wo* —, to seek for an opportunity. *Teki no yōsu wo* —, to reconnoitre the state of the enemy. Syn. TADZUNERU, NERAU.

U-KAI, ウカヒ, 鵜飼, *n.* A person who fishes with cormorants.

UKAME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウカメル, 泛, *t.v.* The same as *Ukabe.*

UKAMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウカム, 泛, *i. v.* The same as *Ukabi.*

UKARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウカレル, 浮, *iv.* To be lively, buoyant, gay, to be in high spirits; to be fanciful, whimsical, giddy. *Ongiyoku ni ukarete odoru*, carried away with the music he danced. *Ukarete aruku*, to walk sprightly.

UKAREBITO, ウカレビト, 浮人, *n.* A wanderer, one who has no settled dwelling place. Syn. RŌNIN.

UKAREME, ウカレメ, 遊女, *n.* A prostitute, harlot, courtesan. Syn. JŌRO.

UKASARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウカサレル, 被浮, pass. of *Ukashi.* To cause to be floated; to be carried away, transported fascinated; to be made delirious. *Netsu ni ukasarete uwakoto wo iu*, made delirious by the fever he talked foolishly. *Cha ni* —, to be affected by tea so as not to sleep.

UKASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウカス, 浮, *t.v.* To cause to swim, to float, to buoy up. *Midzu ga fune wo* —, the water floats the ship. Syn. UKABERU.

UKATSUKI,–*ku*,–*ta*, ウカツク, 浮, *i. v.* To be heedless, giddy, volatile, whimsical, fitful, capricious, fanciful, eratic. *Ukatsuku to mizo ni hamaru zo*, (prov.) by being heedless fell into the ditch.

UKATSU-NI, ウカツニ, *adv.* Carelessly, heedlessly.

UKA-UKA, ウカウカ, *adv.* Heedlessly, inattentively, forgetfully, vacantly, idly. — *to yomu*, to read inattentively. — *to yo wo kurasu*, to live in an idle way.

UKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウケル, 浮, *t.v.* To float, bear up, make to swim on the surface. *Midzu ga fune wo* —, the water floats a ship.

UKE, ウケ, 筌, *n.* A weir, or bamboo basket fixed in a stream for catching fish.

UKE, ウケ, 泛子, *n.* The float of a net, or fishing line, a buoy.

UKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウケル, 受, *t. v.* To receive, to get, to hold, take; to be the the subject of; to parry. *Ame wo* —, to get wet with rain. *Kidzu wo* —, to receive a wound, or to be wounded. *Utagai wo* —, to be suspected. *Shimo wo* —, to be frosted. *Tsuyu wo* —, to be wet with dew. *Sewa wo* —, to receive assistance. *Kakomi wo* —, to be surrounded. *Katana wo tsuye de* —, to parry a sword cut with a cane. *Kono fune wa ika nin ukeru*, how many men will this boat hold? *On wo* —, to receive kindness. *Uke no yoi hito* a persons whom everybody likes. *Uke ya warui*, disliked, or treated with coolness. Syn. YERU.

U-KE, ウケ, 有卦, *n.* A period of good luck. — *ni iru*, to enter a lucky period.

UKE, ウケ, 承, or 受, *n.* A reply, answer; the position, exposure, or situation of a place in regard to points of the compass. — *wo suru*, to answer. *Nishi-uke*, a western exposure, or facing the west. *Kaze-uke ni kaki wo suru*, to erect a fence to keep off the wind.

UKE, ウケ, *n.* A bracket, for supporting a shelf &c.

UKE-AI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウケアフ, 受合, *t. v.* To warrant, to guarantee, to insure, to engage one's self for the performance of, or truth of, anything; to certify, to pledge one's self for, go security for; to contract, bargain, promise. *Fushin wo* —, to contract to build.
Syn. YAKUSOKU SURU.

UKE-AI-NIN, ウケアヒニン, 受合人, *n.* A surety, insurer, contractor.

UKEDACHI, ウケタチ, 受刀, *n.* The sword placed in guard, or to fend off, in fencing.

UKE-DASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウケダス, 受出, *t.v.* To take out, to redeem, as any thing pawned, or a prostitute before her time of service is up.

UKEGAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウケガフ, 肯, *t.v.* To assent to, receive as true, to believe, avow. *Ukegai-gataki*, hard to believe.
Syn. UBENAI, SHŌCHI, YURUSU, SHINJIRU.

UKE-IIKI,–*ku*,–*ta*, ウケヒク, *t. v*, To generously come to the assistance, or assume the obligations, of another; to be responsible for, undertake for. *Hito no tanomi wo ukehiku.*

UKE-JŌ, ウケジヤウ, 受状, *n.* An indenture or written contract binding a person to service.

UKE-KAYESHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウケカヘス, 受返, *t. v.* To receive and give back; redeem, or get out of pawn; to parry a blow and give one in return.

UNE-KOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウケコム, 受込, *i. v.* To undertake, engage, take in hand, to take the charge of. *Gunzei no makanai kata wo* —, to undertake to furnish an army with provisions. HIKI-UKERU.

UKE-KOTAYE, ウケコタヘ, 承答, *n.* Answer, reply. — *wo suru.* Syn. HENTO.

UKE-MAYE, ウケマヘ, 受前, *n.* The duties which belong to one's station, or which one has undertaken to do; obligations, responsibilities. — *no michi wo tsutomeru.*

UKE-MI, ウケミ, 受身, *n.* Acting on the defensive, in fencing.

UKE-NIN, ウケニン, 受人, *n.* One who undertakes to perform anything for another; a surety, bail, bondsman. Syn. UKEAININ.

UKEOI, ウケオヒ, 請負, *n.* A contract. — *shigoto*, work done by contract. — *nin*, a contractor.

UKE-ORI, ウケオリ, 浮織, *n.* Woven with raised figures.

UKESHIMI,–*mu*, ウケシム, caust. of *ukeru.* To cause to receive or get, to give.

UKETAMAWARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウケタマハル, 承, To hear, to be told, or receive by report; used in respectfully speaking to another.
Syn. KIKU.

UKE-TORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウケトル, 受取, *t.v.* To receive, take, catch. *Kane wo* —, to receive money. *Mari wo* —, to catch a ball.

UKE-TORI, ウケトリ, 受取, *n.* A receipt.

UKE-TSUKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウケツケル, 受附, *t.v.* To consent, to listen, or accede to, to undertake to do, to engage to do or perform. *Hito no tanomi wo* —, to engage to do what another requested.

UKETSUKE-NAI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウケツケナイ, 受付, *a.* Not to assent or listen to, not to undertake, to refuse, decline, not to accept.

UKE-URI, ウケウリ, 受賣, *n.* Selling as one receives from another; doing a small retail business.

UKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウク, 浮, *i.v.* To float, swim on the surface, to be buoyant, to be vivacious, cheerful, light, fickle. *Fune ga* —, the boa, floats. *Ki no uita hito*, a fickle person. *Ki ga* —, to be light-hearted, or merry. *Yo no uki shidzu* the vicissitudes of life.

UKI, ウキ, 浮樣, *n.* A buoy. — *jirushi*, id.

UKI, ウキ, 憂, see *Ui.*

UKI-AGARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウキアガル, 浮上, *i. v.* To rise and float.

UKI-BORI, ウキボリ, *n.* Embossed carving.

UKI-GUSA, ウキグサ, 萍, *n.* A plant that floats upon the water, duck weed.

UKIKI, ウキキ, 翻車魚, *n.* The sunfish; Orthragoriscus mola.

UKI-MONO, ウキモノ, 浮者, *n.* A lively, vivacious, gay or cheerful person.

UKI-NA, ウキナ, 浮名, *n.* A bad name, or reputation. — *wo nagasu*, to spread an evil report of any one.

UKI-UKI-TO, ウキウキト, 泛泛, *adv.* In a buoyant manner, in a gay, lively, cheerful light-hearted manner; adrift, drifting.

UKI-YO, ウキヨ, 浮世, *n.* This fleeting or miserable world, — so full of vicissitudes, and unsettled.

U-KIYŌ-SHIKI, ウキウシキ, 右京職, *n.* The mayor of governor of *Kiyoto.*

UKKARI, ウツカリ, *adv.* Vacantly, listessly, carelessly, without attention, idly. — *miru*, to look at in a vacant or abstracted manner.
Syn. ANKAN.

UKKE-MONO, ウツケモノ, *n.* A foolish or silly person, dunce, fool.

UKKI, ウツキ, 鬱氣, *n.* Vapors, gloom, melancholy. — *wo harau*, to dispel gloom.

UKU, ウク, 憂, *adv.* see *Ui.*

UKU, ウク, see *Uki.*

UKU, or UKURU, ウクル, 浮, same as *Ukeru*, see *Uke.*

UKUWATSU, ウクソツ, 迂活, Dull, stupid, slow, heedless. — *na hito.* — *na kokoro.*

UMA, ウマ, 馬, *n.* A horse: also, 午, one of the 12 signs. — *no toki*, 12 o'clock M. — *no hō*, the south. — *ni noru*, to ride on a horse. — *wo koshirayero*, get the horse ready. *Hashiru* — *ni mo muchi*, (prov.), even a running horse needs the whip.

UMADZU, ウマズ, 不生, neg. of *Umi.*

UMAGOYASHI, ウマゴヤシ, 苜蓿, *n.* Trefoil, or clover.

UMAGUWA, ウマグハ, 馬把, *n.* A rake drawn by a horse, a harrow.

UMAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ウマイ, 甘, or 旨, *a.* Sweet, pleasant to the taste, agreeable, good, mild, savory. *Niku ga* —, flesh is pleasant to the taste. *Umaku nai*, unpleasant, not good to eat. *Umaku iu*, to talk smoothly or blandly.
Syn. OISHII.

UMAI, ウマイ, 熟睡, Sound sleep. — *suru*, to sleep soundly.

UMA-JIRUSHI, ウマジルシ, 馬幟, *n.* A flag, or banner, used for distinguishing the commander of an army.

UMA-KATA, ウマカタ, 馬方, *n.* The person who attends and leads a pack-horse.

UMAKU, ウマク, 甘, *adv.* Sweet, pleasant to the taste. — *suru*, to sweeten. — *nai*, not sweet.

UMA-NORI, ウマノリ, 馬乘, *n.* A horse rider, a teacher of horsemanship, a horse-race.

UMARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウマレル, 生, *i.v.* To be born, brought forth. *Akambō ga umareta*, a child was born. *Watakushi no umareta kuni*, the country where I was born.
Syn. SHUSSHŌ SURU, SHŌDZURU.

UMARE, ウマレ, 生, *n.* The condition, or place in which one is born; birth, extraction. — *ga warui.* — *ga yoi.*

UMARE-AWASE, ウマレアワセ, 生合, *n.* The nature, natural properties. — *no yoi kusa.*

UMARE-BI, ウマレビ, 生日, *n.* Birth-day.
Syn. TANJŌBI.

UMAREGO, ウマレゴ, 生子, *n.* An infant.
Syn. AKAMBŌ, MIDORIGO.

UMARE-KAWARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウマレカハル, 生變, *i.v.* To pass by birth from one thing into another, to transmigrate, as the soul of the dead (Budd). *Hito ga inu ni* —, the soul of a man passes into the body of a dog.

UMARE-KAWARI, ウマレカハリ, 生變, *n.* Transmigration of the soul, metempsychosis.

UMARE-MASARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウマレマサル 生增, *i.v.* To rise above the condition or station in which one was born.

UMARE-OTORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウマレオトル, 生劣, *i. v.* To fall below the condition, or station in which one was born.

UMARE-TATE, ウマレタテ, 生立, Just born. — *no ko*, a child just born.

UMARE-TSUKI, ウマレツキ, 生付, *n.* Nature; inborn or natural constitution, disposition, temperament, property or quality; natural faculty. — *no yoi hito*, a person of a naturally good disposition. — *no katawa*, a cripple from birth. Syn. SHŌ-TOKU.

UMARE-TSUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウマレツク, 生著, *i. v.* To be natural, inborn, innate, congenital, to be endowed with, to have naturally. *Rikō ni* —, to be naturally clever. *Umaretsukanu katawa*, a cripple but not from birth. *Hito ga jin gi rei chi shin wo umare-tsuite oru*, men are naturally endowed with the five cardinal virtues.

UMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウマル, 埋, *i.v.* A contraction of *Udzumari.*

UMASA, ウマサ, 甘, *n.* Sweetness.

UMASHII, ウマシ, 旨, see *Umai.*

UMA-TSUGI, ウマツギ, 驛, *n.* A post-station, or relay station on a public road where packhorses are changed. Syn. SHUKUBA.

UMA-UMA-TO, ウマウマト, *adv.* Cleverly, adroitly, skillfully, artfully. — *damashita.*

UMAYA, ウマヤ, 廐, *n.* A horse stable.

UMAYAJI, ウマヤヂ, 驛路, (*yekiro*). *n.* A public road.

UME, ウメ, 梅, (*bai*). *n.* The plum tree. — *no hana*, the blossoms of plum trees.

UME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウメル, 埋, *t.v.* (contract. of *Udzumeru.*) To bury, cover, fill up, to pour in in order to reduce the temperature, or strength; to dilute. *Ido wo* —, to fill up a well. *Sake ni midzu wo* —, to dilute wine with water. *Yu ni midzu wo* —, to cool boiling water by pouring in water.

UME-AGE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウメアゲル, 埋上, *t. v.* To bury, cover, or fill up.

UME-AWASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウメアハセル, 埋合, *t. v.* To fill up and make even, as a hollow; to square or make even one's losses by his gains.

UME-BOSHI, ウメボシ, 干梅, (*kukubai*). *n.* Dried plums.

UME-CHI, ウメチ, 埋地, *n.* Ground or land made by filling in a swamp or shoal water, reclaimed land. Syn. TSUKIJI.

UME-DOYU, ウメドユ, 埋樋, *n.* A water pipe laid under the ground.

UME-DZU, ウメズ, 梅酢, *n.* Vinegar made of plum juice.
UME-DZUKE, ウメヅケ, 梅漬, *n.* Pickled plums.
UMEKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウメク, 呻, *t. v.* To groan in pain or sorrow, to moan. Syn. UNARU.
UME-KUSA, ウメクサ, 埋草, *n.* Any material used for filling up. *Ido no — ga nai*, have nothing with which to fill up the well.
UME-ZONO, ウメゾノ, 梅園, *n.* A plum garden.
UMI, ウミ, 海, (*kai*). *n.* The sea, ocean.
UMI, ウミ, 膿, *n.* Pus, matter. — *ga dekiru*, to suppurate. — *wo motsu*, to contain matter. — *wo motaseru*, to cause to suppurate. — *ga deru*. Syn. NŌ.
UMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウム, 生, *t. v.* To bear, give birth to, bring forth; to lay, as a fowl. *Ko wo* —, to bring forth a child. *Tamago wo* —, to lay an egg. Syn. SAN SURU.
UMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウム, 熟, *i. v.* To ripen, to soften, or come to maturity, as fruit; to suppurate. *Ume ga mada umimasen*, the plums are not yet ripe. *Hari-mono ga unda*, the boil has suppurated. Syn. JUKUSU.
UMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウム, 倦, *i. v.* To be tired, or weary of, fatigued. *Gakumon ni unda*, tired of study. Syn. TAIKUTSU.
UMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウム, 紡, *t. v.* To twist and join the threads of hemp together in order to lengthen, preparatory to twisting into a cord. *O wo* —.
UMIBATA, ウミバタ, UMIBE, ウミベ, UMIBETA, ウミベタ, 海邊, *n.* The sea-shore, sea-coast.
UMI-DASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウミダス, 產出, *t. v.* To bring forth, to lay as an egg; fig. to save a little, as out of one's expenses, or in cutting out a garment.
UMI-DZUKI, ウミヅキ, 生月, *n.* The last month of gestation. Syn. JINGETSU.
UMI-DZURA, ウミヅラ, 海面, *n.* The surface of the ocean.
UMI-HECHIMA, ウミヘチマ, 海紙, *n.* Sponge. Syn. UMI-WATA.
UMI-JI, ウミヂ, 海路, (*kairo*). *n.* A journey by sea, a voyage.
UMI-MATSU, ウミマツ, 海松, *n.* Coral.
UMI-OTOSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウミオトス, 生落, *t. v.* To give birth to, bring forth.
UMI-TSUKARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウミツカレル, 倦疲, *i. v.* To be tired or disgusted with.
UMI-UMA, ウミウマ, 海馬, *n.* The seahorse, Hippocampus.
UMI-TSUKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウミツケル, 生附, *t. v.* To deposit eggs on anything, as silk worms on paper.
UMI-WATA, ウミワタ, 海綿, *n.* Sponge.
UMI-YANAGI, ウミヤナギ, 海柳, *n.* A species of coral.
UM-MEI, ウンメイ, 運命, *n.* Change of fortune, or luck; fate decreed by heaven. — *ga tsukita*.
UMMO, ウンモ, 雲母, *n.* Talc or mica used in making the figures on wall-paper. Syn. KIRARA.
UMORE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウモレル, 埋, *i. v.* To be buried, or covered up, to be filled up. *Ishi ga tsuchi ni* —, the stone is buried in the earth. Syn. UDZUMARU, UMARU.
UMORE-GI, ウモレギ, 埋木, *n.* Fossil wood.
UMORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウモル, 埋, *i. v.* The same as *Umore*.
UMU, ウム, 生, 倦, 熟, 紡, see *Umi*.
U-MU, ウム, 有無, (*aru nashi*). Are or are not, have or have not. — *no ron ni mo oyobadzu*, unnecessary to dispute whether there is or is not. *Tsumi no u-mu ni kakawaradzu mina rōya ni ireru*, without respect to guilt or innocence he put them all in gaol.
UMUGI, ウムギ, 蛤, *n.* A clam.
UN, ウン, 運, *n.* Fortune, luck, chance, turn, time, vicissitude. — *no yoi hito*, a lucky person. *Kodomo ni — ga warui*, unfortunate in one's children, (all dying). — *ga nai*, to have no luck. — *ni makaseru*, to leave it to chance. — *wo ten ni makaseru*, to commit one's fortune to heaven. — *ga naotta*, fortune has changed for the better.
UN, ウン, 雲, (*kumo*). A cloud. *Un shō*, above the clouds. *Un shō bito*, the *kuge*. *Un chiu*, in the clouds.
UN, ウン, Exclam. of assent. — *to iu*.
UNABARA, ウナバラ, 海原, (*umi ni hara*). The wide sea.
UNADARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウナダレル, 項垂, (*unaji wo tareru*). *i. v.* To hang the head, as in shame or trouble. *Unadarete mono mo iwadzu ni oru*, hung his head and remained silent.
UNADZUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウナヅク, 點頭, *i. v.* To nod the head in assent, or to beckon with a nod.
UNAGASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウナガス, 促, *t. v.* To press, urge, to hurry; to order to make ready. *Kamakura ye ga wo* —, to order the norimon and go to *Kamakura* Syn. SAISOKU SURU.
UNAGI, ウナギ, 鰻鱺 *n.* An eel.
UNAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウナフ, 耡, *t. v.* To cultivate, plough, farm. *Ta wo* —, to cultivate the rice fields. Syn. TAGAYASU.
UNAIGO, ウナヒゴ, *n.* A little child.

UNAJI, ウナジ, 項, *n.* The nape of the neck.
UNARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウナル, 吁鳴, *i. v.* (*u to naru*, sounding u. . . .u) To resound in a prolonged manner, to hum, as a bell for some some time after it is struck or as a humming kite or top; to groan, to moan, to purr. *Hara ga itakute unatte iru*, groaning with pain in the stomach. *Tsurigane ga nagaku unaru*, the bell resounds for a long time. Syn. UMEKU.
UNASARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウナサレル, 魘, *i. v.* To have the nightmare, to have a horrible dream. *Unasareru no wo kiki-tsukeru*, to hear some one crying out in the nightmare.
UNAU, ウナフ, see *Unai*.
UNAWA, ウナハ, 鵜繩, *n.* A line used in fishing with a cormorant.
UN-CHIN, ウンチン, 運賃, *n.* The money or hire paid for carrying or transporting goods either by horse, coolie, ship, or waggon; freight, fare. Syn. DACHIN.
UN-DEI, ウンデイ, 雲泥, (*kumo doro*). *n.* Clouds and mud, used only in the phrase; — *no chigai*, different as clouds and mud.
UN-DŌ, ウンドウ, 運動, *n.* Motion, movement, exercise. — *suru*, to move, to take exercise. *Chi no* —, circulation of the blood. — *shinikui mono*, a thing difficult to move. Syn. UGOKU, MEGURU.
UN-DON, ウンドン, same as *Udon*.
UNE, ウネ, 畝, *n.* A ridge or embankment around a field.
UNEKUNE, ウネクネ, *adv.* Convoluted, or zigzag, winding and turning in form or manner. *Hebi ga — to hau*.
UNEKURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウネクル, *i. v.* To twist and turn, to coil in and out, to be convoluted. Syn. NOTAKURI.
UNEME, ウネメ, 采女, *n.* Female servant of the Tenshi.
UNERI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウネル, *i.v.* To be wavy, or up and down like the ridges of a ploughed field; serpentine, anfractuous or winding and turning; to move up and down, like the waves.
UNI, ウニ, 海膽, *n.* A kind of food made of clams.
UNIKŌRU, ウニコオル, 犀, *n.* A rhinoceros.
UNJŌ, ウンジャウ, 運上, *n.* Duty, custom or toll paid on goods. — *wo harau*, to pay duty. — *wo toru*, to take duty.
UNJŌ-SHO, ウンジャウシヨ, 運上所, *n.* Custom house.
UNJŪKITSU, ウンジュキツ, 雲州橘, *n.* A kind of orange without seeds.
UN-KA, ウンカ, 雲霞, (*kumo kasumi*). *n.* Clouds and haze. — *no gotoku*.
UN-KI, ウンキ, 雲氣, *n.* The motions, or influence of the clouds.
UN-KI, ウンキ, 運氣, *n.* Fortune, chance, luck; vicisitude, turn.
UN-KI, ウンキ, 温氣, *n.* Caloric, heat, warmth. — *no toku wo kōmurazaru mono nashi*.
UNKO, ウンコ, *n.* The feces, used by children.
UN-NUN, ウンウン, 云云, At the end of a sentence, = it is said, or so it is said; also used in reference to something said before to save repitition, = mentioned above, afore-mentioned, afore-said, et cetera, and so on. Syn. SHIKA SHIKA.
UN-SAI, ウンサイ, 雲紗, *n.* A kind of thick cotton cloth, used for making the soles of stockings.
UN-SEI, ウンセイ, 運勢, *n.* Fortune, luck, the changes or turns in human life.
UN-SŌ, ウンサウ, 運送, (*hakobi okoru*). *n.* Transportation, or carrying of goods. — *suru*, to transport.
UN-SUI, ウンスイ, 雲水, (*kumo midzu*). *n.* A wandering priest. — *no sō*, idem.
UNU, ウヌ, (vul. coll. for *onore*) *pro.* You; own. — *ga ko*, your child; one's own child. — *ra*, you fellows, (used to contemptible persons). Syn. TEMAYE, NANJI.
UNUBORE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウヌボレル, *i.v.* To be vain, conceited, to have a high opinion of one's self, to be egotistical. *Sukoshi gakumon wo shite* —, to have a smattering of learning and be conceited.
UNUBORE, ウヌボレ, 自信, *n.* Self-love, self-esteem, conceit, vanity, egotism. — *na hito*, a vain or conceited person. — *no fukai onna*, a woman of great vanity. — *to yamai to wa nai mono wa nashi* (prov.)
UN-YEKI, ウンエキ, 瘟疫, *n.* A plague, pestilence, severe epidemic disease.
UN-YEN, ウンエン, 雲煙, *n.* (*kumo kemuri*), Haze.
UNZARI, ウンザリ, — *suru*, to be annoyed, vexed or troubled, as by some unexpected interruption.
UPPEI ウツペイ, 鬱閉, Dull, without spirit, listless, phlegmatic. *Kisaki — suru*, to damp the ardor.
UPPUN, ウップン, 鬱憤, *n.* Hatred, malice, or enmity treasured up in the heart. — *wo harasu*.
URA, ウラ, 浦, *n.* Sea-coast, or country near the coast, a village on the sea-coast.
URA, ウラ, 梢, *n.* The topmost part of a tree. Syn. KOZUYE.

URA, ウラ, 裡, *n.* The inside surface, as of cloth, paper; the rear, back; the opposite, contrary of. *Te no* —, palm of the hand. *Ashi no* —, the sole of the foot. *Iye no* —, the rear of a house. — *no mon*, the back gate. — *wo iu* to speak ironically. — *wo utsu*, to paste paper on the back of anything to strengthen it. *Kimono no* —, the inside of a coat. Syn. USHIRO.

URA-BITO, ウラビト, 浦人, *n.* A person living on the sea-coast.

URABON, ウラボン, 于蘭盆, *n.* The 15th day of the 7th month, when the festival for the dead is celebrated.

URA-DANA, ウラダナ, 裡店, *n.* A rear house.

URA-GAKI, ウラガキ, 裡書, *n.* An indorsement or writing on the back of a letter.

URA-GAYE,*-ru,-ta*, ウラガヘル, 裡反, *i. v.* To become inside out, or turned about in an opposite direction, to become a traitor or turn coat. *Mikata ga uragayette teki ni naru*, our allies are turned and become our enemy.

URA-GAYESHI,*-su,-ta*, ウラガヘス, 裡反, *t. v.* To turn inside out, to turn the bottom side up. *Kimono wo* —, to turn a garment.

URAGIRI,*-ru,-tta*, ウラギル, 裏切, *t. v.* To have secret communications with the enemy, to betray one's friends into the hands of the enemy. *Mikata no mono ga teki ni* —.

URAGIRI, ウラキリ, 裏切, *n.* One who has secret communications with the enemy, a traitor, betrayer; a turn-coat, an attack in the rear. *Mikata no uchi* — *ga aru.*

URA-GUCHI, ウラグチ, 裡口, *n.* The back door of a house.

URA-HAN, ウラハン, 裡判, *n.* The seal affixed to an indorsement.

URA-HARA, ウラハラ, 裡原, *n.* Contrary to each other, the reverse, or opposites of each other, contrast, antithesis. *Kun-shi to shojin to itsumo* — *nari*, the good man and bad man are always the reverse of each other. *Aru to nai to wa* — *da*, *aru* and *nai* are the opposites of each other.
Syn. HIYŌ-RI, HANTAI.

URA-IN, ウライン, 裡印, *n.* The seal affixed to an indorsement.

URAJIRO, ウラジロ, *n.* The name of the fern leaves attached to the straw-rope suspended before houses on new year.

URA-KATA, ウラカタ, 卜方, *n.* The fortune, or future events, as told by a fortune-teller.

URAMESHII,*-ki,-ku*, ウラメシイ, 恨敷, *a.* Exciting displeasure, or resentment. *Urameshiku omō*, to feel displeased or offended.

URAMI,*-mu,-nda*, ウラム, 恨, or 怨, *t. v.* To be displeased with, offended at; to feel spite, ill-will, enmity, dissatisfaction, or resentment; to hate. *Ten wo* —, to be displeased or angry at heaven. *Mi wo* —, to be vexed with one's self. *Hito wo* —, to feel offended at another. Syn. NIKUMU.

URAMI, ウラミ, 恨, *n.* Resentment, enmity, malice, malevolence, spite, ill-will.

URAMI,*-ru,-ta*, ウラミル, 恨, *t. v.* The same as *Uramu.*

URA-MICHI, ウラミチ, 裏路, *n.* A back road.

URAMIRARE,*-ru,-ta*, ウラミラレル, 被恨, pass. of *Uramu.* To be regarded with enmity, or malice.

URANAI,*-au,-atta*, ウラナフ, 占, *t. v.* To foretell, prognosticate by divination, to divine, to augur. *Mi no uye wo* —, to tell one's fortune. Syn. BOKU SURU.

URANAI, or URANU, ウラヌ, 不要賣, neg. of *Uri.* Will not sell.

URANAI, ウラナヒ, 卜占, Divination, prognostication, augury, fortune-telling.

URANAIJA, ウラナヒジヤ, 卜者, *n.* A diviner, fortune-teller.

URARAKA, ウララカ, 麗, Clear, bright, serene, pleasant. — *na tenki.* Syn. NODOKA.

URARE,*-ru,-ta*, ウラレル, 被賣, pass. or pot. of *Uri.* To be sold.

URASE,*-ru,-ta*, ウラセル, 令賣, caust. of *Uri.* To cause to sell or let sell.

URA-UCHI, ウラウチ, 裡打, *n.* Pasting paper on the back of a picture, etc. in order to strengthen it. — *wo suru.*

URA-WAKAI,*-ki*, ウラワカイ, *a.* Still young, not yet to be called old.

URAYAKA, ウラヤカ, 柔從, *a.* Agreeable, pleasant, (of language, manners, weather, etc).

URAYAMASHII,*-ki,-ku*, ウラヤマシイ, 羨, *a.* That which one would like to be, or resemble; enviable. *Urayamashiku omō*, to desire to resemble, to envy. Syn. KENARII.

URAYAMI,*-mu,-nda*, ウラヤム, 羨, *t. v.* To desire to be like, or in the place of anything which one admires; to envy, to be jealous of. *Tori wo* —, to desire to be a bird. *Hito no hanjō wo* —, to desire to be as prosperous as some one else.

URE,*-ru,-ta*, ウレル, 熟, *i. v.* To be ripe. *Kaki ga ureta*, the persimmon is ripe.

URE,*-ru,-ta*, ウレル, 賣, *t. v.* Sold, can be sold. *Sono ne de wa uremasen*, it cannot be sold at that price. *Ito ga ureru ka*, is raw silk saleable? or in demand? *Hon ga ureta*, the book is sold. *Kao no ureta hito*, a well known person.

URE, ウレ, 賣, *n.* The sale. *Ito no* — *ga yoi*, silk is in great demand. — *ga tōi mono*, an unsaleable article.

URE, ウレ, 梢, same as *Ura.*

UREI, ウレヒ, 患, *n.* Distress, sorrow, grief, sadness; anxiety, trouble. — *wo moyōsu*, to excite sorrow. — *wo fukumu*, to be sorrowful. *Ishi no iye wa kuwaji no* — *ga nai*, a stone house is in no danger of being burnt.
Syn. KURŌ, SHIMPAI, ANJI.

UREI,*-i,-eita*, ウレフ, 愛, *i.v.* To be distressed, sad, to sorrow; to be anxious, to fret about. *Chichi no yamai wo ureite kami wo inoru*, anxious about her father's sickness she prayed to the *Kami.* Syn. KANASHIMU.

URE-KUCHI, ウレクチ, 售口, *n.* Sale, demand. *Ito no* — *ga nai*, no demand for silk; same as *Urikuchi.*

URENAI, or URENU, ウレナイ, 不售, neg. of *Ureru.* Unsaleable. *Urenai mono*, an unsaleable article. *Urenakute mo kamaimasen*, no matter if it is unsaleable.

UKE-NOKORI, ウレノコリ, 賣殘, *n.* A remnant, or anything remaining after a sale.

URESHIGARI,*-ru,-tta*, ウレシガル, 喜, *i.v.* To feel joyful, pleased, delighted, to enjoy.

URESHIGE, ウレシゲ, 喜氣, *n.* Pleased or delighted appearance. — *na kao*, joyful countenance.

URESHII,*-ki,-ku*, ウレシイ, 喜, *a.* Delightful, pleasant, joyful, happy. *Kon-na ureshii koto wa nai*, there is nothing so delightful as this. *Ureshikute tamara-nai*, so happy he could not contain himself.
Syn. YOROKOBU.

URESHISA, ウレシサ, 喜, *n.* Joy, delight, pleasure, happiness. *Sono* — *dōmo iwareta mono ja gozarimasenu.*

URI, ウリ, 瓜, *n.* A melon. *Uri-batake*, a melon patch.

URI,*-ru,-tta*, ウル, 賣, *t.v.* To sell. *Na wo* —, to sell one's name, to use artifice in order to gain notoriety. *Ikura de uri-nasaru*, what do you sell this at? *Hiyaku riyō de urimashō*, I will sell it for one hundred *riyō.*
Syn. SABAKU.

URI-AGE,*-ru,-tta*, ウリアゲル, 賣上, *t.v.* To finish selling.

URI-DASHI,*-su,-ta*, ウリダス, 賣出, *t.v.* To sell, to commence or open the sale of anything; to come out with something over after having sold all the rest.

URI-DORI, ウリドリ, 賣取, *n.* Selling something belonging to another and keeping the money. — *ni suru.*

URI-HARAI,*-au,-atta-*, ウリハラフ, 賣拂, *t.v.* To clear off by selling, to sell off.

URI-HIROME,*-ru,-ta*, ウリヒロメル, 賣弘, *t.v.* To sell all about, to sell extensively; to spread about by selling.

URI-KAI, ウリカヒ, 賣買, *n.* Buying and selling, trade, traffic. — *wo suru.*

URI-KIRI,*-ru,-tta* ウリキル, 賣切, *t. v.* To sell all, so that none is left.

URI-KOMI,*-mu,-nda*, ウリコム, 賣込, *t.v.* To sell into; in selling anything to fall short of the original quantity; to be used to selling anything.

URI-KOROSHI, ウリコロシ, 賣殺, *n.* (lit. killed by selling), Said of a wholesale merchant that has a customer who is indebted to him, and whose credit being low cannot buy from other houses; the merchant with a view to repay himself, and considering the risk, sells to him at much higher prices than to others; the customer thus going from bad to worse at last becomes bankrupt.

URI-KUCHI, ウリクチ, 賣口, *n.* An outlet for the sale of anything, demand. — *ga nai*, there is no demand, or no buyer.
Syn. SABAKI-KUCHI.

URI-MOMI, ウリモミ, 瓜揉, *n.* A dish made of cucumbers sliced and seasoned with vinegar.

URI-MONO, ウリモノ, 賣物, (*bai-butsu*). *n.* Articles for sale, merchandise.

URI-NUSHI, ウリヌシ, 賣主, *n.* The seller.

URIŌ, ウレフ, 患, see *Urei.*

URI-SABAKI,*-ku,-ita*, ウリサバク, 消售, *t.v.* To sell off.

URI-SAKI, ウリサキ, 賣先, *n.* The buyer, or person to whom anything is sold.
Syn. KAITE.

URI-SHIRO, ウリシロ, 賣代, *n.* The price or money received in exchange for goods.
Syn. DAIKIN.

URI-SUYE, ウリスエ, 賣居, *n.* A house that is for sale. — *ga deta*, there is a house for sale.

URITE, ウリテ, 賣手, *n.* The seller.
Syn. URI-NUSHI.

URI-WATASHI,*-su,-ta*, ウリワタス, 賦渡, *t.v.* To sell and deliver the goods.

URI-ZANE, ウリサネ, 瓜核, *n.* A melon seed. — *gao*, a long face.

URO, ウロ, 有漏, *n.* A leak or dropping of rain through the roof. — *wo shinogu*, to stop a leak.

URŌ, ウラウ, fut. or dub. of *Uru*. Will sell, would like to sell, or think of selling. — *to iute mo kaite ga nai*, I wanted to sell but nobody would buy.

URO, ウロ, 空, *n.* A hollow. *Ki no* —, the hollow in an old tree. *Uro no ki* a hollow tree. — *no tama*, a hollow ball.
Syn. KARA.

U-RO, ウロ, 雨露, (*ame tsuyu*), *n.* The rain and dew. — *no on*, kindness like rain and dew.

UROKO, ウロコ, 鱗, The scales of a fish or snake. Syn. KOKE.

UROKUDZU, ウロクヅ, 鱗類, (*giyo rui*), *n.* A general term for fishes. Syn. UWO.

U-RON, ウロン, 胡亂, Admitting of doubt, doubtful, questionable, suspicious. — *na hito*, a suspicious person.
Syn. USAN, UTAGAWASHII, GATEN-YUKADZU.

URONUKI,–*ku*,–*ta*, ウロヌク. 有漏抜, *t. v.* To take out anything from amongst others so as to leave an opening or space; to thin out. *Hitotsu-oki ni* —, take out every other one. *Daikon wo* —, to thin out radishes.
Syn. MANUKU, MABIKU, SUKASU.

UROTAYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウロタヘル, 狼狽, *i.v.* To be confused, bewildered, agitated, perplexed, flurried; to be giddy, thoughtless, inconstant. *Urotayete yuki dokoro mo shiranu*, so bewildered he did not know where to go.
Syn. RŌBAI SURU.

URO-TSUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウロツク, *i. v.* To be bewildered, perplexed, confused.

URO-URO, ウロウロ, *adv.* In a wandering, confused, bewildered, or perplexed manner, heedlessly, carelessly, listlessly. — *to shite iru.*

URU, ウル, 賣, see *Uri*, to sell.

URU, ウル, 得, see *U*, to get.

URUCHI, ウルチ, 粳米, *n.* Rice.

URŌDZUKI, ウルフヅキ, 閏月, *n.* An intercallary month.

URUI,–*ū*,–*ūta*, ウルフ, 潤 coll. contr. of *Uruoi.*

URUKA, ウルカ, 江豚, *n.* The name of a fish.

URUMASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウルマセル, caust. of *Uramu.* To moisten. *Me wo urumasete naki-goye no yō ni naru*, (her) eyes suffused with tears and her voice became as if about to cry.

URUMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウルマ, 疥, *i. v.* To become black and blue, as a bruise; or discolored as a cicatrice. *Kidzu ga urumu.*

URUMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウルム, *i. v.* To be moist, damp. *Me ga* —, eyes are moist with tears. *Koye* —, voice to be tremulous as in weeping.

URUOI, ウルホヒ, 潤, *n.* Moisture, wetness; richness, wealth, prosperity. Syn. SHIMERI.

URUOI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ウルホフ, 潤, *i. v.* To be moist, wet; irrigated; to be rich, prosperous, wealthy. *Ame de tsuchi ga* —, the ground is wet with rain. *Kuni ga* —, the country is rich.
Syn. SHIMERU, NURERU.

URUOSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウルホス, 潤, *t. v.* To moisten, to wet; irrigate; to enrich, to make wealthy. *Ame ga tsuchi wo* —, the rain moistens the ground. *Kin-gin wa kuni wo* —, gold and silver enrich a country. *Gan-shoku wo* —, enliven the countenance.
Syn. SHIMESU, NURASU.

URUSAI,–*ki*,–*shi*, ウルサイ, *a.* Troublesome, annoying, disagreeable, irksome, tiresome. *Urusai hito*, a bore, troublesome person.
Syn. MENDŌ.

URUSAKU, ウルサク, *adv.* id.

URUSHI, ウルシ, 漆, *n.* Lacquer, varnish. — *no ki*, the tree from which lacquer is obtained. — *wo kaku*, to box the lacquer tree. — *de nuru*, to lacquer. — *de tsugu*, to glue, or cement with lacquer. — *ni kabureru*, to be poisoned with lacquer.

URUSHI-KABURE, ウルシカブレ, 漆瘡, *n.* Lacquer posion.

URUSHI-MAKE, ウルシマケ, 漆瘡, *n.* id.

URUSHINE, ウルシネ, 粳, *n.* Rice.
Syn. KOME, TADAGOME.

URUSHIYA, ウルシヤ, 漆屋, *n.* A lacquerer, varnisher.

URUWASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウルハシイ, 美, *a.* Beautiful, elegant, graceful, lovely, good, rich.

USA, ウサ, see *Ui. n.* Sadness, sorrow; gloom, melancholy. — *wo harasu*, to dispel gloom.

USAGI, ウサギ, 兎, *n*, A hare.

USAGI-AMI, ウサギアミ, 兎網, *n.* A net for catching hares.

USAGI-UMA, ウサギウマ, 驢, *n.* An ass.

USAN, ウサン, 胡散, *n.* Doubt, suspicion, distrust. — *ga kakaru*, to entertain suspicion of any one. — *ni omō*, to regard with suspicion. Syn. URON, UTAGAI.

USANRASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウサンラシイ, *a.* Doubtful, suspicious. Syn. UTAGAWASHII.

USE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウセル, *i. v.* To come, a vulgar word used in contemptuous language.

USE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウセル, 失, *i. v.* To be lost, to disappear, vanish, to die. *Fude ga* —, the pen is lost. Syn. NAKU-NARU.

USE-MONO, ウセモノ, 失物, *n.* A lost thing, a stolen article. — *ga deta*, the lost thing is found. — *wo uranau*, to consult a fortune-teller about any thing lost.

USHI, ウシ, 牛, *n.* A cow, ox; also 丑, one of the 12 horary character. — *no toki*, 2 o'clock A.M. — *no hō*, the N.N.E. — *wa ushi dzure una wa ume dzure* (prov.)

USHI, ウシ, see *Ui. a.* Sad, gloomy, melancholy.

USHI-KAI, ウシカヒ, 牛飼, *n.* A cowherd.

USHINAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウシナフ, 失, *tn.* To lose. *Ki wo* —, to lose one's senses, become insensible. *Inochi wo* —, to lose life. *Mi wo* —, to ruin one's self by dissipation. *Michi wo* —, to lose the way.
Syn. NAKUNARU.

USHINAWASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウシナハセル, caust. of *Ushinau*, To cause to lose.

USHIO, ウシホ, 潮, *n.* The water of the ocean.

USHIRO, ウシロ, 後, *n.* The back, or part opposite the front, the rear; behind. *Iye no* —, the back part of a house. *Teki ni* — *wo miseru*, to show the back to the enemy, to flee. — *wo kayerimiru*, to look behind. Syn. URA.

USHIRO-ASHI, ウシロアシ, 後足, *n.* Taking a few steps backward, as in hesitation or doubt. — *wo fumu.*

USHIRO-DATE, ウシロダテ, 後楯, *n.* A shield, or defence for the back. *Ki wo* — *ni totte tataku*, to fight with the back against a tree.

USHIRO-DE, ウシロデ, 後手, *n.* Having the hands behind the back. — *ni shibaru*, to tie the hands behind the back.

USHIRO-GURAI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウシログライ, 後暗, *a.* Conscious of guilt, doing in secret different from one's open profession. *Ushiro-gurai koto wo shite wa hito ni tsuki-awarenu*, conscious of having done something criminal he cannot associate with others. *Ushiroguraku omō*, to feel conscious of guilt.

USHIRO-KAGE, ウシロカゲ, 後影, *n.* The image of the back, the back. — *no miyeru made mi-okuru*, to look at a person who is going away as far as he can be seen.

USHIROMETAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ウシロメタイ, *a.* Secret guilt, or consciousness of guilt. *Ushirometaku omō*, id.

USHIRO-MI, ウシロミ, 後見, (*kōken*). *n.* A guardian, one who has the charge of an orphan or minor. — *wo suru*, to act as guardian. Syn. HOSA.

USHIRO-MUKI, ウシロムキ, 後向, *n.* Having the back towards any thing; as, — *ni suwaru*, to sit with the back towards a person.

USHIRO-YUBI, ウシロユビ, 後指, *n.* — *wo sasu*, to point the finger at any one behind his back, to ridicule, or backbite.

USHI-TORA, ウシトラ, 丑寅, — *no kata*, the north-east quarter.

USHI-SAKI, ウシサキ, 牛裂, *n.* The punishment of being drawn by oxen.

USO, ウソ, 虚言, *n.* A lie, falsehood, untruth. — *wo tsuku*, to tell a lie.
Syn. ITSUWARI, KIYO-GON, SORAGOTO.

USOBUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウソブク, 嘯, *t. v.* To whistle with the mouth; to roar, said only of the tiger.
Syn. KUCHI-PUYE WO FUKU.

USORASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウソラシイ, *a.* Having the appearance of not being true; looking as if false.

USOTSUKI, ウソツキ, *n.* A liar.

USO-USO, ウソウソ, *adv.* Furtively, stealthily. — *mi-mawasu*, to look around slyly or stealthily.

USSAN, ウツサン, 鬱散, Dispersing gloom, or melancholy, enlivening the spirits. — *suru.* — *no tame ni.* Syn. KIBARASHI.

USSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウツシ, 鬱, *t. v.* To oppress, make gloomy, make dull. *Ki wo ussu*, to make the spirits gloomy.

USSHIRI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウツシル, 鬱, *i. v.* To be gloomy, dull, depressed in spirits, melancholy.

USSURI-TO, ウススリト, *adv.* Thinly, not close together, scattered, not deep in color. — *someru.*

USSURU, ウツスル, 鬱, *i.v.* To be dull, gloomy melancholy, depressed in spirits.

USU, ウス, 臼, *n.* A large wooden or stone mortar for pounding rice; also the gizzard of a fowl.

USU, ウス, 薄, 淡, Thin, rare, not dense; not close, or crowded together; slight, not deep in color, (used only in compound words.)

USU-AKAI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウスアカイ, 薄赤, *a.* Light red.

USU-AKARI, ウスアカリ, 薄明, *n.* A dim-light.

USUBA, ウスバ, 薄刃, *n.* A thin-bladed knife used in the kitchen.

USUBERI, ウスベリ, 薄縁, *n.* A mat made by lining good matting with a coarser kind and binding the edges with cloth.

USU-CHA, ウスチヤ, 薄茶, *n.* Weak tea.

USU-DE, ウスデ, 薄手, *n.* A slight wound; thin in make. — *no chawan*, a thin tea cup.

USU-DZUMI, ウスズミ, 淡墨, *n.* Thin ink.

USUGESHŌ, ウスゲシヤウ, 淡粧, *n.* Powdering the face thinly with white powder. — *wo suru.*

USU-GURAI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウスグライ, 淡闇, *a.* Slightly dark, evening twilight.

USU-GUROI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウスグロイ, 淡黒, *a.* Light black.

USUI, ウスイ,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, 薄 or 淡, *a.* Thin, rare, not dense, not close or crowded together; light, not deep in color; slight, not profound. *Usui kōri*, thin ice. *Iro ga usui*, the color is of a light shade. *Nasake ga* —, of little kindness.

USU-KAWA, ウスカハ, 膜, *n.* A thin skin, a membrane, thin pellicle, or film.

USUKKURAI, ウスツクライ, coll. same as *Usugurai.*

USUKU, ウスク, 薄, *adv.* Thin; see *Usui.* — *suru*, to make thin. — *kiru*, to cut in thin slices. — *naru*, to become thin. — *someru*, to dye of a light shade. *Itami ga* — *naru*, the pain becomes light.

USUNOROI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウスノロイ, *a.* Stupid, silly, foolish.

USUROGI,–*gu*,–*ida*, ウスログ, 薄, *i. v.* To gradually become thin, rare, less dense, or lighter in color; to fade, to remit, to abate in intensity, diminish in severity. *Iro ga* —, the color fades. *Kōri ga* —, the ice becomes thin. *Kiri ga* —, the fog clears away. *Samusa ga* —, the cold abates. *Itami ga* —, the pain abates.

USURU, ウスル, same as *Useru.* 失, to lose.

USUSA, ウスサ, *n.* Thinness, rareness, density.

USUSHI, ウスシ, see *Usui.*

USU-TSUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウスツク, 舂, *t. v.* To pound in a mortar.

USU-USU, ウスウス, 淡淡, *adv.* Slightly, a little. — *shite iru*, to know but little or imperfectly about anything. Syn. SHŌ-SHŌ.

UTA, ウタ, 歌, *n.* A song, a ballad, a poem. — *wo utau*, to sing a song. — *wo yomu*, to make poetry.

UTA-BITO, ウタビト, 歌人, *n.* A poet, a ballad maker.

UTAGAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウタガフ, 疑, *t. v.* To doubt, to be uncertain about, to suspect, distrust. *Hito wo* —, to distrust or suspect another. *Dorobō ka to utagau*, suspect him to be a thief. Syn. AYASHIMU, FUSHIN NI OMŌ.

UTAGAI, ウタガヒ, 疑, *n.* Doubt, suspicion, distrust. — *ga tokeru*, doubt is dispelled. — *wo ukeru*, to be suspected. — *nashi* without doubt. — *wo tadasu*, to settle a doubt.

UTA-GARUTA, ウタガルタ, 歌牌, *n.* Cards on which a part of a verse is written, used in playing.

UTAGAU, ウタガフ, see *Utagai.*

UTAGAWARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウタガハレル, 被疑, pass. or pot. of *Utagai.* To be regarded with suspicion or doubt.

UTAGAWASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウタガハシイ, *a.* Doubtful, uncertain, suspicious.
Syn. FUSHIN-NA, GATEN-YUKANU.

UTAGŌRAKUBA, ウタガフラクハ, *adv.* I suspect that.

UTAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウタフ, 謡, *t. v.* To sing. *Uta wo* —, to sing a song. *Niwatori ga* —, the cock crows. Syn. GINDZURU, YEIDZURU.

UTAI, ウタヒ, 謡, *n.* A song.

UTARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウタレル, pass. or pot of *Utsu.*

UTATA, ウタタ, 轉, *adv.* Changing from one thing to another, as in doubt.

UTATANE, ウタタヌ, 轉寐, *n.* Lying down in any place to sleep. — *wo suru*, to lie down in any place and sleep. — *wo suru to kaze wo hiku.*

UTATE, ウタテ, Sad, sorrowful, disagreeable. — *aru yo*, an age full of sadness.

UTATEI,–*ki*,–*shi*, ウタテイ, *a.* Sad, sorrowful.

UTAWASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウタハセル, 令歌, caust. of *Utai.* To cause or let sing. *Hito ni utawasete kiku*, to get another to sing that we may hear.

UTA-YOMI, ウタヨミ, 歌人, (*kajin*). *n.* A poet.

UTCHARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウチヤル, 打遣, *t. v.* (cont. of *Uchi* and *Yaru*). To throw away, as a useless thing; to reject. *Gomi wo* —, to throw away dirt. *Utchatte oku*, to let alone, let be. Syn. SUTERU.

UTE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウテル, *i. v.* To be struck, smitten, affected by, overcome by; spoiled, tainted. *Sakana ga uteta*, the fish is spoiled. *Sumō ni uteta*, overcome by a wrestler. *Oshi ni* —, to be struck down by something heavy.
Syn. KUSARU.

U-TEN, ウテン, 雨天, *n.* Rainy weather.
Syn. AMEFURI.

TENA, ウテナ, 臺, *n.* The calyx of a flower; a high terrace, balcony, or gallery without a roof.

UTŌ, ウタウ, same as *Utau*, see *Utai*, 歌.

UTŌ, ウタウ, the coll. fut. of *Uchi*, 打.

UTŌ, ウトウ, see *Utoi*, 疏.

UTOI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ウトイ, 疏, *a.* Unacquainted, not familiar, not intimate, distant, cold, strange. *Nin-jō ni utoi*, to be cold, unfeeling. *Se-ji ni* —, unacquainted with the world. *Kane-mōke ni* —, slow or dull in making money. *Chiye ga* —, to be dull of comprehension. *Surumono hibi ni utoshi*, the absent-daily become more distant.
Syn. SOYEN, TSUTANAI, HETA, TŌZAKARU.

U-TOKU, ウトク, 有徳, *n.* Respectable, honorable, genteel. — *ni kurashite iru*, to live in a genteel and comfortable manner.

UTOMARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウトマシル, 被疏, pass. or pot. of *Utomi.* To be distant, not intimate, or familiar with.

UTOMASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ウトマス, 令疏, caust. of *Utomi.* To cause to be distant.

UTOMASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウトマシイ, 疏, *a.* Cold, distant, strange, no longer intimate or familiar, estranged.

UTOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウトム, 疏, *t. v.* To keep at a distance from, shun, to dislike; to be cool, distant or unfriendly; not to be intimate, or familiar with. *Aku-nin wo* —, not to be familiar with wicked men.
Syn. TŌZAKERU, TSURENAI.

UTONERI, ウトネリ, 内舎人, *n.* A corps of ninety men, who formerly composed the body guard of the Mikado when he went out of his palace.

UTONJI,–*dzuru*,–*ta*, ウトンズル, 疏, *t. v.* Same as *Utomu.*

UTORO, ウトロ, *a.* Hollow within, not solid, excavated in the interior. *Naka ga* —, it is hollow inside. *Hane no shin ga* —, the feather is hollow.

UTO-UTO-NEMURU, ウトウトネムル, *i.v.* To doze.

UTO-UTOSHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ウトウトシイ, 疏疏, *a.* No longer familiar, or intimate, estranged, alienated, cool.

UTSU, ウツ, 打, see *Uchi.*

UTSU, ウツ, 鬱, *n.* Gloom, melancholy, low spirits, tedium. — *wo harau*, to dispel gloom.

UTSUBARI, ウツバリ, 梁, *n.* The timbers of a roof, rafters.

UTSUBO, ウツボ, 靫, *n.* A quiver.
Syn. YUGI, YEBIRA

UTSUBUSHI, ウツブシ, 俯伏, *n.* Lying with the face downwards, prone. — *ni tavoreru*, to fall with the face downwards.

UTSUDAKAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ウツダカイ, 堆, *a.* Piled up high.

UTSUGI, ウツギ, 卯木, *n.* The name of a flowering shrub, Deutzia scabra.

U-TSUKAI, ウツカイ, 鵜遣, *n.* A person who fishes with a cormorant.

UTSUKE, ウツケ, 癡人, *n.* A fool, ignoramus. — *mono*, idem. Syn. BAKA.

UTSUKUSHII,–*ki*, ウツクシイ, 美, *a.* Beautiful, handsome, pretty, elegant, good. — *hana*, a beautiful flower. Syn. KIREI-NA.

UTSUKUSHIKU, ウツクシク, 美, *adv.* Id. — *naru*, to become beautiful.

UTSUKUSHIMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ウツクシム, 愛, *t. v.* To love. *Ko wo* —, to love a child.
Syn. AISURU.

UTSUKUSHISA, ウツクシサ, *n.* Beauty, elegance.

UTSUMUKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ウツムケル, 俯, *t. v.* To turn the face downwards, to turn bottom up, to turn upside down. *Fune wo* —, to turn a boat bottom up. Syn. FUSERU.

UTSUMUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ウツムク, 俯, *i. v.* To look, or bend the face downwards, to be turned upside down.

UTSURA, ウツラ, 虚, Empty, hollow. *Kuri no mi ga* — *ni natta*, the chesnut has become hollow.

UTSURAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ウツラフ, 映, *i. v.* see *Utsuroi.*

UTSURA-UTSURA, ウツラウツラ, *adv.* In a dozing, sleepy manner. — *to shite iru*, to be dozing. *Sake ni yotte* — *to shite aruku*, to be drunk and walk along in a half conscious state.

UTSURI, ウツリ, *n.* Anything sent back in the vessel in which a present has been received, in order to express one's thanks.

UTSURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウツル, 遷, or 移 *i. v.* To pass or move from one place or person to another; to be derived, as a word; to tinge or fade, as color; to be reflected, as in a mirror; to be catching or infectious, as disease; to agree, suit, accord. *Toki, hi, tsuki, toshi, nado ga* —, the hours, days, months and years pass or are spent. *Yamai ga* —, the disease is contagious, or passes from one to another. *Kuse ga* —, evil habits are catching. *Yedo ye* —, to move to Yedo. *Kage ga kagami ni* —, the image is reflected in the mirror. *Iro ga* —, the color fades, or tinges something which is in contact with it. *Bōdzu ga kamishimo wo kite mo utsurnai*, even if a priest should wear the dress called *Kamishimo* it would be unbecoming. *Peke wa malayu no pergi to iu kotoba yori utsutta*, *peke* is derived from the Malay word *pergi.* Syn. KOSU.

UTSURI, ウツリ, 遷, *n.* Fitness, congruity. — *ga warui*, unbecoming, unsuitable.

UTSURI-GA, ウツリガ, 移香, *n.* The odor perceived in anything which has been in contact with a perfume.

UTSURIGI-NA, ウツリギナ, 遷氣, *a.* Changeable, fickle, inconstant. — *hito*, a fickle person.

UTSURI-KAWARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ウツリカハル, 遷變, *i. v.* To change with the lapse of time, or by removals. *Yo ga* —, the times change.

UTSURO, ウツロ, 空, *n.* A hollow in a tree.
Syn. UKO, UTSUWO.

UTSUROI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ウツロフ, 映, *i. v.* To be reflected, as in a mirror; to change or fade, as a color. *Ki no kage ga midzu ni* —, the shadow of the tree is reflected in the water.

UTSUSHI,-*su*,-*ta*, ウツス, 寫, or 移, *t. v.* To transfer, change or convey from one place to another, to move; to transplant, transpose, to copy; to pass, or spend time; to reflect as in a mirror; to communicate, as disease. *Hon wo* —, to copy a book. *Yedzu wo* —, to copy a picture. *Iye wo* —, to move a house, or a family to another place. *Kagami ni kage wo* —, to reflect an image in a mirror. *Yamai wo* —, to communicate disease. *Tsuki-hi wo* —, to pass the time. *Naye wo* —, to transplant young shoots.

UTSUSHI, ウツシ, 寫, *n.* A copy, — as of a picture, or writing.

UTSUSHI-UYE,-*ru*,-*ta*, ウツシウユル, 移植, *t.v.* To transplant. *Shō gwatsu jumoku wo utsushi-uyuru ni yoroshi*, the first month is a good time to transplant trees.

UTSUSHI-YE, ウツシヱ, 影 戲, *n.* A magic lantern; or a picture made by reflection.

UTSUTSU, ウツツ, 現, *n.* A waking dream, a reverie, fancy; dreamy, visionary. *Ima no* — *ni*, in this dreamy world. — *no yo*, id. *Yume ka* — *ka to utagau*, doubted whether it was a dream or a fancy.

UTSU-UTSU, ウツウツ, *adv.* In a dozing manner, a dejected manner, cast-down or melancholy.

UTSUWA, ウツハ, 器, *n.* Utensil, vessel, implement; capacity, talents, ability.
Syn. DŌGU, KIKAI.

UTSUWO, ウツホ, 空, *n.* A hollow in a decayed tree. Syn. URO.

UTSUWO-BASHIRA, ウツホバシラ, 空 柱, *n.* A verticle pipe for conducting off rain-water.

UTSUWO-BUNE, ウツホブネ, 空 舟, *n.* A canoe.
Syn. MARUTABUNE.

UTTA, ウツタ, the pret. of *Uri*, 賣.

UTTA, ウツタ, the pret. of *Uchi*, 打.

UTTAYE,-*ru*,-*ta*, ウツタヘル, 訟, *t.v.* To refer or appeal to a civil officer or court; to inform against, to enter a complaint, or bring accusation or suit against any one; to confess. *Tsumi wo* — to confess one's guilt. *Yakusho ye* —, to appeal to a civil court. *Hito wo bugiyō ye* —, to accuse a person to the governor. Syn. SOSHŌ SURU.

UTTAYE, ウツタヘ, 訟, *n.* A complaint or appeal to a civil officer or judge; an accusation, petition.

UTTE, ウツテ, *pp.* of *Uri* 賣, or of *Uchi* 打.

UTTE, ウツテ, 討 手, *n.* An attacking party or force, a pursuer.

UTTE-GAWASHI-NI, ウツテカハシニ, *adv.* Alternately. Syn. ICHIDOGAWASHI-NI.

UTTORI-TO, ウツトリ, *adv.* In a dull, heavy, absent-minded manner. — *shite iru*, to be in a revery.

UTTŌSHII,-*ki*,-*ku*, ウツタウシイ, 鬱陶, *a.* Cloudy, dark, dull, gloomy, melancholy, dismal, dejected disagreeable, annoying. *Uttōshii otenki*, gloomy weather. — *hito*, a bore. *Ki ga* —, to feel gloomy. *Uttōshiku omō*, to feel gloomy or dejected. Syn. KIBUSAI.

UTTSUBUSHI,-*su*,-*ta*, ウチツブス, same as *Uchi-tsubushi*.

UWABA, ウハバ, 上 牙, *n.* The upper teeth.

UWABAMI, ウハバミ, 蟒, *n.* The anaconda, or boa constrictor.

UWABE, ウハベ, 上 邊, *n.* The outside, the external, and visible; 表 面, the countenance, the expression of the face. — *wo kazaru*, to adorn the outside. Syn. OMOTE.

UWA-DZUMI, ウハヅミ, 上 澄, *n.* The clear liquor from which the sediment has settled.

UWADZURI,-*ru*,-*tta*, ウハヅル, 上摺, *i.v.* To be heedless, careless, or trifling; thoughtless. *Ki ga uwadzurite iyashiki mi mo tattoki yō ni omou.*

UWA-DZUTSUMI, ウハヅツミ, 上 包, *n.* The outside wrapper or covering.

UWA-GAKI, ウハガキ, 上 書, *n.* A signature on the outside of a paper; the direction on the back of a letter or outside of a packet, the address. — *wo kaite yaru.*

UWA-GAMI, ウハガミ, 上 紙, *n.* The outside cover of a book, paper-cover.

UWA-GI, ウハギ, 上 衣, *n.* The outside garment, overcoat.

UWA-GUSURI, ウハグスリ, 上 藥, *n.* Medicines applied or used externally.

UWA-JIKI, ウハジキ, 上 敷, *n.* A carpet, mat, or anything covering the floor.

UWA-KAWA, ウハカハ, 表 皮, *n.* The outside skin, the cuticle, scum. *Chi-chi no* —, the cream which forms on the surface of milk.

UWAKI, ウハキ, 浮 氣, *n.* Unsettled or irregular in habits, fickle; lewdness, lust. — *na*, lewd, licentious. — *mono*, a rake.

UWA-KOTO, ウハコト, 譫 語, (*sengo*). *n.* The talk of one in delirium. — *wo iu*, to talk deliriously.

UWA-MAYE, ウハマヘ, 上 前, *n.* The outside breast of a coat; money secretly retained or filched as a perquisite or squeeze, same as *Kasuri*, *Bosaki*.

UWAME, ウハメ, 上 目, *n.* The gross weight of anything including the box or wrappings in which it is contained.

UWA-MIDZU, ウハミヅ, 上 水, *n.* The clear water standing above settlings.

UWA-MOYA, ウヤモヤ, *n.* Agitation of mind from grief or sadness, gloominess. *Mune no* —.

UWA-MUKI, ウハムキ, 上 向, *n.* Outside, external, outward.
Syn. UWABE, OMOTEMUKI.

UWANARI, ウハナリ, 後 妻, *n.* A second wife. Syn. GOSAI, NOCHIZOI.

UWA-NORI, ウハノリ, 上 乘, *n.* A person who goes with a cargo as a guard, a supercargo.

UWA-NO-SORA, ウハノソラ, 上 空, *n.* Absence of mind, abstraction, or inattention. — *ni kiku*, to hear in an abstracted manner.
Syn. UCHŌTEN, MUCHIU.

UWA-NURI, ウハヌリ, 上 塗, *n.* The outside coat of plaster, varnish, or paint.

UWA-OSOI, ウハオソヒ, 上 襲, *n.* Covering anything so as to screen or protect. *Naye ni* —*wo suru*, to cover plants.

UWARI,-*ru*,-*tta*, ウワル, 植, *i. v.* To be planted. *Ta ni naye ga uwatta*, the rice plants are planted in the paddy-field.

UWASA, ウハサ, 噂, *n.* Talking about another who is not present; gossip, report, rumor. *Sadajiro no* — *wo shite oru*, we are talking about Sadajiro. — *wo sureba kage ga susu*, (prov.) talk about another and he is sure to come. — *wo kiku*, to hear a report. — *wo suru*, to talk gossip.
Syn. HIYŌBAN, FŪBUN.

UWA-YE, ウハテ, 上 手, *n.* The best hand in doing, making, or in writing; up the river. *Kono hito wa* — *da*, this person is the best. — *ni noboru fune*, a boat going up the river.

UWATSUKI,-*ku*,-*ita*, ウハツク, *i. v.* To be fickle, light and flighty.

UWA-UWA, ウハウハ, *adv.* In a fickle, flighty manner, capriciously, whimsically. *Ki ga* — *shite iru*, to be fickle, irresolute.

UWA-YE, ウハヱ, 上 繪, *n.* Touching over with a pencil figures that have been marred in dying. — *wo kaku.*

UWO, ウヲ, 魚, *n.* Fish. Syn. GYO, SAKANA.

UWO-NO-ME, ウヲノメ, 魚 目, *n.* The callus formed on the hands by hard work.

UWO-GASHI, ウヲガシ, *n.* A fish-market.

UWŌ-SA-WŌ, ウワウサワウ, 右往左往, Going to the right and left. — *niye hashiru*, fleeing right and left.

UYAMAI,-*au*,-*atta*, ウヤマフ, 敬, *t. v.* To reverence, respect, honor, venerate; to worship, adore. *Kami wo* —, to reverence or fear the *Kami*. *Oya wo* —, to honor one's parents. Syn. TATTOBU, AGAMERU.

UYAMAI, ウヤマヒ, *n.* Reverence, respect, veneration, honor, fear; adoration.

UYA-UYASHII,-*ki*,-*ku*, ウヤウヤシイ, 恭, *a.* Reverential, respectful in manner or deportment; humble.

UYE, ウヘ, 上, *n.* The top, higher or upper part; above, superior; outside, exterior; more than, beyond, besides; used in speaking of the *Tenshi*; as, *uye sama*, his highness. — *wo shita ye to do wo ushinau*, to be confused and all topsy-turvy. *Mi-no* —, one's fortune, or luck; social position, or rank. *Yama no* — *ni agaru*, to ascend to the top of a mountain. — *no hō*, the upper side. — *no hito*, upper classes of men, superiors. *Tsukuye no* — *ni oku*, to place it on the table. *Kono* — *wa ikuga sen*, what can I do more than this? *Kono* — *wa nai*, there is nothing superior to this. *On mi no* — *wo anji-wadzurau*, am anxious about you.

UYE,-*ru*,-*ta*, ウヱル, 飢, *i. v.* To be hungry. *Uyetaru toki ni madzui mono nashi*, when one is hungry nothing tastes nasty.
Syn. HARA-HERU, HIDARUI, HIMOJII.

UYE, ウヱ, *n.* Hunger, starvation. — *wo shinogu*, to endure hunger.

UYE,-*ru*,-*ta*, ウヱル, 殖, *t. v.* To plant; set in the ground, to colonize, settle. *Ki wo* —, to plant a tree. *Tane wo* —, to plant seed. *Hōsō wo* —, to inoculate the small-pox. *Giu-to wo* —, to vaccinate. *Hito wo shima ni* —, to colonize men on an island.

UYE-BŌSŌ, ウヱバウサウ, 殖疱瘡, *n.* Vaccination, also inoculation.

UYE-GOMI, ウヱゴミ, 殖込, *n.* A flower garden, nursery.

UYE-JINI, ウヱジニ, 飢 死, *n.* Death by starvation. — *wo shita*, starved to death.
Syn. GASHI.

UYA-KAYE,-*ru*,-*ta*, ウヱカヘル, 殖替, *t. v.* To transplant. *Naye wo* —, to transplant young sprouts.

UYEKI, ウヱキ, 殖木, *n.* A plant; flowers or young trees kept in pots, or for transplanting, a nursery plant.

UYE-KI-YA, ウヱキヤ, 殖木屋, *n.* A nurseryman, a florist, gardener.

UYE-MONO-GAKU, ウヱモノガク, 殖物學, *n.* Botany.

UYEN, ウエン, 迂 遠, (*mawari dōi*). Roundabout, circuitous, indirect, intricate, complicated. — *na hakariyato.* — *na ron.*

UYOKU, ウヨク, 羽 翼, *n.* Wings.

U-ZAI, ウザイ, 有 罪, (*tsumi aru*). Guilty. — *muzai*, guilty or not.

U-ZAI-GA-KI, ウザイガキ, 有財餓鬼, *n.* A miser; one who has money but starves himself rather than spend it.
Syn. SHIWAMBŌ.

UZA-UZA, ウザウザ, 蠕蠕, *adv.* Swarming like insects. *Ki no yeda ni kemushi ga — shite iru*, the caterpillars swarm on the trees.

U-ZŌ-MU-ZŌ, ウザウムザウ, 有象無象, All things material or immaterial, visible or invisible. — *no mono*, idem. Used in com. coll. for all, = *mina*. Syn. SHINRABANSHŌ.

W

WA, ワ, 輪, *n.* A ring, wheel, circle. *Kuruma no —*, the wheel of a waggon. *Yubi no —*, a finger ring. *Oke no —*, the hoop of a bucket. — *wo kaku*, to draw a circle. *Wa ni wa wo kakete iu*, to exaggerate.

WA, ワ, 我, (obs.) *pro.* I, me, my. *Wa iye*, my house. *Nani sen ni wa mesurame ya*, why did you call me? *Wa woba omowadzu*, they don't think of me.
(2). It is often used for, you, your, or as an affectionate prefix to names; as, *Wa ko-sama*, your children. *Wa-onore*, you. *Wa-dono*, master. *Wa-onna*, you women.

WA, ワ, 和, (*yamato*), *n.* Japan.

WA, ワ, 和, (*tairaga*), *n.* Peace. — *wo musubu*, to make a treaty of peace. — *suru*, to make peace, harmonize.

WA, ハ, 者, A particle which is placed after, and serves to designate, the subject of a sentence; as, *Kore wa nani*, what is this? *Sore wa ishi da*, that is a stone. *Koko ye kite wa warui*, lit. the coming here is bad, = you must not come here. *Sore ni wa oyobanu*, that is unnecessary.

WA, ハ, 把, or 羽, *n.* The numeral in counting bundles and fowls. *Maki ichi wa*, one fowl. *Waru san ba*, three bundles of straw. *Hatto jippa*, ten doves.

WA-A, ワア, Exclam. in shouting, or crying. *Wa-a wa-a to naku.*

WABI,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワビル, 佗, *t.v.* To apologize, beg pardon, ask forgiveness, to pray for mercy, to make reparation, or to acknowledge, to be lonely and miserable, forlorn, desolate. *Machi-wabiru*, to be lonely and waiting for another. *Sumi-wabiru*, to live in solitude. *Tsumi wo kami ni —*, to confess one's sins to God in order to forgiveness. *Ayamachi wo danna ni —*, to confess one's faults to a master. Syn. AYAMARU, KANERU.

WABI, ワビ, 佗, *n.* Supplication or making a confession in order to obtain pardon or mercy. — *wo suru.*

WABI-BITO, ワビビト, *n.* A forlorn, desolate, solitary person.

WABI-DZUMAI, ワビズマヒ, 佗住, *n.* Dwelling in cheerless solitude, or discomfort.

WABI-KOTO, ワビコト, 佗言, *n.* Supplication or petition for mercy or forgiveness.

WABISHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ワビシイ, 佗敷, *a.* Forlorn, dismal, lonesome, solitary, dreary, cheerless, desolate. Syn. NANGI-NA.

WA-BOKU, ワボク, 和睦, *n.* Making peace, restoring friendship, or harmony. — *suru*, to make peace.

WA-BUN, ワブン, 和文, (*yamato bumi*), *n.* Japanese writing, or books written in the Japanese character.

WA-CHIGAYE, ワチガヘ, 輪違, *n.* The figure of rings linked together.

WACHIKI, ワチキ, 我, vul. coll. for *Watakushi.* I, me.

WADAKAMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ワダカマル, 蟠, *i.v.* To be coiled up, as a snake; to be convuluted, tortuous, winding. *Kokoro ni wadakamari ga aru*, to have an evil conscience.

WA-DAN, ワダン, 和談, *n.* A conference for the purpose of restoring peace, friendship, or harmony. — *ni naru.*

WADONO, ワドノ, 我殿, *n.* You.
Syn. OMAYE.

WADZUKA, ハヅカ, 僅, Little, few, slight; small in degree, quantity, or importance, trifling. — *na kane*, only a little money. — *mikka no aida*, in the short space of three days.
Syn. SUKOSHI, CHITTO.

WADZURAI,–*ru*,–*atta*, ワヅラフ, 煩, *t.v.* To be sick, ill, diseased; to be troubled, perplexed. *Me wo —*, to be diseased in the eyes. *Shōkan wo —*, to be sick with fever. *Omoiwadzurō*, to be perplexed about. Syn. YAMU.

WADZURAWSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ワヅラハス, 煩, *t. v.* To make sick, to afflict, to trouble, to distress, annoy, tease, molest. *Kokoro wo —*, to distress one's self. Syn. KURUSHIMERU.

WADZURAWASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ワヅラハシイ, 煩, *a.* Troublesome, perplexing, vexatious, annoying, distressing.

WAGA, ワガ, 我, *pro.* One's own; either my own, your own, or his own; self. — *ni*, one's self, myself, yourself, himself. — *kuni*, one's own country. — *mono*, one's own thing, either my own, or his own. — *mono-gao ni*, as if it was his own. *Shishi ga waga ko wo tani ni nage* (prov).

WAGAKU, ワガク, 和學, *n.* Japanese literature or science.

WAGA-MAMA, ワガママ, 我儘, *n.* Willfulness, self-will; obstinate, stubborn, arbitrary, despotic. — *na kodomo*, a self-willed child. — *ni sasete oku*, to let one have his own way.
Syn. KIMAMA.

WAGANARI,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワガナル, *i. v.* To bend into a ring, to coil. *Take ga waganatte aru*, the bamboo is bent into a ring.

WAGANE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワガヌル, 綰, *t. v.* To bend into a ring, to coil. *Take wo —*, to bend a bamboo into a ring or hoop. *Nawa wo —*, to coil a rope.

WAGA-SEKO, ワガセコ, 吾兄子, *n.* (*obs.*) My husband (in affectionate language).

WAGE, ワゲ, 髻, *n.* The same as *mage.*

WA-GE, ワゲ, 和解, Rendered or translated into the Japanese language. — *suru.*

WAGE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワゲル, 曲, *t. v.* To bend. *Ki wo —*, to bend wood. Syn. MAGERU.

WA-GI, ワギ, 和議, *n.* Peace, amity, friendship, harmony, concord.

WAGIMOKO, ワギモコ, 吾妹子, (*obs*). My wife (in the language of endearment.)

WA-GO, ワゴ, 和語, *n.* (*yamata kotoba*). Japanese language.

WA-GŌ, ワガフ, 和合, *n.* Peace, friendship, or harmony. — *suru*, to be at peace with one another.

WA-HEI, ワヘイ, 和平, *n.* Peace, tranquility, harmony. — *suru.*

WAI, ワイ, a coll. suffix to verbs, either in the present or past tense, used as equivalents of *keri, keru*: the meaning is difficult to define, but it seems to be final and emotional. *Kiita wai*, have heard.

WAIDAME, ワイダメ, 差別, *n.* Difference, distinction. *Kami shimo — nashi*, no distinction of high and low.
Syn. SHABETSU, KEJIME, WAKACHI, KUBETSU.

WAIRO, ワイロ, 賄賂, *n.* A bribe. — *wo toru*, to take a bribe. Syn. MAINAI.

WAI-WAI, ワイワイ, *exclam.* The noise of one crying or of many shouting. — *to sawagu.*

WAIZATSU, ワイザツ, 猥雑, Useless, foolish, indecent. — *na hanashi.*

WA-JUKU, ワジユク, 和熟, Perfect harmony, peace, or friendship. — *suru.*

WA-JUN, ワジユン, 和順, Amicable, harmonious, propitious.

WA-KA, ワカ, 和歌, (*yamato uta*). *n.* Japanese poetry or song.

WAKA, ワカ, 若, Young, used only in compound words.

WAKA-BA, ワカバ, 若葉, *n.* Young leaves.

WAKACHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ワカツ, 別 or 分, *t. v.* To divide, distinguish, discriminate. *Ze-hi wo —*, to distinguish between right and wrong. *Futatsu ni —*, to divide into two.
Syn. WAKERU.

WAKACHI, ワカチ, 別, *n.* Difference, distinction, division. — *naku*, without distinction. Syn. SHABETSU, WAIDAME, KEJIME.

WAKA-DANNA, ワカダンナ, 若檀那, *n.* Young master.

WAKADZU or WAKANU, ワカズ, 不分, contr. of *wakatadzu*, neg. of *Wakachi.*

WAKA-GAYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワカガヘル, 若回, *i.v.* To become young again, turn young, or have a youthful look. *Ano hito wa wakagayeta*, he has become young again.

WAKA-GE, ワカゲ, 若氣, *n.* Youthful spirits, or temper. — *no ayamachi.*

WAKA-GIMI, ワカギミ, 小君, *n.* Young prince.

WAKAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ワカイ, 弱, *a.* Young, youthful. *Wakai hito*, a young man. *Ki no wakai hito*, a person of youthful spirits. *Wakaku miyeru*, to look young. *Toki ga — ni saku*, to bloom early.

WAKA-JINI, ワカジニ, 早世, (*sōsei*). *n.* Early death, dying while young.

WAKA-KI, ワカキ, 若木, *n.* A young tree.

WAKAKI, ワカキ, *a.* See *Wakai.*

WAKAKU, ワカク, *adv.* See *Wakai.* — *naru*, to become young.

WAKAME, ワカメ, 若海布, *n.* A kind of sea weed.

WAKAMEKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ワカメク, *i. v.* To have a young or youthful appearance, to look young, said of elderly persons.

WAKA-MIYA, ワカミヤ, 若宮, *n.* Young prince, only of a son of the *Mikado.*

WA-KAN, ワカン, 和漢, *n.* Japan and China.

WAKARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワカレル, 別, pass. of *Wake.* To be divided, separated, parted. *Tsuma ga otto ni wakareta*, the wife is divorced from her husband. *Michi ga futatsu ni —*, the road is divided into two. Syn. HANARERU.

WAKARE, ワカレ, 別, *n.* Separation, parting; a branch, division. — *wo oshimu*, to be sorry to part. *Michi no —*, the forks of a road. — *wo tsugeru*, to bid farewell.

WAKARE-BUMI, ワカレブミ, 別文, *n.* A bill of divorcement. Syn. RIYENJŌ.

WAKARE-MICHI, ワカレミチ, 岐路, *n.* A branch-road.

WAKARE-SUJI, ワカレスヂ, 分筋, *n.* A branch line of a family.

WAKARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ワカル, 分 or 別, *i. v.* To separate, divide, to part, to branch off; to distinguish, understand, comprehend. *Riyō hō ni* —, to be divided into two parties or parts. *Futatsu ni* —, id. *Buppō wa hasshū ni* —, Buddhists are divided into eight sects. *Dōri ga wakatta*, I understand the reason. *Wakaranu*, I don't understand.
Syn. HANARERU, SHIRU.

WAKASA, ワカサ, 弱, *n.* Youthfulness, youthful condition.

WAKASHI, ワカシ, 弱, *a.* See *Wakai.*

WAKASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ワカス, 沸, caust. of *Waki.* To cause to boil, to boil, to make hot, to fuse, melt. *Midzu wo* —, to boil water. *Yu wo* —, id. *Kane wo* —, to melt metal.

WAKA-SHIRAGA, ワカシラガ, 若白髪, *n.* Becoming grey headed while young.

WAKA-SHŪ, ワカシウ, 少年, *n.* A young man, or youth of about 16 years.

WAKA-TŌ, ワカタウ, 若黨, *n.* The persons who attend a noble when he goes abroad.

WAKA-TONO, ワカトノ, 若殿, *n.* A young lord, or son of a noble.

WAKATSU, ワカツ, 分, see *Wakachi.*

WAKA-WAKASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ワカワカシイ, *a.* Youthful, young in appearance, manner, or feeling; juvenile.

WAKAYAGI,–*gu*,–*ida*, ワカヤグ, *i.v.* To become youthful, or young in looks, or feeling.

WAKAYAKA, ワカヤカ, *a.* Young, or youthful in feelings or appearance.

WAKA-ZAKARI, ワカザカリ, 若盛, *n.* The vigor of youth.

WAKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワケル, 分 or 別, *t. v.* To divide, to separate, part, to distinguish, understand, to explain. *Futatsu ni* —, to divide into two parts. *Sukoshi wakete kudasare*, part with a little and give to me. *Kiki-wakeru*, to hear and understand. *Mi-wakeru*, to distinguish by looking at.

WAKE, ワケ. 訣, *n.* The meaning, reason, signification, cause, effect. *Fukai* —, important reason.
Syn. RIKUTSU, DŌRI.

WAKE-AI, ワケアヒ, 訣合, *n.* The meaning, signification.

WAKE-GI, ワケギ, *n.* A kind of garlic.

WAKE-MAYE, ワケマヘ, 分前, *n.* Share, portion, part.

WAKEME, ワケメ, 分目, *n.* The dividing line, a division, separation, partition. *Tenga — no ikusa*, a battle which decides the fate of an empire.

WAKETE, ワケテ, coll. for *Wakite.*

WAKI, ワキ, 脇, *n.* The side of the chest; the place bordering on, or at the side of, any thing. — *no shita*, the armpit. *Michi no* —, the side of a road. — *ni oku*, to place to one side. — *ye yore*, stand aside, make way.
Syn. KATAWARA, SOBA.

WAKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ワク, 涌, *i. v.* To boil up, to gush forth, or bubble up, as water in a spring; to ferment; to swarm, as insects. *Yu ga* —, the water boils. *Mushi ga* —, the insects swarm.

WAKI-AGARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ワキアガル, 涌上, *i. v.* To boil up, to ferment.

WAKI-AKE, ワキアケ, 脇明, *n.* A coat with a slit in the sleeve, such as is worn by children.

WAKI-BARA, ワキバラ, 脇腹, *n.* The side of the abdomen. — *no ko*, the child of a concubine.

WAKI-BASAMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ワキバサム, 挟, *t. v.* To hold between the arm and the side; to hold under the arm. *Tsuye wo* —, to hold the cane under the arm. Syn. TABASAMU.

WAKI-DACHI, ワキダチ, 脇立, *n.* Standing at the side; the smaller idols that stand on each side of the principal one.

WAKI-DE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワキデル, 涌出, *t. v.* To gush forth, as water from a fountain; to swarm forth, as insects.

WAKI-GA, ワキガ, 脇臭, *n.* The offensive smell of the armpit.

WAKI-GE, ワキゲ, 脇毛, *n.* The hair in the armpit.

WAKI-IDZURU, ワキイヅル, the same as *waki-deru.*

WAKI-KAYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワキカヘル, 涌却, *i. v.* To boil and surge round, as boiling water; to boil with rage.

WAKI-MAYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワキマヘル, 辨, *t. v.* To discriminate, distinguish, discern; to account for, to defray expenses. *Zen aku wo* —, to distinguish between good and bad.
Syn. WAKATSU, BEMBETSU.

WAKI-MAYE, ワキマヘ, 辨, *n.* Discrimination, judgment, discernment. *Kodomo wa — ga nai*, children have no judgment.
Syn. FUMBETSU, KAMBEN.

WAKI-ME, ワキメ, 脇目, *n.* Looking to one side, looking away. — *mo furadzu ni miru*, to look straight forward, or intently looking at. — *yori miru*, looking at anything as a bystander or from another's stand-point.
Syn. OKAME, YOSOMI.

WAKI-MICHI, ワキミチ, 脇道, *n.* A side or branch road.

WAKI-TACHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ワキタツ, 涌立, *i. v.* To commence boiling or swarming.

WAKI-TE, ワキテ, 別, *adv.* Especially, particularly. Syn. BESSHITE, KOTONI.

WAKI-WAKI, ワキワキ, 脇脇, Other places or other persons. — *de wa dekinu*, it cannot be done in other places. Syn. HOKA-HOKA.

WAKI-ZASHI, ワキザシ, 脇刺, *n.* The short-sword worn in the belt.

WA-KOKU, ワコク, 和國, *n.* Japan.

WAKU, ワク, see *Waki.*

WAKU, ワク, 簣, *n.* A reel; also 幀, a frame, as of a picture; a crate, a box or cage for animals.

WA-KUN, ワクン, 和訓, *n.* Rendering Chinese characters into their equivalent Japanese words. — *de yomu*, to read Chinese by construing into Japanese, and not by giving the sound of the characters.

WAKU-RAN, ワクラン, 惑亂, (*madoi midareru*). —*suru*, to be bewildered, confused, perplexed.

WAKURAWA, ワクラハ, 病葉, Rare, seldom, like a withered leaf on a green tree.
Syn. TAMASAKA.

WAMBAKU, ワンバク, *n.* Self-willed, obstinate. — *mono.* — *na kodomo.* Syn. WAGAMAMA.

WAMEKI,–*ku*,–*ita* ワメク, 喚, *i. v.* To cry out, to vociferate, scream; to clamor.
Syn. OMEKU, SAKEBU.

WAN, ワン, 盌, *n.* A cup, bowl. — *no meshi*, one bowl of rice. *Kage-wan*, a broken cup.

WANA, ワナ, 羂, *n.* A trap, snare, loop. — *wo haru*, to set a trap. — *ni kakaru*, to be caught in a trap.

WANAMI, ワナミ, 吾儕, *pro.* I, me.
Syn. WARE.

WANANAKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ワナナク, 戰慄, *t. v.* To tremble or shake with fear. Syn. ONONOKU.

WANA-WANA, ワナワナ, *adv.* In a trembling manner. — *furū*, to tremble.
Syn. BURU-BURU.

WANI, ワニ, 鰐, *n.* An alligator or crocodile.

WANI-ASHI, ワニアシ, 辰脚, *n.* Bandy-legged. *Soto-wani*, turning the toes outward. *Uchi-wani*, turning the toes inward.

WANI-GUCHI, ワニグチ, 鰐口, *n.* A kind of gong suspended before *Miyas.*

WANUSHI, ワヌシ 吾主, *pro.* You.

WAPPA, ワッパ, *n.* A boy—used in scolding.

WAPPU, ワップ, 割賦, *n.* A share, part portion, or division. — *suru*, to apportion or distribute to each his share. — *no tegata*, the ticket on which the share apportioned is written. Syn. WARI-TSUKE.

WARA, ワラ, 稿, *n.* Straw.

WARABE, ワラベ, 童, *n.* A child, either girl or boy.

WARABI, ワラビ, 蕨, *n.* Fern.

WARABIDE, ワラビデ, 蕨手, *n.* The shape of fern sprouts, (ꕥ), scroll.

WARABI-NAWA, ワラビナハ, 蕨繩, *n.* A rope made of fern-stalks.

WARA-DZUTO, ワラヅト, 稿苞, *n.* Same as *Tsuto.*

WARAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ワラフ, 笑, *i.v.* To laugh; or *t.v.* To laugh at, ridicule; to open, as a joint or seam. *Hito ga* —, people laugh. *Hito wo* —, to laugh at another. *Warrate son wo shita yō-na kao wo shite iru*, his face looks as if he would suffer loss by laughing, = as if he were afraid to laugh. *Warau kado ni fuki kitaru* (prov.) wealth comes to the house of laughter.

WARAI, ワラヒ, 笑, *n.* Laughter, ridicule. — *wo korayeru*, to bear patiently the laughter of others. *Hito no — wo ukeru*, to be laughed at by others. — *wo kakusu*, to hide laughter.

WARAI-GUSA, ワラヒグサ, 笑種, *n.* A cause, subject, or occasion for laughter, something to laugh at. — *ni naru.*

WARAJI, ワラジ, 草鞋, *n.* Straw-sandal.

WARAMBE, ワランヘ, 童, *n.* Same as *Warabe.*

WARANJI, ワランジ, Same as *Waraji.*

WARAWA, ワラハ, 妾, *pro.* I, me; used only by women in speaking of themselves.

WARAWA, ワラハ, 童, *n.* A child. *Me no* —, a girl.

WARAWADZU, ワラハズ, 不笑, *neg.* of *Warai.*

WARAWAKASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ワラハカス, coll. for *warawaseru.* To make a person laugh.

WARAWARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワラハレル, 被笑, pass. of *Warai.* To be laughed at.

WARAWASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワラハセル, 令笑, caust. of *Warai.* To cause, or let laugh.

WARAYA. ワラヤ, 草屋, *n.* A thatched house.

WARE, ワレ, 予, 吾, 我, *pro.* I, me, himself; you, in speaking contemptuously to another. *Ware saki ni*, "I first," or best fellow foremost. *Ware mo ware me*, "I too," "I too," of several persons striving together for something. Syn. WATAKUSHI, ORE.

WARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワレル, 破, or 割, pass. of *Wari.* To be split, rent asunder, divided, broken, cracked. *Take ga* —, the bamboo is split. *Chawan ga* —, the tea cup is broken. *Uchiwa ga* —, the family is divided.

WARE, ワレ, 破, *n.* A split, rent, crack, fissure. — *ga deta*, it is split.

WAREME, ワレメ, 破目, *n.* A crack, split, rent, or fissure.

WARERA, ワレラ, 吾等, plural of *Ware*. We, I, and others like me, also you, speaking contemptuously to others.

WARE-WARE, ワレワレ, 吾吾, plural of *Ware*. We.

WARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ワル, 割, 破, *t.v.* To split, rend asunder, to part, divide, to crack. *Maki wo* —, to split firewood. *Mitsu ni* —, to divide into three parts. *Hiki-waru*, to draw asunder.

WARI, ワリ, 和利, *n.* A share, portion, dividend, proportion, lot, percentage, or rate of interest. — *ga warui.* — *ga yoi.* *Ichi* —, ten per cent. *Ichi* — *go bu*, fifteen per cent. *Risoku wa iku wari*, what per cent is the interest?

WARI-AI, ワリアヒ, 割合, *n.* The dividing or partitioning of anything amongst several; dividing into proper shares, parts, or proportions; proportion, allowance, parcel, shares, portion. *Ichi nin no* — *ga ikura*, how much is the share of one person? *Tammono no* — *ga warui*, the cloth does not cut to advantage.

WARI-AWASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワリアハセル, 割合, *t.v.* To apportion, to allot shares.
Syn. WARI-TSUKERU.

WARI-FU, ワリフ, 割符, *n.* A block containing a part of a seal, corresponding to the part on another block, — a tally.

WARI-FURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ワリフル, 割振, *t.v.* To apportion, divide into shares.

WARI-GAKI, ワリガキ, 割書, *n.* The small letters in double column, in which notes on the text are written.

WARIGO, ワリゴ, 破籠, *n.* A kind of box for holding rice.
Syn. BENTŌ.

WARIGURI, ワリグリ, *n.* The pieces of broken stone used by masons to support and fill in the large stones of a wall.

WARI-HAN, ワリハン, 破判, *n.* The part of a seal on a document, which corresponds to the part on its duplicate.

WARI-KOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ワリコム, 割込, *t.v.* To force into and divide or split, as with a wedge; to crowd in between others.

WARI-MAYE, ワリマヘ, 割前, *n.* The share or portion allotted to each, each one's share.
Syn. WAKEMAYE.

WARINAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ワリナイ, 無理, *a.* Foolish, irrational, unreasonable. *Warinaku oshimu*, to have foolish or unreasonable regret, as about something that cannot be prevented.

WARI-TSUKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワリツケル, 害付, *t.v.* To distribute, apportion, allot, to partition, divide into shares, to parcel. *Hiyaku riyō wo go nin ni* —, to divide a hundred *riyo* amongst five men.

WARIYA, ワリヤ, *per. pro.* You. (vul. coll).

WARI-ZAN, ワリザン, 割算, *n.* The rule of division in arithmetic.

WARŌ, ワラフ, 笑, same as *Warau*.

WAROBI,–*bu*,–*ta*, ワロブ, 惡, *i.v.* To do evil, do wickedly.

WAROBIRE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワロビレル, *i.v.* To be bad or wicked, to do rude and offensive things. *Warobire mo sedzu.*
Syn. OMERU, OKU SURU.

WAROKI,–*ku*,–*shi*, ワロシ, 惡, *a.* Same as *Waruki*, see *Warui*.

WARU ワル, 割, see *Wari*.

WARU, ワル, 惡, Bad, used only in compound words.

WARUBIRE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワルビレル, *i.v.* The same as *Warobire*.

WARU-DAKUMI, ワルダクミ, 奸計, (*kankei*). *n.* A wicked, fraudulent, or treacherous artifice or trick.

WARUI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ワルイ, 惡, *a.* Bad, not good, wrong, evil, wicked, depraved. *Warui hito*, a bad man. *Kokoro mochi ga warui*, to feel bad or unwell. *Warui to omō*, to regard as bad. *Taisō warui*, very bad. *Hito wo warutte wa warui*, it is not right to laugh at others.
Syn. ASHI.

WARU-JIYE, ワルヂエ, 惡智, *n.* Artfulness, cunning, craftiness.

WARUKU, ワルク, 惡, *adv.* Bad, evil; see *Warui*. *Hito wo* — *iu*, to speak evil of others. — *omō*, to think evil of. — *nai*, is not bad. — *naru*, to become bad.

WARU-KUCHI, ワルクチ, 惡口, *n.* Evil or contemptuous speaking, detraction, dirty or blackguard language. — *wo iu.*

WARU-MONO, ワルモノ, 惡者, *n.* A bad fellow, a rascal, knave. Syn. AKU-NIN.

WARUSA, ワルサ, *n.* Bad state, or condition; badness, evil, mischief.

WARUSHI, ワルシ, see *Warui*.

WASA, ワサ, *n.* A loop.

WASABI, ワサビ, 山葵, *n.* Horse-radish. — *oroshi*, a horse-radish grater.

WA-SAN, ワサン, 和讃, *n.* Buddhist hymns or psalms translated into the Japanese.

WASE, ワセ, 早稻, *n.* Early rice.

WA-SEI, ワセイ, 和製, *n.* Anything made by Japanese; Japanese manufacture.

WASHI, ワシ, 鷲, *n.* An eagle.

WASHI, ワシ, 吾, *pro.* cont. of *Watakushi*, I, me.

WA-SHIN, ワシン, 和親, (*yawaragi shitashimu*). *n.* Amity, friendship, harmony. — *wo musubu*, to make a treaty of amity, or friendship.

WASHIRI,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワシル, 走, *i.v.* The same as *Hashiru*, to run.

WASSARI, ワツサリ, Incorrectly for *Assari*.

WASURARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワスラレル, 被忘, pass. or pot. of *Wasure*. To be forgotten.

WASURE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワスレル, 忘, *t.v.* To forget, not to remember. *Na wo wasureta*, have forgotten the name. *Bentō wō wasurete kita*, I came forgetting my lunch-box.
Syn. BŌ-KIYAKU SURU.

WASURE, ワスレ, 忘, *n.* Forgetfulness.

WASURE-GACHI, ワスレガチ, 忘勝, *n.* Inclined to forget, a poor memory, forgetful.

WASURE-GAO, ワスレガホ, 忘顔, *n.* The countenance of one who pretends not to know.

WASURE-GATAMI, ワスレガタミ, *n.* A memento, souvenir.

WASURE-GUSA, ワスレグサ, 萱艸, *n.* The Hemerocallis, or day lilly.

WASUREPPOI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ワスレツポイ, *a.* Forgetful, heedless, inattentive.

WATA, ワタ, 綿, *n.* Cotton, floss-silk: also, 腸, Intestines. *Sakana no* —, intestines of a fish. *Hara-wata*, intestines. *Umi-wata*, sponge.

WATA-BŌSHI, ワタバウシ, 綿帽子, *n.* A bonnet made of floss-silk, worn by women at funerals and marriages.

WATA-GAMI, ワタガミ, 綿噛, *n.* A cotton pad attached to a coat of mail, and worn across the shoulders.

WATA-IRE, ワタイレ, 綿入, *n.* A padded coat.

WATA-KURI, ワタクリ, 綿操, *n.* A machine for cleaning cotton of its seeds, a cotton-gin.

WATAKUSHI, ワタクシ, 私, *pro.* I, me; private interest, private, selfish. — *domo*, or, — *ra*, we. — *no nai hito*, an unselfish person. — *no kokoro*, my heart, a selfish mind.

WATAMASHI, ワタマシ, 徙家, (*ya utsuri*). *n.* Moving into a new house. — *wo suru.* — *no iwai*, the compliments passed on moving into a new house.

WATARAI,–*au*, ワタラフ, 渡, *t.v.* To live. *Yo watarai-kaneru*, difficult to get along in the world.

WATARASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ワタラセル, 令渡, caust. of *Watari*. To make, or let cross over; to live, to go or come, used only of honorable persons. *Ikaga watarase-tamō ya*, how are you getting on? *Koko ye watarase tamaye*, come here.

WATARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ワタル, 渡, *t.v.* To pass from side to side, to cross over, as a bridge, river, ocean. *Yo wo* —, to pass through the world, to live. *Shanghai ye* —, to cross over to Shanghai. *Kawa umi hashi tsuna nado wo* —, to cross over a river, sea, bridge, or rope. *Tobi-wataru*, to jump across. *Hibiki-wataru*, to sound across.

WATARI, ワタリ, 渡, *n.* The distance across, the passage; a thing from a foreign country. — *no shina.*

WATARI-AI,–*au*,–*atta*, ワタリアフ, 渡合, *i.v.* To cross over and meet together.

WATARI-MONO, ワタリモノ, 渡物, (*tōbutsu*), *n.* A foreign article, a thing from across the sea; a wanderer.

WATASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ワタス, 渡, *t.v.* To carry, place, send, or ferry across; to pass anything over to another; to deliver up, to give, to send, to pay. *Hashi wo* — to place a bridge across a river. *Fune de hito wo* —, to carry a person across by a boat. *Kane wo* —, to pay over money. *Tsuna wo* —, to stretch a rope across. *Mi-watasu*, to look across.

WATASHI, or WATASHIBA, ワタシ, 渡, *n.* A crossing place, a ferry.

WATASHI, ワタシ, 私, *pro.* coll. contr. of *Watakushi*. I, me.

WATASHI-BUNE, ワタシブネ, 渡舟, *n.* A ferry-boat.

WATASHI-MORI, ワタシモリ, 渡守, *n.* A ferry-man.

WATA-UCHI, ワタウチ, 綿打, *n.* A person who whips cotton with a bow string.

WATA-YUMI, ワタユミ, 綿弓, *n.* The bow used in whipping cotton.

WATTO, ワツト, *adv.* The sound of a sudden burst of noise. — *naki dasu*, burst out crying. — *amata no hito goye.*

WAYAKU, ワヤク, *n.* Jesting, sport, play, joking. — *wo suru*, play tricks. — *wo iu*, to jest, joke.

WA-YAKU, ワヤク, 和藥, *n.* Japanese medicine.

WAYA-WAYA-TO, ワヤワヤト, coll. *adv.* The confused noise of many persons talking. — *suwagu.*

WAZA, ワザ, 業, *n.* Work, act, deed, art, cause, reason. *Kuchi hodo wa* — *ga dekinu*, his performance is not as good as his word. *Te wo tsukuru* —, the art of husbandry. *Nan no* — *de*, by what cause? in what way?
Syn. SHIGOTO, SHOI, GIYŌ, GEI.

WAZAOKI, ワザオキ, 俳業, *n.* A playactor.
Syn. YAKUSHA.

WAZA-TO, ワザト 態, *adv.* Intentionally, purposely, by design. — *kita*, came on purpose. — *kowashita*, broke it intentionally.
Syn. KOTO-NI, WAZA-WAZA.

WAZAWAI ワザハイ, 禍 災, *n.* Misfortune, calamity, adversity, evil, trouble. — *mo sannen okeba yō ni tatsu* (prov.)
Syn MAGA-KOTO, SAI-NAN.

WAZA-WAZA, ワザワザ, *adv.* Intentionally, on purpose, by design.

Wo, ヲ, 袁, A particle which comes after, and designates, the object of a transitive verb, — the sign of the objective case; as, *Inu wo butsu*, to strike a dog. *Nani wo shite iru*, what are you doing? *Haha ga musko wo anjite-iru*, the mother is anxious about her son. *Kiyaku wo matte iru*, waiting for a guest or customer.
(2.) The subject of a passive and intransitive verb; as, *Watakushi no ashi wo inu ni kui-tsukareta*, my foot was bitten by a dog. *Ano hito no ie wo tsukebi de yakareta*, that man's house was burnt by an incendiary.
(3.) Following *mono*, at the end of a sentence, it expresses a feeling of regret or sorrow; as, *Anata ga itara shini wa senu mono wo*, if you had been here he would not have died. *Hayaku kayereba yokatta mono wo*, it would have been better if I had returned earlier. *Dase to ittemo nai mono wo*, you want me to give it to you but I have not got it.

WOBA, ヲバ, same as *Wo*.

Y

YA, ヤ, 矢, *n.* An arrow. *Yumi ni — wo tsugau*, to fix the arrow to the bow. — *wo iru*, to shoot an arrow. — *no ne*, an arrow-head.

YA, ヤ, 屋, *n.* A house or shop; also for the person who does business in the place to which it is affixed; used generally as a suffix. *Kusuri-ya*, a drug store, also a druggist. *Waga ya*, my house.

YA, ヤ, A particle used in vul. coll. instead of *wa* or *ba*; as, *ko suri-ya = ko sureba*.

YA, ヤ, 輻, *n.* The spoke of a wheel. *Kuruma no —*.

YA, ヤ, 谷, (*tani*). *n.* A valley; used only suffixed to names; as, *Shita-ya*, the valley called *Shita*.

YA, ヤ, 八, (*hachi*). *n.* Eight, same as *Yatsu*.

YA, ヤ, 夜, (*yoru*). *n.* Night.

YA, ヤ, 耶, A particle of interrogation or doubt, having the same meaning as, *ka*, but weaker and more gentle; as, *Ikaga sen ya*, what shall I do? *Yukan ya kayeran ya*, shall I go or shall I return? *Ari ya nashi ya to tō*, to inquire whether he has or not.
(2). Used also as a simple exclamation or pause, in enumerating several things; or as an accent, similar to *yo*; as, *Hana ya chō ya*, the flowers and butterflies. *Kowai ya*, or *osoroshi ya*, how dreadful! *Oira ja nai ya*, it was not me.
(3). As an imperative particle; as *Susume ya*, advance. *Koko ge ki ya*, come here. *Itte kikase ya*, tell me.

YAA, ヤア, Exclamation of surprise.

YA-AWASE, ヤアハセ, 矢 合, *n.* The shooting of arrows by both armies at the commencement of a battle.

YA-BA, ヤバ, 矢 場, *n.* A place for practising archery.

YA-BAN, ヤバン, 夜 番, *n.* A night watch.

YA-BANE, ヤバネ, 矢 羽, *n.* The feather of an arrow.

YABO, ヤボ, 野 父, *n.* A boor, clown, rustic, a bumpkin. — *na hito*, a boorish person.
Syn. BUKOTSU, BUIKI.

YABU, ヤブ, 竹 叢, *n.* A bamboo grove, or cane-break. — *wo tsutsuite hebi wo dasu*, poke a cane-break and you will drive out a snake. (prov.)

YA-BUDŌ, ヤブダウ, 野 葡 萄, *n.* Wild grapes.

YABUI, or YABU-ISHA, ヤブイ, 庸 醫, *n.* A charlatan, empiric, or quack doctor.

YABUIRI, ヤブイリ, *n.* The 16th days of the first, and seventh months, which persons out at service have as holidays to visit their homes.

YABU-KA, ヤブカ, *n.* A large kind of musquito which infests cane-breaks.

YABU-KARASHI, ヤブカラシ, *n.* A wild grape, Bitis Penbaphilla.

YA-BUMI, ヤブミ, 矢 文, *n.* A letter fixed to an arrow, and sent by shooting it from a bow.

YABUN, ヤブン, 夜 分, *n.* Night.
Syn. YORU.

YABUNIRAMI, ヤブニラミ, *n.* Squint-eyed, strabismus.

YABURARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤブラレル, 被 破, pass. or pot. of *Yaburi*. To be torn, broken.

YABURASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤブラセル, 令 破, caust. of *Yaburi*. To cause or let break.

YABURE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤブレル, 破, *i. v.* To be torn, broken, rent; to be defeated, routed; to be infringed or violated; to be divulged. *Kimono ga —*, the coat is torn. *Shiro ga —*, the castle is taken. *Haremono ga —*, the abscess is broken.

YABURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヤブル, 破, *t. v.* To tear, break, rend; to defeat, rout; to infringe, violate; to divulge, disclose; to ruin, injure, damage, impair. *Kimono wo —*, to tear one's clothes. *Teki no shiro wo —*, to assault and take an enemy's castle. *Go-hatto wo —*, to break the laws. *Yakujō wo —*, to break an agreement. *Iye wo —*, to bring ruin on a family. *Seki-sho —*, to pass by force through a pass or guarded station. *Mitsuji wo —*, to divulge a secret.
Syn. KOWASU, KUDAKU.

YABUSAKA, ヤブサカ, 吝, Stingy, niggardly, avaricious, miserly.
Syn. SHIWAI, RINSHOKU, SHIMITARE.

YABUSAME, ヤブサメ, 騎 射, *n.* Shooting with a bow at a target from horseback while the the horse is running. — *wo suru*.

YABUSUMA, ヤブスマ, 矢 衾, *n.* A volley of arrows.

YA-CHI, ヤチ, 八 千, Eight-thousand, used only for an indefinite number, = very many, a multitude. — *tose*, = a great many years.

YA-CHIN, ヤチン, 家 賃, *n.* House-rent.

YA-CHIU, ヤチウ, 夜 中, *n.* In the night, during the night.

YA-DANE, ヤダネ, 矢 種, *n.* The supply of arrows in a quiver. — *ga tsukiru*, the arrows are all spent.

YADO, ヤド, 家 所, or 宿, *n.* A house with the grounds around it, home, dwelling place, a shelter; a sojourn, temporary residence, a lodging. — *ye kayeru*, to return home. — *wo suru*, to afford a temporary residence to any one. — *wo toru*, to sojourn. *Kono yo wa wadzuka kari no — ja*, this world is but a brief and temporary home.
Syn. UCHI, IYE.

YADOBAIRI, ヤドバイリ, 宿 這, *n.* same as *Yadosugari*.

YADO-GAYE, ヤドガヘ, 宿 替, *n.* Change of residence. — *wo suru*.

YADO-HIKI, ヤドヒキ, *n.* Persons at inns who watch for travellers and invite them to stop, hotel-runner.

YADO-NASHI, ヤドナシ, 無 宿, (*mu-shuku*). Homeless, houseless.

YADO-ORI, ヤドヲリ, 丨 下, *n.* same as *Yado-iri*.

YADORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヤドル, 宿, *i. v.* To sojourn, to stop, or lodge, as at an inn; to roost. *Tai nai ni —*, to be in the womb, as a fetus. *Tori ga ki ni —*, the bird roosts in the tree. *Yadoya ni —*, to lodge at an inn.
Syn. SHUKU SURU.

YADORI, ヤドリ, 宿, *n.* A lodging place.

YA-DŌRI, ヤドオリ, 宿 下, *n.* Returning home from service.

YADORI-GI, ヤドリギ, 寄 生, *n.* A parasitic plant.

YADOROKU, ヤドロク, *n.* A vulgar title applied to a husband, or head of a family.

YADO-SAGARI, ヤドサガリ, 宿 戻, *n.* Returning home after one's time of service is finished.

YADO-SEN, ヤドセン, 宿 銭, *n.* The money paid for lodging at a hotel, fare.
Syn. HATAGO.

YADOSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヤドス, 宿, *t. v.* To lodge, to deposit. *Tsuki ga kage wo midzu ni —*, the moon lodges her image in the water.

YADOYA, ヤドヤ, 宿 屋, *n.* A hotel, inn, tavern. Syn. HATAGOYA.

YADZUKA, ヤヅカ, 矢 束, *n.* A bundle of arrows.

YA-DZUKURI, ヤヅクリ, 屋 形, *n.* The form or construction of a house.

YA-DZUTSU, ヤヅツ, 矢 筒, *n.* A quiver.

YA-GAKARI, ヤガカリ, 矢 掛, *n.* Bow-shot. — *no yoi tokoro*, at easy bow-shot. — *made mo susumiyedzu*, did not approach within bow shot.

YAGARA, ヤガラ, 族, *n.* A plural noun, = persons, fellows. *Anna — ni aibi ni naru na*, don't keep company with such persons. *Ichi mon no —*, all the persons of the family. *Muhon no —*, the persons engaged in rebellion, the rebels. Syn. TOMOGARA.

YAGARA, ヤガラ, 戴 帽 魚, *n.* The tobacco pipe fish, Fistularia tabaccaria.
Syn. TAHŌGIYO.

YAGATE, ヤガテ, *adv.* Soon, by and by, almost, then, directly; that is, to wit, alias, nearly, presently, forthwith. — *kuru*, will soon come. — *furu de arō*, I think it will soon rain.
Syn. JIKINI, HODONAKU, SUNAWACHI.

YAGEN, ヤゲン. 藥 研, *n.* A machine made like a trough with a wheel playing in it, used for pulverizing medicines.

YAGI, ヤギ, 羊, *n.* A goat. Syn. HITSUJI.

YAGORO, ヤゴロ, 矢 頃, *n.* Bow-shot. *Toi —*, a long bow-shot. — *chikaku natte yu wo hanasu*, to shoot when within short range.

YAGOTO, ヤゴト, same as *Yangoto*,

YA-GU, ヤグ, 夜 具, *n.* Articles used in sleeping; as, bed-clothes, mattress, and pillow.

YAGURA, ヤグラ, 櫓, *n.* A tower within the walls of a castle. *Hi-no-mi* —, a fire watch tower.

YA-HADZU, ヤハズ, 矢筈, *n.* The notch in the end of an arrow for receiving the bow-string, or similar notch in any stick.

YA-HAN, ヤハン, 夜半, *n.* Midnight.
Syn. YONAKA.

YAHARI, ヤハリ, 仍, *adv.* Still, yet, also, too, likewise. — *moto no tōri*, still the same as it was. Syn. NAO, MOMATA.

YAIBA, ヤイバ, 刃, *n.* Blade of a sword. — *ni kakatte shinda*, died by the edge of the sword.

YAINO, ヤイノ, Exclam. in calling.

YAITO, ヤイト, 灸, (*kiu*). *n.* The moxa. — *wo sueru*, to apply the moxa.

YAJIMMA, ヤジンマ, *n.* Yed. coll. One that interferes in things which do not concern him, a meddler.

YA-JIN, ヤジン, 野人, *n.* A rustic, a clown.

YAJIRI, ヤジリ, 鏃, *n.* The head or barb of an arrow.

YAJIRI-KIRI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヤジリキル, *t. v.* To break a hole through a wall in order to enter, as a thief.

YAJIRIKIRI, ヤジリキリ, 穿倫, *n.* A house breaker, thief.

YAKAMASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*u*,–*sa*, ヤカマシイ, 喧, *a.* Noisy, tumultuous; causing a disturbance, or uproar; annoying, or giving trouble. *Yakamashiku iu*, to scold or forbid with anger and loud talking. *Oyakamashū gozarimashitarō*, I fear it has been troublesome to you.
Syn. KAMABISUSHII, SAWAGASHII.

YAKAN, ヤクワン, 藥鑵, *n.* A tea kettle.
Syn. DŌBIN.

YAKARA, ヤカラ, see *Yagara*.

YAKARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤカレル, 被焼, pass. of *Yaki*. To be burnt.

YAKASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤカセル, 令焼, caust. of *Yaki*. To cause to, or let burn, or bake. *Sewa wo yakaseru*, to trouble others by being too ready to help; to be officious. *Sewa wo yakasenai*, not to be too officious to others.

YAKATA, ヤカタ, 舘, *n.* A large house, a palace, the residence of a noble.
Syn. YASHIKI.

YAKATA-BUNE, ヤカタブネ, 樓舟, *n.* A boat with a roof and handsome cabin for pleasuring.

YAKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤケル, 焼, *i.v.* To burn, to be on fire; to bake; roasted; to be tanned, sun-burnt, tarnished; to have the sensation of burning. *Pan ga yaketa*, the bread is baked. *Iye ga yakete shimau*, the house is burnt up. *Yama ga* —, the mountain is burning. *Sewa ga* —, to be officious, meddlesome, over-officious. *Hi ni* —, to be sun-burnt. *Kinpaku ga* —, the gilding is tarnished. Syn. MOYERU.

YAKE, ヤケ, *n.* Desperation, a giving up of hope, and yielding to despair. — *ni naru*, to become desperate. — *wo okosu*, id. *Yake-zake no yei* intoxication gone into from desperation. Syn. MUKŌMIDZU.

YAKE-AGARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヤケアガル, 焼上, *i. v.* To flame up; to be all baked.

YAKE-ATO, ヤケアト, 焼跡, *n.* The place where there has been a conflagration.
Syn. KUWAJI-BA.

YAKE-BOKKUI, ヤケボックイ, *n.* (com. col.) A burnt fagot or stick, a charred stick. — *ni wa Iiya tsuki-yasui*, a burnt fagot easily takes fire (prov.)

YAKE-DO, ヤケド, 火傷, *n.* A burn. — *wo shita*, to have a burn.

YAKE-ISHI, ヤケイシ, 燒石, *n.* Pumice stone, lava.

YAKE-JINI, ヤケジニ, 焼死, *n.* Burned to death.

YAKE-KUSA, ヤケクサ, 焼草, *n.* Materials or matter for burning; anything to feed a fire.

YAKE-NOKORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヤケノコル, 焼殘, *i.v.* To remain or be left unburnt or unbaked.

YAKE-SHIDZUMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヤケシヅマル, 焼鎮, *i.v.* To stop burning.

YAKE-TADARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤケタダレル, 焼爛, *i.v.* To be burnt, to be sore and inflamed.

YAKE-WARA, ヤケハラ, 焼原, *n.* An area or district from which the houses have been burnt off.

YAKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ヤク, 焼, *t. v.* To burn, to roast, to bake, to toast. *Pan wo* —, to bake bread. *Niku wo* —, to roast meat. *Shita wo* —, to burn one's tongue. *Te wo* —, to burn the finger. *Sewa wo* —, to busy one's self in doing anything for others.
Syn. MOYASU.

YAKI, ヤキ, 焼, *n.* A burn, burning, roasting, baking; temper of metals, annealing. — *wo modosu*, to anneal or soften by heat. *Ano hito wa* — *ga modotta*, he has become impaired in mind.

YAKI-BA, ヤキバ, 焼刃, *n.* The edge of a sword hardened by fire, a tempered edge.

YAKI-BA, ヤキバ, 焼場, *n.* The place where dead bodies are burnt.

YAKI-BAN, ヤキバン, 焼判, *n.* A hot iron used for branding or stamping.
Syn. YAKI-IN.

YA-KIDZU, ヤキヅ, 箭瘢, *n.* A wound made by an arrow.

YAKI-FUDE, ヤキフデ, 焼筆, *n.* A pencil made of charcoal.

YAKI-HARAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ヤキハラフ, 焼拂, *t. v.* To clear off by burning.

YAKI-IN, ヤキイン, 焼印, *n.* A brand or mark made in branding.

YAKI-KOROSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヤキコロス, 焼殺, *t. v.* To kill by burning, burn to death.

YAKIKKUWA, ヤキククワ, 野菊花, *n.* Camomile flowers.

YAKI-MOCHI, ヤキモチ, 焼餅, *n.* Baked rice bread; jealousy. — *wo yaku*, to be jealous.
Syn. RINKI, NETAMI, SHITTO.

YAKI-MONO, ヤキモノ, 焼物, *n.* Any kind of earthenware, as crockery, or tiles; also baked fish.

YAKI-MONO-SHI, ヤキモノシ, 焼物師, *n.* A general term for a maker of any kind of earthenware that is burnt in a kiln, a potter.

YAKI-TE, ヤキテ, *n.* The person who bakes; a jealous or envious person.

YAKI-UCHI, ヤキウチ, 焼打, *n.* Attacking and burning, as a castle or town.

YAKKAI, ヤクカイ, 厄介, *n.* Assistance, support, or help rendered to persons in need. — *wo suru*, to aid, help, assist. — *ni naru*, to receive aid or be dependent on others. — *ni adzukaru*, id. — *ni kakeru*. Syn. SEWA.

YAKKAI-NIN, ヤクカイニン, 厄介人, *n.* A person who is dependant on another for support, a hanger-on. Syn. ISŌRŌ.

YAKKAMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ヤッカム, *i. v.* To be jealous, envious, to have heart burnings, or secret enmity. *Ani wo aisureba otōto ga* —, if you love the eldest son the younger will be jealous. Syn. SONEMU, SERAU.

YAKKI, ヤッキ, *adv.* Suddenly flushed, as with anger. — *to naru*.

YAKKO, ヤッコ, 奴, A servant boy, a slave.
Syn. KOZŌ.

YAKO, ヤコ, 野狐, (*nogitsune*). *n.* A fox.

YAKU, ヤク, 燒, see *Yaki*.

YAKU, ヤク, *n.* Jealousy.
Syn. RINKI, YAKIMOCHI.

YAKU, ヤク, 藥, (*kusuri*). *n.* Medicine.

YAKU, ヤク, 役, *n.* Office, duty, service, employment performed for the government. — *wo tsutomeru*, to attend to one's official duty. *Ikken yaku*, the public service, or its equivalent in money exacted from each house. *Kō-yaku*, public service. — *wo motsu*, to hold office. — *wo ageru*, to resign office. — *wo yameru*, to retire from office. — *ga agaru*, to be turned out of office. *Tō* —, in office. *Hi*—, out of office. Syn. KUWAN-SHIOKU, TSUTOME.

YAKU, ヤク, 約, An agreement, covenant, promise. — *wo musubu*, to make an agreement. — *wo somuku*, to break an agreement.
Syn. YAKUSOKU, YAKUJŌ.

YAKU, ヤク, 厄, *n.* Misfortune, affliction, evil, calamity of any kind. — *wo harau*. — *ni katsu*. — *ni makeru*.

YAKU-BIYŌ, ヤクビヤウ, 疫疾, *n.* A pestilence, plague, contagion.

YAKUBIYŌ-GAMI, ヤクビヤウガミ, 疫疾神, *n.* The god who visits men with pestilence.

YAKU-CHI, ヤクチ, 益智, *n.* Cardamon seed.

YAKU-DAI, ヤクダイ, 藥代, *n.* The price of medicine.

YAKU-DAKU, ヤクダク, 約諾, *n.* Agreement, promise, covenant. — *no tōri*, according to agreement. Syn. YAKU-SOKU.

YAKU-DOSHI, ヤクドシ, 厄年, *n.* The critical years of life, supposed to be the 7th; 25th, 42nd, and 61st, of a man's; and the 7th, 8th, 33rd, 42nd, and 61st of a woman's.

YAKU-GUWAI, ヤクグワイ, 役外, *n.* Unofficial, not pertaining to an office.

YAKU-HARAI, ヤクハラヒ, 厄拂, *n.* Driving away evil, or misfortune; persons who go through the streets on the last evening of the year, and by repeating a charm or incantation, drive away evil from those who apply to them. The applicant takes of the parched beans used on this evening a number equal to number of years he is old, wraps them in paper, rubs them over his body, adds some copper cash to them and gives them to the *Yaku-harai*, who wishes all kinds of good fortune.

YAKU-HEN, ヤクヘン, 役邊, *n.* Official, pertaining to an office. — *no yōmuki*, official business. — *no bun-tsū*, official communication.

YAKU-HIN, ヤクヒン, 藥品, (*kusuri no shina*). *n.* The quality of a medicine.

YAKU-JŌ, ヤクジヤウ, 約定, *n.* An agreement, covenant, promise, contract. — *sho*, a written contract.

YAKU-ME, ヤクメ, 役目, *n.* Office, official duty; duty, business. — *wo tsutomeru*, to attend to the duties of one's office or place. *Watakushi no* — *de wa nai*, it is not a part of my duty, or none of my business. *Nengu wo harau no wa hiyakushō no* — *da*, it is the duty of farmers to pay their tax. Syn. SHOKUBUN.

YAKU-MAYE, ヤクマヘ, 役前, *n.* Duty, office, business.

YAKUMI, ヤクミ, 薬味, *n.* Anything spicy or pungent added to food to give it a relish, seasoning. — *wo ireru.*

YAKU-MUKI, ヤクムキ, 役向, *n.* Official duty, office, one's special duty.

YAKU-NAN, ヤクナン, 厄難, *n.* Evils which happen on a critical year, evils.

YAKU-NIN, ヤクニン, 役人, *n.* A government officer; applied to any employe of government who receives regular pay or rations.

YAKU-NI-TACHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ヤクニタツ, 益立, *i.v.* To be useful, serviceable. *Yakunitatanu*, useless, of no use.
Syn. YŌNITACHI.

YAKU-NŌ, ヤクノウ, 薬能, *n.* The virtues or powers of a medicine, medical virtues.

YAKU-REI, ヤクレイ, 薬禮, *n.* A present made to a physician for services rendered, (Japanese physicians receive no regular fee; only such presents as the gratitude of his patients may prompt them to give).

YAKU-RIKI, ヤクリキ, 薬力, *n.* The strength or virtue of medicine.
Syn. KŌNŌ.

YAKU-RIYŌ, ヤクリヤウ, 役料, *n.* The pay or salary of an officer of government.

YAKU-RŌ, ヤクロウ, 薬籠, (*kusuri bako*). *n.* A medicine chest.

YAKUSHA, ヤクシヤ, 俳優, *n.* A play-actor.

YAKU-SHO, ヤクシヨ, 役所, *n.* An office or house where public business is transacted.

YAKU-SHU, ヤクシユ, 薬種, (*kusuri no rui*). *n.* A medicine or drug, — in the raw state. — *ya*, a drug-store.

YAKU-SŌ, ヤクサウ, 薬草, *n.* A medicinal plant.

YAKU-SOKU, ヤクソク, 約束, *n.* An agreement, covenant, promise, bargain; decree of heaven; fate or destiny appointed to each before his birth into this life. (Budd). — *wo suru*, to make an agreement. — *wo somuku*, to break a promise. — *wo tagayeru*, or — *wo chigayeru*, id. Syn. YAKU-JŌ.

YAKUTAI-NASHI, ヤクタイナシ, Confused, jumbled together; useless, absurd, nonsensical. *Yakutai mo nai koto wo iu.*
Syn. MUCHA-KUCHA.

YAKU-TAISHI, ヤクタイシ, 薬袋紙, *n.* A kind of paper used for wrapping medicine in.

YAKU-TOKU, ヤクトク, 役得, *n.* Emoluments of office.

YAKUWAN, ヤクワン, see *Yakan.*

YAKU-YEN, ヤクエン, 薬園, *n.* A garden where medicinal plants are cultivated.

YAKU-YŌ, ヤクヨウ, 役用, *n.* Government service.

YAKUZA, ヤクザ, Coarse, mean, poor, badly made, useless. — *na mono*, a thing coarsely made and of little value.

YAKU-ZAI, ヤクザイ, 藥劑, *n.* A medical compound, a medicine prepared for use.

YAKU-ZAI-SHO, ヤクザイシヨ, 藥劑書, *n.* A pharmacopœia.

YAMA, ヤマ, 山, *n.* A mountain, hill; a heap or pile. — *ni noboru*, to ascend a mountain. — *ni ayaru*, id. — *wo kudaru*, to descend a mountain. — *no itadaki*, the top of a mountain. *Hito yama ikura*, how much for one heap? (of goods).

YAMA, ヤマ, *n.* A mercantile speculation, an enterprise or adventure having pecuniary gain for its object. — *wo suru*, to speculate. — *ga hadzureta*, the speculation has failed. — *ga atatta*, the speculation has been fortunate.

YAMA-AI, ヤマアヒ, 山間, *n.* Between the mountains. — *no michi.* — *no kawa.*

YAMA-BATO, ヤマバト, 山鳩, *n.* A wild pigeon or dove.

YAMABE, ヤマベ, 山邊, *n.* Near or at the foot of a mountain.

YAMA-BITO, ヤマビト, 山人, *n.* A mountaineer; also, 仙, the same as *Sen-nin*, a genius, or fairy.

YAMABUKI, ヤマブキ, 山吹, *n.* The Kerria japonica.

YAMA-BUSHI, ヤマブシ, 山臥, *n.* A low sect of religionists, an offshoot from the Budd. sect of *Shingon*, who practice divination and fortune telling. Syn. SHUGENJA.

YAMA-DA, ヤマダ, 山田, *n.* Rice-fields amongst the mountains.

YAMADACHI, ヤマダチ, 山賊, *n.* A mountain robber, brigand. Syn. SANZOKU.

YAMA-DASHI, ヤマダシ, 山出, *n.* A rustic, one fresh from the country.

YAMA-DORI, ヤマドリ, 山鷄, *n.* A kind of pheasant.

YAMA-GA, ヤマガ, 山家, *n.* A house or village among the mountains.

YAMAGATSU, ヤマガツ, 山夫, *n.* A mountaineer, a woodman.

YAMAGOBŌ, ヤマゴバウ, *n.* Phytalacca Decandra, Pokeweed.

YAMAGONNIYAKU, ヤマゴンニヤク, 天南星, *n.* The same as *Tennanshō.*

YAMA-GOTO, ヤマゴト, 山事, *n.* A falsehood, subterfuge, fabrication.

YAMAHIKO, ヤマヒコ, 山彦, *n.* An echo.

YAMAI, ヤマヒ, 病, *n.* Sickness, disease. — *wo naosu*, to cure disease. — *no riyōji wo suru*, to prescribe for a sickness. — *ga naoranu*, the disease is incurable. — *wa kuchi yori iru*, (prov). diseases enter by the mouth.

YAMAI-KE, ヤマヒケ, 病氣, *n.* A sickly condition, or feeling. — *ga nai, jōbu na hito*, he is not sickly, he is a healthy man.

YAMA-INU, ヤマイヌ, 豺, *n.* A wild dog, or wolf.

YAMA-JI, ヤマヂ, 山路, *n.* A mountain road.

YAMAME, ヤマメ, 鰻, *n.* Trout.

YAMA-MICHI, ヤマミチ, 山道, *n.* A mountain road.

YAMA-MORI, ヤマモリ, 山盛, *n.* Heaping up anything in measuring, heaping full.

YAMA-MOTO, ヤマモト, 山下, *n.* The base, or foot of a mountain.

YAMA-NO-HA, ヤマノハ, 山端, *n.* The mountains or land that bounds the horizon. — *ni tsuki ga kakureru*, the moon is hid behind the distant mountains.

YAMA-NO-TE, ヤマノテ, 山手, *n.* A region of country near or on the mountains.

YAMA-OROSHI, ヤマオロシ, 山下風, *n.* A storm of wind blowing down from the mountains.

YAMA-SHI, ヤマシ, 山師, *n.* A mercantile speculator, or adventurer.

YAMASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ヤマシイ, 痛, *a.* Sickly, unhealthy, painful.

YAMASHIME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤマシメル, 疾, *t. v.* To cause pain or sickness. *Kōbe wo* —, to make the head ache.

YAMA-TACHIBANA, ヤマタチバナ, 平地木, *n.* The name of a plant.

YAMATO, ヤマト, 大和, *n.* Japan. — *kotoba*, Japanese language.

YAMATO-DAMASHII, ヤマトダマシヒ, 大和靈, *n.* Japanese spirit or temper; viz., patriotism, loyalty, now mostly used for a conservative spirit.

YAMA-WAKE, ヤマワケ, 山分, *n.* An equal division of profits.

YAMA-YAMA, ヤマヤマ, 山山, *adv.* Mountains; only used figuratively for, a great deal. — *katajikenaku*, greatly obliged.

YAMA-ZATO, ヤマザト, 山里, *n.* A village among the mountains.

YAME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤメル, 止, *t. v.* To cease from, stop, leave off, give up, abandon. *Shigoto wo* —, to cease from work. *Sake wo* —, to leave off drink. *Sendō wo yamete akindo ni natta*, he has stopped being a sailor and become a merchant. *Gakumon wo* —, to abandon study. Syn. HAI SURU.

YAME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤメル, 病, *i. v.* To be sick, to pain, ache. *Atama ga* —, my head aches.
Syn. ITAMU.

YAME, ヤメ, 止, *n.* A stop, cessation. *Ikusa* — *ni natta*, the war is ended. *Mō* — *ni shimashō*, I will stop, or cease to do. *Mō* — *da*, idem.

YAMERARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤメラレル, 被止, pass. or pot. of *Yami.* To be left, abandoned, or given up. *Yamerarenu*, could not stop.

YAMESASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤメサセル, 令止, caust. of *Yami.* To cause or let cease from, cause to abandon.

YAMI, ヤミ, 闇, *n.* Darkness. — *no yo*, a dark night.

YAMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ヤム, 止, *i.v.* To cease, stop. *Ame ga yanda*, the rain has stopped. *Itami ga* —, the pain has stopped. *Yamu koto nashi*, without ceasing, incessant. *Yamu koto wo yezu*, must of necessity, could not help but, no alternative, obliged. *Yameyō to omō*, thought of stopping.

YAMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ヤム, 病, *t.v.* or *i.v.* To be diseased, to be sick with. *Shō-kan wo* —, to be sick with a fever. *Rōgai wo* —, sick with consumption. Syn. WADZURAU.

YAMI-AGARI, ヤミアガリ, 病後, (*biyō-go*). Convalescing or getting up from sickness.

YAMI-HŌKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤミハウケル, *i. v.* To become imbecile from disease.

YAMI-JI, ヤミヂ, 闇路, *n.* A dark road, or travelling in a dark night.

YAMIKUMO, ヤミクモ, *adv.* Recklessly, indiscriminately, thoughtlessly. Syn, MUKŌMIDZU.

YAMI-TSUKARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤミツカレル, 病疲, *t.v.* To be weakened or exhausted by disease.

YAMI-TSUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ヤミツク, 病付, *i.v.* To be taken sick. *Itsu-kara yami-tsuita*, how long have you been sick?

YAMI-UCHI, ヤミウチ, 闇討, *n.* Killing in the dark. *Hito wo* — *ni suru*, to kill a man at night. Syn. ANSATSU.

YAMI-YAMI, ヤミヤミ, *adv.* Uselessly, for naught. — *to korosu.* Syn. MUNASHIKU, MUDA-NI.

YAMOME, ヤモメ, 嫠, *n.* A widow or widower.
Syn. GOKE.

YAMORI, ヤモリ, 屋守, *n.* One placed in a house to keep it, a watchman; also a species of lizard that frequents houses.

YAMU, ヤム, see *Yami.*

YAMURU, ヤムル, same as *Yameru.*

YANA, ヤナ, 梁, *n.* A weir or basket to take fish.

YANAGI, ヤナギ, 柳, *n.* A willow. — *no yeda ni yuki ore wa nashi* (prov.) the snow does not break the branches of the willow-tree.

YANAGUI, ヤナグヒ, 胡籙, *n.* A quiver.
Syn. YEBIRA, YADZUTSU.

YANDA, ヤンダ, *pret.* of *Yami.*

YANDE, ヤンデ, *pp.* of *Yami.*

YANE, ヤネ, 屋根, *n.* A roof. — *wo fuku,* to cover a roof with shingles, tiles, etc.

YANE-ITA, ヤネイタ, 屋根板, *n.* Shingles.

YANE-YA, ヤネヤ, 屋根屋, *n.* A person whose occupation is to roof houses.

YAN-GOTO-NAKI, ヤンゴトナキ, 無止事, *a.* Most high, most honorable. — *mi hotoke.*

YANI, ヤニ, 脂, *n.* The pitch, or gum that exudes from certain kinds of trees. *Me-yani,* a gummy discharge from the eyes.

YANIWA-NI, ヤニハニ, 矢庭, *adv.* Immediately, instantly, quickly. Syn. NIWAKA NI.

YA-NO-MUNE, ヤノムネ, 屋上, *n.* The ridge of a house or top of the roof.

YANYA, ヤンヤ, (a reduplication of the exclam. *Ya*), exclam. of admiration or praise, uttered by a crowd of persons. — *to hayasu.*

YAOKA, ヤヲカ, 八日, *n.* The eighth day of the month, also eight days. Syn. YŌKA.

YA-OMOTE, ヤオモテ, 矢面, *n.* The range of an arrow or ball, bowshot. — *ni susunde teki wo nonoshiru,* advancing within range of the arrows he reviled the enemy.

YAORA, ヤヲラ, *adv.* Softly, quietly, gently. — *mi wo okosu,* softly raised himself up. — *daki okosu,* to raise up gently. Syn. SOTTO.

YAORE, ヤヲレ, Exclam. same as *Yare.*

YAOYA, ヤホヤ, 八百屋, *n.* A seller of vegetables, a green-grocer.

YAOYORODZU, ヤホヨロヅ, 八百萬, (lit. eight hundred myriads). = All, the whole multitude of. — *no kami,* all the gods.

YAPPARI, ヤツパリ, *adv.* same as *Yahari.*

YARA, ヤラ, (derived from *Ya,* and *ra,* contr. of *ran*). A conjunctive particle, or a particle expressing doubt or uncertainty, = And, or, whether, I wonder. *Sake wo nomu yara odoru yara,* drinking wine and dancing. *Doko ye itta yara,* I wonder where he has gone. *Dō shite yara,* I wonder what he is doing, as of one sent on an errand and who is slow to return. *Dare yara kita sō da,* I think some body has come. *Hana ga chiru yara,* I wonder if the flowers are falling.

YARAI, ヤラヒ, 柵, *n.* A picket fence, a stockade.

YARAKASHI, *-su, -ta,* ヤラカス, *t.v.* To do, to work; (vulgar coll.). *Shigoto wo* —, to do one's work. *Ippai yarakasu,* will take a dram. *Mata yarakashi-mashō,* will go to work again. *Yarakashite mimashō,* I will give it a trial.

YARAN, ヤラン, same as *Yara. Ikanaru koto yaran,* what kind of an affair can it be? *Ikaga — to o anji-mōshimashita,* I felt anxious about you, or wondered how you were doing.

YARARE, *-ru, -ta,* ヤラレル, 被遣, pass. or pot. of *Yari,* also, to get harm or be injured.

YARASE, *-ru, -ta,* ヤラセル, 令遣, caust. of *Yari.* To cause or order another to send or give. *Tsukai wo* —, to order a messenger to be sent.

YARE, ヤレ, Exclam. of surprise, fear or pain.

YARI, ヤリ, 鎗, *n.* A spear, lance. — *no nu,* the head of a spear. — *no ye,* handle of a spear. — *de tsuku,* to thrust with a spear.

YARI, *-ru, -tta,* ヤル, 遣, *t.v.* To give, bestow, to send, transmit, to do, to let, allow, permit. *Hito ni kane wo* —, to give money to another. *Yedo ye* —, to send to Yedo. *Mō yatte shimatta,* I have finished. *Midzu wo niwa ye* —, to conduct a stream of water into the yard. *Mite yaru,* let me see. *Shite yaru,* let me do. *Tegami wo* —, to send a letter. *Butte yaru,* to give a blow. *Omoi wo* —, to get rid of or dismiss the thought. *Yatte mimashō,* I will give it a trial. Syn. TSUKAWASU, OKORU.

YARIBA, ヤリバ, 遣場, *n.* A place to send or put away anything. — *ga nai,* have no place to send it. — *de komaru,* troubled about a place to put it.

YARI-BANASHI, ヤリバナシ, same as *Yarippanashi.*

YARI-DASHI, ヤリダシ, *n.* The bowsprit of a ship.

YARI-DO, ヤリド, 遣戸, *n.* A sliding door.

YARI-JIAI, ヤリジアヒ, 鎗仕合, *n.* A combat with spears.

YARI-JIRUSHI, ヤリジルシ, 鎗幟, *n.* A small flag attached to a lance.

YARI-KAKE, ヤリカケ, 槍掛, *n.* A spear rack.

YARI-KOMI, *-mu, -nda,* ヤリコム, *t.v.* To put to silence, refute, convict. *Giron wo shite hito wo yari-konda.*

YARI-KURI, *-ru, -tta,* ヤリクル, 遣操, *t.v.* To plan or devise how to raise money, to turn over one's money. *Shinshō wo* —.

YARI-MIDZU, ヤリミヅ, 遣水, *n.* A stream of water brought from a distance.

YARI-MOCHI, ヤリモチ, 槍持, *n.* Spearmen, lancers.

YARIPPANASHI, ヤリツパナシ, 遣放, Leaving one's work in disorder, without putting things in their proper places; slovenly, careless, negligent, — *na hito.* — *ni suru.* — *ni shite oku.*

YARI-SOKONAI, *-au, -atta,* ヤリソコナフ, 遣損, *t.v.* To injure in making, to spoil; to lose one's place, or employment.
Syn. SHIKUJIRU, SHI-SOKONAU.

YARITE, ヤリテ, 遣手, *n.* The sender, or giver; the female keeper of a brothel.

YARŌ, ヤラウ, 野老, *n.* (A contemptuous epithet). A low fellow. Syn. YATSU.

YARU, ヤル, 遣, see *Yari.*

YARU-KATA, ヤルカタ, 遣方, used in the phrase; — *naku,* cannot help or cannot get rid of, unavoidable.

YARUSE, ヤルセ, (same as *Yaru-kata*). — *ga nai,* cannot help or get rid of, cannot restrain. — *namida,* tears that one cannot keep back.

YA-SAGASHI, ヤサガシ, 屋探, *n.* Searching a house. — *wo suru,* to search a house.

YASA-GATACHI, ヤサガタチ, 痩形, *n.* Thin, slim, or lean in body.

YASAI, ヤサイ, 野菜, *n.* Vegetables.

YA-SAKEBI, ヤサケビ, 矢叫, *n.* The sound made by an arrow in flying.

YA-SAKI, ヤサキ, 矢先, *n.* The point of an arrow.

YASASHII, *-ki, -ku, -ū, -sa,* ヤサシイ, 優, *a.* Amiable, gentle, tender, soft; easy, not difficult. *Yasashii hito,* an amiable person. *Yasashiku mono wo iu,* to speak gently.

YASHA, ヤシヤ, 夜叉 *n.* (A sanscrit word,) A demon. Syn. ONI.

YASE, *-ru, -ta,* ヤセル, 痩, *i.v.* To be emaciated, thin, wasted in flesh; to pine, to be poor, sterile, as soil. *Yamai de yaseta,* wasted by sickness. *Tsuchi ga* —, the soil is poor. *Mon no maye no yase inu* (prov.)

YASE-CHI, ヤセチ, 瘠地, *n.* Poor or sterile soil.

YASE-GAMAN, ヤセガマン, *n.* Putting on an appearance the reverse of one's real feelings, so as to conceal them; attempting to do or bear more than one is able. *Hara ga hete mo — wo suru,* although a person is hungry to make believe he is not.

YASE-GARE, *-ru, -ta,* ヤセガレル, 瘠枯, *i.v.* To be emaciated and withered, to be extremely thin and emaciated.

YA-SEI, ヤセイ, 野生, An humble word used in speaking of one's self, = I.

YASE-JOTAI, ヤセジヨタイ, *n.* Little property or means.

YASE-KOKE, *-ru, -ta,* ヤセコケル, 痩悴, *i.v.* To be emaciated and reduced to a skeleton, shrivelled up.

YA-SEN, ヤセン, 野戰, *n.* A field battle, a battle on land.

YASE-OTOROYE, *-ru, -ta,* ヤセオトロヘル, 痩衰, *i.v.* To become emaciated and feeble.

YASE-TSUCHI, ヤセツチ, *n.* Same as *Yase-chi.*

YASE-UDE, ヤセウデ, *n.* Lit. thin arm; used fig. a poor hand, inexpert, of no ability, generally used in depreciating one's self.

YASHI, ヤシ, 野師, *n.* A class of persons, who by various tricks of jugglery attract persons in the street to buy secret medicines, charms, &c., it includes dentists, conjurers, street-showmen, sword-swallowers, serpent-charmers, top-spinners, pedlers, &c; a mountebank.

YASHI, ヤシ, 椰子, *n.* A cocoanut.

YASHIKI, ヤシキ, 屋敷, *n.* The lot of ground on which a house stands; the house of a noble, or honorable person.

YA-SHIMA, ヤシマ, 八洲, *n.* The eight islands, *i.e.* Japan.

YA-SHIN, ヤシン, 野心, *n.* Treason, treachery. — *wo kuwadatsu,* to devise treason. — *no mono,* a traitor. Syn. FUTAGOKORO.

YASHINAI, *-au, -atta,* ヤシナフ, 養, *t.v.* To nourish, foster, to support, maintain, sustain; to rear, bring up. *Ko wo* —, to nourish a child. *Ki wo* —, to support the spirits.
Syn. SODATERU, IKUKU SURU.

YASHINAI-GO, ヤシナヒゴ, 養子, (*yōshi*). *n.* A foster-child.

YASHIRO, ヤシロ, 祠, *n.* A sintoo temple, or shrine.

YASHŌBI, ヤセウビ, 野薔薇, *n.* A white rose.

YA-SHOKU, ヤシヨク, 夜食, *n.* Supper.
Syn. YŪMESHI.

YASO, ヤソ, 八十, Eighty. Syn. HACHIJŪ.

YASO, ヤソ, 耶蘇, *n.* Jesus. The christian missionaries in Japan have almost unanimously agreed, while retaining the Chinese characters, to adhere to the Greek pronunciation of this name, viz. Iesu. *Iesu kiristo,* Jesus Christ. *Iesu wa kiu-sei no shu nari.*

YASOJI, ヤソヂ, 八十歳, *n.* Eighty years of age.

YASU, ヤス, *n.* A fish-gig.

YASŪ, ヤスウ, contr. from *Yasuku,* see *Yasui.*

YASUDE, ヤスデ, *n.* The julus, or gally worm.

YASUI, *-ki, -ku, -shi,* ヤスイ, 安, *a.* Easy, not difficult; cheap, low in price; peaceful, free from trouble. *O yasui go yō,* use it as often as you wish. *San ga yasui,* the labor was easy. *Hōsō ga* —, the small-pox was light, not dangerous. *Nedan ga* —, the price is cheap. *Yasui shigoto,* easy work. *Kokoro yasui hito,* an intimate acquaintance. *Kodzukai no kiukin ga yasui,* the wages of servants are low. *Yasu ukeai,* a promise made without consideration.

YASUKU, ヤスク, *adv.* see *Yasui.* — *nai*, not easy, or not cheap. — *omō*, to consider easy, or cheap, — *suru*, to cheapen, or make easy.

YASUMARI,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤスマル, 休, *i. v.* To be at rest, to repose, to be quiet, tranquil, to be at ease. *Mune no yasumaru hima mo nashi.*

YASUME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤスメル, 休, *t. v.* To rest, to repose, to ease; to set at rest, to make tranquil, or free from uneasiness. *Me wo* —, to rest the eyes. *Te wo* —, to rest the hand. *Oya no kokoro wo* —, to set the mind of a parent at ease.

YASUMEJI, ヤスメヂ, 休地, *n.* Fallow ground, ground suffered to lie without tillage.

YASUMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ヤスム, 休, *i. v.* To rest from labor, or fatigue; to repose, to cease from work; to be quiet, tranquil, or at ease. *Shigoto wo* —, to cease from work. *O yasumi nasare*, take a rest, or I wish you good night (on leaving).
Syn. IKŌ, KIU-SOKU SURU.

YASUMI, ヤスミ, 休, *n.* Rest, repose, cessation from work. *O* — *nasaremase*, (salut.) may you rest well, = good night.

YASUMI-BI, ヤスミビ, 休日, (*kiu-jitsu*). *n.* Day of rest, a holiday. Syn. ANSOKU-NICHI.

YASU-MONO, ヤスモノ, 安物, *n.* Low priced things.

YASU-NE, ヤスネ, 安直, *n.* Cheap, a low price.

YASUNJI,–*dzuru*,–*ta*, ヤスンズル, 安, *t.v.* To make peaceful, happy, or contented; to tranquilize, to govern, to preserve peace. *Kuni wo* —, to tranquilize a state. *Kokoro wo* —, to set the mind at ease.

YASUPPOI,–*i*,–*ku*,–*ō*, ヤスツポイ, *a.* Cheap, low-priced, coarse. — *mono*, low-priced things.

YASURAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ヤスラフ, 休, *i.v.* To rest; to be at ease, free from trouble.

YASURAKA, ヤスラカ, 安, Easy, not difficult; free from trouble, tranquil; gentle, mild, amiable. — *naru.* — *ni.*

YASURI, ヤスリ, 鉦, *n.* A file. — *de orosu*, to reduce by filing. — *de suru*, to file. — *me*, the marks left by filing. — *no me*, the teeth of a file.

YASURU, ヤスル, the same as *Yaseru.*

YASUSA, ヤスサ, 安, *n.* Easiness, facility, cheapness.

YASU-YASU-TO, ヤスヤスト, 安安, *adv.* Easily, without difficulty, tranquilly, gently.

YA-TAI, ヤタイ, 屋臺, *n.* A kind of car drawn through the streets in festivals, for dancing girls.

YATAKE, ヤタケ, 彌武, Courageous, spirited, heroic, intrepid, bold. — *gokoro.*
Syn. TAKEKI.

YATARA-NI, ヤタラニ, *adv.* In a hurried or confused manner, indiscriminately, without thought or care. *Mono wo hako ni* — *ireru*, to put things into a box in confusion and without care.

YATATE, ヤタテ, 墨斗, *n.* A portable ink-stand, such as is carried suspended from the belt.

YA-TŌ, ヤタウ, 夜盜, *n.* A thief who steals at night.

YATOI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ヤトフ, 傭, *t.v.* To hire temporarily or by the day; to call, as a coolie. *Ninsoku wo* —, to call a coolie,
Syn. TANOMU.

YATOI, or YATOIDO, ヤトヒ, 傭, *n.* A person hired temporarily, a day laborer.

YATOWARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤトハレル, 被傭, pass. of *Yatoi.* To be hired or engaged to do service.

YATSU, ヤツ, 八, Eight. Syn. HACHI.

YATSU, ヤツ, 奴, *n.* A low fellow, rascal.

YATSU-BARA, ヤツバラ, 奴等, *plur.* Fellows, rascals.

YA-TSUBO, ヤツボ, 矢壺, *n.* The hole in the ground used in playing the game of pitch-penny; the distance to which an arrow flies when shot from a bow, a bowshot.

YATSUGARE, ヤツガレ, 僕, *pro.* I.

YATSU-KUCHI, ヤツクチ, *n.* A child's coat.

YATSU-ME, ヤツメ, 奴目, *n.* Rascal, villian.

YATSUME-UNAGI, ヤツメウナギ, 八目鰻, *n.* A lamprey, Petromyzon fluviatilis.

YATSURE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤツレル, 憔悴, *i. v.* To become thin, emaciated, or debilitated; to be ragged, filthy and poor in appearance.
Syn. YASE-OTOROYERU, SHŌSUI.

YATSUSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヤツス, *t. v.* To put on mean clothes in order to alter one's appearance, to disguise one's self. *Mi wo yatsuashite shinobi ni yuku*, to disguise one's self and go incognito. *Sugata wo* —, to disguise one's appearance.
Syn. MEKASU.

YATSU-YATSUSHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ヤツヤツシイ, 窶, *a.* Poor, miserable, wretched, dirty and ragged.

YATTO, ヤット, *adv.* At length, at last, barely, scarcely, hardly. — *deki-agata*, it is done at last. Syn. YŌYAKU.

YATTOKO, ヤットコ, *n.* A smith's tongs, used in handling hot metal.

YA-UTSURI, ヤウツリ, 家移, *n.* Moving from one house to another. — *wo suru.*
Syn. WATAMASHI, TENTAKU.

YAWAKA, ヤハカ, *adv.* It is doubtful whether, I doubt if, I rather think. *Kumotte wa iru ga* — *furi mo sumai*, although it is cloudy I rather think it will not rain. — *yurusumaji*, I doubt if he will permit it. Syn. YOMOYA.

YAWARA, ヤハラ, 拳法, *n.* Wrestling. — *wo toru.* Syn. JŪ-JUTSU.

YAWARAGE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヤハラゲル, 和, *t. v.* To soften, to mollify; mellow, to compose, appease, pacify. *Koye wo* —, to soften the voice. *Nite* —, to soften by boiling. *Kokoro wo* —, to soften the heart. *Ikari wo* —, to appease anger.

YAWARAGI,–*gu*,–*ida*, ヤハラグ, 和, *i. v.* To become soft, to be mellowed, mollified; to be easy, composed, free from care.

YAWARAKA, ヤハラカ, 和, Soft, not hard; gentle, mild, delicate, tender. — *ni suru*, to make soft. — *na kokoro*, soft hearted, amiable, meek.

YAYA, ヤヤ, 稍, *n.* An infant, (Yed. coll.)
Syn. AKAMBO.

YAYA, ヤヤ, 稍, *adv.* Considerably, tolerably, pretty, rather, at length, — *hisashiku*, a good while ago. — *nitari*, pretty much alike. — *samuku-natta*, it has become rather cold. — *atte*, after a good while, or after some time

YAYA-MO-SUREBA, ヤヤモスレバ, 動, *adv.* Apt, liable, on the slightest occasion. — *kana wo machigayeru hito ga ōi*, most persons are liable to make mistakes in spelling. *Shibai wa* — *hadzureru*, theatres are apt to prove a failure.

YAYE, ヤヘ, 八重, Eight fold, many fold. *Hana ga* — *ni saku*, the flower blooms with many petals. — *no sakura*, a cherry tree that bears a double blossom.

YAYENARI, ヤヘナリ, 綠豆, *n.* A kind of pea or bean

YAYO, ヤヨ, Exclam. used in calling to another, = Hollo. — *matte*, Hollo! wait a little.

YAYOI, ヤヨヒ, 三月, (*san gwatsu*), *n.* The third month.

YAZAMA, ヤザマ, 矢間, *n.* A port hole, or embrasure for shooting arrows.

YA-ZEN, ヤゼン, 夜前, *n.* Last night.
Syn. SAKUBAN.

YE, エ, 柄, *n.* A handle. *Kuwa no* —, the handle of a hoe.

YE, エ, 繪, *n.* A picture, drawing. — *wo kaku*, to draw a picture. Syn. GUWA, YEDZU.

YE, エ, 江, *n.* A river, an arm or inlet of the sea; a sound, frith, ford. *Hori ye*, a canal.

YE, エ, 餌, *n.* The food of birds or fishes; a bait. *Tori ni ye wo yaru*, to feed the birds.

YE, エ, 樮, *n.* The name of a tree. *Ye-no ki*, the Celtis Wildenawiana.

YE, エ, 荏, *n.* The name of a plant, from the seeds of which oil is obtained.

YE, エ, 穢, (*kegare*), *n.* Defilement, pollution, or ceremonial uncleanness. — *ni fureru*, to be defiled.

YE, エ, 會, (*kuwai*) *n.* A meeting, assembly. *Nem-butsu ye. Bussho ye.*

YE, ヘ, 重, *n.* A fold, layer, ply, sheet, or thickness. *Hito ye*, a single thickness, fold, or layer. *Futa ye*, double thickness. *Iku ye*, how many fold?

YE, ヘ, 方, *post-posit.* Noting motion toward or into; To, toward, in, into; sign of the dative. *Doko ye yuku*, where are you going? *Yedo ye itte oru*, going to Yedo. *Hon ye kaku*, to write in a book. *Cha-wan ye tsugu*, pour it into a tea-cup. *Shita ye oriru*, to go down. Sometimes = by, as; *kami ye mo sono omomuki ga kikoye-mashita*, this matter was heard even by the prince.
Syn. NI.

YE, エ, coll. Exclam. of interrogation, or doubt. *Doko no ye*, where? or which? *Sō ka ye*, is it so? or indeed? *Shitte iru ka ye*, do you know?

YE, or YEE, エ, Exclam. of grief, repentance, anger, dislike, etc. — *kuyashii.*

YE,–*ru*,–*ta*, エル, 得, *t. v.* To get, obtain, to receive; can, able. *Ri wo* — to get profit. *Saiwai wo* — to be fortunate. *Miru koto wo* —, to get to see. *Shiru koto wo yedzu*, could not find out or obtain the knowledge of. *Me atte miru koto wo yeru*, having eyes we are able to see. *Nan to mo ye iwadzu*, could not say anything. *Shi-tai mama mo ye sedzu*, could not do as one would like to do.
Syn. URU, MOTOMERU.

YE, エ, 枝, *n.* A branch or limb of a tree. *Ume ga ye*, the branch of a plum tree.
Syn. YEDA.

YEBA, エバ, 餌, *n.* The food of animals, birds or fishes, bait. *Nikuki mono ni yeba wo ataye yo* (prov.)

YEBAMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, エバム, 啄, *t.v.* To eat, or feed; used only of animals, birds or fishes. *Tori ga yebande iru*, the birds are feeding.
Syn. TSUIBAMU.

YEBI,–*ru*,–*ta*, エビル, *i.v.* To burst open as ripe fruit. *Kuri ga yebita.* Syn. HAZERU.

YEBI, エビ, 鰕, *n.* A shrimp, prawn. — *de tai wo tsuru*, (prov.)

YEBI, エビ, 葡萄, *n.* The grape. — *dzuru*, grape-vine. Syn. BUDŌ.

YEBI-ASHI, エビアシ, *n.* Club-foot, also called *kama-ashi*.

YEBI-IRO, エビイロ, *n.* Grape color, purple.

YEBI-JŌ, エビジャウ, 魚鑰, *n.* A kind of padlock shaped like a fish.

YEBIRA, エビラ, 蠶簿, *n.* A mat made of bamboo on which silk worms are fed.

YEBIRA, エビラ, 胡簶, *n.* A kind of quiver. Syn. YANAGUI.

YEBISU, エビス, 夷, *n.* A barbarian, savage.

YEBISU, エビス, 蛭子, *n.* The god of wealth, and guardian of markets. He was the third son of *Izanagi-no-mikoto*.

YEBISU-GAMI, エビスガミ, *n.* A leaf of a book, which, in binding, by being folded, has escaped being trimmed by the bookbinder.

YEBI-WARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, エビワレル, *i.v.* To be burst or split open, as ripe fruit.

YEBOSHI, エボシ, 烏帽子, *n.* A kind of black cap worn on the crown of the head by nobles, also by *Manzai* and *Kannushi*.

YEBUKURO, エブクロ, 餌袋, *n.* The crop, or craw of fowls; the first stomach of some animals.

YEBURI, エブリ, 朳, *n.* An instrument like a scraper used by farmers for breaking hard clods and leveling the ground.

YEDA, エダ, 枝, *n.* A branch, bough, or limb of a tree; a limb or extremity of the body; a branch of a river, of a family, or of a sect. *Hanashi no tochiu ni — ga saku*, to branch off to another subject.

YEDA-HA, エダハ, 枝葉, *n.* Branches and leaves; subdivision, or branches of a sect.

YEDA-MICHI, エダミチ, 枝道, *n.* A branch road.

YEDO, エド, 穢土, (*kegare kuni*). *n.* This unclean, or sinful world, (Budd). Syn. SHABASEKAI.

YEDORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, エドル, 彩, *t.v.* To paint to color. *Kao wo —*, to paint the face, as play actors do. Syn. IRODORU, SAISHIKI WO SURU.

YEDZU, エヅ, 繪圖, *n.* A chart; a map; plan of a building. — *wo hiku*, or — *wo kaku*, to draw a plan, or map.

YEDZU, エズ, 不得, *neg.* of *Ye*; Cannot get, unable to do. *Yamu koto wo —*, cannot stop, no alternative.

YEDZU-HIKI, エヅヒキ, 繪圖引, *n.* A maker of maps, charts, or plans of houses; an architect.

YEDZUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, エヅク, 嘔, *i.v.* To gag, reach, or make an effort to vomit, to be sick at the stomach.

YE-FU, エフ, 衛符, *n.* A sign board attached to the baggage of officials, or persons on public business.

YE-FUDE, エフデ, 畫筆, *n.* A drawing pencil, or paint brush.

YEGAKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, エガク, 畫, *t.v.* To draw, delineate, to picture. *Hana wo —*, to draw a flower.

YE-GAO, エガホ, 笑顔, *n.* A laughing, or smiling face.

YE-GATAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, エガタイ, 難得, *a.* Difficult to obtain, hard to get.

YEGO, エゴ, 江泥, *n.* A dock for repairing ships.

YEGO-MATA, エゴマタ, *n.* Bandy-legged.

YEGO-YEGO, エゴエゴ, *adv.* Walking in a waddling manner, as a goose. — *shite aruku*, to waddle.

YEGUI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, エグシ, 酸, *a.* Bitter and sour in taste.

YEGURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, エグル, 刳, *t.v.* To cut with a twisting motion, to scoop, to bore, to gouge. *Ana wo —*, to scoop out a hole. *Me no tama wo —*, to gouge out the eye-ball.

YEGUSA, エグサ, *n.* A tingling sensation in the throat.

YEHŌ, エハウ, 吉方, *n.* The point of the compass corresponding to the name of the year, towards which it is supposed lucky to face in worshipping; as, *u no toshi*, corresponds to, *u no hō*, or the east.

YE-HON, エホン, 繪本, *n.* A drawing book, or picture book.

YEI, エヒ, 酔, *n.* Intoxication, drunkenness. *Fune no —*, sea-sickness. Syn. YOI.

YEI, エイ, 纓, *n.* The strings of a cap.

YEI-BUN, エイブン, 叡聞, *n.* The hearing of the *Mikado*. — *ni tassuru*.

YEI-CHI, エイチ, 叡智, *n.* Divine or superior intelligence, such as the sages possess.

YEIDZURU, エイヅル, 詠, or 映, see *Yeiji*.

YEI-FUSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, エヒフス, 酔臥, *i. v.* To be drunk and lying down.

YEI-GO, エイゴ, 英語, *n.* The English language.

YEI-GURUI,–*ū*,–*ūta*, エヒグルフ, 酔狂, *i. v.* To be raving drunk, crazed with drink, to have the delirium tremens.

YEI-GUWA, エイグワ, 榮華, *n.* Splendor, magnificence, luxury, sumptuousness. — *ni kurasu*, to live sumptuously. Syn. OKORI.

YEIJI,–*dzuru*,–*ta*, エイズル, 詠, *t. v.* To sing. *Uta wo —*. Syn. UTAU, GINDZURU.

YEIJI,–*dzuru*,–*ta*, エイズル, 映, (*utsuru*). *i. v.* To reflect, as a mirror; to shine.

YEI-JI, エイジ, 嬰兒, *n.* An infant, babe.

YEI-JITSU, エイジツ, 永日, (*nagaki hi*). *n.* A long day.

YEI-JŪ, エイヂユウ, 永住, (*nagaku sumu*). A long residence. — *suru*, to live long in a place.

YEI-KAN, エイカン, 叡感, *n.* The admiration of the *Mikado*. — *asakaradzu*.

YEI-KIYO, エイキヨ, 盈虛, (*michi kake*). Waxing and waning, increase and decrease, ebb and flow.

YEI-KIU, エイキウ, 永久, (*nagaku hisashi*). Long, lasting, enduring. — *no majiwari*, long intimacy.

YEI-KŌ, or YEKŌ エイカウ, 回向, *n.* Saying mass or prayers for the dead. — *suru*.

YEI-KO, エイコ, 榮枯, (*sakayeru kareru*). Flourishing and decaying; blooming and withering, rise and fall.

YEI-KOKU, エイコク, 英國, *n.* England.

YEI-MEI, エイメイ, 英名, (*sugureteru na*) *n.* An illustrious name.

YEI-RAN, エイラン, 叡覽, *n.* The eyes, notice, or seeing of the *Mikado*.

YEI-RIYO, エイリヨ, 叡慮, *n.* The mind, opinion, or thought of the *Mikado*.

YEI-SAME,–*ru*,–*ta*, エイサメル, 酔醒, *i. v.* To recover from intoxication, become sober.

YEI-SHIRE,–*ru*,–*ta*, エイシレル, 酔愚, *i. v.* To become foolish or silly from intoxication.

YEI-TAI, エイタイ, 永代, (*nagaki yo*). Long ages, forever, always. Syn. YEIYEI.

YEI-TAORE,–*ru*,–*ta*, エイタフレル, 酔倒, *i. v.* To fall down from intoxication.

YEI-YA, エイヤ, Exclam. used by a number of persons in exerting their strength all together.

YEI-YEI, エイエイ, Exclam. id.

YEI-YEI, エイエイ, 永永, (*naga naga*). *adv.* Forever, ever, perpetually, always. Syn. ITSUMADEMO, NAGAKU.

YEI-YŌ, エイエフ, 榮耀, (*sakaye kagayaku*). Glory, magnificence, splendor, pomp, luxury. *Nin-gen no — fū zen no chiri*, human glory is like the dust before the wind. — *gui*, luxurious eating. Syn. YEIGUWA, OGORI.

YEI-YŪ, エイエウ, 英雄, *n.* A hero, an eminent or illustrious man.

YEJI, エジ, 衛士, *n.* A servant in the Mikado's palace.

YEJIKI, エジキ, 餌食, *n.* The food of birds, fishes, or animals.

YE-KAKI, エカキ, 畫師, *n.* A painter, sketcher, or drawer of pictures.

YEKI, エキ, 益, *n.* Profit, advantage, benefit. — *mo nai*, unprofitable. Syn. KAI.

YEKI, エキ, 易, *n.* The art of divining by means of diagrams, sticks, &c. — *wo miru*, to divine. Syn. URANAI.

YEKI, エキ, 驛, *n.* A post-station. Syn. SHUKU.

YEKI, エキ, 疫, *n.* A pestilence, contagion, epidemic. — *ki*, pestilential influences. Syn. YAKUBIYŌ.

YEKI, エキ, 役, *n.* A campaign, the time of a war. *Chōsen no — ni*, in the war with Corea. Syn. IKUSA.

YEKI-BA, エキバ, 驛馬, *n.* A post-horse, or horses kept at a post-station for public use. Syn. SHUKUBA.

YEKI-REI, エキレイ, 疫癘, *n.* A pestilence, plague.

YEKI-RO, エキロ, 驛路, *n.* A post-road.

YEKI-TEI, エキテイ, 驛亭, *n.* An inn or tea house on a post-road. Syn. YADOYA.

YEKKEN, エツケン, 謁見, (*maniyeru*). *n.* Audience, interview or meeting with the Emperor or persons of high rank. — *suru*.

YEKKI, エツキ, 悅喜, *n.* Joy, delight. Syn. YOROKOBI.

YEKO, エコ, 依怙, *n.* Partiality, bias, favoring one more than another. — *hiiki suru*, to show partiality. Syn. HIIKI, KATAYORU.

YE-KŌ, エカウ, 回向, *n.* Repeating prayers for the dead, as Buddhist priests do. — *suru*.

YEKŌ-RIYŌ, エカウリヨウ, *n.* Money paid to Bud. priests for saying prayers for the dead.

YEKUBO, エクボ, 靨, *n.* A dimple in the cheek when laughing.

YEMA, エマ, 繪馬, *n.* The pictures, (especially of a horse) hung up in *Sintoo* temples as thank offerings.

YEMAI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, エマフ, 笑, *i. v.* To smile, to laugh. Syn. WARAU.

YEMBU, or YEMBUDAI, エンブ, 閻浮, *n.* This world. — *no chiri*, (Bud).

YEMI,–*mu*,–*shi*, エム, 笑, *i. v.* To laugh, to smile. Syn. WARAU.

YEMI, エミ, 笑, *n.* A smile, laughter. — *wo fukumu*, to smile. — *no uchi ni yaiba wo fukumu* (prov). to conceal a sword under a laugh.

YEMISHI, エミシ, 夷, same as *Yebisu*.

YEMMA, エンマ, coll. for *Yema*, which see.

YEMMA, or YEMMA-Ō, エンマ, 閻魔王, *n.* The king of Hades, who judges the souls of the dead, and according to their conduct in this life sends them to heaven or to hell. — *no chō*, the judgment seat or court of *Yemma*.

YEMMAN, エンマン, 圓滿, (*madoka ni mitsuru*). Lit. Round and full. Perfect, complete, deficient in nothing; used by the Buddhists in speaking of *Hotoke*, who is said to be *Mantoku yem-man*, complete in every virtue, all perfect.

YE-MO-IWADZU, エモイハズ, 不得言, *a.* Unspeakable, inexpressible, ineffable. — *utsukushiki tokoro*, a place of ineffable beauty.

YE-MON, エモン, 衣紋, *n.* The wrinkles or folds in the dress. — *wo tsukurō*, to adjust or smooth one's dress.

YE-MONO, エモノ, 獲物, *n.* Game taken in hunting or fishing.

YE-MORI, エモリ, 柄漏, *n.* The leaking along the handle of an umbrella.

YEM-PEI, エンペイ, 援兵, *n.* Reserve or auxiliary troops. Syn. KASEI.

YEM-PEN, エンペン, 緣邊, *n.* Relations, connections. Syn. SHINRUI.

YEM-PŌ, エンパウ, 遠方, (*tōi tokoro*). *n.* A distant place, far, distant. — *kara kita*, came from a distant place.

YEMU, 井ム, see *Yemi*.

YEN, エン, 圓, *n.* The Japanese dollar.

YEN, エン, 緣, *n.* Relation, affinity, connection; secret cause, influence, or combination of circumstances. *Fū-fu no* —, the relation of husband and wife. — *wo musubu*, to form a connection. *Mu-yen no hito*, a person who has no relations or friends. — *wo kiru*, to sever a connection or relationship. *Nan no* — *de koko ni kite iru*, what strange concatenation of causes has brought you here? *Fu-shigi na* — *de fū-fu ni natta*, became husband and wife by a strange providence. — *ga arabu mata aimashō*, if fate permit we will meet again.

YEN, エン, 縁, *n.* A verandah, porch, balcony. *Ochi-yen*, a low porch close to the ground. *Age-yen*, a porch which can be raised or let down.

YENA, エナ, 胞, *n.* The placenta.

YEN-DAN, エンダン, 緣談, *n.* A consultation or proposal of marriage. — *wo mōshi-kómu*.

YEN-DŌ, エンドウ, 蒿豆, *n.* A kind of pea.

YEN-DŌI, *-ki, -ku, -shi*, エンドオイ, 緣遠, *a.* Late in forming a marriage relation, used only of a woman. *Yendōi onna*, an old maid. *Yendōi mono*, an article for which there is no demand.

YENDZUKE, *-ru, -ta*, エンヅケル, 緣著, *t. v.* To form a marriage alliance, to give in marriage.

YEN-DZUKI, *-ku, -ite*, エンヅク, 緣著, *i. v.* To be affianced or contracted in marriage; in mercantile language, to meet with a buyer, or be in demand. *Musume ga mada yendzukimasen*, my daughter is not yet betrothed.

YENDZUKI, エンヅキ, 緣著, *n.* Betrothment, demand for goods.

YEN-GAWA, エンガハ, 緣側, *n.* A portico, verandah, porch, balcony.

YENGI, エンギ, *n.* A model of the male member, made of paper or clay, and sold in the streets at Newyear, and kept in prostitute houses to be worshipped. *Yengi-dana.*

YEN-GI, エンギ, 緣起, *n.* The historical record of the origin of a *Miya*, or *Tera*.

YEN-GI, エンギ, 延喜, *n.* Omen, sign, prognostic, luck. — *ga yoi*, a good sign, lucky. — *ga warui*, a bad sign, unlucky.
Syn. ZEMPIYO.

YEN-GUMI, *-mu, -nda*, エングム, 婚姻, *t. v.* To be betrothed, affianced, to be contracted in marriage.

YEN-GUMI, エングミ, *n.* Marriage relation, matrimony. — *wo suru*, to contract a marriage

YENIN, エンイン, 延引, see *Yennin*.

YENISHI, エニシ, 緣, *n.* The same as *Yen*, relation, affinity, bond, connection, tie.

YEN-JA, エンジヤ, 緣者, *n.* Relations, connections. Syn. SHINRUI, AIDAGARA.

YEN-JAKU, エンジヤク, 鶺鴒, *n.* The wagtail.

YENJI, *-dzuru, -ta*, エンジル, 怨, (*uramu*). To hate, to be displeased or offended with.

YEN-KI, エンキ, 延期, (*kagiri wo nobasu*), — *suru*, to postpone the time before appointed.

YEN-KIN, エンキン, 遠近, (*tōi chikai*). Far and near.

YEN-KIRI, エンキリ, 緣切, *n.* Breaking off the conjugal relation, divorce.

YEN-KŌ, エンコウ, 猿猴, *n.* A long armed ape, baboon.

YEN-KŌ, エンカウ, 遠行, Going far away, or to a distant place. — *suru*.

YEN-KUWAN, エンクワン, 閹官, *n.* An eunuch or chamberlain.

YEN-NETSU, エンネツ, 炎熱, *n.* Extreme heat of weather.

YEN-NICHI, エンニチ, 緣日, *n.* A fixed day of the month, when the god is supposed to be especially propitious to worshippers visting his temple.

YEN-NIN, エンニン, 延引, *n.* Postponement, adjournment, delay, tardiness, lateness, dilatory, slow. — *suru*, to be late, slow, to postpone, adjourn. Syn. OSOKU NARU.

YE-NO-GU, エノグ, 顔料, *n.* Paints used in drawing. — *zara*, the cups in which paints are mixed.

YENOKI, エノキ, see *Ye*.

YENOKORO, エノコロ, 狗兒, *n.* A young dog, a pup.

YEN-RAI, エンライ, 遠來, (*tōku kitaru*). Come from a distant place. — *no chimbutsu*.

YEN-RI, エンリ, 厭離, (*itoi hanareru*). Disgusted with the world and separating one's self from it. (Budd). — *no kokoro wo okosu*.

YEN-RIYO, エンリヨ, 遠慮, (*tōki omompakari*). *n.* Thinking of and providing against future contingencies, provident; reserve, self-restraint; backwardness, diffidence; confinement to one's house as a punishment or in mourning. *Hito* — *naki toki wa kunaradzu kin yu ari*, when a person does not look well to the future trouble is near. — *naku mōsare yo*, speak without restraint.
Syn. YŌ-JIN, HABAKARI.

YEN-RO, エンロ, 遠路, (*tōi michi*). *n.* A long road, or journey.

YEN-SHA, エンシヤ, 閹者, *n.* An eunuch.

YEN-SHO, エンシヨ, 炎暑, *n.* Hot weather, the heat. Syn. ATSUSA.

YEN-SHŌ, エンセウ, 焔硝, *n.* Gunpowder.
Syn. KUWA-YAKU.

YEN-TEN, エンテン, 炒天, (*atsui sora*). *n.* Hot weather. — *ni midzu ga kareta*.

YEN-TŌ, エンタウ, 遠嶋, (*tōi shima*). Transportation or banishment to a penal island.
Syn. RUZAI, SHIMA NAGASHI.

YEN-TŌ, エンタウ, 鉛糖, *n.* Sugar of lead.

YENU, エヌ, 不得, neg. of *Ye, -ru*.

YEN-YEN, エンエン, 燄燄, *adv.* In a flaming manner. — *to moye-agaru*.

YEN-ZA, エンザ, 圓座, *n.* A round cushion for sitting on.

YEN-ZAI, エンザイ, 寃罪, (*mushitsu no tsumi*). Punishment inflicted on an innocent person. — *wo kōmuru*, to be punished for a crime which one has not committed. — *wo kō*, to beg for pardon.

YEN-ZETSU, エンゼツ, 演說, To tell, to speak of, talk of. — *ni oyobu*, no need of speaking about.

YEPPUKU, エツプク, 悅服, (*yorokobi shitagau*). — *suru*, to render cheerful obedience.

YERA, エラ, 鰓, *n.* The gills of a fish.

YERABARE, *-ru, -ta*, エラバレル, 被選, pass. or pot. of *Yerabu*. To be chosen, can be chosen.

YERABI, *-bu, -nda*, エラブ, 選, *t. v.* same as *Yerami*.

YERAI, *-ki, -ku*, エライ, *a.* Extraordinary, wonderful, remarkable; very. — *hito da*, a remarkable man. — *ō ame futta*, a very great rain has fallan. Syn. OSOROSHII, TAISŌ.

YERAMARE, *-ru, -ta*, エラマレル, 被選, same as *Yebarareru*.

YERAMI, *-mu, -nda*, エラム, 選, *t. v.* To choose, select, pick out, to elect. *Yoi no wo* —, select a good one. *Yoki wo yerande ashiki wo suteru*, choose the good and reject the bad.
Syn. YORU, YERU.

YERAMI, エラミ, 選, *n.* Choice, selection, election.

YERAMI-DASHI, *-su, -ta*, エラミダス, 選出, *t. v.* To pick out, select. Syn. YORI-DASU.

YERAMI-TORI, *-ru, -tta*, エラミトル, 選取, *t. v.* To pick out, select. Syn. YORI TORU.

YERARE, *-ru, -ta*, エラレル, 被得, pass. or pot. of *Yeru*. To be obtained, can be obtained.

YERARENU, エラレヌ, 不被得, neg. of *Yerareru*. Cannot be obtained.

YEREKITER, エレキテル, 電氣, *n.* Electricity, (this word is derived from the Dutch but now currently used.)

YERI, *-ru, -tta*, エル, 擇, *t. v.* To choose, select, pick-out, to elect.
Syn. YORU, YERABU.

YERI, *-ru, -tta*, エル, 彫, *t. v.* To engrave, carve. *Ji wo ishi ni* —, to engrave letters on stone.
Syn. CHIRIBAMU, HORU.

YERI, エリ, 襟, *n.* The collar of a coat.

YERI-ASHI, エリアシ, *n.* The loose hairs on the back of the neck.

YERI-DASHI, *-su, -ta*, エリダス, 擇出, *t. v.* To pick out, choose, select, to elect.
Syn. YORIDASU.

YERI-KUBI, エリクビ, 領, *n.* The nape of the neck.

YERI-MAKI, エリマキ, 領巾, *n.* A tippet, or comforter worn around the neck.

YERI-WAKE, *-ru, -ta*, エリワケル, 擇分, *t. v.* To pick out and separate, as the good from the bad.

YERU, エル, The adjective form of *Ye*, 得, which see.

YERU, エル, 擇 or 彫, see *Yeri*.

YESA, エサ, 餌魚, *n.* A bait, for catching fish.

YESASE, *-ru, -ta*, エサセル, 令得, caust. of *Ye*. To cause to get, or receive; to let have, to give.

YESASHI, エサシ, 餌指, *n.* A person who catches small birds with a pole armed with bird-lime, to feed the falcons of a nobleman.

YESASHI-ZAO, エサシザホ, 黏竿, *n.* A pole armed at the end with bird-lime for catching birds.

YESE, エセ, *a.* Mean, vile, infamous, wicked. — *mono*, a vile fellow.

YESHAKU, エシャク, 會釋, *n.* Salutation, a courteous excuse, or apology for a seeming rudeness, as in passing in front of another, or drinking before another. — *suru*, to salute. *Yemiyo — mo nai*, without reserve or apology. Syn. SHIKIDAI.

YE-SHI, エシ, 畫師, *n.* A painter or drawer of pictures.

YESSHI-*suru*,-*ta*, エツスル, 謁, *t. v.* To visit a superior.

YETA, エタ, 穢多, *n.* A class of persons occupying the lowest social position, said to be descendants of Corean prisoners. They follow the occupation of leather-dressers or buriers of dead animals; they are compelled to live separate from others and not allowed to enter the house, to sit or cook at the same fire with persons out of their own class. (This distinction of caste has recently been abolished by the Imp. government.)

YETA, エタ, pret. of *Ye*, 得. Have got, have obtained. *Kiki-yeta*, have succeeded in hearing.

YETE, エテ, *pp.* of *Ye*, 得.

YETE, エテ, 得手, *n.* That which one is most expert in doing, skillful or versed in, specialty. *Teppō ga — da*, an adept in the use of a gun. *Nan-zo — ga aru ka*, what are you most expert at? — *katte wo suru*, to do what one is best at or likes best, or is most convenient. — *ni ho wo ageru* (prov.) to give sails to dexterity. Syn. TOKUI.

YETE,-*ru*,-*ta*, エテル, 得手, (cont. of *yete* and *aru*). *i. v.* To be skilled or versed in, to be an adept at, expert in, experienced in. *Yeteta koto da kara shiyasui*, as it is a thing I have experience in, it is easy to do.

YETŌ, エタウ, 惠投, — *suru*, to give, bestow; to receive. — *Go no shina*, something I received from you. Syn. CHŌ-DAI.

YE-TO, エト, 甲乙, The ten stems, used in naming years, days, &c.

YE-TOKI, エトキ, 會説, *n.* Explanation, illustration. — *wo suru*, to illustrate or explain.

YE-TOKU, エトク, 會得, — *suru*, to comprehend, understand.
Syn. NOMI-KOMU, GATEN SURU.

YETORI, エトリ, 穢取, *n.* (obs). The same as *Yeta*.

YETSU, エツ, 悦, (*yorokobi*). *n.* Joy, gladness. *Tai yetsu ni zonji soro*, shall be greatly delighted.

YETSUBO, エツボ, 笑壺, *n.* Used only in the phrase, — *ni iru*, to laugh.

YE-YŌ, エヤウ, 榮曜, *n.* Luxury, grandeur, magnificence, splendor. *Waga mi no — wo koto to nashi*, made luxury in living his only object. Syn. YEIGUWA, OGORI.

YE-ZŌ, エザウ, 繪像, *n.* A portrait, likeness, drawn with a pencil.

YEZO, エゾ, 蝦夷, *n.* The island of Yesso.

YO, ヨ, 余, *per. pro.* I, used in speaking of one's self, and only in books.

YO, ヨ, 世, *n.* The world, age, generation; life; the times. *Kono —*, this world, this life. — *ni deru*, to become known, or famous. — *wo saru*, to leave the world, to die. — *wo sugiru*, to die. — *wo wataru*, to live. — *wo tsugu*, to inherit an estate. — *ga warui*, the times are bad. — *ga yo nara*, if times were as they used to be with me. — *no tsune no mono ni kawaru*, different from the generality of men. *Kokoro hodo no yo wo heru* (prov.) the world is just as a person's heart is. Syn. DAI, SEKEN, JISETSU, SHABA.

YO, ヨ, 四, *a.* Four. Syn. SHI, YOTSU.

YO, ヨ, 予, (*ware*), *pro.* I. *Yo ga*, my.

YO, ヨ, 餘, (*amari*). More than, above; other, different, besides. *Ni jū yo nin*, more than twenty men, twenty men or more. *Sen yo nen*, above a thousand years. — *no hito*, another person. *Sono yo*, besides that, moreover. Syn. HOKA, TA.

YO, ヨ, *n.* The part of a bamboo between the joints. *Take no yo*, a joint of bamboo. *Futa yo*, two joints of bamboo.

YO, ヨ, An imperative or emphatic particle; as, *Mi yo*, look. *Kike yo*, listen. *Mate yo*, wait. *Yō-jin se yo*, be careful. *Iya da yo*, I won't. *Mo nai yo*, there is no more. *Shiranai yo*, I don't know, I tell you. *Abunai yo*, take care.

YO, ヨ, 夜, *n.* Night. — *ga aketa*, it is day light, or the morning has dawned. *Hon wo yonde yo wo akasu*, to spend the whole night in reading. — *wo hi ni tsuide aruku*, to walk without stopping night and day.
Syn. YORU, YABUN, YA.

YŌ, ヨウ, 癰, *n.* A carbuncle.

YŌ, ヨウ, 用, *n.* Business, something to do, use. — *ga atte kimashita*, have come on business. *Omaye nan no — da*, what do you want? *Kiyō wa mō — wa nai*, have nothing more to do to-day. *Kono hako wa nan no — ni mochiiru no da*, what do you use this box for?

YŌ, ヤウ, 樣, Way, manner, mode; kind, sort; form, fashion, appearance; in order to, to the end that, for the purpose of, so as. *Kono —*

ni shite kudasare, do it in this way. *Sono — na mono wa nai*, have nothing like it. *Aru — ni miyeru*, looks as if there was. *Nai — ni omō*, I think there is no appearance of it. *Koroba-nai — ni ki wo tsuke-nasare*, take care that you don't fall. *Moredzu —*, so as not to miss. *Ochi-nai — ni*, so as not to fall. *Hito no inochi wo tasukeru — ni*, in order to save life. *Ichi yō*, alike.
Syn. SAMA, TŌRI, MAMA.

YŌ, ヤウ, 陽, *n.* The male principle of nature in Chinese philosophy.

YŌ, エウ, 要, (*kaname*), *n.* The principal thing, important subject, that which is essential. *Okotari naki wo — to su*, make diligence the principal thing.
Syn. DAI ICHI, KANJIN.

YŌ, エウ, 幼, (*itokenai*), *n.* The young, youth.

YŌ, ヨウ, 好, (contr. of *Yoku*,) *adv.* Good, well. — *shita mono*, a thing well done. *Kore de — gozarimasu*, this will do.

YŌ, ヨフ, 醉, see *Yoi*. Drunk.

YO-AKE, ヨアケ, 夜明, *n*, The dawn of day.
Syn. AKATSUKI, AKEBONO.

YO-AKINAI, ヨアキナイ, 夜商, *n.* A traffic carried on at night. — *wo suru*.

YO-ARUKI, ヨアルキ, 夜行, *n.* Walking in the night. — *wo suru*.

YO-ASOBI, ヨアソビ, 夜遊, *n.* Night amusement. — *wo shite warui*.

YŌ-BA, ヨウバ, 用場, *n.* The place of one's business, a privy.

YOBAI,-*au*,-*atta*, ヨバフ, 喚, *i. v.* To cry out, call aloud. 婚, To have secret sexual intercourse.
Syn. SAKEBU.

YOBAI, ヨバヒ, 婚, *n.* Marrying a wife. (obs.) its present meaning is, illicit intercourse. — *ni yuku*.

YOBAI-BOSHI, ヨバヒボシ, 流星, *n.* A meteor, shooting star.

YŌ-BAI-SŌ, ヤウバイサウ, 楊梅瘡, *n.* A venereal eruption.

YO-BAN, ヨバン, 夜番, *n.* A night watch. — *wo suru*.

YOBARE,-*ru*,-*ta*, ヨバレル, 被呼, pass. of *Yobi*. To be called, invited, summoned.

YO-BATARAKI, ヨバタラキ, 夜働, *n.* Work done by night.

YOBAWARI,-*ru*,-*tta*, ヨバハル, 喚, *i. v.* To cry out, call aloud. Syn. SAKEBU.

YOBE, ヨベ, *n.* Last night; same as *Yube*.
Syn. SAKUBAN.

YOBE, ヨベ, *imp. or* *Yobi*.

YOBI,-*bu*,-*nda*, ヨブ, 呼, *t. v.* To call, to invite, to summon, to name. *Te wo tataite yobu*, to call by clapping the hands. *Kiyaku wo —*, to invite a guest. *Kodzukai wo yonde koi*, call the servant. *Isha wo —*, to call a physician. Syn. MANEKU.

YOBI, ヨビ, 呼, *n.* Call, invitation. — *ni yuku*, go to call or invite. — *ni adzukaru*, to be invited. — *ni kita*, have come to call.

YOBI-ATSUME,-*ru*,-*ta*, ヨビアツメル, 呼集, *t. v.* To call together, to convoke, summon together.

YOBI-DASHI,-*su*,-*ta*, ヨビダス, 呼出, *t. v.* To call out, invite to come out, to challenge, banter.

YOBI-IKE,-*ru*,-*ta*, ヨビイケル, 呼生, *t. v.* To call to life; to revive by calling, as a person in coma or fainting.

YOBI-KAYESHI,-*su*,-*ta*, ヨビカヘス, 呼返, *t. v.* To call back, invite to return.

YOBI-KOMI,-*mu*,-*nda*, ヨビコム, 呼込, *t.v.* To call in, invite to come in.

YOBI-KOYE, ヨビコエ, 呼聲, *n.* The cry of street hucksters.

YOBI-MUKAYE,-*ru*,-*ta*, ヨビムカヘル, 呼迎, *t. v.* To call, or send for, to summon.

YOBINA, ヨビナ, 呼名, *n.* The name by which a person is generally known. Syn. TSŪSHŌ.

YOBI-TSUGI, ヨビツギ, 呼繼, *n.* Passing on a call, as to one far off; calling out the name of the person whose turn it is, as in archery, games.

YOBI-TSUGI,-*gu*,-*ida*, ヨビツク, 呼繼, *t. v.* To continue or pass on a call, as to a person too far off to hear the first one that calls.

YOBI-YOSE,-*ru*,-*ta*, ヨビヨセル, 呼寄, *t.v.* To call near, to invite to approach.

YOBŌ, ヨバフ, same as *Yobau*, see *Yobai*.

YŌ-BŌ エウバウ, 容貌, (*kao katachi*), *n.* The countenance, form, features or expression of the face.

YŌ-BO, ヤウボ, 養母, *n.* Foster-mother.

YOBORO, ヨボロ, 丁, *n.* A servant man.

YOBU, ヨブ, 呼, see *Yobi*.

YOBUKO-NO-FUYE, ヨブコノフエ, 喚子笛, *n.* A whistle used for calling, or giving signals.

YO-BUN, ヨブン, 餘分, *n.* An amount more than the proper quantity, the quantity in excess or over, an excess, a superfluity, redundancy, abundance.— *ga aru nara kudasare*, if you have more than you want give it to me. — *ni wa irimasen*, I want no more than enough. *Menkiyo taka yori — no shibori kata*, a qantity of (oil) expressed beyond the amount licensed. Syn. YOKEI.

YO-CHI, ヨチ, 輿地, *n.* The earth, world. — *no dzu* a map of the world. Syn. CHIKIU.

YŌ-CHI, エウチ, 幼稚, *n.* A youth, child. Syn. ITOKENAI, OSANAI.

YOCHI-YOCHI-TO, ヨチヨチト, *adv.* The unsteady and tottering walk of a child. — *aruku.*

YŌ-CHŌ, エウテウ, 窈窕, (*miyabiyaka*). Genteel, elegant, graceful, of a lady's form.

YŌ-DACHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ヨウダツ, 用立, *i.v.* To be of use, useful.

YODACHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ヨダツ, *i.v.* To stand on end, as the hair when one is cold, or frightened. *Mi no ke ga* —, his hair stood on end.

YŌ-DAI, ヨウダイ, 容體, *n.* Condition, state, circumstances. *Biyō-nin no* — *wo kiku*, to inquire after the state of a sick person. — *gaki*, the history, or description of a case of sickness. Syn. YŌSU, ARISAMA.

YŌDAIBURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨウダイブル, 偬容, *i.v.* To be pompous, consequential, to assume a lofty or an important air; to be vainglorious, to make arrogant pretensions.

YŌ-DAN, ヨウダン, 用談, *n.* Talking on business. — *ga atte kita*, have come to talk on business.

YODARE, ヨダレ, 涎, *n.* The saliva, especially that flowing from the mouth of a child or animal; slaver, drivel. — *wo tareru.*

YODARE-KAKE, ヨダレカケ, 涎掛, *n.* A small apron worn under the chin over armor, or under the chin of infants to catch the saliva.

YŌ-DATE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨウダテル, 用立, *t.v.* To furnish with, aid or assist another with something needed, to accommodate with. *Kane wo.*

YŌ-DO, ヨウド, 用度, *n.* Expenditure, disbursement, outlay.

YODO, ヨド, 淀, *n.* An eddy or sluggish place in a stream. Syn. FUCHI.

YŌ-DŌ, エウドウ, 幼童, *n.* A child. Syn. KODOMO.

YODOME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨドメル, 淀, *t. v.* To arrest the flow, to make stagnant, or dam a current of water. *Yodomeru midzu*, stagnant water.

YODOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ヨドム, 淀, *i. v.* To be stagnant or sluggish in its flow, as water; to be slow or to hesitate in speaking, to falter. *Nagare ga* —, the current is stagnant. *Kotoba ga* —, to falter in speaking.

YODOMI, ヨドミ, 淀, *n.* Stagnation, or sluggishness in a current; torpor, hesitation in speaking.

YO-DŌSHI, ヨドホシ, 夜通, *n.* The whole night. — *aruku.* — *hanashi wo shita.* Syn. YOMOSUGARA.

YO-DZUME, ヨヅメ, 夜詰, *n.* Night watch, sitting up at night to keep watch.

YO-FŪ, ヨフウ, 余風, (*nokoru kaze*), *n.* The wind which continues to blow after a storm has abated.

YŌ-FU, ヤウフ, 養父, *n.* Foster-father.

YO-FUKAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ヨフカイ, 夜深, *a.* Late at night. *Yofukaku kayetta*, come back late at night.

YO-FUKASHI, ヨフカシ, 夜深, *n.* Up late at night. *Mai ban no* — *de nemui*, by being up so late every night I am sleepy.

YO-FUNE, ヨフネ, 夜舟, *n.* A night boat. — *ni naru*, to travel in a boat by night.

YŌ-GAI, エウガイ, 要害, *n.* A place strong by nature or well fortified, a fortress, stronghold. — *kamayeru*, to build a fortress.

YŌ-GAKU, エウガク, 幼學, *n.* Literature for children.

YO-GAN, ヨウガン, 容顏, *n.* The countenance, features.

YO-GARA, ヨガラ, 世柄, *n.* The state of the times. — *ga warui.*

YO-GATARI, ヨガタリ, 世語, *n.* Conversing about the current subjects of the time.

YŌ-GEN, ヤウゲン, 揚言, (*agete iu*), — *suru*, to publish abroad, to talk about, blaze abroad. *Hito no ayamachi wo* —, to talk about the faults of others.

YO-GEN, ヨゲン, 豫言, (*arakajime iu*). *n.* A prophecy, prediction, foretelling. *Yogensha*, a prophet.

YO-GI, ヨギ, 夜衣, *n.* Night clothes.

YŌ-GI, ヨウギ, 容儀, *n.* The countenance, or form of the body.

YŌ-GIN, ヤウギン, 洋銀, *n.* European coin, especially the dollar.

YOGINAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ヨギナイ, 無餘義, *a.* That which must be done, than which there is no other way, necessary, indispensable, obligatory, unavoidable. *Yoginaku suru*, to be constrained to do. Syn. YONDOKORONAI, YAMUKOTO WO YEDZU.

YOGIRI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨギル, 過, *t. v.* To cross or pass from one side of a road to the other; to pass by; to stop in passing. *Tomodachi no iye wo* —.

YŌ-GŌ, ヤウガウ, 永劫, *n.* Eternity, (Budd.) Syn. YEI-YEI.

YO-GO, ヨゴ, 預後, *n.* (*med.*) The prognosis of disease.

YO-GOMORI, ヨゴモリ, 夜籠, *n.* Passing the night in a temple for worshipping.

YOGORE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨゴレル, 汚, *i. v.* To be dirty, foul, filthy, to be unclean, defiled, polluted. *Te ga* —, the hands are dirty. *Kimono ga* —, the clothes are dirty. Syn. KEGARERU.

YOGORE, ヨゴレ, 汚, *n.* Dirt, filthiness, defilement. *Shiroi kimono wa* — *ga hayai*, white clothes are easily soiled.

YOGOREME, ヨゴレメ, 汚目, *n.* A dirty spot, stain.

YOGOSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヨゴス, *t. v.* To dirty, soil, foul, to make unclean, to defile, pollute, contaminate. *Te wo* —, to soil the hands. *Kao wo* —, to make ashamed. Syn. KEGASU.

YO-GOTO-NI, ヨゴトニ, 毎夜, *adv.* Every night. Syn. MAIBAN.

YO-HA, ヨハ, 余波, (*nokoru nami*), *n.* The rough waves which remain after the storm has subsided.

YOHODO, ヨホド, 餘程, *adv.* A great deal, good many; almost, nearly; for the most part; very. — *dekita*, nearly done, best part is done. — *yoku dekimashita*, it is done very well. — *midzu ni ochi-kakatta*, almost fell into the water. Syn. HOTONDO.

YOHORO, ヨホロ, 丁, *n.* A laborer, a coolie. (obs.) Syn. NINSOKU.

YŌ-I, ヨウイ, 用意, *n.* Preparation, provision, readiness. *Ikusa no* — *wo suru*, to make preparation for war. *Tabi no* — *wo suru*, to get ready for a journey. Syn. SHITAKU.

YŌ-I, ヨウイ, 庸醫, *n.* A quack doctor, an unskilful physician. Syn. YABU-ISHA.

YŌ-I, ヨウイ, 容易, Easy, not difficult. — *na koto*, an easy thing. — *ni*, easily. — *narazaru jisetsu*, difficult or troublous times. Syn. TAYASUI, ZŌSAMONAI.

YOI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ヨイ, 好, *a.* Good, right, well. *Yoi hito*, a good man. *Sore de yoi*, that will do. *Mō yoi ka*, will that do? *Chōdo yoi*, just right. *Yoi toki ni kita*, came in a good time. *Yuku hō ga yoi*, you had better go. — *toshi wo shite baka na koto wo suru*, to do a foolish thing when one is old.

YŌI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ヨフ, 酔, *i. v.* To be drunk, intoxicated. *Sake ni yōta*, drunk. *Fune ni yō*, sea sick. *Kago ni* —, sick from riding in a chair. *Hito ni* —, sick from being in a crowd. Neg. *yowadzu.* Syn. YEI.

YOI, ヨヒ, 酔, *n.* Intoxication. — *ga sameru*, to become sober.

YOI, ヨヒ, 宵, *n.* Evening. Syn. YŪBE.

YO-ICHI, ヨイチ, 夜市, *n.* A market open at night.

YOI-DZUKI, ヨヒヅキ, 宵月, *n.* An evening moon.

YOI-FUSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヨヒフス, 酔臥, *i. v.* To lie in a state of intoxication. Syn. YEIFUSU.

YOI-GOSHI, ヨヒゴシ, 宵越, *n.* Left over from the evening before. — *no mono wo taberu na*, don't eat anything left, &c.

YOI-GURUI, ヨヒグルヒ, 酔狂, Drunk and crazy. Syn. SUIKIYŌ, YEI-GURUI.

YŌ-IKU, ヤウイク, 養育, (*yashinai sodateru*). Nourishing and bringing up a child. *Kodomo wo* — *suru.*

YO-IKUSA, ヨイクサ, 夜戰, *n.* A battle in the night.

YOI-NE, ヨヒネ, 宵寐, (*lit.* evening sleep). Going to bed early. — *ga tsuki*, likes to go early to bed.

YOIPPARI, ヨヒツパリ, 宵張, *n.* Sitting up late, (lit. spreading out the evening). — *no asane-dzuki*, one late to bed and late to rise.

YOI-YAMI, ヨヒヤミ, 宵闇, *n.* The evenings in the month when there is no moon.

YOI-YOI, ヨイヨイ, *n.* Yed. coll. Palsy of one side. Syn. CHIU-KI.

YŌ-JI, ヨウジ, 用事, *n.* Business, something to be done. *Nan no* — *de kita*, what business have you come on? — *ga nai*, have nothing to do.

YŌJI, ヤウジ, 楊枝, *n.* The stick with which the Japanese clean their teeth, a tooth-brush. — *de ha wo migaku*, to clean the teeth with a tooth-brush. — *wo tsukau*, to use a tooth-brush.

YO-JI, ヨジ, 餘事, (*hoka no koto*). *n.* Another thing, anything else.

YOJI,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨヂル, 攀, *t.v.* To climb up, (as a mountain) by laying hold of bushes and pulling one's self up. *Yama wo yoji-noboru. Ki wo* —, to climb a tree.

YŌ-JIN, ヨウジン, 用心, *n.* Caution, heed, care, or prudence in regard to danger; circumspection, watchfulness. — *ni shiku wa nashi*, there is nothing like cautiousness. *Hi no* —, careful about fire. *Haki mono go* —, be careful of your shoes. *Kuwa-chu no mono go* —, beware of pick-pockets.

YOJIRE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨヂレル, *i.v.* To be twisted. *Obi ga yojirete iru*, your belt is twisted.

YOJIRI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨヂル, *t.v.* To twist. *Nawa wo* —, to twist a rope.

YO-JITSU, ヨジツ, 餘日, (*amaru hi*). *n.* Remaining days, time yet remaining. — *ga nai kara isogashii*, as only a few days remain I am very busy.

YŌ-JO, ヤウヂヨ, 養女, A foster-child (female). adopted daughter.

YŌ-JO, エウヂヨ, 幼女, (*osanaki onna*). A young girl.

YŌ-JŌ, ヤウジャウ, 養生, (*sei wo yashinau*). Fostering or preserving health, the care of one's health, as by attending to diet, apparel &c. — *wo suru*, to take care of one's health. — *no yoi hito*, a person careful of his health. — *no hō*, the rules of hygiene. — *no tame ni undō suru*, to take exercise for the sake of health. — *ni naru*, healthful, good for one's health. — *ni naranu yō-ki* an unhealthy climate. *Fu* — — *na hito*, a person careless of his health.

YŌ-JUTSU, エウジユツ, 妖術, *n.* Magical arts.

YŌ-KA, ヤウカ, 八日, *n.* The eighth day of the month, or eight days.

YOKAMBEI, ヨカンベイ, 可好, (Yed. coll. cont. of *Yoku, aru, beshi.*) Will be good, or right, will do. *Kore de* — *ka*, do you think this will do? *Itte mo* —, I think you had better go. Syn. YOKARŌ.

YŌKAN, ヤウカン, 羊羹, *n.* A kind of confectionary made of sugar and beans.

YO-KAN, ヨカン, 餘寒, *n.* Cold weather continuing into the spring.

YOKARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨカル, 好, *i. v.* (derived from *Yoku* and *aru.*) To be good, right, proper, well. *Yokaran* or *Yokarō*, I think it will do. *Yokaranu*, not good. *Yokare ashikare*, whether good or bad, no matter. *Ame ga furanai de yokatta*, it was well it did not rain.

YOKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨケル, 避, *t. v.* To get out of the way of, to avoid, shun, evade, elude; to pass by; to keep off, fend off, protect from, to avert; to dodge. *Wazawai wo* —, to avert misfortune. *Kuruma wo* —, to get out of the way of a waggon. *Kaze hi nami shimo nado wo* —, to protect anything from the wind, sun, waves, or frost. *Michi wo* —, to give the way. Syn. SAKERU, FUSEGU.

YOKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨケル, 除 *t. v.* To take, or leave out of the number, to put aside, to except, to exclude, to omit, pass by. *Warui no wo yokete yoi no wo toru*, to reject the bad and take the good. Syn. NOZOKU, NOKERU.

YO-KEI, ヨケイ, 餘計, (*amaru bakari.*) More than the proper quantity, or than is necessary; superfluity, excess; a great deal, abundance. — *na kurō wo shita*, have had unnecessary trouble. — *na koto wo iu na*, don't speak when you are not wanted.
Syn. YOBUN.

YOKEI, ヨケイ, 余慶, (*amari noyorokobi*). *n.* The prosperity or benefits which descends to the posterity of a person of great merit.

YOKERARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨケラレル, 被避, pass. or pot. of *Yoke.*

YOKI, ヨキ, *a.* Good, see *Yoi.*

YOKI, ヨキ, 斧, *n.* A broad-axe.

YŌ-KI, ヤウキ, 陽氣, *n.* Climate; also, cheerful, lively. — *no warui tokoro*, a place the climate of which is bad. — *no sei*, the influence or effect of climate. — *na hito*, a cheerful, lively person. Syn. JIKŌ.

YŌ-KIN, ヨウキン, 用金, *n.* An extraordinary levy or exaction of money from the people by government.

YŌ-KIU, ヤウキウ, 楊弓, *n.* A small bow, used as a toy.

YŌ-KIYŌ, ヤウキヤウ, 佯狂, (*nise kichigai*). Feigned insanity.

YOKKA, ヨツカ, 四日, *n.* The fourth day of the month, or four days.

YOKKAI, ヨクカイ, 欲界, *n.* This lustful world. (Budd,)

YŌ-KŌ, ヤウコウ, 洋紅, *n.* Cochineal.

YOKO, ヨコ, 横, Across, crosswise, from side to side, athwart, transverse, horizontal, sideways. — *ga sanjaku*, three feet across. — *ye nagai*, long, from side to side, or broad. *Kani ga* — *ni hau*, the crab goes sideways. — *ni kaku*, to write from side to side. — *ni kiru*, to cut transversely. — *ni naru*, to lie down.

YOKO-AI, ヨコアヒ, 横合, *n.* The side, or flank. — *kara kita.*

YOKO-AME, ヨコアメ, 横雨, *n.* A driving rain.

YOKO-BUYE, ヨコブエ, 横笛, *n.* A flute.

YOKO-CHŌ, ヨコチヤウ, 横町, *n.* A cross-street.

YOKO-DE, ヨコデ, 横手, *n.* Used in the phrase: — *wo hatta to utsu*, to clap the hands.

YOKO-DORI, ヨコドリ. 横取, *n.* Seizing anything while it is passing from one to another or while in transit. — *wo suru.*

YOKO-GI, ヨコギ, 横木, *n.* A cross-bar, a cross piece of timber.

YOKO-GIRI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨコギル, 横切, *t. v.* To go across, transversely, or horizontally; to cut across, intersect. *Michi wo* —, to go across a road; also to block up and cut off a road. *Ame ga yokogitte furu*, the rains falls obliquely.

YOKO-GUMO, ヨコグモ, 横雲, *n.* A cloud spread out in horizontal strata.

YOKO-MACHI, ヨコマチ, 横町, *n.* A cross street.

YOKO-ME, ヨコメ, 横目, *n.* A secret police, a spy; askant. — *de miru*, to look askant. Syn. OKKAPPIKI.

YOKO-MICHI, ヨコミチ, 横道, *n.* A cross-road.

YOKO-MOJI, ヨコモジ, 横字, *n.* A word written crosswise.

YOKO-NAGA, ヨコナガ, 横長, Broad, wide, or greater in breadth than length.

YOKO-NAMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨコナマル, 訛, *t. v.* To corrupt or change the spelling or pronunciation of a word.

YOKO-NE, ヨコネ, 便毒, *n.* A bubo or enlarged inguinal gland. Syn. BENDOKU.

YOKO-SAMA, ヨコサマ, 横様, Crosswise, athwart, across, side-ways, transversely. — *ni kiru*, to cut it crosswise.

YOKOSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヨコス, *t.v.* To give, hand over, to send; to receive, spoken only by the person to whom the article is given, or sent. *Kane wo yokoseba shiro-mono wo yaru*, if you pay me the money I will give you the goods. Syn. KURERU.

YOKOSHIMA, ヨコシマ, 邪, (*ja*). Wicked, vicious, malignant, depraved, corrupt. — *na kokoro.* — *na hito.*

YOKOTAWARASE or YOKOTAWASHI,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨコタハラセル, *t. v.* To place across or athwart.

YOKOTAWARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨコタハル, 横, *i.v.* To be or lie across or athwart. *Hebi ga michi ni yokotawatte tōraremasen*, a snake is lying across the road and I cannot pass.

YOKOTAYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨコタヘル, 横, *t. v.* To place across, athwart, or horizontally. *Katana wo yokotayette aruku*, to walk with the sword sticking horizontally in the belt.

YOKO-TOJI, ヨコトヂ, 横綴, *n.* A book broader than it is long.

YOKO-SUJIKAI, ヨコスヂカヒ, 横筋違, Oblique, slanting, diagonal.

YOKO-YA, ヨコヤ, 横矢, *n.* An arrow coming crossways to one's direction.

YOKOZOPPŌ, ヨコゾツポウ, *adv.* (vul. coll.) Obliquely, slantingly.

YOKU, ヨク, 好, *adv.* see *Yoi.* Good, right, well, expert, clever. — *dekita*, it is well done. — *nai*, it is not good, bad. — *suru*, to do well.

YOKU, ヨク, 慾, *n.* Lust, inordinate desire, concupiscence, covetousness. — *no fukai hito*, an avaricious or covetous person. — *ni soko naki* (prov.), lust has no bottom.
Syn. MUSABORI.

YOKU, ヨク, 翌, *a.* Next, ensuing, following. *Sono* —, the next day; mostly used in comp. words.

YOKU, ヨク, 翼, (*tsubasa*). Wings. *Sa-yō* —, left and right wings of an army.

YOKU, ヨク, 浴, — *suru*, to bathe.
Syn. ABIRU.

YOKUBARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨクバル, 欲張, *i.v.* To be covetous, avaricious, greedy. Syn. MUSABORU.

YOKUBUKAI –*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ヨクブカイ, 欲深. *a.* Covetous, avaricous, greedy.

YOKU-CHŌ, ヨクテウ, 翌朝, (*akuru asa*). *n.* The next morning, the morning after.

YOKUDOI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ヨクドシ, *a.* Covetous, greedy, avaricious.

YOKUININ, ヨクイニン, 薏苡仁, *n.* The fruit of the Coix lacryma.

YOKU-JITSU, ヨクジツ, 翌日, (*akuru hi*). *n.* The next day, or day after.

YOKU-NEN, ヨクネン, 翌年, (*akuru toshi*) The next year, succeeding year.

YOKU-RIU, ヨクリウ, 抑留, (*oshi-tomeru*) — *suru*, To force to stop, or remain; to detain in office when one requests to be relieved.

YOKU-SHIN, ヨクシン, 欲心, *n.* Covetousness, avariciousness, cupidity. — *no fukai mono.*

YOKU-SHITSU, ヨクシツ, 浴室, *n.* A bath room. Syn. YUDONO.

YOKU-TOKU, ヨクトク, 欲得, Greedy of gain, avaricious.

YOKU-TSUKI, ヨクツキ, 翌月, (*akuru tsuki.*) The next month, the month after.

YOKU-YOKU, ヨクヨク, 好好, *adv.* Well, carefully, attentively.

YOMADZU, or YOMANU, ヨマズ, 不讀, neg. of *Yomi.*

YOMAIGOTO, ヨマイゴト, *n.* Grumbling, or uttering one's regret or chagrin to himself. — *wo iu.* Syn. HITORI-GOTO.

YOMARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨマレル, 被讀, pass. or pot. of *Yomi.* To be read. *Ji ga kiyete yomarenai*, the words are erased and cannot be read.

YOMASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨマセル, 令讀, caust. of *Yomi.* To cause, or let read, to order to read. *Hito ni yomasete kiku*, to get a person to read for one.

YO-MAWARI, ヨマハリ, 夜廻, *n.* A night watch or patrol.

YOMBE, ヨンベ, *adv.* Last night. Syn. SAKUBAN.

YOME, ヨメ, 嫁, *n.* A daughter-in-law, a son's wife. — *wo toru*, to take a wife for a son. — *wo mukayeru*, id. — *ga shūto ni naru* (prov.), the daughter-in-law will become the step-mother.

YOME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨメル, 讀, poten. of *Yomi*. Can be read, or can read, legible. *Kono hon wa yomeru hito ga nai*, no person can read this book. *Ano hito no te wa yoku yomeru*, his hand writing is very legible.

YO-MEI, ヨメイ, 餘命, (*amaru inochi*). The remnant or residue of life, only spoken of aged persons. — *wa ikahodo mo nai*, has not long to live.

YOME-IRI, ヨメイリ, 嫁, *n.* Going as a bride to the house of a husband, the marriage of a daughter. — *wo suru*. — *wo saseru*, giving a daughter in marriage.

YOMENA, ヨメナ, 嫁菜, *n.* A kind of greens.

YOMERASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨメラセル, 嫁, *t. v.* To give a daughter in marriage. *Musume wo* —. Syn. KATADZUKERU, YENDZUKERU, ARITSUKERU.

YOMERI,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨメル, 嫁, *i. v.* To be given in marriage.

YOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ヨム, 讀, *t. v.* To read. *Hon wo* —, to read a book. *Uta wo* —, to compose poetry. *Kadzu wo* —, to count. *Hana wo yonda uta*, verses composed about a flower.

YOMI, ヨミ, 訓, *n.* The Japanese equivalent of a Chinese character.

YOMI, ヨミ, 黃泉, *n.* The place of departed spirits, hades of the *Sintoo*. — *no kuni*, id.

YOMI, ヨミ, 好, — *suru*, to prize, value, regard as good, to esteem, think well of; to love. *Kodomo wo* —, to love children. *Kenjin wo* —, to esteem the learned. *Takara wo* — to prize riches.

YOMI-AGE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨミアゲル, 讀上, *t. v.* To finish reading.

YOMI-AKIRAME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨミアキラメル, 讀明, *t. v.* To understand clearly any subject by reading.

YOMI-ATARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨミアタル, 讀當, By reading to hit upon something one wants to find.

YOMI-AWASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨミアハセル, 讀合, *t. v.* To read and compare, to collate.

YOMI-AYAMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨミアヤマル, 讀誤, *i. v.* To make a mistake in reading.

YO-MICHI, ヨミチ, 夜道, *n.* Going by night. — *yuku*.

YOMI-DZUTO, ヨミヅト, *n.* A present, or offering sent to Hades.

YOMI-GAYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨミガヘル, 蘇, *i. v.* (lit. returning from Hades). To return to life again, to revive, to rise from the dead.

YOMI-GATAI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ヨミガタイ, 讀難, *a.* Hard or difficult to read. *Yomigataku nai*, not hard to read.

YOMIJI, ヨミヂ, 黃泉路, *n.* A road in Hades, by which, the souls of the dead crossing the *Shide* mountain and the *Sandzu* river, travel to *Yemma shō* the place of judgment: from this place two roads branch off, one to *Gokuraku*, (paradise), the other to *Jigoku*, (hell). Before crossing the river they are stripped of their clothes by an old woman, called *Sandzugawa no obaasan*. Budd.

YOMI-KAKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨミカケル, 讀掛, *t.v.* To commence reading, or to be about to read.

YOMI-KAKI, ヨミカキ, 讀書, *n.* Reading and writing.

YOMI-KIKASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨミキカセル, 讀聞, *t.v.* To read anything to another.

YOMI-KIRI, ヨミキリ, 讀切, *n.* The points or marks used in reading, punctuation. — *wo tsukeru*, to punctuate.

YOMI-KUCHI, ヨミクチ, 讀口, *n.* The place to commence reading.

YOMI-MONO, ヨミモノ, 讀物, *n.* Reading. — *wo suru*, to read.

YOMI-NARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨミナレル, 讀馴, *t.v.* To be accustomed to read, to be familiar, or used to reading anything.

YOMI-NASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヨミナス, 讀成, *t.v.* To pretend to read, to read off something different from that which is written.

YOMI-NIKUI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ヨミニクイ, 難讀, *a.* Difficult, or hard to read.

YO-MISE, ヨミセ, 夜店, *n.* A shop open for trade at night.

YOMI-SOKONAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ヨミソコナフ, 讀損, *t.v.* To mistake in reading, to read wrong.

YOMIYA, ヨミヤ, 霄宮, *n.* The day before a festival.

YŌ-MIYŌ, エウミヤウ, 幼名, (*osana na*). *n.* The name given to a child.

YOMO, ヨモ, 四方, Four sides, four quarters of the compass, all parts. Syn. SHI-HŌ.

YOMO, ヲモ, *adv.* same as *yomoya*.

YOMOGI, ヨモギ, 艾, *n.* Artemisia chinenses, or mugwort, of which the moxa is made.

YOMOSUGARA, ヨモスガラ, 終夜, (*tetsu ya*). The whole night Syn. YODŌSHI.

YOMOYA, ヨモヤ, *adv.* of conjecture or doubt, = I rather think, am inclined to think, perhaps. — *uso de wa arumai*, I am inclined to think it is not false. Syn. MASAKA.

YOMOYA, ヨモヤ, *n.* A deception, cheat, artifice. — *ni kakaru*, to be taken in, imposed on, duped.

YOMU, ヨム, 讀, see *Yomi*.

YŌ-MUKI, ヨウムキ, 用向, *n.* Business, matter, concerns. Syn. YŌJI.

YŌ-NA, ヤウナ, 樣成, *a.* Like, similar, resembling. See *Yō*. *Ishi no* — *mono*, a thing like a stone. *Mita* — *hito da*, like some one I have seen, or, think I have seen him before.

YO-NABE, ヨナベ, 夜鍋, *n.* Any work done at night. — *wo suru*, to work at night.

YO-NAKA, ヨナカ, 夜半, (*yahan*). *n.* Midnight.

YO-NAKI, ヨナキ, 夜啼, *n.* Crying at night (as an infant.)

YONA-YONA, ヨナヨナ, 夜夜, (*yo-yo*). *adv.* Every night. Syn. MAI-BAN.

YONDA, ヨンダ, *pret.* of *Yomi*. Have read.

YONDA, ヨンダ, *pret.* of *Yobu*. Has called.

YONDE, ヨンデ, *pp.* of *Yomi*, or *Yobu*.

YONDOKORONAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ヨンドコロナイ, 無據, *a.* That must be done, necessary, unavoidable, obliged to be done. — *yō-ji ga atte Yedo ye yukimasu*, having unavoidable business I am going to Yedo. Syn. YAMU-KOTO-WO YEDZU, YOGINAI.

YONE, ヨネ, 米, *n.* Rice. Syn. KOME.

YŌ-NEN, エウネン, 幼年, *n.* Youth, time of youth,

YŌ-NI, ヤウニ, 樣, *adv.* See *Yō*.

YO-NEN-NAKI,–*ku*,–*shi*,–*ō*, ヨネンナキ, 無餘念, *a.* Not minding or thinking about anything else, intent on what one is doing, not having anything on the mind, free from care, light-hearted. — *tei*, a light-hearted manner.

YŌNIN, ヨウニン 用人, *n.* A chamberlain or officer in a *Daimio's* court.

YŌ-NI-TACHI,–*tsu*,–*tta*, ヤウニタツ 益立, *i.v.* Fit or good for use, useful, serviceable.

YO-Ō, ヨオウ, 余殃, (*amari no wazawai*). *n.* A calamity or misfortune entailed on posterity by the wickedness of an ancestor. *Fuzen wo tsumu no iye ni wa kanaradzu* — *ari*.

YOPPARA, ヨツパラ, *adv.* To the full, plentifully. — *nonda*. — *kutta*.

YOPPARAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ヨツパラフ, Yed. coll. To be drunk, intoxicated. *Yopparette kenkawa wo shita*. Syn. YŌ.

YOPPIKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ヨクヒク, 能引, *i.v.* To draw a bow powerfully to the full length of the arrow. *Yoppiite piyō to hanatsu*.

YOPPITTEE, ヨツピテエ, 夜一夜, Yed. coll. The whole night. — *okite ita*, was up all night. YOJŪ, YOMOSUGARA.

YOPPODO, ヨツポド, 餘程, same as *Yohodo*. *adv.* A great deal, good many, much, for the most part, almost, nearly, very. — *dekita*, have done a great deal, or, almost done. — *ochi sō ni natta*, came near falling.

YORADZU, or YORADZU, ヨラズ, 不依, neg. of *Yori*. *Nani ni yoradzu*, no matter what. *Ikusa wa sei no ta sho ni* —, a battle does not depend on the size of an army.

YŌRAKU, エウラク, 瓔珞, *n.* A necklace worn by women, a fringe.

YORARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨラレル, 被依, pass. of *Yori*.

YORASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨラセル, 令依, caust. of *Yori*.

YORE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨレル, 搓, *i.v.* To be twisted. *Ito ga* —, the thread is twisted.

YORE, ヨレ, 搓, *n.* A twist, kink. *Nawa ni* — *ga aru*, the rope has a kink in it.

YORI, ヨリ, 自, or 從, *post-posit.* From, a sign of the ablative case; also 與, than, in comparing. *Yedo* —, from Yedo. *Ima* —, from this time, henceforth *Neko* — *inu ga ōki*, a dog is larger than a cat. *Sore* — *mo kore ga yoi*, this is better than that. *Omōta* — *itakatta*, it hurt more than I thought it would. *Watakushi yori tanto motteoru*, he has more than me. Syn. KARA.

YORI, ヨリ, *n.* A sore, or gathering, called from the supposition that an eruption or the virus is collected into one spot.

YORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨル, 搓, *t.v.* To twist. *Kami wo* —, to twist paper. *Ito wo* —, to twist thread. *Nawa no* —, to make rope.

YORI, ヨリ, 搓, *n.* The twist of a cord or thread. — *no tsuyoi ito*, a cord closely twisted. — *ga amai*, the twist is loose. — *wo kakeru*, to twist a cord still tighter.

YORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨル, 擇, *t.v.* To choose, select, pick out. *Warui no wo yotte suteru*, to pick out the bad and throw them away. Syn. TERU, YERABU.

YORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨル, 擇, 依, 集, 寄, 凭, 因, *i.v.* To approach, draw near; to call, or stop in passing; to assemble, or collect together; to lean upon, to depend on, rely on; to be according to; on account of, owing to. *Kaze ga fuite fune ga iso ni yoru*, the boat by the blowing of the wind nears the shore. *Hito no soba ye* —, to draw near to a person. *Tōri-gake ni yorimashō*, I will call as I pass by. *Kayeri-gake ni yori-nasare*, call as you come back. *Ōzei hito tokoro ye* —, the crowd collected in one place. *Ran-kan ni yotte yasumu*, to rest by leaning on the railing. *Tsuye ni yotte tatsu*, stood leaning on his staff. *Shōbu wa toki no un ni yoru*, victory depends on the turn of fortune. *Watakushi no riyō-ji wa ano shomotsu ni yorimasen*, in my treatment of disease I do not go according to that book. *Mono no na wa tokoro ni yotte chigau*,

the names of things vary with the place. *Koto ni yoru*, according to circumstances, or depends on circumstances. *Omaye no hone-ori ni yotte dekita*, finished through your industry. *Okage ni yotte naorimashita*, have got well through your kind assistance.

YORI-AI,–*au*,–*atta*, ヨリアフ, 集會, *i.v.* To assemble or collect together. Syn. ATSUMARU.

YORI-AI, ヨリアイ, 寄合, *n.* Meeting, coming together, associating; also the title of *Hata-moto*, who had a revenue of rice from 3000 to 9900 *koku*.

YORI-AWASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨリアハセル, 撚合, *t.v.* To twist together.

YORI-BITO, ヨリビト, 擇人, *n.* The person chosen or elected.

YORI-BŌ, ヨリボウ, 捍棒, *n.* An oak pole or club six feet long used by policemen.

YORI-DASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヨリダス, 擇出, *t.v.* To select, choose, elect, pick out.
Syn. YERAMI-DASU.

YORI-DOKORO, ヨリドコロ, 據, *n.* Something to rest or depend on; a ground, basis, foundation, proof, used only of statements, doctrines, opinions, &c. — *mo nai setsu*, a saying that has nothing to substantiate it. *Sono uta no — shiradzu*, don't know what gave rise to that song. Syn. SHŌKO.

YORI-ITO, ヨリイト, 撚絲, *n.* A thread.

YORI-KAKARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨリカカル, 凭掛, *i.v.* To lean upon. Syn. MOTARERU.

YORIKI, ヨリキ, 與力, *n.* A policeman or constable, a grade higher than *Dōshin*.

YORI-KOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ヨリコム, 撚込, *t.v.* To twist into, as a string into a hole.

YORI-KOZORI, –*ru*,–*tta*, ヨリコゾル, 集聚, *i.v.* To assemble. Syn. ATSUMARU.

YORI-KUDZU, ヨリクヅ, 擇屑, *n.* The refuse left after picking out the best.

YORI-ME, ヨリメ, 撚目, *n.* The mark, or crease in a string made by twisting it.

YORI-NUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ヨリヌク, 擇拔, *t.v.* To select, choose out.

YORI-NUKI, ヨリヌキ, 擇拔, *n.* Anything choice, select, or highly approved.

YORI-SOI,–*ō*,–*ota*, ヨリソフ, 依添, *i.v.* To be near the side of another, to keep company with, associate.

YORI-SU, ヨリス, 寄洲, *n.* Hillocks of sand thrown together by the waves or wind.

YORI-TSUGI,–*gu*,–*ida*, ヨリツグ, 撚續, *t.v.* To join to, splice or lengthen by twisting the ends together.

YO-RIU, ヨリウ, 餘流, *n.* A branch; off-shoot, as a sect.

YORI-WAKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨリハケル, 擇分, *t.v* To assort, to select and separate.

YO-RIYOKU, ヨリヨク, 餘力, *n.* Spare time, leisure. — *aru toki*. Syn. HIMA.

YORI-YORI, ヨリヨリ, 折折, same as *Ori-ori*. Sometimes, occasionally.
Syn. TOKI-DOKI.

YORI-YORI, ヨリヨリ, 寄, Every place one calls or stops at on his way.

YOROBOI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ヨロボフ, *i.v.* To stagger, to reel. *Sake ni yotte yorobōta*, he staggered from intoxication. Syn. HIYORO-HIYORO SURU.

YORODZU, ヨロヅ, 萬, *n.* Ten thousand, a myriad; all. — *no mono*, all things.
Syn. BAN OR MAN.

YOROI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ヨロフ, 鎧, *i.v.* To wear a coat of mail, or armor. *Yorōtaru musha*, a soldier clothed in armor.

YOROI, ヨロヒ, 鎧, *n.* A coat of mail.

YOROKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨロケル, *i.v.* To stagger, reel, as a drunken man. *Yorokete yoku arukenai*.

YOROKOBARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨロコバレル, 被悦, *pass.* To be rejoiced, — spoken of another.

YOROKOBASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヨロコバス, 令悦, caust. of *Yorokobu*. To cause to rejoice.

YOROKOBASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ヨロコバシイ, 悦, *a.* Joyful, glad, pleasant.

YOROKOBI,–*bu*,–*nda*, ヨロコブ, 悦, *i.v.* To rejoice, to be glad, joyful, pleased. *Sei-ji ga yoi kara tami ga —*, the people rejoice because of good government.
Syn. URESHIGARU.

YOROKOBI, ヨロコヒ, 悦, *n.* Joy, gladness, pleasure. — *wo iu*, to congratulate, to express one's joy. Syn. URESHISA.

YOROMEKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ヨロメク, *i.v.* To stagger, reel. Syn. YOROBOI, YOROKERU.

YOROSHII,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*ū*,–*sa*, ヨロシイ, 宜, *a.* That which is good, right, proper; well. *Kore de yoroshii*, this will do. *Sakana wa yoroshiu gozarimasu ka*, do you want to buy any fish? *Mina sama ye yoroshiku itte kudasare*, present my compliments to your family. *Mō yoroshii*, that will do. *Yoroshiku o tanomi mōshimasu*, please do the best you can for me. *Yoroshiku nai*, it is not right. *Hanakada yoroshikaradzu*, is very wrong.
Syn. YOI.

YORO-YORO, ヨロヨロ, *adv.* In a staggering, reeling manner. *Namayoi ga — to aruku*.

YORU, ヨル, see *Yon*.

YORU, ヨル, 夜, *n.* Night. — *no mono*, bed clothes. *Hiru —*, day and night.
Syn. YA.

YORUBE, ヨルベ, *n.* One to depend on, or look to for aid; a friend, helper. — *naki mi wo nani to sen*, what will become of me who have no helper?
Syn. TAYORI.

YO-RUI, ヨルイ, 餘類, *n.* Those who are not of, but attached to those of the, regular company; dependants, an abettor, accomplice.

YORU-NO-OTODO, ヨルノオトド, 夜御殿, *n.* The sleeping chamber of the Mikado.

YORUSE, ヨルセ, same as *Yorube*.

YOSA, ヨサ, 好, *n.* The goodness, excellence, see *Yoi*.

YŌ-SAKI, ヨウサキ, 用先, *n.* The place where one has business or something to do.

YO-SAMU, ヨサム, 夜寒, *n.* Cold nights; the period of the year when the nights are cold.

YOSARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨサレル, pass. of *Yoshi*. To be made to stop. *Yosareta*, to be turned out or expelled from a company.

YOSASŌ-NA, ヨササウナ, *a.* Having the appearance of being good. *Aji no — sakana*, a fish that looks as if it might taste good.

YŌSATSU, ユウザツ, 夭札, Dying when young. — *suru*. Syn. WAKAJINI.

YOSE, ヨセ, imp. of *Yoshi*. Stop.

YOSE, ヨセ, *n.* A house where public entertainments are given, such as story-telling, singing, dancing, top-spinning, &c. — *no teishu*, the proprietor of a *Yose*.

YOSE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨセル, 寄, 集, *t.v.* To bring near, cause to approach; to cause or order to call, or stop in passing; to gather, to collect, assemble; to bring close together, to depend on, trust in, or take refuge in. *Hito wo yosete kōshaku wo kikaseru*, to assemble people and lecture to them. *Soba ye —*, to cause to come near. *Hito ni mi wo —*, to put one's self under the care or protection of another. Syn. ATSUMERU.

YOSE-ATSUME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨセアツメル, 寄集, *t.v.* To gather, collect, or assemble together, to concentrate.

YOSE-BA, ヨセバ, 寄場, *n.* A prison or house of correction where persons are sent for slight offences, and keep at hard labor.

YOSEI, ヲセイ, 余勢, — *wo tsukeru*, to give strength to, aid, help, inspirit, encourage.

YOSE-KAKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨセカケル, *t.v.* To place or hang any thing near to something else.

YOSEKI, ヨセキ, 與石, *n.* Arsenic.

YOSERU, ヨセル, see *Yose*.

YOSE-TE, ヨセテ, 寄手 *n.* The attacking force, storming party.

YOSE-TSUGI, ヨセツギ, 寄接, *n.* A mode of grafting, done by binding together two branches of different trees that have been slightly pared, and after they have knit together, detaching one of them.

YŌ-SHA, ヨウシヤ, 用捨, or 容赦, *n.* Pardon, patience, indulgence, forbearance. — *kudasare*, pardon me. — *wo tanomu*, to beg pardon. — *wo shite hanashi wo suru*, to speak with forbearance. — *no naku kiri-suteru*, to cut a person down on the spot without allowing time for explanation.
Syn. KAN-NIN.

YŌSHA-BAKO, ヤウシヤバコ, 用捨箱, *n.* A box with two compartments in which articles that are wanted or not wanted are placed separately.

YOSHI, ヨシ, 由, *n.* Subject, matter, affair, event, thing, fact, case, circumstance; reason, cause; at the end of a sentence, = so it is said. *Kono — wo kawashiku chiu-shin se-yo*, give a particular report of this matter. *Yoshi naki*, unavoidable. — *aru hito*, a person to whom some matter of interest attaches. *Tō ni — nashi*, no opportunity to enquire.
Syn. KOTO, OMOMUKI.

YOSHI, ヨシ, 好, or 吉, see *Yoi*. It is good, right, or well. — *ashi*, good or bad.

YOSHI, ヨシ, 葦, *n.* A rush, or reed, such as grow in wet places. — *no dzui kara tenjō wo miru*. (prov.) to look at the heavens through a reed.

YOSHI, ヨシ, 縦, *adv.* Very well, never mind, all right, it is enough.

YŌ-SHI, ヤウシ, 養子, *a.* A foster-child, an adopted son or daughter.

YOSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ヨス, 止, *t.v.* To stop, quit, to leave off, give up, to cease. *Mō yoshimashō*, I will stop. *Shigoto wo yoshite kaetta*, he has stopped work and gone home.
Syn. YAMERU, OKU.

YOSHIDZU, ヨシズ, 葦簀, *n.* A mat made of rushes. — *bari*, a booth in the street for selling small wares.

YOSHIGO, ヨシゴ, 蘆芽, *n.* The young sprouts of the *Yoshi*, used as food.

YOSHI-KA, ヨシカ, (*yoshi*, well; and *ka*, interrogative). Used in calling attention, in explaining or narrating anything = do you understand? do you perceive? well?

YOSHI-KIRI, ヨシキリ, 葦切, *n.* The name of a small bird.

YOSHIMBA, ヨシンバ, Let it be so that, even if it be so that, no matter if, supposing that. — *atta tote shikata ga nai*, even supposing you had it, it would be of no avail.

YOSHIMI, ヨシミ, 好, *n.* Friendship, friendly relations, intimacy, good will. *Kingoku no —*, the friendship of a neighboring state. — *wo musubu*, to contract friendly relations. Syn. NASAKE, SHITASHIMI.

YOSHINAI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ヨシナイ, 無爲, *a.* Something which one regrets to have done; useless. — *wo shite kito ni warawareta.*

YOSHINA-NI, ヨシナニ, same as *Yoroshiku*, — *o negai mōshimasu*, I beg your kind assistance. — *otorimashi kudasari-mase.*

YOSHI-YA, ヨシヤ, *adv.* Very well, or no matter; but supposing that. Syn. TATOI, MOSHI.

YOSHI-YOSHI, ヨシヨシ, 好好, Exclam. of consent, or permission; = very well, all right, very good. Syn. YOROSHII.

YŌ-SHŌ, エウセウ, 幼少, *n.* Youth, time of childhood. — *no toki kara*, from one's youth. Syn. ITOKENAI, OSANAI.

YOSO, ヨソ, Forty. (obs.)

YOSO, ヨソ, 餘所, (*hoka no tokoro*). Another or different place, abroad, away, elsewhere, foreign. — *ye ita*, has gone out. — *no koto wa kamaimasen*, I will not meddle with other people's business. — *ni mite tōru*, to pass by without noticing. — *no hito*, a stranger or a person of another place or family. — *no kuni*, another country, not one's own. — *nagara*, although a stranger, or one whom it don't concern. Syn. TASHIO.

YOSŌ, ヨサウ, fut. of *Yoshi*. I think I will stop? — *to omō tokoro ni*, just as I was thinking of stopping.

YOSŌ, ヨソフ, see *Yosoi*.

YŌ-SO, ヨウソ, 癰疽, *n.* Cancer.

YOSOGAMASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*u*, ヨソガマシイ, *a.* Like, or in the manner of a stranger; distant, reserved, cold or unconcerned in behavior.

YOSO-GOTO, ヨソゴト, 外事, *a.* Something belonging to another, that which does not concern one's self, something foreign. — *de wa nai*, it is not a matter that I can be indifferent to.

YOSOI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ヨソフ, *t.v.* To put rice into a cup, to help one to rice. *Meshi wo —.* Syn. TSUGU, MORU.

YOSOJI, ヨソヂ, 四十, *n.* Forty years of age. Syn. SHI-JISSAI.

YOSO-ME, ヨソメ, 餘所目, *n.* The eyes of another, or of one disinterested or unconcerned; the eyes or notice of others. — *ni miru*, to look at with the eyes of one whom the matter don't concern. — *wo habakaru*, to shrink from, or avoid the notice of others. — *hadzukashii*, to feel ashamed of the notice of others. Syn. OKAME.

YOSO-MI, ヨソミ, 餘所見, *n.* Looking off from what one is doing, looking at something else. — *sedzu ni hon wo yome*, read and don't look off your book.

YOSOOI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ヨソホフ, 粧, *t.v.* To adorn, ornament, to dress up. *Mi wo —*, to adorn one's self. Syn. KAZARU.

YOSOYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨソヘル, 準, *t.v.* To liken to, to represent, compare to, resemble, to personify, to refer, allude to. *Mokuzō wo kami ni yosoyete ogamu*, to worship a wooden image supposing it to represent the deity. *Zen nin ni yosoyete aku nin wo imashimeru*, to reprove a bad man by refering to the case of a good man. Syn. NAZORAYERU.

YOSO-YOSOSHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ヨソヨソシイ, *a.* Like a stranger in manner, cold, distant, indifferent, unconcerned, or disinterested in manner.

YOSU, ヨス, 止, see *Yoshi*.

YŌSU, ヤウス, 樣子, *n.* State, condition, circumstances. *Teki no — wo ukagau*, to spy out the state of the enemy. *Fune no — wo ukagau*, to examine into the condition of the ship. *Biyō-nin no —*, the state of a patient. Syn. YŌ-DAI, ARISAMA.

YŌSU-AI, ヤウスアヒ, 樣子合, *n.* The same as *Yōsu*, the state, condition.

YOSUGA, ヨスガ, 縁, *n.* Connection, affinity; opportunity, or convenient way; something to depend on. *Chikaki —*, near relation. *Tegami wo yaru — mo nai*, no opportunity for sending a letter. *O masu wo tomeru — no ame*, a rain which came most opportunely to keep *O masu* from going. Syn. TAYORI, CHINAMI, YEN.

YOSUGARA, ヨスガラ, 終夜, *adv.* The whole night. Syn. YOJŪ.

YO-SUGI, ヨスギ, 世過, *n.* A living, support, livelihood. — *ga deki-kaneru*, hard to make a living.

YO-SUGIRU, ヨスギル, Exceeding what is right and proper, too much. *Naka no —*, too intimate.

YŌ-SUI, ヨウスイ, 用水, *n.* Water used or kept ready for irrigation. fires, etc.

YŌ-SUJI, ヨウスヂ, 用筋, *n.* Line of business, occupation. Syn. YŌJI.

YŌ-SUKI, ヨウスキ, 用透, *n.* Interval of rest, or leisure between work or business. — *ni ikimashō*, I will go between working hours.

YŌ-SUMI, ヨウスミ, 用濟, *n.* Completion or finishing of any business. *Kon nichi wa mō — da*, the business is finished to-day.

YO-SUMI, ヨスミ, 四隅, *n.* The four inside corners.

YŌ-SŪ, ヤウスウ, 陽數, *n.* Odd numbers. Syn. HAN.

YO-SUTE-BITO, ヨステビト, 世捨人, *n.* One who forsakes the world, — a wandering bonze. Syn. UNSUI.

YŌTA, エフタ, pret. of *Yoi*. Drunk.

YOTAKA, ヨタカ, 夜發, *n.* A low prostitute, who offers herself in the streets; a street-walker. Syn. BAITA.

YOTARI, ヨタリ, 四人, (*yonin*). Four persons.

YOTA-YOTA, ヨタヨタ, *adv.* Walking in a tottering or staggering manner. *Kodomo ga — aruku.*

YO-TŌ, ヨタウ, 夜盜, *n.* A night robber. Syn. DOROBŌ.

YO-TŌ, ヨタウ, 餘黨, (*amari no tomagara*). The remnant of a company or gang who are still leagued together. Syn. YO-RUI, ZANTŌ.

YO-TOGI, ヨトギ, 夜伽, *n.* Sitting up at night with a sick person. — *wo suru.*

YO-TOKU, ヨトク, 余德, (*amari no isao*). *n.* The benefits which descend to the posterity of a person of great virtue or merit.

YOTSU, ヨツ, 四, *n.* Four. Syn. YO, SHI.

YOTSU-ASHI, ヨツアシ, 四足, *n.* A four footed-animal, quadruped.

YOTSU-DAKE, ヨツダケ, 四竹, *n.* Castanets. — *wo utsu*, to play with castanets.

YOTSUDE, or YOTSUDEAMI, ヨツデ, 四手, *n.* A net for catching fish, let down by the four corners.

YOTSUDE-KAGO, ヨツデカゴ, 四手籠, *n.* An inferior kind of sedan chair, suspended by the four corners to the pole.

YO-TSUGI, ヨツギ, 世續, *n.* An heir. Syn. ATOTSUGI.

YOTSUJIRO, ヨツジロ, 四白, *n.* A horse with four white feet.

YOTSUME, ヨツメ, 四目, *n.* A figure of this shape 圖.

YOTSU-MEGIRI, ヨツメギリ, 四稜錐, *n.* A drill with four faces.

YOTSU-TSUJI, ヨツツヂ, 四辻, *n.* A cross-road.

YOTTA, ヨツタ, pret. of *Yori*.

YOTTA, ヨツタ, coll. pret. of *Yoi*. Incorrectly used for *Yōta*.

YOTTARI, ヨツタリ, coll. for *Yotari*.

YOTTE, ヨツテ, *pp.* of *Yoi*. Drunk; also *pp.* of *Yori*.

YO-UCHI, ヨウチ, 夜打, *n.* A night attack. — *wo suru*, to make an attack at night.

YOWA, ヨハ, 半夜, *n.* Midnight.

YOWAGE, ヨワゲ, 弱氣, *n.* Appearing to be feeble or weak. — *na hito.*

YOWA-GOSHI, ヨワゴシ, 弱腰, *n.* Weak in the loins, bent in the back.

YOWAGI, ヨワギ, 弱氣, *n.* Dispirited, discouraged. — *wo dasu*, to become discouraged.

YOWAI, ヨハヒ, 齡, *n.* Age. *Tsuru wa sen nen no —*, the age of a crane is a thousand years. Syn. TOSHI.

YOWAI,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*shi*, ヨワイ, 弱, *a.* Weak, not strong, feeble, infirm. *Yowai hito*, a weak man. *Yowai nawa*, a weak rope. — *shōchiu*, weak alcohol. *Kuni ga —*, the state is weak. Syn. JŪJAKU HINIYAKU.

YOWAKU, ヨワク, 弱, *adv.* Weak, feeble. — *naru*, to become weak. — *nai*, not weak. *Nawa ga — tekireru*, the rope is weak and will break.

YOWAME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨワメル, 弱, *t.v.* To weaken, to enfeeble, debilitate, enervate. Syn. YOWARASERU.

YOWAMI, ヨワミ, 弱, *n.* Weakness, feebleness, weak place, or time of weakness. *Teki no — wo tsuke-komde semeru*, to discover the enemy's weakness and attack him.

YOWARASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ヨワラセル, 令弱, caust. of *Yowari*. To cause to become weak, to weaken.

YOWARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ヨワル, 弱, *i.v.* To be weak, feeble, debilitated, enfeebled. *Yamai no tame ni —*, enfeebled by disease.

YO-WATARI, ヨワタリ, 世渡, (*tosei*). *n.* Passing through the world, a living, subsistence. — *wo shi-kaneru*, hard to make a living. Syn. KUCHI SUGI.

YOWASA, ヨワサ, 弱, *n.* Weakness, feebleness. *Chikara ga — ni maketa*, was defeated on account of weakness.

YOWASHI, ヨワシ, 弱, see *Yowai*.

YOWA-YOWASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*,–*u*, ヨワヨワシイ, *a.* Weak, feeble.

YŌYAKU, ヤウヤク, 漸, *adv.* At last, at length, after long waiting, or great difficulty, scarcely, hardly, barely. — *o tenki ni nattu*, it has at last become pleasant weather. Syn. YATTO, YŌYŌ.

YO-YEN, ヨエン, 余烟, (*amari no kemuri*) *n.* The smoke which remains after the blaze or fire has been extinguished.

YŌ-YŌ, エウヨウ, 要用, *n.* Important business, important. — *no shigoto*, important business. — *no tegami*, a letter on important business.

YŌ-YŌ, ヤウヤウ, 漸, *adv.* A contraction of *Yōyaku*.

YOYO, ヨヨ, *adv.* The sound, or voice of one crying. — *to naku.*

YOYO, ヨヨ, *n.* A calf.

YOZASHI,–*su*, ヨザス, 任, *t. v.* To entrust with an office, to appoint to office. Syn. NINDZURU, MEIDZURU.

YŪ, ユ, 湯, *n.* Hot water. — *wo wakasu*, to boil water. — *ga watta*, the water has boiled. — *ni hairu*, to bathe in hot water.

YU, or YUDZU, ユ, 柚, *n.* A lemon.

YŪ, ユフ, 結, see *Yui*.

YU, ユフ, 木綿, *n.* A kind of cloth made of the bark of the mulberry, worn in ancient times.

YUABI, コアビ, same as *Yuami*.

YU-AGARI, ユアガリ, 湯上, *n.* Coming out of a hot bath.

YU-AMI, ユアミ, 浴, *n.* Bathing in hot water. — *wo suru*.

YU-BA, ユバ, 湯場, *n.* A bath-house, a place where there are hot springs. Syn. TŌJIBA.

YUBA, ユバ, 湯葉, *n.* A kind of food made of beans.

YŪBE, ユフベ, 夕, *n.* The evening; also, last night. Syn. BAN, SAKUBAN.

YUBESHI, ユベシ, 柚醤, *n.* A kind of confectionary made of the rind of the lemon.

YŪ-BI, ユウビ, 優美. Genteel, refined, graceful, gentle. — *no sugata*. — *no koye*. Syn. JŌHIN, MIYABIYAKA.

YUBI, ユビ, 指, *n.* A finger. *Hito ni* — *wo sasu*, to point the finger at a person. *Oya-yubi*, the thumb. *Hito sashi* —, the index finger. *Naka*, —, the middle finger. *Beni-sashi* —, the ring finger. — *wo oru*, to bend or shut a finger. *Ko* —, the little finger. — *wo otte kazoeru*, to count with the fingers. — *no saki*, the tip of the finger. *Ashi no* —, the toes.

YU-BIKI, ユビキ, 湯引, *n.* Sponging certain kinds of new cloth, in order to take out the starch.

YUBI-MAKI, ユビマキ, 指環, *n.* A finger ring. Syn. YUBIWA.

YUBI-NUKI, ユビヌキ, 指貫, *n.* A thimble.

YUBI-ORI, ユビオリ, 屈指, *n.* Counting upon the fingers. — *wo suru*, to count on the fingers. — *no hito*, a few persons, whose number may be counted on the fingers, or one distinguished above others.

YUBI-WA, ユビワ, 指環, *n.* A finger-ring.

YUBI-ZASHI, ユビザシ, 指, *n.* Pointing the finger. *Hito ni* — *wo shite warau*, to point the finger at a person and laugh. — *wo shite oshiyeru*, to inform by pointing with the finger.

YŪ-CHŌ, ユウチャウ, 優長. Sedate, calm, composed, prolix, tedious.

YŪ-DACHI, ユフダチ, 夕立, *n.* A shower, a thunder storm, squall.

YU-DAMA, ユダマ, 湯玉, *n.* The bubbles in boiling water.

YU-DAN, ユダン, 油斷, *n.* Negligence, inattention, slothfulness, heedlessness, carelessness, remissness. — *tai-teki*, negligence is a great enemy, (prov.) — *wo suru*, to be negligent. — *naku kagiyō wo hagemu*, to attend industriously to one's calling. Syn OKOTARI.

YUDANE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユダヌル, 委, *t. v.* To commit to the will or control of another, to leave to another, to intrust, to delegate, to confide. *Matsurigoto wo shin ni* —, to commit the government to the ministers. Syn. MAKASERU, NINDZURU.

YUDARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユダル, 煠, *i. v.* To be cooked by boiling. *Tamago wa mada yudari-masen*, the eggs are not yet done, (by boiling). *Imo ga udatta*, the potatoes are boiled. Syn. NIYERU.

YUDATE, ユダテ, 湯立, *n.* The ceremony of boiling water before the *Kami*, and sprinkling it around with a bunch of bamboo for purification.

YUDE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユデル, 煠, *t. v.* To cook by boiling. *Tamago wo* —, to boil eggs.

YU-DŌFU, ユドウフ, 湯豆腐, *n.* Boiled *tōfu*.

YUDONO, ユドノ, 浴室, *n.* A bath room. Syn. FURODA, YOKU-SHITSU.

YUDZU, ユヅ, 柚子, A lemon, same as *Yu*.

YŪ-DZŪ, ユウヅウ, 通融, *n.* The circulation of money, money matters, finance, fiscal matters. — *ga warui*. *Fu* —.

YU-DZUKE, ユヅケ, 湯漬, *n.* Rice eaten with hot water poured on it.

YŪ-DZUKI-YO, ユフヅキヨ, 夕月夜. *n.* A moonlight evening.

YUDZURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユヅル, 讓, *t. v.* To cede, yield, resign, give up, to give place to, relinquish. *Kurai wo* —, to resign the throne. *Za wo* —, to give up a seat to another. *Kagiyō wo* —, to relinquish business in favor of another.

YUDZURI, ユヅリ, 讓, *n.* Resignation, cession, yielding, or giving up. — *wo ukeru*.

YUDZURI-JŌ, ユヅリジャウ, 讓狀, *n.* A deed of conveyance, a grant in writing.

YUDZURU-HA, ユヅルハ 交讓木, *n.* The name of an evergreen tree, the leaves of which are attached to the straw rope stretched before the door of houses on New-year.

YUDZURU, ユヅル, 弓弦, *n.* A bow string. — *wo hadzushite kasou suru*, to unbend the bow and surrender.

YŪ-FUKU, ユウフク, 有福, Wealthy, rich. — *na hito*, a rich man.

YUGAKE, ユガケ, 韘, *n.* A glove worn by archers to protect the hand.

YUGAKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ユガク, 湯搔, *t.v.* To cook slightly by pouring boiling water over, to scald, parboil.

YUGAME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユガメル, *t.v.* To turn from a straight line or right direction, to incline, to bend, crook. *Take wo* —, to bend a bamboo. *Kashira wo* —, to bend the head. Syn. KAGAMERU, MAGERU.

YUGAMI,–*mu*,–*nda* ユガム, 歪, *i.v.* To be awry, inclined from the right direction, crooked, bent, distorted, askew. *Hata-zao ga yuganda*, the flag-staff is not perpendicular. *Katana ga* —, the sword is bent. Syn. MAGARU, KAGAMU.

YŪ-GAO, ユフガホ, 夕顔, *n.* The flower of a species of gourd that opens in the night.

YUGE, ユゲ, 汽, *n.* Steam, vapor of boiling water. Syn. JŌKI.

YŪ-GE, ユウゲ, 晩飯, *n.* Supper. Syn. YUMESHI.

YŪ-GE, ユウゲ, 遊戲, *n.* Amusement, sport. Syn. TAWAMURE.

YŪ-GEI, ユウゲイ, 遊藝, *n.* Amusing arts or performances, such as music, and the drama.

YŪ-GIN, ユウギン 遊銀, *n.* Unemployed capital; money that is lying idle or not earning anything.

YU-GU, ユグ, 湯具, *n.* The inside garment worn by women, from the waist to below the knee, originally worn on entering a bath. Syn. YUMOJI.

YŪ-GUN, ユウグン, 遊軍, *n.* The reserve corps of an army. Syn. YŪHEI.

YŪ-GURE, ユフグレ, 夕暮, *n.* The period just after sun-set, twilight.

YŪ-HEI, ユウヘイ, 遊兵, *n.* The reserved corps of an army.

YUI,–*ū*,–*ūta*, ユフ, 結, *t.v.* To tie. *Kami wo* —, to dress and tie up the hair.

YUI-GAI, ユヰガイ, 遺骸, *n.* A dead body, corpse. Syn. SHIGAI.

YUI-GEN, or YUIGON, ユヰゲン, 遺言, *n.* The verbal will, or last directions of a dying person; (in Japan it is not the custom to write a will, nor has a *Yuigon* any legal authority). — *suru*.

YUI-KAI, ユヰカイ, 遺誡, (*nokosu imashime*). *n.* The dying instructions, exhortations, as of a parent, or teacher. *Oya no* — *wo mamoru*.

YUI-KOTSU, ユヰコツ, 遺骨, (*nokoru hone*). *n.* The pieces of bone left after burning a dead body.

YUI-MOTSU, ユヰモツ, 遺物, (*nokosu mono*). *n.* The things left by a deceased person; or a present made by a person about to die, a legacy, bequest.

YŪ-IN, ユウイン, 誘引, (*izanau*). — *suru*, to accompany, to go along with.

YUI-NŌ, ユヒナフ, 結納, *n.* The presents exchanged at the time of espousal, (customarily of fish, *sake*, a belt, and money.) — — *wo okuru*.

YUI-SEKI, ユヰセキ, 遺跡, (*nokoru ato*). The writing left by a deceased person, the ruins, or remains of an ancient place, house, castle, etc. Syn. KOSEKI, KIUSEKI.

YUI-SHO, ユイショ, 由緒, *n.* Pedigree, lineage, descent. — *tadashii hito*. — *wo tadasu*, to examine into the pedigree. Syn. YURAI, RAIREKI.

YUI-TSUKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユヒツケル, 結付, *t. v.* To bind fast to, to tie something on another. Syn. MUSUBI-TSUKERU.

YŪ-JIN, ユウジン, 友人, *n.* A friend, companion. Syn. TOMODACHI.

YŪ-JIN, ユウジン, 遊人, *n.* A man of leisure; one who lives without business, or occupation.

YŪ-JO, ユウゼヨ, 遊女, (*asobime.*) *n.* A harlot. Syn. JŌRO.

YU-JUN, ユジユン, 由旬, *n.* A measure of distance of uncertain length, used by the Buddhist. Paradise is said to be 84,000 *yujun* to the west of this world.

YUKA, ユカ, 床, *n.* The floor; used only of the ground-floor. — *no shita*, beneath the floor.

YŪ-KAGE, ユウカゲ, 夕影, *n.* The evening shadows, twilight.

YUKA-JITA, ユカジタ, 牀下, *n.* Under the floor of a house, beneath the house.

YU-KAN, ユカン, 湯棺, *n.* Washing a corpse before burial. — *ba*, a place belonging to a Bud. temple where the poor wash their dead.

YUKARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユカレル, 被行, pass. and poten. of *Yuki*. Can go. *Michi ga nai kara yukarenu*, as there is no road you cannot go. *Kono michi wa yukareru ka*, can I go along this road?

YUKARI, ユカリ, 緣, *n.* Relation, affinity, connection, acquaintance. Syn. YEN, CHINAMI, YOSUGA.

YUKASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユカセル, 令行, caust. of *Yuki*. To cause to, or let go, to send away.

YUKASHII,–*ki*,–*ku*, ユカシイ, *a.* Admirable; thought of with pleasure; to desire to meet.

YUKATA, ユカタ, 涼衣, *n.* A thin garment of a single thickness worn in summer.

YU-KATA, ユフカタ, 夕方, *n.* The evening about sundown.

YUKE, ユケ, imper. of *Yuki.* Go.

YŪ-KEI, ユフケイ, 夕景, *n.* The evening sky.

YŪ-KEN, ユウケン, 勇健, Well, in good health. *Go — ni on kurashi nasare o medetaku zonji soro.*

YUKI, ユキ, 裄, *n.* The width of a coat measured between the ends of the sleeves. *Kimono no yuki-take,* the width and length of a coat.

YUKI, ユキ, *n.* The same as *Katayuki.*

YUKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ユク, 行, *i. v.* To go. *Yedo ye —,* to go to Yedo. Syn. IKU, MAIRU.

YŪ-KI, ユウキ, 勇氣, *n.* Courage, bravery, boldness. — *ga tsuyoi.*

YUKI, ユキ, 雪, *n.* Snow. — *ga furu,* it snows. — *midzu,* snow-water. — *ga tsumoru,* the snow is deep.

YUKI-AI,–*au*,–*atta*, ユキアフ, 行合, *i. v.* To meet in the way from opposite directions.

YUKI-AKARI, ユキアカリ, 雪光, *n.* Snow light, or light caused by the snow. — *de aruku.*

YUKI-ATARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユキアタル, 行當, *i. v.* To walk against, to strike against while going.

YUKI-BIRA, ユキビラ, *n.* A snow-flake.

YUKI-BOTOKE, ユキボトケ, 雪佛, *n.* An image made of snow.

YUKI-DAMA, ユキダマ, 雪玉, *n.* A snow-ball. — *wo utsu,* to throw snow-balls.

YUKI-DOKE, ユキドケ, 雪消, *n.* The thawing of the snow.

YUKI-DOKORO, ユキドコロ, 行所, *n.* The place to which one is going; the place where any one has gone. — *shirenu,* don't know where he has gone.

YUKI-DOMARI, ユキドマリ, 行止, *n.* The end of a road, or end of one's journey.

YUKI-CHIGAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ユキチガフ, 行違, *i.v.* To pass each other in the way.

YUKI-GAKE, ユキガケ, 行掛, *n.* While going. — *ni chat-ya ye yoru,* to stop at a tea-house while going to any place.

YUKI-GATA, ユキガタ, 行方, *n.* The place or direction in which anyone has gone. — *ga shirenai,* don't know where he has gone.

YUKIGE-NO-MIDZU, ユキゲノミヅ, 雪消水, *n.* Snow-water.

YUKI-KAI,–*au*,–*atta*, ユキカフ, 往來, (*ō rai*), *i. v.* To go and come, to go to and fro. Syn. YUKIKI.

YUKI-KAYERI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユキカヘル, 往反, *i. v.* To go and return.

YUKI-KAYOI,–*ō*,–*ōta*, ユキカヨフ, 往通, *i. v.* To go and come often, to be in the habit of going and coming.

YUKI-KI, ユキキ, 往來, (*ō-rai*). *n.* Going and coming, passing to and fro; intercourse, or visiting backward and forward.

YUKI-KŌ, ユキカフ, see *Yukikai.*

YUKI-KOROBASHI, ユキコロバシ, 雪轉, *n.* Rolling snow into large balls. — *wo suru.*

YUKI-KURE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユキクレル, 行暮, *i. v.* To be belated in going.

YUKI-NO-SHITA, ユキノシタ, 石荷, *n.* The name of a flower, the Saxifraga sarmentosa.

YUKI-OROSHI, ユキオロシ, 雪卸, *n.* A snow-slip, avalanche. Syn. NADARE.

YU-KI-SHŌ, ユキシヤウ, 湯起請, *n.* Trial by hot water, a mode of ascertaining the guilt or innocence of a person by making them plunge the hand in boiling water; if he is scalded he is guilty, if not he is innocent.

YUKI-SUGI,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユキスギル, 行過, *t.v.* To go too far, go beyond *Yukō to omō tokoro yori yukisugita,* went beyond the place he was going to.

YUKI-TODOKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ユキトドク, 行屆, *i.v.* To extend or reach to the utmost, to be thorough, complete, perfect, to be able. *Gimmi ga yuki-todoita,* the examination was thorough. *Kami no miru koto wa nani goto ni mo yuki-todokanu tokoro wa nai,* there is nothing that God does not see.

YUKI-WATARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユキワタル, *t.v.* To be able or efficient, competent, adequate to, equal to; extend to. *Ano hito wa nanigoto ni mo yoku yuki-watatte te-mawashi ga ii.* Syn. YUKITODOKU.

YŪ-KIYO, ユウキヨ, 幽居, (*samushiki sumai*). *n.* A lonely dwelling.

YŪ-KIYŌ, ユウキヨウ, 遊興, *n.* Pleasure and amusement, diversion.

YUKKURI-TO, ユックリト, 緩, *adv.* Leisurely, not in haste, not in a hurry to return.

YUKŌ, ユカウ, fut. of *Yuku.* Will, or would go. *Yedo ye yukō,* I shall go, or am thinking of going to Yedo.

YUKU, ユク, adj. and final form of *Yuki,* 行, To go. — *hito wa dare,* who is going? — *tokoro ga nai,* no place to go to.

YŪ-KUN, ユウクン, 遊君, *n.* A harlot. Syn. JŌRO.

YUKURI-NAKU, ユクリナク, 不意, *adv.* Unexpectedly, suddenly. Syn. FUI FUTO, OMOWADZU-NI.

YUKU-SAKI, ユクサキ, 行先, *n.* The place to which one is going, destination; the future. — *ga nagai.* — *wa doko da,* where are you going? — *wa shirenu,* don't know where I am going. Syn. YUKUYE.

YUKU-SUYE, ユクスエ, 行末, *n.* The future, the time to come. — *wo omō,* to think of the future.

YU-KUWAI, ユクワイ, 愉快, *n.* Joy, rejoicing, pleasure, delight. Syn. YOROKOBI.

YUKU-YE, ユクヘ, 行方, *n.* The place to which one is going, or has gone, the whereabouts. *Hito no — wo tadzuneru,* to inquire where a person has gone. — *wo shiranu,* don't know where he has gone. Syn. YUKUSAKI.

YUKU-YUKU, ユクユク, 行行, *adv.* In future, as time elapses, at length, in the end, Syn. NOCHI-NOCHI.

YŪ-MAGURE, ユウマグレ, 夕間暮, *n.* The evening twilight.

YUMAKI, ユマキ, 湯纏, *n.* The cloth worn by women around the loins. Syn. YUGU.

YUME, ユメ, 夢, *n.* A dream. — *wo miru,* to dream. — *ga sameru,* to wake from a dream. — *no yo no naka,* this world so like a dream. — *ni mo zonzedzu,* not even dreaming of such a thing. Syn. IME.

YUME, ユメ, 努, *obs.* always follows the neg. imper. particle *na,* to which it gives emphasis, = beware of, take heed that you do not.

YŪ-MEI, ユウメイ, 有名, Having a name celebrated, famous. Syn. NADAKAI, KŌMEI.

YUME-MI,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユメミル, 夢, *t. v.* To dream. *Nan wo yumemita,* what did you dream about?

YUME-MI, ユメミ, 夢見, *n.* Dreaming.

YŪ-MEN, ユウメン, 宥免, *n.* Pardon, forgiveness. — *suru* to pardon. Syn. YURUSU, SHAMEN.

YŪ-MESHI, ユウメシ, 夕飯, *n.* Supper.

YUME-URANAI, ユメウラナヒ, 夢占, *n.* Divining one's fortune by means of a dream.

YUME-YUME, ユメユメ, 努努, *adv.* Positively, certainly, peremptorily. — *kono kotoba wo hito ni morasu koto nakare,* beware that you don't tell this to any one. Syn. KESSHITE.

YUMI, ユミ, 弓, *n.* A bow. — *wo iru,* to shoot a bow. — *no tsuru,* a bow-string. Syn. KIU.

YUMI-DZURU, ユミヅル, 弓絃, *n.* A bow-string.

YUMI-GATA, ユミガタ, 弓形, *n.* Bow shaped, an arch.

YUMI-HARI-DZUKI ユミハリヅキ, 弓張月, *n.* The moon when three or four days old.

YUMI-TSUKURI, ユミツクリ, 弓作, *n.* A bow maker.

YUMI-YA, ユミヤ, 弓矢, *n.* Bow and arrow, arms. — *no michi,* the rules of war. — *tori,* a soldier. — *gami,* the god of war; viz. *Hachi-man.*

YUMOJI, ユモジ, *n.* The inside garment worn by women from the waist to the knee.

YUN-DE, ユンデ, 弓手, *n.* The hand in which the bow is held; viz. the left. — *mete,* the left and right hand.

YUNDZUYE, ユンヅエ, 弓杖, *n.* Using the bow as a cane. — *ni sugatte tatsu,* stood leaning on his bow.

YUN-ZEI, ユンゼイ, 弓勢, (*yumi no ikioi*). The power of a bow, or the force of an arrow. — *no tsuyoi hito,* a person who draws a strong bow.

YU-NI, ユニ, 湯煮, *n.* Cooking with boiling water. — *wo suru.*

YU-NIU, ユニウ, 輸入, *n.* Imports of merchandize.

YU-RAI, ユライ, 由來, *n.* The origin and subsequent history, the rise and progress, history. Syn. GUWAN-RAI, YENGI.

YŌ-RAKU, ユウラク, 遊樂, (*asobi tanoshimu*). *n.* Pleasure, sport, amusement.

YURAMEKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ユラメク, *i. v.* To move or swing to and fro, to roll or rock from side to side, as a boat; to vibrate, oscillate. *Fune ga —* the ship rolls.

YŪ-RAN, ユウラン, 遊覽, (*asobi miru*). Looking at for amusement, or sport. — *suru.*

YURARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユラレル, 被搖, pass. of *Yuri.* To be rocked, swung, shaken. *Fune, kago nado ni —,* to be rocked in a boat or norimon.

YURARI-TO, ユラリト, *adv.* With a waving or swinging motion; like a person springing nimbly into the saddle. *Uma ni — uchi-noru,* to spring nimbly upon a horse.

YURA-YURA, ユラユラ, *adv.* Swinging, rocking, rolling, vibrating, or oscillating to and fro. *Fune ga — suru,* the boat rocks.

YURE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユレル, 搖 *i.v.* To rock from side to side, to swing.

YŪ-REI, ユウレイ, 幽靈, *n.* A ghost, an apparition, phantom, spectre. — *ga deta,* a ghost appeared. Syn. ONRIYŌ.

YŪ-REKI, ユウレキ, 遊歷, (*asobi kiru*). Travelling for pleasure. — *suru. Shokoku wo — suru.*

YŪ-REITSU, ユウレツ, 優劣, (*masari otori*). *n.* Superiority or inferiority. *Kuni no — wo arasō*, to dispute about the comparative excellence of different countries. — *wa nai.*

YŪ-REITSU, ユウレツ, 勇烈, Bold and ardent, daring, courageous.

YŪ-RI, ユウリ, 遊里, *n.* The prostitute quarters in a town. Syn. KURUWA.

YURI, ユリ, 百合, *n.* The lily.

YURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユリ, 揺, *t. v.* To rock, to move to and fro, to swing, to shake, to sift by shaking. *Ji-shin ga yuru*, there is an earthquake. *Nami ga fune wo —*, the water rocks the ship. *Kome wo —*, to wash rice by shaking.

YURI,–*riru*,–*rita*, ユリル, 許, *i. v.* To be pardoned, forgiven, excused, to be allowed, permitted. *Tsumi ga yurita*, the crime is pardoned. Syn. YURUSARERU.

YURI-AGE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユリアゲル, 揺上, *t. v.* To raise, or lift up by rocking or shaking. *Shinsho wo —*, to run through one's property.

YŪ-RIKI, ユウリキ, 勇力, *n.* Strength.

YURI-KOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ユリコム, 揺込, *t. v.* To pack down by shaking, as tea in a box.

YURI-KUDZUSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ユリクヅス, 揺崩, *t. v.* To shake down, to cause to fall by shaking, as by an earthquake.

YURI-WAKE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユリワケル, 淘分, *t. v.* To separate by shaking, as with a sieve; to bolt, to clean by sifting.

YURIYAKA, ユリヤカ, Easy, lenient, mild, not strict, not severe.

YURU, ユル, see *Yuri.*

YURUBE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユルベル, 弛, *t. v.* same as *Yurumeru.*

YURUBI,–*bu*,–*nda*, ユルブ, see *Yurumi.*

YURUGASHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ユルガス, caust. of *Yurugu.* To cause to shake, or rock.

YURUGI,–*ga*,–*ida*. ユルグ, 動揺, (*dōyō*). *i. v.* To shake, vibrate, rock, to swing, to move to and fro, to be loose, to quake, tremble. *Jishin de iye ga —*, the house is shaken by the earthquake. *Ha ga —*, the tooth is loose. *Kugi ga —*, the nail is loose. Syn. UGOKU.

YURUI,–*ki*,–*shi*, ユルイ, 緩. *a.* Slack, not tense nor tight, loose, easy, lax, not firm, flabby, soft, limber, not strict, not severe; remiss. *Nawa ga yurui*, the rope is slack. *Go hatto ga —*, the laws are not strict. *Kutsu ga —*, the shoe is loose.

YURUKASE, ユルカセ, 忽, *adv.* Negligently, carelessly, heedlessly, in a slighting or perfunctory way. — *ni suru*, to slight, disregard.
Syn. OROSOKA, SOMATSU.

YURUKU, ユルク, *adv.* see *Yurui.* — *suru*, to slacken, relax, soften. — *naru*, to become slack. — *nai*, not slack, tense.

YURUMARI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユルマル, 緩, *i. v.* To be slack, lax, loose; to become weak, to relax in zeal or ardor.

YURUME,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユルメル, 緩, *t. v.* To make less tense, tight, or severe; to slacken, loosen, relax one's attention or care. *Tsumi wo —*, to mitigate the punishment of crime.
Syn. KUTSUROGERU.

YURUME-KUSURI, ユルメグスリ, 緩薬, *n.* Anodyne medicines.

YURUMI,–*mu*,–*nda*. ユルム, 緩, *i. v.* To be slack, lax, loose, soft, flabby, flaccid; to be remiss; to remit zeal, activity, or attention; to flag. *Samusa ga —*, the cold has moderated. *Ki ga —*, to become remiss or negligent. *Itami ga —*, the pain has abated.
Syn. KUTSUROGU.

YURURI, ユルリ, A hearth; same as *Irori.*

YURURI-TO, ユルリト, *adv.* Not in a hurry or haste, leisurely, slowly, taking time and ease. — *yasunde iki-nasare*, take a little rest and then go on your journey. Syn. YUKKURI.

YURUSA, ユルサ, 緩, *n.* Slackness, looseness, the tension.

YURUSARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユルサレル, 被許, pass. of *Yurushi.* To be allowed, permitted, pardoned, excused.

YURUSHI,–*su*,–*ta*, ユルス, 許, *t. v.* To grant, allow, permit; to let go, set free; to accede to; to yield, to pardon, to forgive, to excuse. *Negai wo —*, to grant a petition. *Tsumi wo —*, to pardon a crime. *Ki wo —*, to feel at ease. *Onna ni ki wo yurusu na*, don't confide in a woman. *Yurushite kudasare*, or *O yurushi nasare*, pardon me.
Syn. SHA-MEN SURU; SHŌCHI SURU.

YURUSHI, ユルシ, 許, *n.* Permission, leave, forgiveness, pardon. — *wo ukeru* to receive pardon. Syn. MEN-KIYO.

YURUSHI, ユルシ, 緩, see *Yurui.*

YURUYAKA, ユルヤカ, 緩, Not strict, severe, or rigorous: slack, lax, easy, lenient, gentle.

YURU-YURU, ユルユル, 緩緩, *adv.* Leisurely, without hurry or haste, slowly. — *to aruku*, to walk leisurely, Syn. SORO-SORO.

YUSAN, ユサン, 遊山, A pleasure excursion, a picnic. — *bune*, a pleasure boat. — *suru*, to go on a picnic. Syn. ASOBI.

YŪSARI, ユウサリ, 夕去, *n.* The night.
Syn. YORU.

YUSAWARI, ユサハリ, 鞦韆, *n.* A swing.
Syn. BURANKO.

YŪSEI, ユウセイ, 遊星, *n.* A planet.

YŪ-SEN, ユウセン, 勇戰, *n.* Fighting bravely or heroically. — *suru.*

YU-SEN, ユセン, 湯錢, *n.* The price of a bath.

YU-SEN, ユセン, 湯煎, *n.* Heating by the waterbath, by placing the vessel containing the substance to be heated in boiling water. — *ni suru.*

YŪ-SHA, ユウシヤ, 勇者, *n.* A brave man.

YŪ-SHI, ユウシ, 勇士, *n.* A brave soldier.

YŪ-SHI, ユウシ, 有司, *n.* A civil officer, officer of government. Syn. YAKUNIN.

YU-SHUTSU, ユシユツ. 涌出, (*waki deru*). – *suru*, to spring or issue forth, as water from the earth.

YU-SHUTSU, ユシユツ, 輸出, *n.* Exportation, the export of merchandise. — *ga ōi*, the exports are large. — *suru*, to export.

YUSU, ユス, 榕樹, *n.* The name of a tree, the Ficus pyrifolia.

YUSUBURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユスブル, 揾, *t.v.* To shake, agitate. *Ki wo yusubutte mi wo otosu*, to shake off the fruit from a tree. *Netaru hito wo yusubutte okosu*, to shake and rouse one who is sleeping.

YŪ-SUDZUMI, ユウスヅミ, 夕涼, *n.* The cool of the evening.

YUSUGI,–*gu*,–*ida*, ユスグ, 潔, *t.v.* To cleanse by washing, to wash. *Te wo —*, to wash the hands. *Kimono wo —*, to wash clothes.
Syn. SUSUGU, ARAU.

YUSURA, ユスラ, 珠櫻, *n.* A tree which yields a fruit something like a cherry, the Prunus tomentosa.

YUSURI, ユスリ, *n.* Extortion of money by fraud, threat, or intimidation. — *wo suru.*
Syn. NEDARI, KATARI.

YUSURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユスル, 揾, *t. v.* To shake any thing, as a tree, pole; to extort. *Ki wo —*, to shake a tree. *Yusutte kane wo toru*, to extort money. Syn. UGOKASU.

YUSURI-KOMI,–*mu*,–*nda*, ユスリコム, same as *Yuri-komi.*

YUTABURI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユタブル, *iv.* To shake, to be agitated, moved, excited. *Kaze ga nami wo yutaburashite fune ga yutaburu*, the wind agitates the sea and makes the ship to rock. Caust. *yutaburaseru*, to shake, agitate, excite.

YUTAKA, ユタカ, 豐, *n.* Abundance, plenty, prosperity, affluence. — *ni kurasu*, to live in plenty. — *na*, abundant, plentiful, copious, fruitful, prolific, rich. — *na kuni*, a rich and fertile country. — *toshi*, a fruitful year.
Syn. JŪBUN.

YUTAN, ユタン, 油單, *n.* An oil cloth for covering goods, or a large cloth used for wrapping.

YUTA-YUTA, ユタユタ, 湛湛, *adv.* In a rocking manner, as a boat.

YU-TŌ, ユトウ, 油桶, *n.* An oil-can.
Syn. ABURA-TSUGI.

YUTORI,–*ru*,–*tta*, ユトル, *i.v.* To linger, to loiter, to delay. *Michi ni —*, to linger in the way.

YU-TSUGI, ユツギ, 湯次, *n.* A pot for holding hot water.

YUWADZU, ユハヅ, 不結, neg. of *Yui.*

YUWASE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユハセル, caust. of *Yui.*

YUWAYE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ユハヘル, *t.v.* To bind, tie. *Nawa de kōri wo —*, to bind a bale of goods with a rope. *Uma wo ki ni yuwaye-tsukeru*, to tie a horse to a tree.

YUWŌ, ユワウ, 硫黃, *n.* Sulphur.

YU-YA, ユヤ, 湯屋, *n.* A public bath-house.

YŪ-YAKE, ユウヤケ, 晩霞, *n.* The red and glorious appearance of the western clouds when the sun is setting. — *ga suru.*

YŪ-YAMI, ユウヤミ, 夕闇, *n.* An evening without moonlight.

YUYE, ユヱ, 故, *n.* Reason, cause, account, sake, because, effect, consequence, result. *Hiru yoru no wakaru — wa nani*, what is the cause of day and night? *Chi wa nan no — de meguru*, what is the cause of the circulation of the blood? *Nani — konna nangi wo suru kota yara*, why am I thus afflicted? *Omaye — nara washa doko-made-mo kara tenjiku no hato made mo*, (song), for your sake I will go anywhere, even to the ends of India and China. *Shiranu koto — shikata ga nai*, because you were ignorant of it there is nothing more to be done. *Kono yuye ni*, on this account, therefore. *Sono yuye ni*, on that account.
Syn. SEI, WAKE, SHŌI, YUYEN.

YUYEN, ユヱン, 所以, *n.* Reason, cause. *Sono — wo tadzunuru ni*, in inquiring into the cause of it. Syn. YUYE.

YU-YEN, ユエン. 油烟, *n.* Lamp-black.

YŪ-YO, ユウヨ. 猶豫, *n.* Hesitation, doubt, quandary, perplexity; lenient, mild, not severe. *Ikaga sen to — suru*, to hesitate what to do. *Nanibun — shite kudasare*, please be as lenient as you can with me, as in paying money.
Syn. KOGI, NI-NO-ASHI WO FUMU, TAMERAU.

YŪ-YO, ユウヨ, 有餘, (*amari ari*), *n.* Room, space, or time remaining; redundancy, excess, more than, something over. — *ga nai*, there is no room left, or there is nothing over. *Roku-jū — no rōjin*, an old man of more than sixty years. — *no aru yō ni kiru*, cut it so that there shall be something over.

YŪ-YŪ, ユウユウ, 悠悠, *adv.* In an easy, quiet way; free from labor, want, or trouble. — *to shite hi wo kurasu*, to live an easy and quiet life.

YU-YU-SHII, *-i, -ku*, ユユシイ, 雄雄敷, *a.* Having a gallant, grand, martial, or warlike appearance; strong, imposing; fearful, terrible. *Yuyushiku idetatsu*, to march out in a gallant and imposing manner. — *dai-ji*, to appear of fearful magnitude.

Z

ZA, ザ, 座, *n.* A seat, place to sit in, assembly; also the numeral for dancers in a *kagura*. — *ni tsuku*, to take one's seat. — *wo tatsu*, to rise from a seat. — *wo yudzuru*, to yield a seat. — *suru*, to sit down. *Ichi-za*, the whole assembly. *Ni-jū-go za no kagura*, a theatre having twenty-five dancers.
Syn. SEKI.

ZABON, ザボン, 柚, *n.* A pumelo.

ZA-BUTON, ザブトン, 座蒲團, *n.* A rug or cushion for sitting on.

ZABU-ZABU, ザブザブ, *adv.* The sound of the splashing of water. *Midzu ga — to naru. Midzu wo — to kakeru.*

ZA-CHIU, ザチウ, 座中, *n.* In or of the assembly or session, during the session.

ZAGU ザグ, 座具, *n.* A cloth on which a Bonze sits when praying.

ZAGU-ZAGU, ザクザク, *adv.* Mealy; soft and friable, as fruit. *Kuri ga — shite umaku nai.*

ZAGUTSUKI, *-ku, -ita*, ザクツク, *i. v.* To be mealy.

ZAI, ザイ, 罪, (*tsumi*), *n.* Crime, transgression of law, sin, punishment. — *wo okosu*, to commit a crime. *Kuwa —*, punishment by burning. *Kō-zai*, punishment by strangulation. *Ben-zai*, by whipping. *Gei-zai*, punishment by branding.

ZAI, ザイ, 劑, *n.* A numeral used in counting doses of medicine, or the periods in which medicines are taken. *Ichi zai no kusuri*, medicine for one period of seven days.

ZAI, ザイ, 財, (*takara*), *n.* Wealth, riches, property. — *wo musaboru*, to covet wealth.

ZAI, ザイ, 在, *n.* The country, a place away from a town. *Kanagawa no —*, the country near Kanagawa. — *no hito*, a countryman, rustic.

ZAI, ザイ, *n.* Ice. — *ga hatta*, the water is frozen. — *ga nagareru*, the ice is flowing down the river. *Zai-wari*, posts driven in before the timbers on which a bridge rests, to protect from the ice.

ZAI-BAN, ザイバン, 在番, *n.* The guard who formerly had charge of the *Shōgun's* castles at Osaka and Kiyoto.

ZAI-GO, ザイゴ, 在鄉, *n.* The country or place away from a town. — *ni oru*, to live in the country.
Syn. INAKA,

ZAI-GŌ, ザイガフ, 罪業, *n.* Sin, evil deeds. (Budd.) *Zen-sei no —*, the sins committed in a previous state. — *ga fukai*, his sins are great. Syn. TSUMI.

ZAI-HAN, ザイハン, 在判, (*han ari*), *n.* Having a seal, sealed. — *no kakitsuke*, a sealed writing.

ZAI-HŌ, ザイホウ, 財寶, *n.* Money, riches. — *yutakanaru mono*, a person in affluent circumstances.
Syn. TAKARA.

ZAI-I, ザイヰ, 在位, (*kurai ni aru*), *n.* Upon the throne, reign. — *no Tenshi*, the reigning emperor. — *wo manzai to inoru*, to pray that the reigning monarch may reign a thousand years.

ZAI-JŌ, ザイジヤウ, 罪狀, *n.* The nature or kind of crime.

ZAI-JŪ, ザイヂユウ, 在住, *n.* Now residing, a resident. *Yedo — na hito*, a person now residing in Yedo.

ZAI-KIN, ザイキン, 在勤, (*tsutome ni aru*). Discharging official duty, in office. *Yokohama — no mono domo*, officers doing duty in Yokohama.

ZAI-MEI, ザイメイ, 在名, (*na aru*). Having the maker's name inscribed, as a sword. — *no katana.*

ZAI-MOKU, ザイモク, 材木, *n.* Timber, for building; lumber.

ZAI-MOKU-YA, ザイモクヤ, 材木屋, *n.* A lumber-yard, or a person who sells timber.

ZAI-MOTSU, ザイモツ, 財物, (*takara mono*). Precious things, any article of value.

ZAI-NIN, ザイニン, 罪人, (*tsumi-bito*), *n.* A criminal, a sinner. Syn. TOGA-NIN.

ZAI-RIU, ザイリウ, 在留, Dwelling, living, residing. *Tō-ji — yedo no daimiyō*, the nobles now residing in Yedo.

ZAI-SE, ザイセ, 在世, (*yo ni aru*). Living, in the world. *Chichi ga — no toki*, when my father was living.
Syn. ZOM-MEI.

ZAI-SHO, ザイショ, 在所, *n.* Dwelling place, place of one's birth, native place; the country. — *wa doko da*, where were you born? — *no hito*, a countryman, a native of a place.
Syn. KOKIYŌ.

ZAI-SHŌ, ザイシヤウ, 罪障, (*tsumi sawari*), *n.* Sins, (which are an obstruction in the way to paradise). Budd. — *wo shōmetsu suru.*

ZAI-SHUKU, ザイシユク, 在宿, (*yado ni iru*). At home — *bi*, the days when one is at home. *Sensei wa — de gozarimas ka*, is Mr. —— at home.

ZAI-TAKU, ザイタク, 在宅, (*iye ni aru*). At home, in the house.

ZAI-YAKU, ザイヤク, 在役, (*yaku ni aru*). In office. — *chiu ni*, while in office.

ZAKKUBARA, ザツクバラ, *adv.* Frank, candid, sincere in manner, without affectation. — *ni hanasu ga yoroshii.*

ZAKKI, ザツキ, 雜記 *n.* A miscellany.

ZAKO, ザコ, 雜魚, *n.* A general name for any small fish.

ZAKOBA, ザコバ, 雜魚場, *n.* A fish-market.

ZAKOKU, ザコク, 雜穀, *n.* All kinds of grain.

ZAKONE, ザコヱ, 雜寢, *n.* Sleeping crowded or confusedly together, without distinction of sex.

ZAKURO, ザクロ, 柘榴, *n.* The pomegranate, Punica granatum.

ZAKURO-BANA, ザクロバナ, *n.* A grog-blossom, the red nose of a grog-drinker.

ZAKURO-GUCHI, ザクログチ, *n.* The small entrance to the tank of a bath-house.

ZAMA, ザマ, 樣, *n.* Same as *sama*, but used in contempt or anger; state, condition, manner, appearance, habit. *Ikuji no nai — wo shite iru.*

ZAMBU-TO, or ZAMBURI-TO, ザンブト, *adv.* The sound made by any thing falling or plunging into water. — *midzu ni tobi-komu.*

ZAM-BUTSU, ザンブツ, 殘物, (*nokori mono*), *n.* Any thing left over or remaining; the residue, remnants.

ZAMMAI, ザンマイ, Fond of, or addicted to, devoted to. *Hamono — suru na*, don't be fond of edged tools. *Hotoke —*, devoted to the worship of Hotoke. *Hokke —.*

ZA-MOCHI, ザモチ, 座持, *n.* One who is hired to attend at tea-houses or entertainments to amuse the company. — *no yoi onna*, an entertaining woman.

ZA-MOTO, ザモト, 座元, *n.* The manager of a theatre, or show.

ZAM-PEI, ザンペイ, 殘兵, *n.* The residue of a defeated army.

ZAN, ザン, 讒 *n.* Slander, calumny, false charges. — *wo kamayeru*, to get up a slander. — *suru*, to slander, calumniate.

ZANGE, ザンゲ, 懺悔, same as *Sange.*

ZAN-GEN, ザンゲン, 讒言, *n.* Slander, calumny, detraction, false charges. — *wo suru*, to slander, to malign. — *wo shindzuru*, to believe a slander.
Syn. SOSHIRU.

ZAN-GI, ザンギ, 慚愧, (*haji hajiru*). *n.* Shame, regret. — *wo idaku*, to feel ashamed.
Syn. HADZUKASHII.

ZAN-GIN, ザンギン, 殘銀, (*nokoru kane*). *n.* Remaining money, remainder, or balance of the money not yet paid, arrear. — *wa ikura*, how much money is there yet due. — *wa itsuka sugite harainashō*, I will pay the balance in five days. Syn. NOKORI KIN.

ZAN-GIRI, ザンギリ, 殘切, *n.* The hair worn long and combed back.

ZAN-JI, ザンジ, 暫時, *n.* A short space of time, a little while, a moment. — *ni*, soon, quickly, in a little while. — *no aida.* — *no uchi.*
Syn. SHIBARAKU, SUKOSHI NO AIDA.

ZAN-KIN, ザンキン, 殘金, *n.* same as *Zangin.*

ZAN-NEN, ザンネン, 殘念, *n.* Regret, sorrow; chagrin, vexation, disappointment felt at the failure of hope, expectation, or desire. *Kataki wo utadzu ni shinuru no ga — da*, I regret that I should die without slaying my enemy.
Syn. KUCHI-OSHII, KUYASHII, MUNEN.

ZAN-NIN, ザンニン, 殘忍, *n.* Cruel, devoid of pity, inhuman. — *na hito*, a cruel man.
Syn. BŌ-AKU, NASAKENAI.

ZAN-NIU, ザンニフ, 攙入, *n.* Interfering, intermeddling, or interposing improperly, interrupting. — *suru*, to intermeddle.

ZAN-SHA, ザンシヤ, 讒者, *n.* A slanderer calumniator.

ZAN-SO, ザンソ, 讒訴, *n.* Calumnious charges, or complaints against another made to a ruler, official slander.

ZAN-ZAI, ザンザイ, 斬罪, *n.* Capital punishment. — *ni okonau.*

ZAPPI, ザツピ, 雜費, *n.* General, or miscellaneous expenses, disbursements of money. *Ikusa no — ga ōi*, the expenses of war are great. *Mu-yeki no —*, useless expense.
Syn. NIU-YŌ.

ZARARI-TO, ザラリト, *adv.* Rough to the feel or hearing, roughly, without order or nicety. — *te ni sawaru.*

ZARA-TSUKI, *-ku, -ita*, ザラツク, *i.v.* To be rough, not smooth to the feel, as sand, &c. *Kona ga —*, the flour feels rough.

ZARA-ZARA, ザラザラ, *adv.* In a manner rough or harsh to the feel, or hearing. *Te-atari ga — suru*, it feels rough.

ZARE,–*ru*,–*ta*, ザレル, same as *Jare*. To sport, play, frolic.

ZARE-KOTO, ザレコト, 諧謔, *n.* Jesting, joking, facetious, humorous or playful talk. — *wo iu.*

ZARI, ザリ, see *Jari*.

ZARU, ザル, 笊, *n.* A basket.

ZARU, ザル, 不, a neg. adjective suffix to verbs, formed from *dzu*, and *aru;* the same as *Nu*. *Kami no shiruzaru koto nashi*, God knows all things. *Omowazaru saiwai wo yeta*, have got an unexpected good fort une.

ZA-SEKI, ザセキ, 座席, *n.* An apartment or room, a place of meeting or assembly.

ZAS-SETSU, ザッセツ, 雑説, *n.* Miscellaneous sayings, or writings.

ZA-SHIKI, ザシキ, 座敷, *n.* A room, or apartment.

ZA-SHIKI-RŌ, ザシキラウ, 座敷牢, *n.* A room of a private house converted into a prison, or place of confinement, as for a lunatic. — *ni iremu*, to imprison in a room.

ZA-SHŌ, ザシャウ, 座上, *n.* At the time of sitting, in the chamber.

ZAS-SHO, ザッショ, 雑書, *n.* Miscellaneous books, a medley of different kinds of books.

ZASU, ザス, or *Za suru*, see *za*.

ZASU, ザス, 座主, *n.* The head bishop of the Buddhist sects, always a son of the *Mikado*, and belonging to the *Tendai* sect.

ZA-TŌ, ザトウ, 座頭, *n.* The general name of the privileged persons among the blind; of whom there are three ranks, the *Kenji-yō*, *Kōtō*, and *Shibun*.

ZATSU, ザツ, 雑, Coarsely, badly or roughly made, unworkmanlike, carelessly done. — *da*, it is coarsely made. — *na mono* or *butsu*, a coarse article. — *ni shite mo ii*, you need not be very particular in making it.

ZATSU-GŌ, ザツガウ, 雑合, *n.* Composed of several ingredients, compound.

ZATSU-JI, ザツジ, 雑事, (*samazama no koto*). *n.* Many and various things to do, various engagements, miscellaneous affairs.

ZATSU-YŌ, ザツヨウ, 雑用, *n.* Many or various kinds of business, a multiplicity of engagements.

ZATTO, ザット, 雑, *adv.* Coarsely, roughly, not nicely, not minutely; without care, attention, neatness, or skill. — *de yō gozari-mas*, you need not be very particular in doing it. — *deki-agatta*, done coarsely, or not done with care. — *shita mono*, a carelessly made thing.

ZATTŌ, ザットウ, 雑踏, Bustling, noisy. — *naru tokoro*. — *suru*, to be noisy.

ZA-YŪ, ザユウ, 座右, (*za no migi*). The right side of a seat, or a place always near to where one sits. *Kono hon wa — wo hanasu bekaradzu*, this book must not be removed from its place near the desk. *Tsune ni — ni oku*.

ZAZAMEKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ザザメク, *i. v.* To make a noise, clamor, tumult, or clatter.
Syn. SAWAGU.

ZA-ZEN, ザゼン, 坐禅, *n.* Sitting in religious meditation or abstraction, as the Buddhists. — *wo suru*.

ZA-ZŌ, ザザウ, 坐像, *n.* An image, or idol in a sitting posture.

ZE, ゼ, 是, *n.* That which is right, that which is. *Idzure ka ze-naru wo shiradzu*, don't know which is right. *Sono setsu wo ze to su*, to regard that doctrine as the right one.

ZE, ゼ, contr. of *zo* and *ye*. A colloquial particle, used to give emphasis to what is said before, same as *zo* and *yo*; as, *Bakemono-banashi ga ii ze*, ghost stories are the best.

ZECHI, ゼチ, *n.* Alternative, one of two things. — *wo suru*, to offer the alternative. — *ni tekeru*, id. — *ni kakaru*, to have the choice of two things offered to one.

ZEGEN, ゼゲン, *n.* A person who supplies prostitutes to houses of ill-fame, a pimp, procurer, pander. Syn. HANNIN.

ZE-HI, ゼヒ, 是非, *n.* Right or wrong, so or not; true or false, (*adv.*) must. — *wo arasō*, to dispute about the right or wrong, so or not so, of any subject. *Ze ka hi ka imada sadamaradzu*, not determined whether it is so, or not. *Hi wo sutete ze wo toru*, to reject the false and hold to that which is true. — *ni oyobadzu*, without gainsaying. — *ga nai*, no help for it, no room for dispute, no gainsaying. — *ni tsumaru*, unable to gainsay, or deny. — *tomo sō seneba naran*, must by all means do so. — *kite kudasare*, you must come.

ZEHI-ZEHI, ゼヒゼヒ, 是非是非, *adv.* Must, by all means. Syn. KANARADZU.

ZEI, ゼイ, 毳, *n.* The fine feathers or down on a bird.

ZEI, ゼイ, 税, *n.* Duty, excise, customs, tax. — *wo osumeru*, to pay duty or tax. — *wo toru*, to collect duty. Syn. UNJŌ, NENGU.

ZEI-BUTSU, ゼイブツ, 贅物, *n.* An excrescense, a useless appendage, unnecessary or superfluous thing. Syn. YOKEI-NA MONO.

ZEI-CHIKU, ゼイチク, 筮竹, *n.* The 50 rods, or sticks used by fortune-tellers.

ZEI-GEN, ゼイゲン 贅言, (*yokei no kotoba*). Superfluous words, needless repetition. — *tsukamatsuradzu*.

ZEI-GIN, ゼイギン, 税銀, *n.* Money paid for duty or tax. Syn. UNJŌ, NENGU.

ZEI-KUWAN, ゼイクワン, 税官, *n.* A custom-house officer, a controller of customs, taxes, or excise.

ZEIROKU, ゼイロク, *pro.* A vulgar word, used in speaking in depreciation of one's self, = I, me.

ZEI-SOKU, ゼイソク, 税則, *n.* A tariff or rate in which customs, taxes, or excise are levied.

ZEI-TAKU, ゼイタク, 贅澤, *n.* Extravagance, prodigality in the way of living. — *na hito*.

ZEI-ZEI, ゼイゼイ, Wheezing, or crepitation in breathing. *Nodo ga — suru*.

ZEK-KEI, ゼツケイ, 絶景, *n.* An extremely fine landscape.

ZEKKŌ, ゼツカウ, 絶交, (*majiwari wa tatsu*). — *suru*, to break off intimacy, fellowship, or friendship. Syn. NAKATAGAI, FU-TSŪ.

ZEKKŌ, ゼツカウ, 耕舌, (*shita de tagayesu*). (lit. ploughing with the tongue). — *suru*, to make a living by talking, lecturing, etc.

ZEKKU, ゼツク, 絶句, *n.* A verse or stanza of poetry of four lines.

ZEM-BI, ゼンビ, 全備, (*mattaku sonawaru*). Full and complete in all its parts, having no deficiency, perfect. — *shitaru*, complete, perfect. Syn. MATTAKI, MANZOKU.

ZEM-BU, ゼンブ, 全部, Complete number of volumes. *Kono hon wa — rokusatsu da*, this book is complete in six volumes.

ZEM-BU, ゼンブ, 膳部, *n.* A table set out and furnished with food.

ZEM-BU, ゼンブ, 膳夫, *n.* A person who superintends the arrangements and preparing of food; a butler.

ZEM-BUN, ゼンブン, 前文, *n.* The introductory part of a letter.
Syn. JO, HASHIGAKI.

ZEMMAI, ゼンマヒ, 狗脊, *n.* The shoots of young ferns.

ZEMMAI, ゼンマヒ, *n.* A circular spring for moving machinery, a mainspring. — *shikake*, a machine moved by a mainspring. — *saiku*, idem.

ZEM-PAI, or ZEN-HAI, ゼンパイ, 前輩, (*maye no tomogaru*). *n.* Predecessors, those previously engaged in the same work. — *kō-hai*, predecessors and successors.

ZEM-PEN, ゼンペン, 前篇, *n.* The first series of a book.

ZEM-PI, ゼンピ, 前非, *n.* Former crimes or sins, former evil practices. — *wa kuyamu*, to repent of one's crimes.

ZEM-PIYŌ, ゼンペウ, 前表, *n.* An omen, prognostic, presage. Syn. KIZASHI.

ZEN, ゼン, 善, (*yoshi*). *n.* Virtue, goodness. — *wo okonau*, to practice virtue. — *ni susumu*, to persuade to the practice of virtue.

ZEN, ゼン, 膳, *n.* A dining table, (such as the Japanese use, low, and small, each person having a table to himself.) — *ni suwaru*, to sit at a dining table. — *wo suyeru*, to set a table.

ZEN, ゼン, 前, (*maye*). Before, previous, former, in the presence of, only used in compounds. *Zen-ni*, before, previously.

ZEN-AKU, ゼンアク, 善悪, (*yoshi ashi*). Virtue and vice, good and evil. — *wo wakimaeru*, to discern between good and evil.

ZEN-CHI-SHIKI, ゼンチシキ, 善知識, *n.* A priest of eminent virtue.

ZEN-CHŌ, ゼンテウ, 前兆, *n.* A prognostic, an omen. Syn. ZEMPIYŌ.

ZEN-CHŌ, ゼンテウ, 前朝, (*maye no asa*). *n.* Yesterday morning, the previous dynasty.
Syn. SAKU-CHŌ.

ZEN-DAI, ゼンダイ, 前代, (*maye no yo*). *n.* Former ages, previous times. — *mi mon*, unheard of in former times.

ZEN-DANA, ゼンダナ, 膳棚, *n.* A closet in which dining tables are kept.

ZEN-DŌ, ゼンダウ, 善道, (*yoki micha*). *n.* The good way, the way of virtue.

ZEN-GEN, ゼンゲン, 前言, (*maye ni iu*). *n.* A prophecy, prediction, foretelling.

ZEN-GO, ゼンゴ, 前後, (*maye ushiro*, or *saki ato*). Before and behind, before or after, front and rear. — *wo wasureru*, to be bewildered, or confused. *Tōka — ni kuru*, to come in ten days, sooner or later.

ZEN-GŌ, ゼンゴフ, 善業, *n.* Good or virtuous deeds, good works. — *no mukui*, the reward of good works.

ZEN-GON, ゼンゴン, 善根, *n.* Virtuous deeds, acts of charity and benevolence, good works. — *wo okonau*.

ZENI, ゼニ, 錢, *n.* Small copper or iron coin, cash.

ZENI-AUI, ゼニアフヒ, 錢葵, *n.* The name of a flower.

ZENI-BAKO, ゼニバコ, 錢箱, *n.* A money-box.

ZENI-GAME, ゼニガメ, 錢龜, *n.* A small kind of tortoise.

ZENI-IRE, ゼニイレ, 錢入, *n.* A purse.
Syn. SAIFU.

ZENI-SASHI, ゼニサシ, 銭貫, *n.* The string on which cash are strung.

ZENI-ZA, ゼニザ, 銭座, *n.* The mint where copper coins are made.

ZEN-JI, ゼンジ, 禪師, *n.* A Buddhist priest, or Bonze, of the *zenshū* sect.

ZEN-JI, ゼンジ, 善事, (*yoki koto*). A good deed, virtuous action.

ZEN-JITSU, ゼンジツ, 前日, (*maye no hi*). *n.* The day previous, yesterday, a previous, or former day.

ZEN-KEN, ゼンケン, 前見, *n.* (med.) Prognosis. — *suru*, to prognosticate.

ZEN-KIN, ゼンキン, 錢金, *n.* Money.

ZEN-KUWAI, ゼンクワイ, 全快, *n.* Recovery from sickness, perfect restoration to health. — *shita*, restored to perfect health.
Syn. HOMBUKU.

ZEN-NEN, ゼンネン, 前年, (*maye no toshi*). *n.* The previous year, the year before.

ZEN-NI, ゼンニ, 禪尼, *n.* A nun, the widow of a noble who shaves her head after her husband's death. Syn. AMA, BIKUNI.

ZEN-NIN, ゼンニン, 善人, (*yoki hito*). *n.* A good man.

ZEN-NO-TSUNA, ゼンノツナ, 綉, *n.* Two long strips of cotton cloth, attached to a coffin, and held in the hands of those walking in front of it.

ZEN-SAI, ゼンサイ, 前妻, (*maye no tsuma*). *n.* The first wife, a former wife.

ZEN-SE, ゼンセ, 前世, (*maye no yo*). *n.* The previous state of existence, (Bud).

ZEN-SEI, ゼンセイ, 善政, (*yoki matsurigoto*). *n.* Good government.

ZEN-SEI, ゼンセイ, 全盛, (*mattaku sakanari*). Flourishing, prosperous, the greatest perfection, bloom.

ZEN-SHIN, ゼンシン, 善心, (*yoki kokoro*). A virtuous mind.

ZEN-SHIN, ゼンシン, 全身, (*mattaki mi*). *n.* The whole body. Syn. SŌSHIN.

ZEN-SHITSU, ゼンシツ, 禪室, *n.* A Buddhist temple, belonging to the *Zenshū* sect.

ZEN-SHŪ, ゼンシウ, 禪宗, *n.* The name of a sect of Buddhists.

ZEN-SŌ, ゼンソウ, 禪僧, *n.* A priest of the *Zenshū* sect.

ZEN-SOKU, ゼンソク, 喘息, *n.* Asthma.

ZEN-TAI, ゼンタイ, 全體, *n.* The whole body, the entire system of anything composed of parts; in com. coll. used as an adverb: usually, generally, commonly, customarily, habitually, naturally, constitutionally or from birth, before. *Kyō mo i-nai ga — rusu-gachi da*, he is out again to day, he is always out. — *shō-jiki na mono*, he has always been an honest person. *Yokohama wa — hito no warui tokoro*, Yokohoma is generally the place for bad men.
Syn. GUWANRAI, ITTAI.

ZEN-YA, ゼンヤ, 前夜, (*maye no yo*). *n.* The previous night, the night before; last night.

ZEN-ZEN, ゼンゼン, 前前, Former times, past-times.

ZEN-ZEN-NI, ゼンゼンニ, 漸漸, *adv.* Gradually, by degrees. Syn. SHIDAI-SHIDAI-NI.

ZEPPAN, ゼツパン, 絶板, *n.* Out of print, the edition is exhausted. — *ni naru*.

ZEPPEKI, ゼツペキ, 絶壁, *n.* A precipice.

ZEPPI, ゼツピ, 是非, *adv.* (coll. for *Zehi*). Must, positively, without dispute.
Syn. KANARADZU.

ZEPPIN, ゼツピン, 絶品, *n.* An article of the very best quality.

ZESSEI, ゼツセイ, 絶世, *n.* The finest in the world. — *no bijin*, the most beautiful of women.

ZESSEN, ゼツセン, 舌戰, *n.* lit. a tongue battle. A war of words, dispute, quarrel.

ZESSHI, *-su, -ta*, ゼツスル, 絶, (*tayeru*). *i. v.* To be cut off, destroyed, exterminated, to come to an end.

ZESSHOKU, ゼツシヨク, 絶食, Ceasing to eat from want of appetite, as in sickness.

ZESSO, ゼツソ, 舌疽, *n.* An ulcer on the tongue.

ZETCHŌ, ゼツチヤウ, 絶頂, *n.* The apex, highest peak, the summit of a mountain.
Syn. ITADAKI, CHŌJO.

ZETSU, ゼツ, 舌, (*shita*). *n.* The tongue.

ZETSU-RIN, ゼツリン, 絶倫, The highest or best of the kind, or amongst men; as *Bu yū* —, the bravest of men.

ZETTAI, ゼツタイ, 苔舌, (*shita no koke*). A fur, or coat on the tongue, as in fever; a furred tongue. — *ga kakatta*.

ZETTAN, ゼツタン, 端舌, (*shita no saki*). *n.* The tip or end of the tongue.

ZETTŌ, ゼツトウ, 絶頭, *n.* The tip of the tongue.

ZETTŌ, ゼツトウ, 絶倒, — *suru*, to fall down dead; to be enraptured or overcome with emotion.

ZO, ゾ, A particle used to give emphasis to the preceding word or sentence. *Nani zo*, what? *Sono hako no naka ni nan zo aru ka*, is there not something in that box? *Nan to iu koto zo*, what is that you say? *Sō de wa nai zo*, it is no such thing. *Bushi nigon wa nai zo*, I would have you know, that a soldier never breaks his word. *Warui koto wo suru to butsu zo*, if you are bad I'll beat you. *Naku to ōkami ga kuru zo*, if you cry the wolf will catch you.

ZŌ, ザウ, 像, *n.* An elephant.

ZŌ, ザウ, 像, *n.* An image, statue, idol, a likeness. *Butsu-zō*, a Buddhist idol. *Hito no* — a statue. *Moku-zō*, a wooden image. *Seki-zō*, a stone image. Syn. KATA.

ZŌ, ザウ, 臟, *n.* The viscera. *Gozō*, the five viscera; viz., the heart, lungs, stomach, liver, and kidneys. *Nō no* —, the brain. *Hai no* — the lungs. *Shin no* —, the heart.

ZŌ-BUSSHA, ザウブツシヤ, 造物者, *n.* The Creator.

ZŌ-CHIU, ゾウチウ, 增注, *n.* Notes, or commentary added to the original notes.

ZŌ-CHŌ, ゾウチヤウ 增長, — *suru*, To become more and more, to become greater and greater, to grow worse and worse; to increase. *Ogori ga* —, to become more and more extravagant.

ZŌ-DAN, ザウダン, 雜談, *n.* Miscellaneous or idle talk.

ZŌ-FU, ザウフ, 臟腑, *n.* A viscera, or organ of the body, the intestines.

ZŌ-GAN, ザウガン, 象眼, Inlaid work of gold or silver.

ZŌ-GE, ザウゲ, 象牙, *n.* Ivory.

ZŌ-GEN, ゾウゲン, 增減, (*mashi herashi*). Adding to or taking from, increasing or diminishing. — *suru*.

ZŌ-GON, ザフゴン, 雜言, *n.* Scurrilous, foul, or abusive language. — *wo iu*, to abuse.
Syn. SOGON, AKKŌ.

ZŌ-GU, ザフグ, 雜具, *n.* Various articles of furniture.

ZŌ-HAN, ザウハン, 藏板, Holding, or possessing the blocks or stereotype plates on which a book has been printed.

ZŌ-HIYŌ, ザフヒヤウ, 雜兵, *n.* Common soldiers.

ZŌ-HO, ゾウホ, 增補, (*mashi oginau*). Enlarged and deficiencies filled up, corrected and enlarged, spoken of a book.

ZŌ-KIN, ザフキン, 雜巾, *n.* A house-cloth, or coarse towel.

ZOKKON, ゾツコン, *adv.* coll. Very, exceedingly, truly, indeed. — *kokoroyasui*, very intimate. Syn. JITSU-NI.

ZOKU, ゾク, 俗, Common, vulgar, plebian; inelegant, uneducated, unpolished; laity, secular. — *na mono*, a vulgar person. — *ni*, vulgarly, commonly. — *no kotoba*, the vulgar dialect.

ZOKU, ゾクスル, 屬, (*tsuku*). — *suru*, To belong, pertain, attached to, to be subject to, tributary, to connect one's self with, join. *Riu-kiu wa Satsuma ni* —, the Lew-Chew islands belong to *Satsuma*. *Mikata wo hanarete teki ni* —, to leave one's party and join the enemy. *Kujira wa nan no bu ni* —, to what class (of animals) does the whale belong? *Nichiren shū ni* —, to join the sect of *Nichiren*. Syn. SHITAGAU.

ZOKU, ゾク, 族, *n.* A family, clan, or tribe having the same surname. *Ichi-zoku*, the whole family, or tribe.

ZOKU, ゾク, 賊, *n.* A robber, bandit, brigand, a rebel.

Zoku-to, 賊徒, a band of robbers, a company of thieves.

Zoku-shu, | 首, the chief of a band of robbers.

Zoku-kan, | 艦, (*tōzoku no fune*), a pirate ship.

Zoku-gun, | 軍, an army of robbers, rebel army. Syn. DOROBŌ.

ZOKU-BUN, ゾクブン, 俗文, *n.* The vulgar style of writing.

ZOKU-BUTSU, ゾクブツ, 俗物, *n.* A vulgar person, one uneducated, or unrefined.

ZOKU-CHŌ, ゾクチヤウ, 賊長, *n.* The chief of a band of robbers.

ZOKU-DAN, ゾクダン, 俗談, *n.* Vulgar talk, or conversing in the vulgar dialect.

ZOKU-GEN, ゾクゲン, 俗言, or ZOKU-GO, ゾクゴ, *n.* The common, or vulgar dialect, such as is spoken by the common people; not the learned, elegant or refined language of scholars.

ZOKU-HEN, ゾクヘン, 續編, *n.* A supplementary treatise, or additional volume.

ZOKU-JI, ゾクジ, 俗事, *n.* The common or vulgar business or affairs of life, secular business.

ZOKU-JIN, ゾクジン, 俗人, *n.* A common or unlearned person.

ZOKU-MIYŌ, ゾクミヤウ, 俗名, *n.* The secular name which a person bore while living, in contradistinction to the *Kaimiyō*.

ZOKU-NIN, ゾクニン, 俗人, *n.* same as *Zoku-jin*.

ZOKURASHII, *-ki, -ku*, マクラシイ, 俗敷, *a.* Common, vulgar, unrefined, inelegant, or unlearned in manner, style, language, &c.

ZOKU-SETSU, ゾクセツ, 俗說, *n.* A saying story, or belief current among the vulgar, or common people; a vulgar saying.

ZOKU-SHŪ, ゾクシウ, 俗臭, (*zoku kusai*). (Lit. vulgar smell.) Having the appearance, manner, or language of a vulgar person, or thing.
Syn. ZOKURASHII.

ZOKU-TAI, ゾクタイ, 俗體, *n.* A lay-man, or one who does not belong to the Buddhist priesthood.

ZOKU-ZOKU, ゾクゾク, *adv.* — *suru*, to start, shudder, or shiver, as when cold water is poured over a person.

ZOM-BUN, ゾンブン, 存分, *n.* All that is in one's mind, sentiments, pleasure. — *wo nokosadzu iu*, to speak one's mind without reservation. — *kanawanu*, not to one's liking. *Omaye no — ni shi-nasare*, do as you think best. Syn. OMOIRE.

ZOMEKI,–*ku*,–*ita*, ゾメク, *i. v.* To be noisy, uproarious, turbulent. *Zomeki-aruku*, to go along shouting, or making a noise.
Syn. SAWAGU.

ZOMMEI, ゾンメイ, 存命, *n.* In life, still living. *Chichi no — no uchi ni wa yenpō ye yukimasen*, I cannot go to a distant country while my father is living. *Ototsu san wa — de gozarimas ka*, is your father still living?
Syn. NAGARAYERU, ZAISE.

ZŌ-MOTSU, ザウモツ, 藏物, *n.* Personal property, the things which one possesses.

ZONDZURU, ゾンズル, 存, see *Zonji*.

ZON-GUWAI, ゾングワイ, 存外, (*omoi no hoka.*) Contrary to one's expectations, different from what one supposed. — *hayaku dekita*, done sooner than I expected.

ZŌ-NI, ザフニ, 雜煮, *n.* A kind of food made by boiling *mochi*, fish, and various vegetables together; eaten only at New Year.

ZON-I, ゾンイ, 雜意, *n.* Mind, opinion, sentiments, thoughts. Syn. ZOMBUN.

ZŌ-NIN, ザフニン, 雜人, *n.* The rabble, the common herd.

ZONJI,–*dzuru*,–*ta*, ゾンズル, 存, *i.v.* To think, to know, a polite word. *Arigatō-zonjimas*, thank you. *Go-zonji ka*, do you know? *Yedo wo go-zonji de gozarimasu ka*, have you ever been to Yedo? *Zonjite oru*, I know or I have been. Syn. SHIRU, OMŌ.

ZONJI-GAKENAI,–*ki*,–*ku*, ゾンジガケナイ, 無存掛, *a.* Unexpected, unlooked for.
Syn. FURIYO.

ZON-JI-YORADZU, or ZONJIYORANU, ゾンジヨラズ, 不存寄, Unexpected, unlooked for, unthought of, incidental.

ZONJI-YORI, ゾンジヨリ, 存寄, *n.* Opinion, mind, sentiments, views. *Jishin no — wo mochiyuru*, to act according to one's own opinions. Syn. ZOMBUN.

ZON-JŌ, ゾンジヤウ, 存生, *n.* In life, living. *Ojii san wa go — de gozarimasu ka*, is your grand-father still living? Syn. ZOMMEI.

ZONKI, ゾンキ, *n.* Gruff, churlish, or crabbed, perverse and uncompliant. — *na koto wo iu.*

ZON-NEN, ゾンネン, 存念, *n.* Thoughts, mind, opinion, views, sentiments.

ZONZAI, ゾンザイ, Careless, inattentive, negligent, not neat, slovenly. *Ano daiku wa.* — *da*, that carpenter does his work in a very careless manner. — *ni mono wo iu*, to speak in a careless or rude way.
Syn. SOMATSU, ZATTO.

ZŌRI, ザウリ, 草履, *n.* Sandals made of straw. — *no o*, the thong of a sandal.

ZŌRI-TORI, ザウリトリ, 草履取, *n.* The servant who carries his master's sandals. — *ni mo tarimasen*, unworthy even to carry his sandals.

ZŌ-RIU, ザウリフ, 造立, (*tsukuri tateru*). — *suru*. To erect, build. *Tera wo —*, to build a temple.

ZORO-ZORO, ゾロゾロ, *adv.* Dragging or trailing like the long skirt of a robe. — *to aruku*, to walk with the skirt dragging behind.

ZŌSA, ザウサ, 造作, Always with a negative; as, *Sōsa mo nai*, not difficult, easy. *Zōsa mo naku dekita*, easily done. Syn. YASUI.

ZŌ-SAKU, ザウサク, 造作, (*tsukuru*). — *suru*, To finish off a building, to make it complete in all its parts; to repair. *Iye wo —.*

ZŌ-SHIKI, ザフシキ, 雜色, *n.* An inferior servant of a *Kuge.*

ZŌ-ZUI, ザフスイ, 雜炊, *n.* A kind of food.

ZŌ-TŌ, ゾウタフ, 贈答, (*okuri kotayeru*). Sending and replying to letters, correspondence. *Tegami no — mo nai.*

ZOTTO, ゾット, *adv.* Startled, shocked, as by sudden alarm; a sudden feeling of chilliness. — *suru.*

ZŌ-YEI, ザウエイ, 造營, (*tsukuri itonami.*) — *suru*, to erect, to build, construct, make.

ZŌ-YEKI, ゾウエキ, 增益, (*mashimasu*). — *suru*, to add to and complete as a book.
Syn. ZŌHO.

ZŌ-YŌ, ザフヨウ, 雜用, *n.* Expenses, outlay for miscellaneous purposes. — *ga tanto kakaru*, the expenses are heavy.

PART SECOND.

ENGLISH AND JAPANESE

DICTIONARY,

CONTAINING THE

MOST IMPORTANT ENGLISH WORDS

WITH

NUMEROUS EXAMPLES.

AN

ENGLISH-JAPANESE DICTIONARY.

A

A, or AN, *a.* Hitotsu, ichi, aru.
ABACK, *adv.* Ushiro ni, ato ni. *Taken* —, an ni sōi shite bikkuri suru.
ABACUS, *n.* Soroban.
ABADDON, *n.* Aku-ma no na.
ABAFT, *adv.* Ato ni, ushiro ni.
ABANDON, *t. v.* Suteru, mi-suteru, saru, hai suru, yameru, shirizoku, taikiyo suru. — *study*, hai-gaku suru.
ABANDONED, *p. a.* Sutaru, sarareru. — *fellow*, dōraku na mono, hōtō na mono, hōratsu na mono.
ABANDONMENT, *n.* Shirizoku koto, taikiyo, suteru koto.
ABASE, *t. v.* Oshi-hesu, sageru, kudasu. — *one's self*, heri-kudaru, mi wo sageru.
ABASEMENT, *n.* Sageru koto.
ABASH, *t. v.* Hadzukashimeru, kao wo tsubusu, chijoku saseru.
ABASHED, *p. p.* Memboku wo ushinau, hajiru, chijoku suru, hadzukashii.
ABATE, *t. v.* Herasu, gendzuru, mendzuru, yameru. — *a nuisance*, gai wo nozoku. — *the price*, nedan wo makeru.
ABATE, *i. v.* Heru, yuruku suru, usurogu, yurumaru, shidzumaru.
ABATEMENT, *n.* Gendzuru koto, yuruku naru koto, yameru koto, ne-sage.
ABATIS, *n.* Sakamogi.
ABBESS, *n.* Ten-shu-kiyo nite amadera no kashira.
ABBEY, *n.* In, tera.
ABBOT, *n.* Tenshukiyo nite hō-shi nakama no kashira.
ABBREVIATE, *t. v.* Mijikaku suru, riyaku suru, habuku, tsudzumeru, hashoru, tsumeru.
ABBREVIATION, *n.* Mijikaku suru koto, riyaku-ji.
ABDICATE, *t. v.* Kurai wo yudzuru, kurai wo suberu.
ABDICATION, *n.* Kurai wo yudzuru koto.
ABDOMEN, *n.* Hara, fuku.
ABDOMINAL, *a.* Hara no, fuku.
ABDUCT, *t. v.* Sarau, nusumu, ubau, kasumeru, kadowakasu.
ABERRANT, *a.* Tsūrei naki, mayou.
ABERRATION, *n.* Michi ni chigayeru koto, mayoi, tsune no tōri ni naranu koto.
ABET, *t. v.* Tetsudau, hagemasu.
ABETTOR, *n.* Tetsudai, hagemasu hito.
ABEYANCE, *n.* Matsu koto.
ABHOR, *t. v.* Kirau, nikumu, imi-kirau.
ABHORRENCE, *n.* Kirai, nikumi.
ABHORRENT, *a.* Ki ni sakarau, nikunde oru, somuku.
ABIDE, *i. v.* Sumu, oru, jū-kiyo suru, yadoru. — *by a contract*, yaku-jō wo tagayedzu.
ABILITY, *n.* Kiriyō, sai, chikara, nō, takumi, kō, doriyō, riyō. *Without* —, mu-sai, mu-nō. *Utmost of one's* —, seigiri, chikara no kagiri.
ABJECT, *a.* Iyashii, gesen naru.
ABJECT, *n.* Iyashii mono, hinin.
ABJECTLY, *adv.* Iyashiku.
ABJURE, *t. v.* Chikatte suteru, yameru, hai-suru.
ABLACTATION, *n.* Chi-banare.
ABLE, *a.* Dekiru, yoku, yeru, rikō na, yukitodoku, yuki-wataru. *This meaning is included in the pot. form of the verb*; *as, able to see*, miyeru; *able to read*, yomeru; *able to hear*, kikoyeru. *Not able*, dekinu, yedzu. *Not able to say anything*, nan to mo ye iwadzu.

ABLE-BODIED, *a.* Sukoyaka na, jōbu na.
ABLUTION, *n.* Arai, kiyome.
ABLY, *adv.* Yoku, jōdzu ni shite, yuki-todoite.
ABNEGATION, *n.* Suteru koto, aradzu to suru. — *of self*, mu-shi, watakushi nashi.
ABNORMAL, *a.* Tsūrei naki, tsune naranu.
ABOARD, *prep.* Fune ni. *To go — ship*, fune ni noru.
ABODE, *n.* Sumai, jū-kiyo, zai-riu, iye, uchi, taku.
ABODE, *pret. of Abide*, Sunda, otta, jūkiyo shita.
ABOLISH, *t.v.* Hai-suru, yameru, hai-shi suru.
ABOLITION, *n.* Haishi, hai suru koto, yameru koto.
ABOLITIONIST, *n.* Hai-ten wo mōshi tateru hito.
ABOMINABLE, *a.* Kirawashii, nikui, nikunikushii, nikurashii.
ABOMINABLY, *adv.* Nikurashiku, kirawashiku.
ABOMINATE, *t.v.* Kirau, nikumu.
ABOMINATION, *n.* Kirau koto, nikui mono.
ABORIGINAL, *a.* Moto no
ABORIGINES, *n.* Moto no hito, dojin.
ABORT, *i.v.* Riu-san suru.
ABORTION, *n.* Riu-zan, datai, han-san. *To cause —*, ko wo orosu, ko wo nagasu, datai wo suru.
ABORTIONIST, *n.* Oroshi, oroshi-baba.
ABORTIVE, *a.* Muyeki na, deki-sokonai no, munashiku naru.
ABOUND, *i. v.* Taku-san ni aru, mitsuru, jūbun ni aru.
ABOUT, *prep. adv.* Mawari, gururi. *All —*, hō-bō, sho-hō, sho-sho, achi-kochi. *— a hundred men*, hiyaku nin gurai; *see also*, oyoso, bakari, achi-kochi, tai-tei. *— to read the book*, hon wo yomi-kakaru. *About to die*, shinan to suru, shi ni kakaru; *see* kakari. (*relating to*) . . . ni oite, . . . ni tsuite wa, . . . ni wa. *How about that book you borrowed last year?* saku nen no karita hon ni tsuite wa dō da. *— three o'clock*, san ji goro. *To go —*, mawaru, yū-reki suru, shi-kakeru. *Turn —*, mawasu. *Look —*, mi-mawaru. *Walk —*, aruki-mawaru. *Run —* kake-mawaru. *How did this come about?* dōshite dekita ka; dōshite konna ni natta ka.
ABOVE, *prep.* and *adv.* Uye-ni. *— a hundred men*, hiyaku yo nin. *— fifty years*, go-jū yo nen. *— the brightness of the sun*, hi no hikari ni sugureru. *From —*, uye kara, kami kara. *As was said —*, migi no tōri ni. *— all*, sono uye ni, besshite, koto ni.
ABOVE-BOARD, *adv.* Omote-muki ni, muki-dashi ni, meihaku ni, ōyake ni.
ABOVE-MENTIONED, *a.* Migi no, kudan no.
ABRADE, *t. v.* Suri-muku, suri-yaburu.
ABREAST, *adv.* Narande, mukatte. *To walk two —*, futari narande aruku.
ABRIDGE, *t. v.* Tsumeru, chijimeru, riyaku suru, mijikaku suru, habuku.
ABRIDGMENT, *n.* Riyaku-setsu, habuku koto.
ABROAD, *adv.* Hiroku. *To walk —*, soto ye deru. *To go —*, yoso ye yuku, guwai-koku ye yuku.
ABROGATE, *t. v.* Hai-shi suru, hai suru, yameru, yame-saseru.
ABRUPT, *a.* Kewashii, niwaka no.
ABRUPTLY, *adv.* Niwaka ni, tadachi ni, totsuzen to, sotsu-zen.
ABSCESS, *n.* Hare-mono.
ABSCOND, *i.v.* Kakusu, chikuten suru, shuppon suru, kake-ochi suru.
ABSENCE, *n.* I-nai koto, oranu koto, rusu.
ABSENT, *a.* Oranu, inai, rusu no. *— minded* hō-shin, utsutsu, mu-chiu.
ABSENT, *t. v. — one's self*, ko-nai, de-nai.
ABSOLUTE, *a.* Jūbun naru, kiwamattaru, shigoku no.
ABSOLUTION, *n.* Yurushi, yū-men.
ABSOLVE, *t. v.* Yurusu, yū-men suru.
ABSORB, *t. v.* Sui-komu, hikkomu.
ABSORBED, *a.* Sui-komareru, oboreru. *— in study*, gaku-mon ni hamaru.
ABSORPTION, *n.* Sui-komu koto, mu-chiu, mono ni oboreru koto.
ABSTAIN, *i. v.* Yameru, imu, tatsu. *— from food*, shoku sedzu. *— from wine*, sake wo nomadzu, kin-shu suru. *Things to be abstained from*, imi-mono.
ABSTEMIOUS, *a.* Uchiba naru, shu-shoku wo hikayeme ni suru.
ABSTINENCE, *n.* Yameru koto, tachi. *— from cooked food*, hi-no-mono-dachi.
ABSTRACT, *t.v.* Nuku, toru, nusumi-toru, hanareru.
ABSTRACT, *n.* Bassui, nuki-utsushi, nuki-gaki. *Make an —*, bassui shite kaku.
ABSTRACTED, *p. a.* Ki ga tsukanu, nusumi-tori-taru, nukitaru.
ABSTRUSE, *a.* Oku-i, akiraka nai, wakare-gatai, fukai.
ABSURD, *a.* Dōri ni somuku, higagoto naru.
ABSURDITY, *n.* Higagoto.
ABUNDANCE, *n.* Takusan, yoppodo, amata, taisō, jūbun.
ABUNDANT, *a.* Ōi, taisō na, jūbun na, dossari. *— harvest*, hō-saku.

ABUSE, *t. v.* Nonoshiru, waruku iu, sami suru, mugoi me ni awaseru, shi-sonjiru, mijime ni awaseru.
ABUSE, *n.* Nonoshiri, mugoi-me, mijime, hidoime.
ABUSIVE, *a.* Mugoi. *— language*, akkō, nonoshiri. *To meet with — treatment*, hidoi-me ni au, mugoi-me ni au. *— fellow*, rambō, abare-mono.
ABUT, *i. v.* Tsuku, bittsuku, sessuru,.
ABUTMENT, *n.* Hashi-geta wo tsukeru dai-ishi.
ABYSS, *n.* Soko naki ana, jigoku.
ACADEMICAL, *a.* Gakkō no.
ACADEMY, *n.* Gakkō, gakumonjō.
ACCELERATE, *t. v.* Hayameru, hayaku suru, hakadoraseru.
ACCEDE, *i. v.* Shō-chi suru, nattoku suru.
ACCENT, *n.* Iro.
ACCENT, *v.* Iro wo tsukeru.
ACCEPT, *t. v.* Morau, ukeru, uketoru, shō-chi suru, nattoku suru, gaten suru.
ACCEPTABLE, *a.* Ki ni iru, kokoro ni kanau, ureshii.
ACCEPTANCE, *n.* Shō-chi, uketori, uke, morai, hiki-uke.
ACCEPTATION, *n.* Imi, giri, kokoro.
ACCESS, *n.* Chika-yoru koto, michi.
ACCESSIBLE, *a.* Chikayoru yasui.
ACCESSION, *n.* Kuwayeru koto, masu koto, fuyeru koto. *— of fever*, netsu no hassu.
ACCESSORY, *n.* Totō suru hito, satan suru hito, kata wo motsu hito.
ACCIDENT, *n.* Fui no koto, deki-goto, ayamachi, futo shita koto, tsui shita koto. *Without —*, buji ni. *Met with an —*, me ni atta.
ACCIDENTAL, *a.* Fui no, hakaradzu, futo shita, fuji na.
ACCIDENTALLY, *adv.* Futo, fui to, omoigakenaku.
ACCLAMATION, *n.* Kanshin shite koye wo ageru koto. *To elect by —*, ichi-dō ni koye wo agete yerabu.
ACCLIMATE, *t. v.* Ji-kō ni narasu. *To be — ed*, jikō ni nareta.
ACCLIMATION, *n.* Jikō ni nareru koto.
ACCLIVITY, *n.* Kōbai, saka.
ACCOMMODATE, *t. v.* Teki-tō suru, kanau, awaseru, rinkiōhen ni suru, tsugō shite yaru, ma ni awasete yaru. *— differences*, naka wo naosu, waboku wo suru, nakanaori wo suru. *— with a pen*, fude wo yōdateru.
ACCOMMODATING, *a.* Shinsetsu na, nengoro-na.
ACCOMMODATION, *n.* Naka-naori, waboku, makanau koto.
ACCOMPANIMENT, *n.* Tsuki-mono, soye-mono.
ACCOMPANY, *t.v.* Issho-ni yuku, tsuredatte yuku, dō-dō suru, tsukiai wo suru, okuru.
ACCOMPLICE, *n.* Dō-rui, guru.
ACCOMPLISH, *t.v.* Togeru, sumu, dekiru, shi-togeru, jō-ju suru, shi-ōseru, hatasu, sei-kō suru
ACCOMPLISHED, *p. a.* Dekita, togeta, sunda jōju shita, ta-nō naru. *— person*, nō-sha. *— scholar*, haku-gaku-sha. *— villain*, kan-chi naru hito, hidoi yatsu.
ACCOMPLISHMENT, *n.* Jōju, shitoge, nō, gei-nō.
ACCORD, *n.* Wagō, kanau koto. *With one accord*, itchi ni, ichidō ni. *Own —*, jibun de, onodzukara, shizen ni, tennen ni, onodzu-to.
ACCORD, *t.v.* Kanau, tekitō suru, ōdzuru.
ACCORDANCE, *n.* Wagō, kanau koto.
ACCORDING-TO, Shitagatte, shidai ni, ōdzuru, ni yotte, tōri ni.
ACCORDINGLY, *adv.* Yuye ni, sōshite.
ACCOST, *t.v.* Ii-kakeru.
ACCOUCHEUR, *n.* San-ka, san-isha.
ACCOUNT, *n.* Kanjō, sanyō, santō. *Written —*, kanjō-gaki, kaki-dashi. *To give an account of*, noberu, tsugeru. *Of no —*, kadzu ni naranu, kamawanu. *On — of*, yuye ni, wake de, ni yotte. *On no —*, kanaradzu, kitto, zehi. *Take — of stock*, tana-oroshi wo suru. *To call to —*, gimmi suru, ii-wake wo nobesaseru. *On account of this*, kono-yuye ni, karu-ga-yuye ni.
ACCOUNT, *i. v. To — with*, kanjō suru. *To — for*, yuye wo noberu, wake wo tsugeru, ukeau.
ACCOUNTABLE, *a.* Ukeau; kakaru. *All men are — to God for their conduct*, okonai ni yotte bamnin wa kami sama no gimmi ni kakaraneba naranu. *The government is — for the debts of the Han*, seifu nite Han no oime wa tsugunawaneba naranu.
ACCOUNTANT, *v.* Kanjō kata, kuwai-kei kata.
ACCOUNT-BOOK, *n.* Kanjō-chō, kuwai-kei-chō,
ACCOUTRED, *p.p.* Shōzoku shitaru, ide-tattaru.
ACCOUTREMENT, *n.* Idetachi, shōzoku, shisotsu no gusoku.
ACCREDIT, *t. v.* Nindzuru.
ACCRUE, *i. v.* Masu, fuyeru.
ACCUMULATE, *t. v.* Tsumu, kasaneru, atsumeru, (*i. v.*) kasanaru, tsumoru, kasanu.
ACCUMULATION, *n.* Kasanaru koto, tsumu koto.
ACCURACY, *n.* Machigawanu koto.
ACCURATE, *a.* Sōi naki, machigawanu, tadashii.
ACCURATELY, *adv.* Sōi naku, machigawadzu shite.
ACCURSED, *p. a.* Nikumareru, tembatsu ni kakaru.

ACCUSATION, *n.* Uttaye, soshō, meyasu.
ACCUSE, *t.v.* Uttayeru, soshō suru, ii-tsukeru, tsumi wo owaseru.
ACCUSER, *n.* Uttaye-nin.
ACCUSTOM, *t. v.* Naresaseru.
ACCUSTOMED, *p.a.* Nareru. — *to seeing*, mi-nareru. — *to living in a place*, sumi-nareru. — *to speaking*, ii-nareru. — *to hearing*, kiki-nareru.
ACE, *n.* Pin, hitotsu.
ACERBITY, *n.* Suppasa, karasa, shibusa.
ACHE, *n.* Itami, (*v.*) Itamu. *Headache*, dzutsū. *Belly*—, fuku-tsū.
ACHIEVE, *t. v.* Togeru, shi-togeru, jōju suru, deki-agaru.
ACHIEVEMENT, *n.* Jōju suru koto; tegara, isaoshi no waza.
ACID, *n.* Sui, suppai, san, sammi.
ACIDIFY, *t. v.* Suppaku suru, sammi ni suru.
ACIDITY, *n.* Suppasa, san-ki.
ACIDULATE, *t. v.* Sammi ni suru.
ACKNOWLEDGE, *t. v.* Shōchi suru, akasu, sange suru, kaku-jō suru, wabiru, ayamaru. *To — the receipt of a letter*, tegami wo rakushu shita to hentō suru.
ACKNOWLEDGMENT, *n.* Shōchi, sange, hakujō, hentō.
ACME, *n.* Saichiu, kiyokudo.
ACNE, *n.* Nikibi.
ACONITE, *n.* Udzu, tori-kabuto.
ACORN, *n.* Kashi-no-mi.
ACQUAINT, *t. v.* Shiraseru, tsugeru, kikaseru. *To be acquainted with*, shiru, wakaru.
ACQUAINTANCE, *n.* Shiru koto, wakeru koto, chikadzuki, shirube, shiru-hito.
ACQUIESCE, *i. v.* Shōchi suru, akirameru, shitagau, fuku suru, nattoku suru.
ACQUIRABLE, *a.* Yerareru, motomererareru.
ACQUIRE, *t.v.* Ukeru, yeru, mōkeru, motomeru.
ACQUIREMENT, *n.* Motomeru koto, nō, gei.
ACQUISITION, *n.* Yeru koto, motomeru koto, motomeru mono.
ACQUIT, *t. v.* Yurusu, mendzuru, shamen suru,
ACQUITTAL, *n.* Shamen, yurushi.
ACRE, *n.* Ji-tsubo issen ni-hiyaku-jū no koto nari, tambetsu nite shi tan san seki yo.
ACRID, *a.* Karai.
ACRIDITY *n.* Karasa.
ACRIMONIOUS, *a.* Karai, nigai, kibishii.
ACRIMONY, *n.* Karasa, nigasa
ACROBAT, *n.* Karuwaza-shi.
ACROSS, *adv.* Yoko ni, sashi watashi-ni. *The distance* —, sashi-watashi. *To go* —, wataru, koyeru. *To step* —, matageru. *Sit* —, matageru. *Jump* —, tobi-koyeru. *Fly* —, tobi-koyeru. *To lay* —, watasu, kakeru.

ACROSTIC, *n.* Uta no oriku.
ACT, *n.*, Koto, waza, shi-waza. — *of government*, kisoku, okite, tate. — *of a play*, dan, maku. *In the — of doing*, hiyōshi, totan. — *of kindness*, sewa.
ACT, *i. v.* Okonau, shi-mukeru. — *up to a promise*, yakusoku wo togeru.
ACT, *t. v.* Nasu, itasu, suru, maneru, niseru, miburu, hataraku.
ACTION, *n.* Okonai, shogiyō, waza, hataraki, (*battle*) kassen, sensō. — *at law*, kuji, de-iri. (*gesture*) miburi.
ACTIVE, *a.* Mameyaka-na, kasegu, honeoru, hataraku, isogu. — *verb*, ta no hataraki kotoba.
ACTIVELY, *adv.* Isoide, hayaku, kaseide, honeotte, shussei shite.
ACTIVITY, *n.* Kasegu koto, shussei.
ACTOR, *n.* Shibai no yakusha.
ACTRESS, *n.* Shibai no onna yakusha.
ACTUAL, *a.* Jitsu no, hontō no, makoto no.
ACTUALLY, *adv.* Jitsu ni, hon ni, makoto ni.
ACTUATE, *t. v.* Ugokasu, ugoku. *To be actuated by the desire of gain*, mōke-goto ni ugoite iru. *Actuated by pity*, jiki ni ugoite iru.
ACUMEN, *n.* Rei-ri, hatsu-mei.
ACUPUNCTURE, *n.* Shin-jutsu hari-jutsu.
ACUTE, *a.* Surudoi, togaru, rikō na, kashikoi, hayai. — *disease*, kiu-sei biyō. — *tone*, hosoi neiro. — *pain*, kibishii itami.
ACUTELY, *adv.* Surudoku, kibishiku, tsuyoku, hidoku.
ADAGE, *n.* Kotowaza, kiu-gen, kaku-gen.
ADAM, *n.* Hajimete dekitaru hito no na, jin-so, ningen no shiso.
ADAMANT, *n.* Kongo-seki.
ADAPT, *t. v.* Kanau, tekitō suru, ōdzuru, chōdo ni suru, awaseru; jundzuru.
ADD, *t. v.* Kuwayeru, kazō suru, masu, fuyasu, tasu.
ADDENDUM, *n.* Furoku, mashi-gaki, shūi,tsui-i.
ADDER, *n.* Mamushi, doku-ja.
ADDICTED, — *to*, fukeru, tashimu.
ADDITION, *n.* Yose-zan. *In — to*, hoka ni, mata wa, uye ni.
ADDRESS, *t. v.* Ii-kakeru, hanashi-kakeru. — *a letter*, tegami no uwagaki wo suru, tegami wo todokeru.
ADDRESS, *n.* Ate-na, na-ate, yendan, bensetsu, rikō naru koto.
ADDUCE, *t. v.* Hiku, mōshi-tateru.
ADEPT, *n.* Jōdzu, yete, tokui, tatsu-jin.
ADEQUATE, *a.* Tariru, kanau, teki-tō, oyobu.
ADHERE, *i. v.* Tsuku, nebari-tsuku, hebari-tsuku, nenchaku, suru, nadzumu.

ADHERENT, *a.* Hebari-tsuku, nenchaku naru.
ADHESION, *n.* Hebari-tsuki, nadzumi.
ADHERENT, *n.* Zoku suru mono, fuzoku no mono, tsuki-bito.
ADHESIVENESS, *n.* Nebari, tsuki.
ADHESIVE-PLASTER, *n.* Mansōkō.
ADIEU, *adv.* Sayōnara, sayōnaraba, go-kigen-yoku.
ADJACENT, *a.* Tsugi no, tonari no.
ADJECTIVE, *n.* Keiyō-shi.
ADJOIN, *i. v.* Tsugu, tonaru. *Adjoining house*, tonari no iye, rin ka, tonari-ya.
ADJOURN, *t.v.* Nobasu, yennin suru. (*i. v*). Yameru, sumu.
ADJOURNMENT, *n.* Sōdan no seki no koto wo sumashite yasumu koto.
ADJUDGE, *t.v.* Kimeru, saiban suru, handan suru.
ADJUDICATE, *t.v.* Saiban suru, sabaku, handan suru.
ADJUDICATION, *n.* Saiban, sabaki, gimmi, handan.
ADJURATION, *n.* Chikai, chikawaseru koto.
ADJURE, *t. v.* Chikawaseru, chikai wo toru, meiyaku wo toru, seisbi wo toru.
ADJUST, *t.v.* Osameru, tadasu, naosu, tsukurau; shaku-do wo hakaru.
ADJUSTMENT, *n.* Osame, tsukurai. — *of a quarrel*, naka-naori.
ADJUTANT, *n.* Fuku, gon kuwan.
ADJUVANT, *n.* Oginai-gusuri.
ADMEASUREMENT, *n.* Bunriyo, sumpō, nori.
ADMINISTER, *t. v.* Okonau, segiyō suru, shihai suru, tori-atsukau, osameru, shochi suru. — *medicine*, kusuri wo hodokosu, fuku-saseru.
ADMINISTRATION, *n.* Okonai, segiyō, tori-atsukai, shochi, hodokoshi, osame; seiji, matsurigoto, shihai.
ADMINISTRATOR, *n.* Shi-nin no yui-motsu wo sono ichi zoku no tame ni tori-atsukau hito, tori-atsukai nin, shihai nin.
ADMIRABLE, *a.* Miyō naru, taye naru, appare na, kanshin na, kekkō na.
ADMIRAL, *n.* Kaigun sōtoku.
ADMIRATION, *n.* Kanshin, kampuku, tambi.
ADMIRE, *t. v.* Kanshin suru, medzuru.
ADMISSIBLE, *a.* Yurusareru, tōraseru. *Not* —, tōrase-nai.
ADMISSION, *n.* Yurushi, tōri.
ADMIT, *t. v.* Hairaseru, tōraseru, tōsu, ire-saseru.
ADMITTANCE, *n.* Tōri, ireru koto, iri. *No* —, hairu bekaradzu.
ADMIX, *t. v.* Mazeru, kake-mazeru.
ADMIXTURE, *n.* Maze-mono.
ADMONISH, *t. v.* Imashimeru, isameru, korasu, iken suru.

ADMONITION, *n.* Imashime, iken, isame; korashi.
ADO, *n.* Sawagi, yakamashii, sozoshii.
ADOLESCENCE, *n.* Jaku-nen, itoke nai toki, shōnen.
ADOPT, *t. v.* Hiki-ukeru, tori-mochiyuru, shōchi suru. — *a son*, yōshi ni suru. — *a daughter*, yōjo ni suru. *Adopted son*, yōshi. — *daughter*, yōjo.
ADOPTION, *n.* Yōshi ni naru koto, yōshi ni suru koto.
ADORE, *t. v.* Ogamu, raihai suru, agameru, uyamau.
ADORATION, *n.* Ogami, raihai, uyamai.
ADORN, *t. v.* Kazaru, yosoou, shōzoku suru.
ADORNMENT, *n.* Kazari, yosooi, shōzoku.
ADRIFT, *adv.* Tadayou, nagareru.
ADROIT, *a.* Jōdzu na, kashikoi, rikō na, takumi na.
ADULATION, *n.* Hetsurai, kobi, bennei, omoneri, neiben.
ADULT, *n.* Sō-nen, otona.
ADULTERATE, *t. v.* Mazeru, niseru.
ADULTERATION, *n.* Maze, nise.
ADULTERER, *n.* Kan-tsū nin, mippu, ma-otoko.
ADULTERESS, *n.* Ma-otoko onna.
ADULTEROUS, *a.* Kantsū suru.
ADULTERY, *n.* Kantsū, mittsū, kan-in.
ADVANCE, *t.v.* Susumeru, nobosu, ageru. — *the price*, ne-age wo suru. — *money for another*, hito no tame ni kane wo tate-kayeru. (*i.v.*) Susumu, maye ni deru, agaru. —*in rank*, risshin suru, shussei suru. — *by obsequiousness*, he-agaru. — *in price*, ne-agari ga suru.
ADVANCE, *n.* Susumi, agari. *To go in* —, maye ni yuku, saki ni yuku, shimpo suru. *Lend in* —, maye-gashi wo suru. *Borrowing in* —, saki-gari wo suru. *Draw in* —, naishaku suru, uchi-gari wo suru.
ADVANCEMENT, *n.* Susumi, shussei, risshin, agari.
ADVANTAGE, *n.* Ri, yeki, ri-yeki, kai, shōri, kachi, toku. *To take — of*, jōdzuru.
ADVANTAGEOUS, *a.* Yeki ga aru, riyeki naru, kai ga aru, sugureru.
ADVENT, *n.* Kitari, chaku, chaku-tō.
ADVENTITIOUS, *a.* Fui naru, omoi-gake nai, rinji no, fuji naru.
ADVENTURE, *n.* Hijō no me, fuji no me, tsune narazaru koto, iben, hen na me, kakeroku *t. v.* Kakeru.
ADVENTUROUS, *a.* Dai-tan na, kimo-futoi, muyami na.
ADVERB, *n.* Fuku-shi.
ADVERSARY, *n.* Aite, teki, kataki, ada.
ADVERSE, *a.* Giyaku na, fu-jun naru, somuku. — *wind*, giyaku-fu.

ADVERSITY, *n.* Wazawai, sai-nan, kan-nan.
ADVERT, *t.v.* Mochi-dasu.
ADVERTISE, *t. v.* Hirō suru, fu-koku suru, hiromeru, shiraseru, fui-chō suru, fureru.
ADVERTISEMENT, *n.* Hirō, fu-koku, hiki-fuda, fure, shirase, hirome-gaki.
ADVICE, *n.* Iken, riyōken, mune, isame, imashime, kiyōkun, tayori, inshin, chiushin.
ADVISE, *t. v.* Iken suru, isameru, oshiyeru, imashimeru, kiyōkun suru, kei-jō suru. (*i. v.*) sōdan suru, hiyō-gi suru.
ADVISABLE, *a.* Itasu beki, su beki, yoshi to suru. *Not* —, itasu bekarazaru, yoroshikaradzu.
ADVOCATE, *t. v.* Tori-nasu, tori-motsu. *Advocacy. n.* Sori-nasu koto.
ADVOCATE, *n.* Tori-nashi, tori-mochi.
ADZ, *n.* Chōna.
AERIAL, *a.* Kūki no
AEROLITE, *n.* Hoshi-kuso, hoshi-ishi.
AERONAUT, *n.* Fūsen ni noru hito.
AFAR, *adv.* Haruka ni, tōku, yempō, harubaru to. *To come from* —, yempō kara kitaru.
AFFABILITY, *n.* Seji, aiso, nengoro.
AFFABLE, *a.* Aiso ni iu, seji ni iu, nengoro ni iu. *An — person*, yoku seji wo iu hito,
AFFAIR, *a.* Koto, ji, waza. *Government affairs*, jimu, sei-ji.
AFFECT, *t. v.* Ugokasu, kandō saseru furi wo suru, niseru, maneru. *To be affected by*, kandzuru, kandō suru, ataru, fureru.
AFFECTED, *p. a.* Kandzuru, furi wo suru.
AFFECTION, *n.* Ai, itsukushimi, nasake, jōai, yamai, biyōki, mochimaye.
AFFECTIONATE, *a.* Ai suru, nasake naru, nengoro naru, shinsetsu na, kawairashii.
AFFECTIONATELY, *adv.* Ai shite, nasake nite.
AFFIANCE, *n.* It-nadzuke, chigiri, yengumi. (*t. v.*) It-nadzukeru. *Affianced*, chigiru, yengumu.
AFFIDAVIT, *n.* Chikai-gaki, sei-sho.
AFFINITY, *n.* Yen, chigiri, chinami, tsudzuki.
AFFIRM, *t.v.* Sadameru, kiwameru, ketsujō shite iu, chikatte iu.
AFFIRMATION, *n.* Sadame-goto, kiwame-goto ; chikai-goto.
AFFIRMATIVE, *n.* Shōchi, kashikomari, he, hai.
AFFIX, *t. v.* Tsukeru, soyeru, tsugu. — *a seal*, in wo osu.
AFFIX, *n.* Tsuke-kotoba.
AFFLICT, *t. v.* Kurushimeru, nayamaseru, komaraseru.
AFFLICTED, *p. a.* Kurushimu, komaru, nayamu, setsunai.
AFFLICTION, *n.* Nangi, nanjū, kannan, biyōki, anyami, kanashimi, wazawai.
AFFLICTIVE, *a.* Nayamashiki, kurushii, itamashii, kanashii.
AFFLUENCE, *n.* Fūki, kane-mochi.
AFFLUENT, *a.* Kane-mochi naru, fūki na, daijin naru, tomeru.
AFFLUENT, *n.* Yeda-gawa.
AFFLUX, *n.* Nagare-komu koto. — *of blood to head*, nobose, giyaku-jō.
AFFORD, *t. v.* Shōdzuru ; dekiru, atayeru. *Can't* —, dekinu, atawa-nai.
AFFRAY, *n.* Kenkuwa, tatakai, mushiri-ai.
AFFRIGHT, *t. v.* Osoresaseru, odorokasu, odosu. (*n.*) Osore, odoroki. *Affrighted*, osoreru, kowagaru, odoroku, kowakatta.
AFFRONT, *t. v.* Ki ni fureru, ki ni sakarau, chijoku wo saseru, hajisaseru. (*n.*) Chijoku, haji.
AFFUSE, *t.v.* Sosogu, furi-kakeru.
AFLOAT, *adv.* Uku, ukamu.
AFOOT, *adv.* Kachi nite, aruite.
AFORE, *prep.* Maye, omote.
AFOREHAND, *adv.* Mayemotte, arakajime.
AFOREMENTIONED, *a.* Migi no, kudan no, maye no.
AFORESAID, *a.* Migi no, kudan no.
AFORETHOUGHT, *a.* Takumu.
AFOUL, *adv. To run* —, tsuki-ataru, ataru.
AFRAID, *a.* Osoru, kowagaru, kowai.
AFRESH, *adv.* Arata-ni, sara ni.
AFRICA, *n.* Afurika.
AFT, *adv.* Ushiro ni, tomo ni.
AFTER, *prep.* or *adv.* Ato ni, nochi ni, go. *To follow* —, shitagau, ou. *Run* —, oi-kakeru. — *this*, kono nochi, ima yori, ika, igo, ji-kon, jigo, irai. *Make it* — *this pattern*, kono mono wo tehon ni shite koshiraye nasare. *To inquire* — *the welfare of a friend*, tomodachi no ampi wo tadzuneru.
AFTER, *a.* Ushiro no, ato no, shiriye no.
AFTER-BIRTH, *n.* Ato zan, yena, hoye.
AFTER-NOON, *n.* Hiru sugi.
AFTER-THOUGHT, *n.* Okurebase, ato shian.
AFTER-WARDS, *adv.* Nochi ni, ato ni, sono nochi.
AGAIN, *adv.* Mata, futa-tabi, mō ichi-do, sai-do, mata-wa. — *and again*, kasane-gasane, kudo-kudo, mata-mata.
AGAINST, *prep.* Mukau, sakarau, giyaku, somuku. *Strike* —, tsuki-tsukeru, buchi-tsukeru.
AGATE, *n.* Menō-seki.
AGE, *n.* Toshi, yowai, nen-rei, sai, yo, dai, ji-dai, toki. *Spirit of the* —, ji-sei. *Of* —, otona. *To come of* —, toshigoro ni naru, hito to naru.
AGE, *i.v.* Toshi-yoru, toshi-toru, furubiru.
AGED, *a.* Oi, *or* oitaru, toshi yotta, toshi-totta, rō, furubitaru.
AGENCY, *n.* Hataraki, tori-atsukai, tori-atsukai-jo.

AGENT, *n.* Tori-atsukai-nin, dai-ben nin, miyōdai, tedai, banto.
AGGLOMERATE, *t.v.* Katameru. (*i.v.*) Katamaru, giyōketsu, atsumaru.
AGGLUTINATE, *t.v.* Nebari-tsukeru. (*i.v.*) Nebaritsuku, hebari-tsuku.
AGGRANDIZE, *t.v.* Ōkiku suru, masu, agaraseru, nobosu.
AGGRANDIZEMENT, *n.* Sakaye, ōkiku naru koto.
AGGRAVATE, *t.v.* Omoku suru, omoraseru, tunoraseru, hageshiku suru, hanahadashiku suru. *Aggravated*, omoku naru, tsunoru, hageshiku naru, hanahadashiku naru.
AGGRAVATION, *n.* Omosa, fukasa, hidosa, hanahadashisa.
AGGREGATE, *t.v.* Atsumeru, kasaneru, tsumu, awaseru.
AGGREGATE, *n.* Tsugō, shime, shime-daka, atsumari, awase.
AGGREGATION, *n.* Atsumari, awase, gasshū.
AGGRESSION, *n.* Okashi-kasumeru koto, seme, osoi, ubai.
AGGRESSIVE, *a.* Semetagaru, okashitagaru, ubaitagaru.
AGGRESSOR, *v.* Seme-te, ubai-te, okashi-te, hottō-nin.
AGGRIEVE, *t.v.* Komaraseru, nayamaseru, nanjūsaseru, samatageru.
AGHAST, *adv.* Bikkuri shite, giyōten shite, akke wo torareru.
AGILE, *a.* Subayai, subashikoi, te ashi no hataraki no sumiyaka.
AGITATE, *t.v.* Ugokasu, doyomekasu, yutaburasu ; sawagasu, arasō, giron suru. *Agitated*, ugoku, doyomeku ; sawagu.
AGITATION, *n.* Ugoki, doyomeki, sawagi.
AGO, *adv.* Ato, izen.
AGOING, *Set* —, ugokasu, hatarakasu, unten suru, okosu.
AGONIZE, *i. v.* Modayeru, kurushimu.
AGONY, *n.* Modaye, kurushimi, kutsū.
AGRARIANISM, *n.* Koku-miu no shiushō wo hin puku nashi ni heikin suru koto
AGREE, *i. v.* Yakusoku suru, ukeau, itchi ni naru, wagō surū, fugō suru, ōdzuru, tekitō suru, kanau, au, shōchi suru, nattoku suru, shitagau.
AGREEABLE, *a.* Kanau, fugō suru, tekitō suru, omoshiroi, kokoro-yoki, ki ni iru, tanoshiki, shitagau.
AGREEABLY, *adv.* Omoshiroku, kokoro-yoku, tanoshiku, shitagatte, kanōte. — *disappointed*, zonji no hoka no tanoshimi ni au.
AGREEMENT, *n.* Yakusoku, jōyaku, yakujō, wagō, fugō, tekitō, shōchi, nattoku.
AGRICULTURE, *n.* Nōgiyō, tagayeshi, nō-saku.
AGUE, *n.* Okori, giyaku.
AH, *interj*, Aa, sate-sate.
AHEAD, *adv.* Saki-ni, omote ni. *To go* —, susumu, saki ye yuku.
AHOY, *interj*, Fune no yuki-chigaye ni tadzunekakeru hotsugō no kotoba.
AID, *n.* Tasuke, sewa, fujo, shūsen, suke, tetsudai, yakkai, tasuke-te, sukui-te, suke-te.
AID-DE-CAMP, *n.* Heitai no sashidzu yaku.
AIL, *i. v.* Yamu, wadzurau, ambai warūte iru.
AILMENT, *n.* Yamai, biyōki, yami, wadzurai.
AIM, *t. v.* Nerau; kokorozasu.
AIM, *n.* Nerai, mokuteki, atedo, meate, kokorozashi.
AIMLESS, *a.* Atedo nashi, mokuteki nashi, kū na.
AIR, *a.* Kūki, taiki, kaze, nari, furi, nari-furi ; utai, fuchi, uta. *To take the* —, undo wo suru, yū-ho suru.
AIR, *t. v.* Sarasu, kaze wo tōsu.
AIR-BLADDER, *n.* Nibe.
AIR-GUN, *n.* Fū-hō, kaze-teppō.
AIR-HOLE, *n.* Iki-dashi no ana, kaze nuki no ana.
AIR-TIGHT, *a.* Kūki no hairanu yō ni tojite oku.
AIRY, *a.* Kaze tōri no yoi, sawayaka, kaze no yō naru.
AISLE, *n.* Kiyō kuwai-dō no uchi ni aru kayoi michi.
AKIN, *a.* Kechi, yen naru, chisuji naru, yen.
ALABASTER, *n.* Sekkō.
ALACRITY, *n.* Isogi, sumiyaka.
ALARM, *n.* Aidzu, shirase, odoroki, osore, bikkuri. — *bell*, haya-gane. — *clock*, mezamashi tokei. — *gun*, aidzu no teppō.
ALAS, *interj.* Satemo, sate-sate, ana.
ALBICORE, *n.* Maguro.
ALBINO, *n.* Shiro-namadzu, shiroko.
ALBUGO, *n.* Me-boshi.
ALCOHOL, *n*, Kuwa-shu, araki.
ALDER, *n.* Han no ki.
ALDERMAN, *n.* Sōdoshi-yori.
ALEMBIC. *n.* Rambiki.
ALERT, *a.* Sumiyaka na, jō-riukuwan. *To be on the* —, ima ya ima to matsu.
ALIAS, *adv.* Hen-mei, betsu na. *Gombei alias Santsuke*, Gombei koto wa Santsuke.
ALIEN, *n.* Gaikoku-jin.
ALIEN, *a.* Gaikoku no, takoku no.
ALIENATE, *t. v.* Hoka-ye utsusu, tōzakeru. (*i.v.*) Aisō-dzukashi ni naru, tōzakaru.
ALIENATION, *n.* Utsuru koto, tōzakaru koto, aisō-dzukashi. *Mental* —, kichigai, ranshin, kimagure, kiyōki.

ALIGHT, *i. v.* Orosu, kudaru, oriru. — *from a horse*, rakuba suru.
ALIKE, *a.* Onaji, hitoshii, dō-yō.
ALIMENT, *n.* Shoku-motsu, tabe-mono.
ALIVE, *a.* Ikite oru, ikiru ; nigiyaka, iki na. *To keep* —, ikasu.
ALL, *a.* Tsugō, shimete ; mattaku, mina, subete no, moro-moro no, ari-kiri, ari-take, issai, no-koradzu. — *things*, bam-motsu, arayuru mono, yorodzu no mono. — *men*, bam-min. — *countries*, ban-koku, tenka. — *the world*, sekai-jū. — *the year*, nenjū. — *generations*, ban-sei. — *one*, onajikoto, ichi-yō, dō-yō. — *the better*, kayete yoroshii. — *over*, shimatta, sunda, owatta ; amaneku, hō-bō, dzuppuri. *At* —, —, totemo, kesshite, sara ni. — *alone*, hitori-de. — *about it*, kuwashiku, arisama. — *there are*, aran kagiri, ari-giri, ari-take. *This is* — *there is*, kore kiri. *For* — *that*, saredomo, shika aredomo. — *of you*, ono-ono sama, mina sama. *By* — *means*, zehi, tokaku, kesshite. *At* — *events*, dō shite mo, idzure ni shite mo. — *ready*, shitaku suru.
ALLAY, *t. v.* Shidzumeru, nadameru, yawarageru, osameru.
ALLEGATION, *n.* Mōshi-tate.
ALLEGE, *t.v.* Ii-tateru, mōshi-tateru.
ALLEGIANCE, *n.* Chiugi wo subeki koto, shitagau beki koto.
ALLEGORY, *n.* Tatoye-banashi.
ALLEVIATE, *t. v.* Nadameru, yawarageru, karuku suru.
ALLEVIATION, *n.* Yawarage, nadame, karumi.
ALLEY, *n.* Roji, kōji.
ALLIANCE, *n.* Chinami, chigiri, yen, yukari.
ALLIGATOR, *n.* Wani.
ALLOT, *t. v.* Wari-tsukeru, ategau, ate-hameru.
ALLOTMENT, *n.* Wari-tsuke. — *of Providence*, tem-mei.
ALLOW, *t. v.* Yurusu, menkiyo suru, mendzuru; yaru, atayeru, shōchi suru, yasuku suru. — *me to see*, mite okure, mite kudasare.
ALLOWABLE, *a.* Yurusu beki, menkiyo su beki.
ALLOWANCE, *n.* Wari-ai, bun, wakimaye; yurushi, menkiyo ; yasaku suru koto, herasu, gendzuru.
ALLOY, *n.* Maze-gane, sashi-kin.
ALLOY, *i. v.* Mazeru, sasu.
ALLUDE, *i. v.* Ate-tsukeru, yosoyete iu, tsukete iu.
ALLURE, *t. v.* Sosonokasu, hiku, hiki-dzuri-komu, tsuri-komu, sasou.
ALLUREMENTS, *n.* Sasoi, tsuri-komi.
ALLUSION, *n.* Ate-tsuke.
ALLUVIUM, *n.* Su, dai ga no yori su.
ALLY, *t. v.* Chinami wo musubu, ii-nadzukeru, yen wo musubu.
ALLY, *n.* Dō-mei, mikata.
ALMANAC, *a.* Koyomi, reki.
ALMIGHTY, *a.* Atawazaru tokoro naki, yuki-todokazaru tokoro naki.
ALMOND, *n.* Hadankiyō.
ALMONER, *n.* Segiyo suru hito no te-gawari.
ALMOST, *adv.* Sude ni, ma mo naku, hotondo, sunde ni, hodo-naku, masa ni, nan-nan to.
ALMS, *n.* Se-motsu, hodokoshi, segiyō, nigiwashi. *To give* —, semotsu suru, hodokosu, segiyō suru, nigiwasu.
ALMS-HOUSE, *n.* Se-in, kiu-iku-jo, hin-in.
ALOE, *n.* Kokuwai.
ALOFT, *adv.* Uye ni, takaku.
ALONE, *a.* Hitori no, *adv.* Hitori de, bakari, nomi, tada. *Sitting* —, doku-za. *Living* —, hitori-dzumi. *Travelling* —, hitori-tabi. *To let* —, kamawanu, sutete oku, uchatte oku.
ALONG, *adv.* Sōte, tsuite, shitagōte. — *with*, tomo ni, issho ni, tsuredatte, izanōte, sasōte. — *side*, soba, katawara. *All* —, tsudzuite.
ALOOF, *adv.* Hedatete, tōzakete, hanarete.
ALOUD, *adv.* Ōgoye nite, takaku, takagoye de.
ALPHABET, *n.* Igirisu no ni-jū-roku moji no sō-meiyō.
ALREADY, *adv.* Mō, *with the pret. tense of the verb* ; *as*, — *come*, mō kimashita, haya, mo-haya, sude ni. *When you arrive the business will be already completed*, anata ga yuku made ni ano koto wa mō dekite shimatta.
ALSO, *adv.* Mo, mata, mo-mata, yahari, onajiku, narabi ni, oyobi.
ALTAR, *n.* Shin-zen no dai.
ALTER, *t.v.* Aratameru, naosu, henkaku suru, kayeru, hendzuru, tori-kayeru. (*i.v.*) Kawaru, hendzuru.
ALTERATION, *n.* Aratame, naoshi ; kawari, henkaku.
ALTERCATE, *i. v.* Kōron suru, arasou, ii-au, giron suru.
ALTERCATION, *n.* Kōron, arasoi, kenkuwa, giron, isakai, ron, gekiron.
ALTERNATE, *a.* Tagai-chigai, tagai ni, kawari-au, hasami. — *days*, kaku-jitsu, ichi nichi oki. — *years*, kaku-nen, ichi nen oki. — *persons*, ichi nin oki.
ALTERNATE, *n.* Miyōdai.
ALTERNATELY, *adv.* Tagai-chigai ni, kawari-gawari ni, ichido-gawari ni, hitotsu-gawari ni, uttegawashi ni, utte-chigaye ni, uchi-chigai ni.
ALTERNATIVE, *n.* Zechi, riyōten, riyōtan. *No* —, shikata ga nai, sen kata nashi.

ALTHEA, *n.* Mokuge.
ALTHOUGH, *conj.* Tatoi, keredomo, iyedomo, tomo, shikashi-nagara. *Also formed by the sub. verb in demo.*
ALTITUDE, *n.* Takasa.
ALTOGETHER, *adv.* Issho-ni, ichi do ni, mattaku.
ALUM, *n.* Miyōban. *Burnt* —, yaki-miyōban, kohan.
ALWAYS, *adv.* Itsu-demo, itsu-made-mo, tsune ni, shijū, tōshi-ni, shot-chiu.
AM, *formed by the verbs*, aru, iru, oru, *as* ; *I am sick*, watakushi yande iru. *I am eating*, watakushi tabete oru. *I am poor*, watakushi wa bimbō de aru. *I am going to Kioto to morrow*, watakushi wa miyōnichi Kioto ye yuku.
AMALGAM, *n.* Kin rui midzu-kane wo mazete aru kane no na.
AMALGAMATE, *t. v.* Mazeru, kondzuru, chōgō suru, awaseru.
AMASS, *t. v.* Tsumu, takuwayeru, tameru, kasaneru.
AMATEUR, *n.* Shirōto nite sono waza wo tanoshimi ni kononde suru hito.
AMAUROSIS, *n.* Sokohi, koku-naishō.
AMAZE, *t. v.* Odorokasu, tamagesaseru. *Amazed*, odoroku, tamageru, bikkuri suru, giyōten suru.
AMAZEMENT, *n.* Odoroki, giyōten, bikkuri.
AMBASSADOR, *n.* Shisha, shisetsu.
AMBER, *n.* Kohaku.
AMBIGUOUS, *a.* Utagawashii, fushin naru, fufummiyō, ibukashii, obotsukanai, ayashiki.
AMBITION, *n.* Tai-mō, nozomi, kokorozashi, shūshin, shūnen.
AMBITIOUS. *a.* Taimō aru, hito nami yori sugure, hiide-taki.
AMBUSCADE, *n.* Fuku-hei, fuse-zei, maifuku.
AMELIORATE, *t. v.* Yoku saseru, tasukeru.
AMEN, *n.* Kami ni inori no owari no kotoba ; sono imi wa kaku no gotoku shikaru beki nari.
AMENABLE, *a.* Kakaru, kakawaru.
AMEND, *t. v.* Aratameru, naosu, kai-kaku suru, kai-sei suru, kai-shin suru, tadasu.
AMENDMENT, *n.* Aratame, kaikaku, tadashi.
AMENDS, *n.* Tsugunai. *Make* —, tsugunau, aganau, madō, wabiru.
AMERCE, *t.v.* Bakkin wo ii-tsukeru, kuwa-riyō wo meidzuru.
AMETHYST, *n.* Shisekiyei.
AMIABLE, *a.* Yasashii, otonashii, niuwa naru, onjun naru, sunao naru, hitoyaka na, ontō naru.
AMICABLE, *a.* Shitashii, mutsumajii, wajun naru, wagō na.
AMIDST, *prep.* Naka, uchi, chiu.
AMISS, *adv.* Machigau, ayamaru, sonjiru, sokonau, warui. *To do* —, shi-sokonau. *Speak* —, ii-ayamaru, ii-sokonau. *To go* —, yuki-sokonau.
AMITY, *n.* Wagō, wajun, shitashimi, kon-setsu.
AMMONIA, *a.* Dōshasei.
AMMUNITION, *n.* Tama-kusuri, danyaku, giyoku-yaku.
AMONG or AMONGST. Naka, uchi, chiu.
AMOROUS, *a.* Hore yasui, uwaki na.
AMOUNT, *n.* Tsugō, semete, shimedaka, sōkei.
AMOUNT, *i. v.* Noboru, agaru, kakaru.
AMPHIBIOUS, *a.* Sui riku ni sumu.
AMPLE, *a.* Hiroi, kuwōdai ; takusan, jūbun.
AMPLIFY, *t. v.* Hiroku suru, ōkiku suru, kuwashiku iu.
AMPLITUDE, *n.* Hirosa, ōkisa.
AMPLY, *adv.* Hiroku, jūbun ni, takusan ni.
AMULET, *n.* Mamori.
AMUSE, *t. v.* Nagusameru, asobaseru, tanoshimasu. *Amused*, nagusamu, tanoshimu, kiyō ni iru.
AMUSEMENT, *n.* Nagusami, asobi, kiyō, tanoshimi, tawamure.
AN, *n.* Hitotsu, ichi. *An ichibu an hour*, ittoki ni ichibu dzutsu.
ANACONDA, *n.* Dai ja.
ANALOGOUS, *a.* Onaji, dō-yō, niru.
ANALOGY, *n.* Nitaru omomuki.
ANALYSIS, *n.* Bunseki, bunri.
ANALYZE, *t. v.* Bunseki suru.
ANARCHY, *n.* Koku-ran, sōran, seiji nashi, midare.
ANASARCA, *n.* Sui-ki, mukumi.
ANASTOMOSE, *i. v.* Sakusō suru.
ANATOMY, *n.* Kaibō, fuwake.
ANCESTOR, *n.* Senzo.
ANCESTRAL, *a.* Senzo no, senzo yori sutayete kuru. — *temple*, sobiyō.
ANCHOR, *n.* Ikari. (*t.v.*) Ikari wo orosu, kakeru. *The ship is anchored*, fune ga kakatte iru, *or*, ikari wo oroshite iru.
ANCHORAGE, *n.* Kakari-ba.
ANCHORITE, *n.* Giyōja, mokujiki,
ANCIENT, *a.* Mukashi no, furuki, inishiye no, ko ; mukashi, rō. — *and modern*, ko-kon. — *customs* ko-fū.
ANCIENT, *n.* Toshiyori, rōjin.
AND, *conj.* To, narabi-ni, oyobi, shikōshite.
ANECDOTE, *n.* Medzurashii hanashi.
ANEROID, *n.* Sei-u-ki.
ANEURISM, *n.* Miyak-kuwan no chō-ketsu nō, dōmiyaku-riu.
ANEW, *adv.* Arata ni.
ANGEL, *n.* Tennin, ten no tsukai.
ANGER, *n.* Rippuku, ikari, hara-tachi, ikidōri.

ANGLE, *n.* Kado, sumi, kaku; uwo tsuri dōgu. *t. v.* Tsuru.
ANGLER, *n.* Uwo tsuri.
ANGLICAN, *a.* Igirisu no.
ANGRY, *a.* Ikaru, haratatsu, rippuku suru; tadareru.
ANGUISH, *n.* Ku-tsū, nayami.
ANGULAR, *a.* Kado-datsu, kado.
ANIMADVERSION, *n.* Imashime, hinan, togame, hihan.
ANIMAL, *n.* Kemono, kedamono, chikushō, chiku-rui. — *kingdom*, dōbutsu rui. — *food*, niku. — *spirits*, ki.
ANIMALCULE, *n.* Me de miyenu hodo no dōbutsu.
ANIMATE, *t. v.* Iki-saseru, ikaseru, sei-kuwatsu saseru, hagemasu, seishin wo tsukeru, odateru.
ANIMATE, *a.* Ikeru, ikite oru. — *and inanimate*, ujō mujō.
ANIMOSITY, *n.* Urami, nikumi, ikon.
ANISE, *n.* Sho-uikiyō.
ANKLE, *n.* Ashi-kubi. — *bone*, kurubushi.
ANNALS, *n.* Rekishi, nendaiki, ki, kiroku.
ANNEAL, *t. v.* Yaki wo modosu.
ANNEX, *t. v.* Tsugu, soyeru, awaseru, tsukeru, kuwayeru.
ANNIHILATE, *t. v.* Naku suru, messuru, tayasu, danzetsu suru, horobosu.
ANNIVERSARY, *n.* Iwai-bi. — *of a death*, meinichi, ki-nichi.
ANNOTATION, *n.* Chiu, kaki-ire, chiu-kai, chiu-shaku.
ANNOUNCE, *t. v.* Hirō suru, shimesu, hiromeru, tsugeru, kikaseru.
ANNOY, *t. v.* Wadzurawasu, komaraseru, ijimeru. *Annoying*, urusai, wadzurawashii.
ANNOYANCE, *n.* Urusai koto, meiwaku.
ANNUAL, *a.* Toshi-doshi, mai-nen, nen-nen no, toshi-nami. *Annually*, toshi-doshi ni.
ANNUITY, *n.* Seifu nado yori sono hito no nengen chiu mai-toshi harai-watasu risoku kin.
ANNUL *i. v.* Hai suru, haishi suru, yameru, hai-kiyaku suru.
ANNULAR, *a.* Marui, wa no nari.
ANNUMERATE, *t. v.* Kuwayeru, tasu.
ANNOINT, *t. v.* Abura wo nuri tsukeru.
ANODYNE, *n.* Shitsū-zai, itami wo todomeru kusuri.
ANOMALOUS, *a.* Kaku wo hadzureru, midareru.
ANON, *adv.* Sugu ni.
ANONYMOUS, *n.* Mu-mei no, na naki. — *writing*, rakusho.
ANOTHER, *a.* Hoka no, betsu no, mo hitotsu, ta-nin. *One* —, ai-tagai ni.
ANSWER, *t.v.* Kotayeru, hentō suru, henji wo suru. (*i.v.*) Kakawaru, ma ni au. *To* — *the purpose*, ma ni au.
ANSWER, *n.* Kotaye, hentō, henji.
ANSWERABLE, *n.* Tsugunau beki, kakawaru beki; tekitō, ōdzuru, kanau.
ANT, *n.* Ari. — *hill*, ari-dzuka.
ANTAGONIST, *n.* Aite, kataki, teki, ada.
ANTAGONISTICAL, *a.* Giyaku na, sakarau.
ANTARTIC, *a.* — *Ocean*, nan kai. — *pole*, nan kiyoku.
ANTICEDENT, *a.* Maye no, izen no.
ANTICEDENTLY, *adv.* Maye ni, izen ni, sendatte, saki-datte.
ANTEDATE, *t.v.* Hi-dzuke wo maye ni suru.
ANTELOPE, *n.* Shika no rui.
ANTENNA, *n.* Mushi no tsuno.
ANTERIOR, *a.* Maye no, omote no, zen no.
ANTHELMINTIC, *n.* Kuchiu-zai.
ANTHEM, *n.* Kami wo hai suru toki no uta.
ANTHER, *n.* Dzui.
ANTIC, *a.* Kokkei na, odoke na. (*n.*) Odoke mono, kokkei.
ANTICIPATE, *t.v.* Maye motte nasu, omoi-kosu, tori-kosu.
ANTICIPATION, *n.* *To say in* —, maye-motte iu. *To do in* —, mayemotte suru. *To think of in* —, mayemotte omou.
ANTIDOTE, *n.* Doku-keshi, gedoku-zai, shōdoku-yaku.
ANTI-FEBRILE, *n.* Shō-yen-zai, shō-netsu-zai.
ANTIPATHY, *n.* Kirai, nikumi.
ANTI-PHLOGISTIC, *n.* Shō-kin-zai.
ANTI-QUARIAN, *n.* Kojitsu-ka, kobutsu-ka.
ANTIQUATED, *a.* Ko-fū na, furukusai.
ANTIQUE, *a.* Mukashi, furui, ko, kiu.
ANTIQUITY, *n.* Mukashi, ïnishiye, koseki.
ANTI-SEPTIC, *n.* Shifu-yaku.
ANTITHESIS, *n.* Hantai, urahara.
ANTLER, *n.* Shika no tsuno.
ANUS, *n.* Kōmon. *Diseases of* —, ji.
ANVIL, *n.* Kanatoko.
ANXIETY, *n.* Kokoro-dzukai, kidzukai, shimpai, anji, kurō.
ANXIOUS, *a.* Kidzukai ni omou, anjiru.
ANXIOUSLY, *adv.* Kidzukatte, anjite. *Wait* — *for*, machi-wabiru, machi-kaneru.
ANY, *a.* Demo, idzure. — *person*, dare-demo. — *time*,, itsu-demo. — *how*, dō-demo. — *thing*, nan-demo. — *where*, doko-demo, idzuku nite mo. *Not* — *more*, mo nai, kore kiri.
APART, *adv.* Hanarete, betsu-betsu ni, wakete, hedatete.
APARTMENT, *n.* Heya, zashiki, ma.
APE, *n.* Saru. (*t. v.*) Mane wo suru.

APERIENT, *n.* Ge-zai.
APERTURE, *n.* Ana, kuchi, sukima.
APEX, *n.* Chōjo, zetchō, itadaki, saki.
APHORISM, *n.* Kaku-gen.
APHRODISIAC, *n.* Hore-gusuri, biyaku.
APIECE, *adv.* Dzutsu, maye, ate ni.
APISH, *a.* Saru mane suru, saru-rikō na.
APOLOGIZE, *t. v.* Ayamaru, wabiru, ii-wake wo iu.
APOLOGY, *n.* Wabi, ii-wake, ayamari.
APOSTATE, *n.* Daraku mono.
APOSTATIZE, *i. v.* Daraku suru, shūmon wo suteru.
APOSTLE, *n.* Shisha, Iesu no jū-ni nin no deshi.
APPAL, *t. v.* Osore-saseru, odorokasu, kimo wo tsubusu. *Appalling*, osoroshii.
APPARATUS, *n.* Kikai, dōgu, shikake.
APPAREL, *n.* Ifuku, kimono, ishō. (*t. v.*) Kiru, yosoō, chaku suru, chakuyō suru.
APPARENT, *a.* Miyeru, akiraka, arawaretaru, ichijirushi.
APPARENTLY, *adv.* Akiraka ni, me nite miru ni, mise-kakete.
APPARITION, *n.* Bake-mono.
APPEAL, *t. v.* Uttayeru, soshō suru. (*n.*) Uttaye, soshō.
APPEAR, *i.v.* Miyeru, arawareru, gendzuru, deru. *Cause to* —, arawasu, miseru. *Appears to be or have*, ari-sō.
APPEARANCE, *n.* Deru koto, katachi, sugata, nari, nari-furi, tei, keshiki, iro, midate, sō, rashii. — *of being true*, makotorashii.
APPEASE, *t. v.* Nadameru, shidzumeru.
APPELLATION, *n.* Na, tonaye, gō.
APPEND, *t. v.* Tsugu, soyeru, tsukeru.
APPENDAGE, *n.* Soi-mono, tsuki-mono, soye-mono. *Useless* —, zeibutsu.
APPENDIX, *n.* Furoku, tsuika, hoi.
APPERTAIN, *i. v.* Tsuku, zoku suru, kakaru, fuzoku suru, ki suru.
APPETITE, *n.* Shoku, shoku-yoku, shokuji. *No* —, fu-shoku.
APPLAUD, *t.v.* Koye wo agete homeru, te wo tataite shōbi suru.
APPLAUSE, *n.* Homare, shōbi.
APPLE, *n.* Ringo. — *tree*, ringo no ki.
APPLIANCE, *n.* Tsuki-mono, dōgu.
APPLICABLE, *a.* Tsuku. — *to this*, kore ni tsuite wa.
APPLICANT, *n.* Negai-te, tanomi-te.
APPLICATION, *n.* Tsukeru koto, ateru koto, negai, tanomi, benkiyō, hagemi.
APPLY, *t. v.* Tsukeru, oku, soyeru, ategau, hagemu. — *the mind to*, kokoro wo ireru. (*i.v.*) Tsuku, kanau, tanomu, negau.
APPOINT, *t. v.* Sadameru, kiwameru; mōshi-tsukeru, ii-tsukeru, meidzuru, nindzuru. (*i.v.*) Sadamaru, kiwamaru,
APPOINTMENT, *n.* Ii-tsuke, mōshi-tsuke yaku-soku, sadame, mei-rei; te-ate, sonaye.
APPORTION, *t.v.* Wari-tsukeru, ategau, kubaru, haitō suru, bun-bun suru.
APPOSITE, *a.* Kanau, ōdzuru.
APPRAISE, *t.v.* Ne wo tsukeru, ne-uchi wo fumu, hakaru, ataye wo tsumoru.
APPRECIATE, *t.v.* Ataye wo tsukeru, hakaru, omondzuru.
APPREHEND, *t.v.* Tsukamayeru, torayeru, meshitoru; satosu, wakeru, kokoroyeru.
APPREHENSION, *n.* Tsukamayeru koto, toraye, meshi-tori; satori gaten, kokoroye, riyōken; kokoro-dzukai, ki-dzukai.
APPREHENSIVE, *a.* Kidzukawashii, ki-gane wo suru, kibusai.
APPRENTICE, *n.* Nenki-mono, deshi. (*t.v.*) Nenki hōkō suru.
APPRISE, *t.v.* Tsugeru, shimesu, kikaseru.
APPROACH, *i.v.* Chika-yoru, chikadzuku, yoru, nozomu. (*n.*) Chikayori, nozomi; michi.
APPROBATION, *n.* Yoshi to omou koto, kanshin.
APPROPRIATE, *t. v.* Ategau, ate-hameru, ate-sonayeru; kasumeru, muri ni toru.
APPROPRIATE, *a.* Sōtō naru, tekitō naru, mochi-maye no, atari-maye no.
APPROPRIATION, *n.* Ate-hame, ate-sonaye-kin.
APPROVE, *t.v.* Yoshi to suru.
APPROXIMATE, *i. v.* Chikayoru.
APPURTENANCE, *n.* Tsuki-mono, fuzoku mono, soi-mono.
APRICOT, *n.* Andzu.
APRIL, *n.* Seiyō no shi-guwatsu no na.
APRON, *n.* Maye-kaki, maye-dare.
APROPOS, *adv.* Tsuite, chōdo.
APT, *a.* Tekitō naru; ya-ya mo sureba, hayaku, sumiyaka, yasui.
APTNESS, *n.* Yasuki koto.
AQUEDUCT, *n.* Sui-dō.
AQUEOUS, *a.* Midzu no, sui.
ARABLE, *a.* Tagayasareru.
ARBITRARY, *a.* Kimama naru, wagamama naru.
ARBITRATE, *t. v.* Saiban suru, sabaku, tadasu.
ARBITRATION, *n.* Moshi koto atte seifu ni idedzu shite dōhai ni sau nin nite saiban suru koto; sabaki.
ARBITRATOR, *n.* Saibna nin, giyōji, chiusai-nin.
ARBOR, *n.* Chin.
ARCH, *n.* Han-getsu nari.
ARCHER, *n.* Ite.
ARCHERY, *n.* Kiujutsu, shajutsu.
ARCHITECT, *n.* Chiku-zō-ka, 築造家.

ARCHITECTURE, *n.* Chiku-zō-jutsu.
ARCHIVE, *n.* Kuni no taisetsu naru kaki mono takuwaye oku tokoro; bunko, kiroku, chōmen.
ARCTIC, *a.* Hokkiyoku. — *ocean*, hokkai.
ARDENT, *a.* Fumpatsu na, hagende iru, atsuku naru. — *spirits*, netsu butsu, sake.
ARDOR, *n.* Kisaki.
ARDUOUS, *a.* Kewashii, hone-oru, kurō na, konnan naru.
ARE, *i. v.* Aru, oru, iru, gozaru.
AREA, *n.* Hirosa, tsubo-kadzu, ōkisa; basho.
ARENA, *n.* Basho, ba.
ARGAND-LAMP, *n.* Mujintō.
ARGUE, *t. v.* Giron suru, rondzuru, arasō.
ARGUMENT, *n.* Giron, ron, arasoi,
ARID, *a.* Kampatsu naru, kawaki, karabiru.
ARIGHT, *adv.* Tadashiku, yoku.
ARISE, *i. v.* Agaru, noboru, okiru, okoru, hassuru, tatsu.
ARISTOCRACY, *n.* Kuwa-zoku, kuge, iye-gara.
ARITHMETIC, *n.* San-jutsu.
ARITHMETICIAN, *n.* San-jutsu ni tasshitaru hito.
ARK, *n.* Mukashi kōdzui no toki no hako bune; Yudaya no Shin-den ni osamatte aru kin no hako.
ARM, *n.* Ude, te, yeda. — *of the sea*, iri-umi. *Under the* —, waki no shita.
ARM, *t. v.* Buki wo atayeru. *To be armed*, buki wo motsu.
ARMAMENT, *n.* Gunzei, buki.
ARM-CHAIR, *n.* Hiji-kake.
ARM-FUL, *n.* Hito kakaye.
ARMISTICE, *n.* Tatakai no shibaraku no yasumi, kiu-sen.
ARMOR, *n.* Yoroi kabuto, katchiu, gusoku.
ARMORER, *n.* Buki shi.
ARMORIAL SIGN. *n.* Mon, shirushi.
ARMORY, *n.* Buki-gura.
ARMPIT, *n.* Waki no shita.
ARMS, *n.* Hei-ki, bu-ki, gun-ki; tsutsu. *Fire* —, teppō, hi-dōgu.
ARMY, *n.* Gun-zei, gun.
AROMA, *n.* Nioi, ka, kaori, kōki.
AROMATIC, *a.* Kōbashii.
AROUND, *prep.* Mawari, meguri, gururi. *To go* —, mawaru, meguru, junkō suru, hemeguru. *To look* —, mi-mawaru. *Ride* —, nori-mawaru.
AROUSE, *t. v.* Okosu, samasu, ugokasu, hikiokosu.
ARRAIGN, *t. v.* Yobi-dasu, meshi-dasu, uttayeru.
ARRANGE, *t. v.* Naraberu, sonayeru, tsuraneru, osameru, totonoyeru, soroyeru.
ARRANGEMENT, *n.* Narabe, sonaye, totonoye, soroye; osame, shitaku.
ARRANT, *a.* Futoi, akutō na.
ARRAY, *n.* Sonaye, narabe.
ARRAY, *t. v.* Sonayeru; yosoō, shō-zoku suru, kazaru, matō.
ARREAR, *n.* Nokori kane, zankin, shakuzai no harai-nokori.
ARREST, *t. v.* Tsuramayeru, torayeru, tomeru. — *the attention*, mi-tome-saseru. (*n.*) Toraye, tome.
ARRIVAL, *n.* Kitaru koto, chaku, tō-chaku, chaku-tō. — *of a ship*, chaku-sen.
ARRIVE, *i. v.* Itaru, chaku suru, kuru, tsuku, tōchaku suru, tōrai suru.
ARROGANCE, *n.* Manshin, kōman.
ARROGANT, *a.* Jiman naru, kōman naru, ibaru, manshin naru, takaburu, unubure na.
ARROGATE, *t. v.* Yōdaiburu.
ARROW, *n.* Ya. — *head*, ya no ne.
ARSENAL, *n.* Buki takuwaye gura.
ARSENIC, *n.* Yoseki, hisōseki.
ARSON, *n.* Tsukebi.
ART, *n.* Jutsu, gei-jutsu; takumi, nō, kō, toku.
ARTERY, *n.* Dō-miyaku.
ARTFUL, *a.* Kō-kuwatsu na, warugashikoi, kozakashii.
ARTICLE, *n.* Kajō, kado; jō, mono, shina, kuchi. — *of death*, shini-me.
ARTICULATE, *t. v.* Hanasu.
ARTIFICE, *n.* Hakarigoto, tedate, takumi hōben, kama.
ARTIFICER, *n.* Saiku-nin, shoku-nin.
ARTIFICIAL, *a.* Tsukuri no. — *flowers*, tsukuri-bana. — *teeth*, ire-ba. — *nose*, tsuke-bana. — *eye*, ire-me. — *hair*, ire-gami, soye-gami, kamoji. — *mountain*, tsukuri-yama.
ARTILLERY, *n.* Taihō, ōdzutu. — *company*, taihō-tai.
ARTISAN, *n.* Shoku-nin.
ARTIST, *n.* Gei-jutsu ni tasshitaru shoku-nin.
ARTLESS, *a.* Meihaku na, shōjiki na, adokenai, takumi naki.
AS, *conj.* Gotoku, tōri, yō, hodo, ni, kara. *Do as you please*, kokoro makase ni se yo. *Take as many as you want*, omō hodo wo tore. *As hot as you can bear*, shimbō dekiru hodo no atsusa. *As for that matter*, sono kono ni wa, sono koto ni tsuite wa. *As I was going to Yedo*, Yedo ye yuku toki ni. *I will go as soon as I am done eating*, watakushi gozen tabe shidai ni yukimasu. *He has not come as yet*, kare wa imada mairimasen. *As he is a bad servant I will dismiss him*, warui kodzukai ni yotte (*or* da kara) itoma wo dasu. *Stop as you are passing*, anata ga tori-gakari ni yori-nasai. *Do as you would be done by*, jibun no hossuru tokoro wo hito ni mo oyobosu beshi. *Not as bad as it seems*, manzara waruku mo nai.

ASCEND, *t.v.* Noboru, agaru.
ASCENDENCY, *n.* Suguretaru koto, masaru koto.
ASCENSION, *n.* Noboru koto agaru koto.
ASCENT, *n.* Nobori, agari.
ASCERTAIN, *t.v.* Kiku, kiite-miru, tadasu, mitodokeru, ukagau.
ASCETIC, *n.* Giyōja.
ASCRIBE, *t.v.* Ki suru, owaseru.
ASHAMED, *a.* Hajite oru, hadzukashigaru, memboku usinau.
ASHES, *n.* Hai.
ASHORE, *adv.* Oka, kuga. *Go* —, jōriku suru, kuga ni agaru. *The ship is* —, fune ga hama no asa se ni suwaru.
ASIA, *n.* Ajia.
ASIDE, *adv.* Waki. *Set* —, katadzukeru, shimau. *Stand* —, yokeru, waki ye yore.
ASK, *t. v.* Tadzuneru, tou, motomeru, tanomu, negau, kō. *How much do you ask for this?* kono shina no nedan wa ikura.
ASKANT, *adv.* Naname ni. *Look* —, yoko me de miru, shirine de miru.
ASKEW, *adv.* Nejirete, magatte, yugande, hidzunde.
ASLANT, *adv.* Naname ni.
ASLEEP, *a.* Nete iru, nemuru, fuseru.
ASP, *n.* Mamushi, doku-ja.
ASPECT, *n.* Keshiki, muki, iro, kao.
ASPERITY, *n.* Araki koto, karaki koto, arasa, karasa, shibusa.
ASPERSE, *t.v.* Waruku iu, soshiru, zan-gen suru. *Aspersion*, zan-gen, soshiri.
ASPHYXIA, *n.* Ki-zetsu.
ASPIRATION, *n.* Nozomi, shūshin, shūnen, negai.
ASPIRE, *t. v.* Nosomu, negau, shūshin suru.
ASS, *n.* Usagi-uma, rōba.
ASSAFETIDA, *n.* Agi.
ASSAIL, *t. v.* Semeru, osou, utsu, kōgeki suru.
ASSAILANT, *n.* Seme-te, seme-kakeru mono.
ASSASSIN, *n.* Hito-goroshi, ansatsu nin.
ASSASSINATE, *t.v.* Hito wo korosu, ansatsu suru.
ASSAULT, *t. v.* Semeru, osou, utsu, kōgeki suru. (*n.*) Seme, osoi, uchi, kōgeki.
ASSAY, *n.* Bunseki, fuki-wake. (*t. v.*) Bunseki suru, fuki-wakeru; tamesu, yatte mīru.
ASSEMBLAGE, *n.* Atsumari.
ASSEMBLE, *t. v.* Atsumeru, yoseru, tsudoyeru, matomeru. (*i. v.*) Atsumaru, yoru, tsudou, shūgo suru, matomaru.
ASSEMBLY, *n.* Atsumari, shū-kuwai, za, seki. *Whole* —, man-za.
ASSENT, *i.v.* Shōchi suru, yurusu, menkiyo suru, nattoku suru. (*n.*) Shōchi, yurushi, nattoku, menkiyo.
ASSERT, *t. v.* Ii-haru, ketsujō shite iu, kimete iu.
ASSERTION, *n.* Ketsu-dan.
ASSESS, *t. v.* Wari-tsukeru, wari-ateru.
ASSESSMENT, *n.* Wari-tsuke-kin.
ASSESSOR, *n.* Wari-tsuke-kata.
ASSETS, *n.* Bunsan mono.
ASSEVERATE, *t. v.* Ii-haru, ketsujō shite iu, kimete iu.
ASSIDUOUS, *a.* Hagende oru, benkiyō naru.
ASSIGN, *t. v.* Ate-hameru, ategau, ii-tsukeru, meidzuru; kimeru, bunsan suru.
ASSIGNATION, *n.* Naishō no de-ai.
ASSIGNMENT, *n.* Bunsan, shinsho-kagiri.
ASSIMILATE, *t. v.* Kuwa suru.
ASSIST, *t. v.* Tetsudau, tasukeru, sukeru, sewa wo suru, shūsen suru, yakkai suru.
ASSISTANCE, *n.* Tasuke, sewa, tetsudai, fujo, yakkai.
ASSISTANT, *n.* Tetsudai nin, suke te.
ASSIZE, *n.* Saibanjo.
ASSOCIATE, *t.v.* Kumi-awaseru, (*i. v.*) Tsuki-au, chikadzuku, majiwaru, kumu.
ASSOCIATE, *n.* Tomodachi, tomo, hōbai, aite, onaji nakama no mono.
ASSOCIATION, *n.* Tsuki-ai; sha-chiu, kuwai-sha, nakama.
ASSORT, *t. v.* Tori-wakeru, yori-wakeru, kuchiwake wo suru.
ASSORTMENT, *n,* Tori-wake, kuchi-wake; shinamono.
ASSUAGE, *t. v.* Yurumeru, yawarageru, nadameru, nagusameru.
ASSUME, *t.v.* Toru, nari wo suru, mane wo suru, yōdaiburu. *To assume a thing that is false to be true*, hi ri wo dōri-rashiku suru.
ASSURANCE, *n.* Shōkō, ukeai; shinyō, buyen-riyo, haji-shiranu koto.
ASSURE, *t. v.* Shinyō saseru, tashika-ni iu.
ASTERN, *adv.* Fune no tomo ni.
ASTHMA, *n.* Zensoku.
ASTONISH, *t. v.* Odorokasu, obiyakasu, akire-saseru. (*t.v.*) Odoroku, akireru, bikkuri suru, tamageru, kimo wo tsubusu.
ASTONISHMENT, *n.* Odoroki, bikkuri, akire, giyōten.
ASTOUND, *t.v.* Akire-saseru, odorokasu.
ASTRAY, *adv.* Mayō, madowasu, mayowasu.
ASTRINGE, *t.v.* Chijimeru, shūshuku suru.
ASTRINGENT, *a.* Shibui. — *medicines*, shūren-zai.
ASTRINGENCY, *n.* Shibusa.

ASTROLOGY, *n.* Hoshi no yōsu wo mite un wo uranau jutsu.
ASTRONOMER, *n.* Temmon sha, sei-gaku-sha.
ASTRONOMY, *n.* Temmon, sei-gaku.
ASTUTE, *a.* Kashikoi, rikō na.
ASYLUM, *n.* Kiu-iku-jo. *Blind* —, mō in. *Insane*, — kiyō in. *Deaf and dumb* —, ō in.
AT, *prep.* Ni, de, wo. — *first*, hajimete, shōte, saisho. — *last*, yō-yaku, tōtō, tsui-ni. — *least*, semete. — *the best*, dōshitemo. *To strike at a post*, hashira wo ate ni shite buchi-kakeru.
ATHEIST, *n.* Kami ma naki mono to iu hito.
ATHIRST, *a.* Kawakitaru.
ATHLETIC, *a.* Chikara shōbu suru.
ATHWART, *prep.* Yoko ni, naname ni.
ATLAS, *n.* Chi-dzu-shō.
ATMOSPHERE, *n.* Tai-ki, kūki.
ATOM, *n.* Mijin, bunshi.
ATONE, *t.v.* Aganau, tsugunau, madō.
ATONEMENT, *n.* Aganai, tsugunai.
ATROCIOUS, *a.* Futoi, furachi na, futodoki na,
ATROPHY, *n.* Rui-sō, yaseru-koto, kiyorō.
ATTACH, *t. v.* Tsukeru, tsugu, musubi-tsukeru, tsunagu, soyeru. (*i.v.*) Tsuku, konomu, shūshin suru.
ATTACHE, *n.* Fuzoku no mono.
ATTACHMENT, *n.* Shūshin, shū-jaku, tsunage, tsuki mono.
ATTACK, *t.v.* Semeru, osou, utsu. (*n*). Seme, osoi, uchi.
ATTAIN, *i.v.* Oyobu, todoku, itaru. (*t.v.*) Togeru.
ATTAINABLE, *a.* Todokareru, oyobareru.
ATTAINT, *t. v.* Chijoku wo tsukeru, kakin wo tsukeru.
ATTEMPER, *t. v.* Yawarageru, yurumeru.
ATTEMPT, *t. v.* Tamesu, yatte miru. — *to do*, shite miru. — *to walk*, aruite miru. (*n.*) Tameshi.
ATTEND, *t. v.* Tsutomeru, tsuki-sou. — *on the sick*, kaihō suru. (*i. v.*) Nen wo ireru, ki wo tsukeru, kiku, tomonau, tsutsushimu.
ATTENDANT, *n.* Jūsha, kaihō nin, kaizoye.
ATTENTION, *n.* Nen wo ireru koto, ki wo tsukeru koto, kokoro-gake.
ATTENTIVELY, *adv.* Nen wo irete, toku to, tsuku-dzuku to, tsutsushinde.
ATTENUATE, *t. v.* Usuku suru, hosoku suru. (*i.v.*) Yaseru, hosoku naru.
ATTEST, *t v.* Shōko ni suru, chikatte iu.
ATTESTATION, *n.* Shōko, chikai.
ATTIRE, *t. v.* Kiru, matō, yosoō. (*n.*) Ifuku, kimono, ishō, shōzoku.
ATTITUDE, *n.* Kamaye.
ATTORNEY, *n.* Kuji no miyōdai nin.
ATTRACT, *i. v.* Hiku, hiki-yoseru ; izanau.
ATTRACTION, *n.* In-riyoku.
ATTRIBUTE, *t. v.* Ki suru, owaseru.
ATTRIBUTE, *n.* Mochimaye, toku, nō.
ATTRITION, *n.* Suri-ai, masatsu, sure, kosure.
ATTUNE, *t. v.* Chōshi wo awaseru.
AUCTION, *n.* Seri-uri.
AUCTIONEER, *n.* Seri-te.
AUDACIOUS, *a.* Dai-tan naru, dzubutoi, fu-teki na, furachi na.
AUDIBLE, *a.* Kikoyeru.
AUDIENCE, *n.* Yekken, mamiye, mimi, chōmon suru hito, chōju.
AUDIT, *t. v.* Kanjō wo shiraberu, gimmi suru.
AUDITOR, *n.* Chōmon nin, kanjō no shirabeyaku.
AUGER, *n.* Neji-kiri.
AUGMENT, *t.v.* Masu, fuyasu, kasamu, tsumu, ōkiku suru.
AUGUR, *i. v.* Uranau, boku suru, hakaru. (*n.*) Uranai-sha.
AUGUST, *n.* Hachi-guwatsu.
AUGUST, *a.* Son-i naru.
AUNT, *n.* Oba.
AURORA, *n.* Asa-yake, yo-ake, asa-borake.
AUSPICIOUS, *a.* Kitcho naru, saiwai na, shiawase na.
AUSTERE, *a.* Kibishii, arai, genjū na, shibui.
AUSTERITY, *n.* Shibusa, kibishisa, genjū naru koto.
AUTHENTIC, *a.* Jitsu no, makoto no, hontō no.
AUTHOR, *n.* Saku sha.
AUTHORITY, *n.* Keni, isei, kempei, seiji, seifu, kuwan-nin, kempei ka.
AUTHORIZE, *t.v.* Keni wo atayeru, menkiyo suru.
AUTOCRAT, *n.* Ichi nin de matsurigoto wo okonau mono.
AUTOGRAPH, *n.* Ji-hitsu.
AUTOPSY, *n.* Shi-nin ga nani no yamai de shishi taru ka kaibō shite miru koto.
AUTUMN, *n.* Aki.
AUTUMNAL, *n.* Aki no, shū.
AUXILIARY, *a.* Tasukeru. — *troops*, yempei, kasei.
AVAIL, *n.* Yeki, kai, ri, ri-yeki, mōke. *Of no* —, yō ni tatanu, yaku ni tatanu, mu-yeki.
AVAIL, *i. v.* Yō ni tatsu, yaku ni tatsu ; *see* kayeru. (*t.v.*) Jōdzuru. *To — one's self of*, jōdzuru.
AVAILABLE, *a.* Yō ni tatsu, yeki ga aru.
AVALANCHE, *n.* Yuki nadare.
AVARICE, *n.* Hanahadashiku kane wo hoshigaru koto, yoku-toku.
AVARICIOUS, *a.* Kane wo musaboru.
AVENGE, *t. v.* Mukū, ada wo hōdzuru, ada wo kayesu, kataki wo utsu.

AVENGER, *n.* Ada-uchi.
AVENUE, *n.* Ō-dōri.
AVER, *t. v.* Kimete iu.
AVERAGE, *n.* Heikin, narashi, taira.
AVERSE, *a.* Iyagaru, kirau, itou.
AVERSION, *n.* Kirai, naka warui.
AVERT, *t. v.* Fusegu, yokeru. — *the eyes*, waki-me wo furu.
AVIARY, *n.* Tori-goya.
AVIDITY, *n.* *With* —, tashinde.
AVOID, *t. v.* Manukareru, sakeru, nogareru, yokeru.
AVOCATION, *n.* Kagiyō, nariwai, giyō.
AVOUCH, *t. v.* Kimete iu.
AVOW, *t. v.* Kimete iu, ketsujō shite iu.
AVOWEDLY, *adv.* Kakusadzu ni, omotemuki ni.
AWAIT, *t. v.* Matsu, nozomu.
AWAKE, *i. v.* Sameru. (*t. v.*) Samasu, okosu.
AWAKEN, *t. v.* Samasu, okosu.
AWARD, *t. v.* Sadameru, kiwameru.
AWARE, *i. v* Shōshi shite iru, shiru, wakaru.
AWAY, *adv.* Rusu, inai. *Do* — *with*, haishi suru. *Throw* —, suteru. *Run* —, nigeru. *To go* —, saru, yuku. *Put* —, shimau, katadzukeru. *Keep* —, yuku na. *Look* —, yoso ni miru.
AWE, *n.* Osore-iri, kashikomari.
AWFUL, *a.* Osoroshii.
AWHILE, *adv.* Shibaraku, sukoshi no aida.
AWKWARD, *a.* Heta na, bu-kiyō na, busaiku na, tsutanai, buchōhō.
AWL, *n.* Kiri.
AWNING, *n.* Hi-yoke.
AWRY, *adv.* Magatte, yugande.
AXE, *n.* Ono, masakari.
AXILLA, *n.* Waki no shita.
AXIOM, *n.* Dōri.
AXIS, *n.* Shimbō, singi.
AXLE, *n.* Singi.
AZALIA, *n.* Tsutsuji.
AZURE, *a.* Aoi.

B

BABBLE, *i. v.* Shaberu.
BABE, *n.* Akambō, midorigo, akago.
BABOON, *n.* Saru, yenkō.
BABY, *n.*, Akambō, midorigo, ningiyō, bōya, yaya.
BABYISH, *a.* Kodomo-rashii.
BACHELOR, *n.* Yamome otoko, dokushin mono.
BACK, *n.* Se, senaka, sobira ; ura, oku, ushiro, kō, mune.
BACK, *adv. see comp. of* Kayeru, kayesu. *To go* —, kayeru, modoru, shirizoku. *To send* —, kayesu, modosu. *To stand* —, yokeru, atoshizaru. *To keep* —, nokosu, hikayeru. *To look* —, kayeri-miru, mi-kayeru. *To give* —, kayesu, modosu.
BACK, *t. v.* Shisaraseru ; shirizokeru ; tetsudau, kata wo motsu. *To* — *out*, shirizoku, ato ye yoru, ato-shizaru.
BACKBITE, *t. v.* Soshiru, zangen suru.
BACKBONE, *n.* Se-bone.
BACK-DOOR, *n.* Ura-do, ura mon.
BACK-GAMMON, *n.* Sugoroku.
BACK-GROUND, *n.* Ji.
BACK-HOUSE, *n.* Setsuin, kōka, chōdzuba.
BACK-ROOM, *n.* Oku no heya.
BACK-SIDE, *n.* Ushiro no hō, ura no hō, shiri, oku no hō.
BACK-SLIDE, *i. v.* Daraku suru, ochiru.
BACK-SLIDER, *n.* Daraku nin.
BACK-STAIRS, *n.* Ura hashigo.
BACK-TOOTH, *n.* Okuba.
BACKWARDS, *adv.* Ato ye, ushiro ye. *To move* —, atoshizaru, shirizoku. *To fall*, —, aomuke ni taoreru. *To look* —, kayeri-miru. *To read* —, saka-yomi wo suru. *To turn* —, ato ni mawaru, ato ni mawasu, ato ni kayeru.
BACKWARD, *a.* Habakaru, yen-riyo naru, iyagaru, okureru, ma ga warui, osoi.
BAD, *a.* Warui, ashiki, aku naru.
BADGER, *n.* Tanuki.
BADLY, *adv.* Waruku, ashiku.
BAFFLE, *t.v.* Munashiku saseru, muda ni saseru.
BAG, *n.* Fukuro, tawara, hiyō, kamasu. *To* —, fukuro ni ireru.
BAGGAGE, *n.* Ni, nimotsu.
BAIL, *t. v.* Saiban ukeru made zai-nin wo rōya yori dashite adzukari ukeau. (*n.*) Adzukari, ukeai nin.
BAIT, *n.* Ye, yeba, yesa. *To bait a hook*, hari ni ye wo tsukeru.
BAKE, *t. v.* Yaku. (*i.v.*) Yakeru.
BAKER, *n.* Pan-yaki.
BALANCE, *n.* Tempin, hakari, tsuri-ai, harai-nokori.

BALANCE, *t. v.* Tsuri-awaseru, hei-kin suru, hikaku, suru, kuraberu, tsumoru. (*i. v.*) Tsuri-au, heikin ni naru.
BALCONY, *n.* Yengawa.
BALD, *a.* Hageru, hagetaru.
BALD-HEAD, *n.* Hage-atama.
BALE, *n.* Kōri, tsutsumi.
BALE, *t. v,* Kōru, tsutsumu. *To bale a boat,* fu ne no aka wo kaye-dasu, kai-dasu; kai-komu.
BALEFUL, *a.* Kanashiki.
BALK, *t. v.* Munashiku saseru, sashi-tsukayeru. (*i. v.*) Todomaru.
BALL, *n.* Mari, tama.
BALLAD, *n.* Uta.
BALLAST, *n.* Karu-ni, funa-ashi, soko ni.
BALLET, *n.* Jōruri.
BALLOON, *n.* Ki-kiu, fū-sen, kū-sen.
BALLOT, *n.* Niu-satsu, ire-fuda. (*t. v.*) Niusatsu wo ireru. — *box,* niusatsu hako.
BALMY, *a.* Kōbashiki.
BALUSTRADE, *n.* Rankan, obashima, tesuri, kōran.
BAMBOO, *n.* Take, chiku.
BAN, *n.* Hatto, kinzei.
BANANA, *n.* Bashō.
BAND, *n.* Himo, seme, dō-rui, kumi, totō, haya-o, haya-ito.
BAND, *i.v.* Kumi suru, totō suru.
BANDAGE, *n.* Maki-momen, hakutai.
BANDBOX, *n.* Kami-bako.
BANDIT, *n.* Sanzoku, yamadachi, tōzoku, dorobō.
BANDY-LEGGED, *a.* Wani-ashi.
BANE, *n.* Doku, gai, aku.
BANEFUL, *a.* Doku na, gai naru.
BANG, *t.v.* Butsu, utsu.
BANISH, *t.v.* Shima-nagasu, ruzai suru, hairu suru, yentō suru, ruizan suru, tsuihō suru.
BANISHMENT, *n.* Shima-nagashi, yentō, ruzai, tsuihō, ruizan.
BANISTER, *n.* Rankan, tesuri.
BANJO, *n.* Shamisen.
BANK, *n.* Tsuka, tsutsumi, dote, adzuchi; kishi, se; kane-kashi, kawase, riyō-gaye.
BANK, *t.v.* Kidzuku.
BANK-BILL, *n.* Tegata, kawase-tegata.
BANK-BOOK, *n.* Kawase no kayoi-chō.
BANKER, *n.* Kawase kata.
BANK-NOTE, *n.* Kawase tegata.
BANKRUPT, *n.* Bunsan nin. *To be* —, bunsan suru.
BANKRUPTCY, *n.* Bunsan.
BANNER, *n.* Hata, hatajirushi.
BANQUET, *n.* Chisō, furumai, shuyen, kiyo-ō. (*i.v.*) Chisō suru.
BANTAM, *n.* Chabo.
BANTER, *t.v.* Jōdan suru.
BANTLING, *n.* Hiyo-ko.
BANYAN, *n.* Bodaijū.
BAPTISM, *n.* Senrei.
BAPTIZE, *t.v.* Senrei wo okonau.
BAR, *n.* Kuwan-nuki, yokogi, shirasu, kuji-ba.
BAR, *t. v.* Kuwan-nuki wo tozasu, kobamu, sasayeru.
BARB, *n.* Modori, saka-ha.
BARBARIAN, *n.* Yebisu, iteki, muhidō na.
BARBARISM, *n.* Yebisu, iteki, ban-i.
BARBARITY, *n* Muhidō.
BARBAROUS, *a.* Mugoi, muhidō na, iteki no.
BARBACUE, *n.* Maru-yaki.
BARBER, *n.* Kami-yui. (*t. v.*) Kamiyū.
BARD, *n.* Shijin, kajin,
BARE, *a.* Hadaka na.
BARE. *t. v.* Hadaka ni suru, hadakeru. — *the head,* kaburi mono wo nugu. *To* — *the breast,* futokoro wo akeru.
BARE-FACED, *a.* Haji-shiranu, muki-dashi no.
BARE-FOOT, *a.* Hadashi, su-ashi.
BARELY, *adv.* Karōjite, kara-gara, bakari, tada.
BARGAIN, *n.* Yakusoku, ukeai, akinai. *To strike a* —, te wo utsu. *Into the* —, soye-mono ni shite.
BARGAIN, *i. v.* Yakusoku suru.
BARGE, *n.* Fune, hashike-bune.
BARK, *n.* Ki no kawa, inu no hoyeru koye.
BARK, *t.v.* Kawa wo muku, hagu. (*i.v.*) Hoyeru.
BARQUE, *n.* Fune.
BARLEY, *n.* Ō-mugi, tai-baku. — *water,* ōmugi-kayu, taibaku sen.
BARM, *n.* Kōji.
BARN, *n,* Hiyakushō no mono-oki.
BARN-YARD, *n.* Hiyakushō no niwa.
BAROMETER, *n.* Sei-u-gi.
BARON, *n.* Kurai no na.
BARREL, *n.* Taru, oke. — *of a gun,* teppō no tsutsu. *To* —, taru ni ireru.
BARREN, *a.* — *woman,* umadzu me. — *land,* are-chi, fu-mō no chi, yase-chi.
BARRICADE, *t. v.* Fusagu, sayegiru.
BARRISTER, *n.* Hō-ritsu ka.
BARROW, *n.* Rendai, doku rin sha.
BARTER, *n.* Kōyeki, akinai, sudokkaye, torikaye-ko. (*t.v.*) Tori-kayeru, bō-yeki suru, kōyeki suru.
BASE, *n.* Motoi, moto, ne; ishidzuye, dodai.
BASE, *a.* Iyashii, gesen naru, shidzu no, kechi na. (*t.v.*) Motodzuku.
BASELY, *adv.* Iyashiku.
BASHFUL, *a.* Hadzukashigaru, yenriyo-bukai.
BASIN, *n.* Tarai, tedarai, midzu-bachi; ike.

BASIS, *n.* Motoi, ne, dodai, ishidzuye.
BASK, *t. v.* Sarasu, aburu.
BASKET, *n.* Kago, zaru.
BASTARD, *n.* Naishō-go, tetenashi-go.
BASTE, *t.v.* Butsu.
BASTINADO, *n.* Tsumi-bito no ashi no ura wo tataku koto.
BAT, *n.* Kōmori; bō.
BATE, *t. v.* Herasu, gendzuru.
BATH, *n.* Midzu-abi, yu-abi, yu. *To take a hot* —, yu ni hairu.
BATHE, *t. v.* Midzu-abi wo suru, yu-abi wo suru, mokuyoku suru.
BATH-HOUSE, *n.* Yuya.
BATHING-TUB, *n.* Oke, yu-darai.
BATH-ROOM, *n.* Furoba, yudono.
BATTER, *t. v.* Tataku, utsu.
BATTERY, *n.* Hōtai, daiba.
BATTLE, *n.* Kassen, sensō, ikusa. — *array,* ikusa no sonaye.
BATTLEDOOR, *n.* Hagoita.
BATTLEMENT, *n.* Himegaki.
BAWDY, *a.* Ōguchi naru.
BAWL, *i. v.* Naku, sakebu.
BAY, *a.* Kuri ge.
BAY, *n.* Iri-umi, uchi-umi.
BAY, *i. v.* Hoyeru.
BAYONET, *n.* Ken.
BAZAR, *n.* Mise.
BE, *i. v.* Aru, iru, oru, gozaru, imasu, naru. *To cause to* —, araseru, arashimeru. *To let* —, sutete oku, uchatte oku, kamawanu, mama yo. *Be it as it may,* dō nari to mo, nani ni shiro. *As an imp. Be gone,* yuke yo. *Be still,* shidzuka ni shiro. *To be happy,* tanashimu. *To be far,* tōi. *To be large,* ōkii.
BEACH, *n.* Hama, iso, nagisa.
BEACON, *n.* Kagaribi, miojirushi, miogui.
BEAD, *n.* Tama.
BEAK, *n.* Kuchi-bashi, totosaki, saki, hesaki.
BEAM, *n.* Hari.
BEAN, *n.* Mame. *Spec.* Adzuki, sora-mame, daidzu, yendō, ingen, sasage. — *pod,* mame no saya.
BEAR, *n.* Kuma. *The great* —, hagun-sei. —*'s gall,* kuma no i.
BEAR, *t. v.* Motsu. — *children,* ko wo umu. — *fruit,* mi wo musubu, dekiru, naru, shōdzuru. — *a part,* tetsudau. — *a hand,* tetsudau, te wo kasu.— *on the shoulders,* katsugu, ninau. — *on the back,* oū, seō, obū. — *hard, or down,* osu, osaye. — *up,* osayeru, tsupparu.
BEAR, *i. v.* Korayeru, tayeru, shinogu, shinobu. — *patiently,* shimbō suru, gaman suru, kannin suru. — *up,* tayeru, shinobu. *The island bears N. E.,* shima ga ushi tora ni ataru. *To — company,* dō-dō suru.
BEARABLE, *a,* Korayeru.
BEARD, *n.* Hige. — *of wheat,* nogi.
BEARER, *n.* Motsu hito, mochi-te. *Chair* —, kago-kaki.
BEARING, *n.* Furi; nari-furi hōgaku.
BEAST, *n.* Kedamono, chikushō.
BEAT, *t. v.* Tataku, utsu, chōchaku suru; katsu, shōri wo toru. — *back* uchi-kayesu, shirizokeru. — *out,* uchi-dasu; tsukarete shimatta. — *down,* uchi-taosu, uchi-kowasu. — *down the price,* ne wo kogiru, negiru. — *off,* uchi-fusegu. — *into,* uchi-komu, uchi-ireru, oshiye-komu. — *time,* hiyōshi wo toru. — *to death,* uchi-korosu. — *to pieces,* uchi-kudaku, buchi-kowasu. *The heart beats,* shinzō ga kodō suru.
BEAT, *n.* Uchi, hiyōshi, mochi-ba, chōchaku.
BEATIFY, *t.v.* Goku raku ni suru.
BEATITUDE, *n.* Goku raku, an-raku.
BEAU, *n.* Date-sha, date-koki.
BEAUTIFUL, *a.* Kirei na, utsukushii, migoto na, rippa na, hanayaka na, bibishiki.
BEAUTIFY, *t.v.* Utsukushiku suru, kazaru, kirei ni suru.
BEAUTY, *n.* Utsukushisa, kireisa, rippasa.
BECALM, *t.v.* Shidzumeru. *Becalmed* tadayō.
BECAME, *imp.* Natta, shita.
BECAUSE, *conj.* Ni yotte, yuye ni, da kara, ikan to naraba.
BECHE DE MER, *n.* Kinko, iriko, namako.
BECK, *n.* Maneki.
BECKON, *t.v.* Maneku.
BE-CLOUD, *t.v.* Kumoraseru. *Becloudcd,* kumoru.
BECOME, *i.v.* Ni naru, suru, natte kuru.
BECOME, *t.v.* Sōtō suru, kanau, ōdzuru.
BECOMING, *a.* Sōtō naru, sō-ō naru, ni-awashiki.
BED, *n.* Ne-dokoro; shin-jo, futon, nedoko, nema, toko. — *time,* neru toki. *In bed,* nete iru. *Go to* —, ne ni yuke.
BE-DAUB, *t. v.* Nuru, tsukeru; mabure. — *ed with blood,* chi darake ni naru. — *ed with mud,* doro-darake.
BED-CHAMBER, *n.* Heya, nema.
BED-CLOTHES, *n.* Yagu.
BE-DECK, *t.v.* Kazaru, yosoō.
BE-DIM, *t.v.* Kumoraseru.
BEE, *n.* Mitsu-bachi. — *hive,* mitsubachi no su.
BEEF, *n.* Giu-niku, ushi no niku. — *eater,* niku-jiki.
BEER, *n.* Mugi-zake, baku-shu.

BEES-WAX, *n.* Mitsu-rō.
BEET, *n.* Aka-daikon.
BEETLE, *n.* Kogane mushi; kake-ya.
BE-FALL, *i.v.* Au, kakaru.
BE-FIT, *t.v.* Sōtō naru, kanau.
BE-FOOL, *t.v.* Baka ni suru, gurō suru, jōdan suru, azakeru, chakasu.
BEFORE, *prep.* Maye ni, saki ni, omote ni, sendatte, itsuzoya, izen, sakidatte, ganzen. *The ship sails before the wind*, fune ga oite ni hashiru.
BEFORE-HAND, *adv.* Maye-motte, kanete, arakajime, katsute, mayebiro ni.
BEFORE-MENTIONED, *a.* Migi no, kudan no.
BEFORE-TIME, *adv.* Mukashi.
BE-FOUL, *t. v.* Kegasu, yogosu.
BE-FRIEND, *t. v.* Sewa suru.
BEG, *t. v.* Tanomu, kou, negau, koi-negau. I *beg pardon*, gomen kudasare, kannin shite kudasare.
BEGET, *t. v.* Umu, shōdzuru, mōkeru, shussan suru.
BEGGAR, *n.* Kojiki, kotsujiki, hi-nin, monomorai, katai.
BEGIN, *i.v.* Hajimaru. (*t. v.*) Hajimeru, hottan suru.
BEGINNING, *n.* Hajime, hajimari, hottan, moto.
BE-GONE, *interj.* Yuke yo.
BE-GRUDGE *t. v.* Oshimu, urayamu.
BE-GUILE, *t. v.* Madowasu, sosonokasu taburakasu, itsuwaru, nagusamu.
BE-HALF, *n.* Tame.
BEHAVE, *i. v.* Okonau, nasu, itasu, suru, shimukeru.
BEHAVIOR, *n.* Tachifuru-mai, okonai, mimochi, giyōjō, giyōseki.
BE-HEAD, *t. v.* Kubi wo kiru.
BEHIND, *prep.* Ato ni, ushiro ni, ura-ni. *To be* —, okureru, otoru. *To leave* —, nokosu, okuru.
BEHIND-HAND, *a.* Okureru.
BEHOLD *t. v.* Nagameru, miru.
BEHOOVE, *t. v.* Beki, seneba naranu.
BEING, *n.* Ikite oru mono, dō-butsu.
BEING, *adv.* Shite, nite, atte.
BELCH, *t.v.* Okubi wo suru, geppu suru.
BELEAGUER, *t.v.* Semeru, kakomu.
BELFRY, *n.* Shurōdō.
BELIEF, *n.* Shin, shinyō, shindzuru; shūshi.
BELIEVE, *t.v.* Shindzuru, shinkō suru, shinyō suru.
BELIEVER, *n.* Shinja.
BELL, *n.* Tsurigane, hanshō, fūrin, rin.
BELLADONNA, *n.* Rōtō.
BELLIGERENT, *a.* Ikusa shite iru, ikusarashii. — *powers*, sen-goku.
BELLOW, *i. v.* Hoyeru, naku, sakebu.
BELLOWS, *n.* Fuigo, tatara.
BELLY, *n.* Hara, fuku. *To lie on the* —, harabai ni neru, hofuku.
BELLY-ACHE, *n.* Fuku-tsū, hara-itami.
BELLY-BAND, *n.* Hara-obi.
BELONG, *i. v.* Zoku suru, tsuku, soyeru, kisuru, fuzoku, no.
BELOVED, *a.* Kawaigaru, chō-ai no. — *child*, ai-shi.
BELOW, *prep.* Shita ni, otoru, shimo.
BELT, *n.* Obi; haya-o.
BE-MIRED, *a.* Doro-darake, doro-mabure.
BE-MOAN, *t. v.* Nageku, kanashimu.
BENCH, *n.* Koshi-kake; dai, shirasu.
BEND, *t.v.* Mageru, kagameru, tawameru, sorasu; katamukeru, hiku. — *a rope*, nawa wo musubi-tsukeru. (*i.v.*) Magaru, kagamaru, soru, tawamaru, katamuku.
BEND, *n.* Magari.
BENEATH, *prep.* Shita ni, otoru. — *one's notice*, toru ni taranu.
BENEDICTION, *n.* Saiwai wo inoru koto.
BENEFACTION, *n.* Megumi.
BENEFACTOR, *n.* Megumi nin.
BENEFICENCE, *n.* Megumi, on.
BENEFICENT, *a.* Megumi okonawareru, zen naru, megumareru.
BENEFICIAL, *a.* Ri-yeki naru, yeki naru, tame ni naru, yō ni tatsu.
BENEFIT, *n.* Megumi, on, yeki, tame, yō.
BENEFIT, *t.v.* Riyeki suru, tame ni suru.
BENEVOLENCE, *n.* Jin, nasake, jihi, jin-ai.
BENEVOLENT, *a.* Jin naru, nasake naru, jihi naru, shinsetsu na.
BENIGHTED, *a.* Yo ni iru, kurai-yami ni iru.
BENIGN, *a.* Nasake naru, jihi no, tame naru.
BENIGNANT, *a.* Jin-ai naru, nasake na, jihi naru.
BENT, *n.* Kuse, heki.
BE-NUMB, *t.v.* Kogoyesaseru, shibiresaseru.
BENUMBED, Shibireru, kogoyeru, kajikeru.
BEQUEATH, *t. v.* Yudzuru, yudzuri-tsutayeru.
BEQUEST, *n.* Yudzuri-mono, yui-motsu.
BEREAVE, *t. v.* Toru.
BERRY, *n.* Ichigo.
BESEECH, *t. v.* Koi--negau, hitasura ni negau.
BESET, *t. v.* Ōzei de semaru, semeru.
BESIDE, *prep.* Waki ni, katawara ni, soba ni, hoka ni, uye ni; mata wa. — *one's self*, kichigai ni naru.
BESIEGE, *t. v.* Semeru, osou, tori-kakomu.
BESMEAR, *t. v.* Nuru, mamireru, nuri-tsukeru. *Besmeared with blood*, chi-darake. — *with mud*, doro-darake.

BE-SPATTER, *t. v.* Hane-kakeru.
BE-SPEAK, *t. v.* Mayemotte ii-oku.
BEST, *a.* Goku yoi, saijō, mottomo yoshi, gokujō, ichi-ban yoi. *At* —, dō shite mo. *To make the* — *of*, ma ni awasete oku, yoi to shite oku. (*adv.*) Motomo, goku, ichiban.
BESTOW, *t. v.* Sadzukereu, atayeru, yaru, okuru.
BE-STREW, *t. v.* Maki-chirasu.
BET, *n.* Kake-kin.
BET, *n.* Kane wo kakeru, kakeroku suru.
BETEL-NUT, *n.* Binrōji.
BETIMES, *adv.* Hayaku.
BETOKEN; *t. v.* Shiraseru, shimesu.
BETRAY, *t. v.* Naishō de mikata wo teki ni watasu, uragiru; arawasu.
BETRAYER, *n.* Uragiri, sonin.
BETROTH, *t. v.* Ii-nadzukeru, yendzuku.
BETROTHAL, *n.* Yendzuki, ii-nadzuke.
BETTER, *a.* Nao yoi, motto yoi. — *than one foot long*, issbaku yo no nagasa. — *not do so*, sō shite wa warui. — *not go*, yukanai hō ga ii. *None better than this*, kore yori uye wa nashi. — *let it alone*, kamawanai hō ga ii. *Had I* — *go*? yuku ga yoi ka. *To get the* — *of*, katsu, ri wo toru.
BETTER, *adv.* Mashi, mushiro.
BETTER, *t.v.* Yoku suru, shi-dasu.
BETWEEN, *prep.* Aida ni, chiukan, man-naka ni, ma-ai ni, aitagai ni, tagai-ni. *To place* —, hasamu. *Let this be* — *ourselves*, uchimaku ni shite kudasare.
BEVERAGE, *n.* Nomi-mono.
BEWAIL, *t. v.* Nageku, kanashimu.
BEWARE, *i. v.* Abunai, tsutsushimu, ki wo tsukeru.
BEWILDER, *t. v.* Mayowasu, uro-uro ni saseru. (*i. v*). Mayou, urotayeru, tohō ni kureru, urotsuku.
BEWITCH, *t. v.* Tori-tsuku, mi-ireru. (*i.v*). Tori-tsukareru.
BEYOND, *prep.* Achira ni, amaru, masaru. — *expectation*, omoi no hoka ni, zonguwai, zonji no hoka. — *one's reach*, todokanai. — *one's ability*, chikara ni amaru. — *all others*, hoka yori masaru *or* sugureru. *To go* —, sugiru, koyeru; damasu, taburakasu.
BIAS, *n.* Kata-hiiki, yeke-hiiki.
BIBLE, *n.* Sei-sho.
BICKER, *t. v.* Isakau, kōron suru.
BID, *t. v.* Ii-tsukeru, meidzuru, yobu, maneku, seru. — *good morning*, ohayō to aisatsu suru. — *good bye*, sayōnara to aisatsu suru. — *up the price*, nedan wo seri-ageru.
BID, *n* Tsuke-nedan.
BIDE, *t.v.* Matsu. — *one's time*, jisetsu wo matsu.
BIENNIAL, *a.* Ni-nen-dzutsu no.
BIER, *n.* Kuwan-bako no dai.
BIG, *a.* Ōkii, dai. — *and little*, dai-shō.
BIGAMIST, *n.* Futari no tsuma aru otoko.
BIGOT, *n.* Ganko naru mono, henkutsu naru mono.
BIGOTED, *a.* Ganko naru, henkutsu na.
BILE, *n.* Kimo shiru, tanjū.
BILGE-WATER, *n.* Fune no aka.
BILL, *n.* Kuchi-bashi, kama. *Merchant's* —, kanjō-gaki. — *of exchange*, kawase tegata. — *of sale*, ni-tegata. — *of fare*, tabe-mono no mokuroku, kondate. — *of divorce*, riyenjō. — *of lading*, okurijō.
BILLET, *n.* Kaki-tsuke, tegata. — *of wood*, ki no kire.
BILLIARD, *n.* — *ball*, tama. *To play* —, tamatsuki wo suru.
BILLION, *n.* Hiyaku-man no hiyaku-man.
BILLOW, *n.* Nami, ō-nami.
BI-MONTHLY, *a.* Ni ka getsu dzutsu.
BIN, *n.* Hako.
BIND, *t. v.* Shibaru, kukuru, tsunagu, yuwayeru, karameru, musubu. — *in bundles*, karageru, tabaneru. — *a book*, hon wo tojiru. — *up a wound*, kidzu wo maku. — *the bowels*, daiben wo kessuru. — *a mat*, tatami no heri wo tsukeru. — *out to service*, nenki no hōkō ni kukuru. *To* — *by a contract*, hito wo yakujō de tsunagu, *or* kukuru.
BINDING, *n.* Heri, toji.
BINNACLE, *n.* Fune nite jishaku wo ire-oku no hako.
BIOGRAPHY, *n.* Ichi dai ki, hito no den-ki.
BIRD, *n.* Tori. — *cage*, tori-kago. — *nest*, tori no su.
BIRD-LIME, *n.* Tori-mochi.
BIRTH, *n.* Umare, tanjō, san, chi-suji. *Premature* —, shō-san.
BIRTH-DAY, *n.* Tanjō-bi.
BIRTH-PLACE, *n.* Umareru tokoro, kokiyō, furusato.
BISCUIT, *n.* Katai pan.
BISECT, *t. v.* Futatsu ni kiru.
BISHOP, *n.* Sōjō.
BISHOPRIC, *n.* Sōjō-shoku.
BISMUTH, *n.* Jakanseki.
BIT, *n.* Kire, neji-giri. *Horse's* —, kutsuwa, hami.
BITE, *t. v.* Kamu, hamu. (*n.*) Hami, kami-kidzu.
BITTER, *a.* Nigai, niga-nigashi.
BITTERNESS, *n.* Nigasa.
BLAB, *t. v.* Shaberu.
BLABBER, *n.* Shaberi.

BLACK, *a.* Kuroi, koku. — *and blue*, aza, urumu. (*n.*) Kuro-iro, kurombō. *To make* —, kuroku suru.
BLACK-BOARD, *n.* Kuro-ita.
BLACKEN, *t. v.* Kuroku suru.
BLACKGUARD, *n.* Waru-kuchi wo iu mono, akutai mono. (*t. v.*) Akkō wo iu, nonosiru. — *language*, akkō, akutai, nonoshiri, kuchi-gitanai.
BLACKING, *n.* Kutsu-dzumi.
BLACKLEG, *n.* Bakuchi-uchi.
BLACK-MAIL, *n.* Mainai, tsūkutsu kin.
BLACKNESS, *n.* Kurosa.
BLACKSMITH, *n.* Kajiya.
BLACK-SNAKE, *n.* Kuro-hebi, karasu-hebi.
BLADDER, *n.* Bōkō, shōben-bukuro.
BLADE, *n.* Katana no mi, yaiba. *A — of grass*, kusa ippon.
BLAMABLE, *a.* Togamerareru.
BLAME, *t. v.* Togameru, ayamachi wo hito ni kiseru, kogoto wo iu. (*n.*) Togame, ayamachi, toga
BLAMELESS, *a.* Mu-shitsu, ayamachi nashi, tsumi-nashi.
BLAME-WORTHY, *a.* Togamu beki.
BLANCH, *t. v.* Shiroku suru.
BLANDISH, *t. v.* Hetsurau, kobiru.
BLANDISHMENT, *n.* Neiben, hetsurai.
BLANK, *a.* — *paper*, shira-kami. — *cartridge*, kū-hō. — *door*, shime-kiri-do. — *book*, shirakami-hon.
BLANKET, *n.* Buranket.
BLASPHEME, *t. v.* Kami wo nonoshiru, nonoshiru, akkō wo iu.
BALSPHEMY, *n.* Kami wo nonoshiru koto.
BLAST, *n.* Fuki.
BLAST, *t. v.* Yensho de fuki-kowasu, fuki-arasu.
BLAZE, *n.* Honō, kuwa-yen. *To* —, moyuru. *To — abroad*, yōgen suru.
BLEACH, *t. v.* Sarasu.
BLEAR-EYE, *n.* Tadare-me.
BLEAT, *n.* Hitsuji no hoyeru koye.
BLEB, *n.* Midzu-bukure.
BLEED, *i. v.* Chi ga deru, shuk-ketsu, (*t. v.*) Chi wo toru, shiraku wo suru.
BLEEDING, *n.* Chi no deru koto, shuk-ketsu. — *from the nose*, kanaji.
BLEMISH, *n.* Kidzu, shimi.
BLEND, *t. v.* Mazeru, awaseru. (*i. v.*) Majiru.
BLESS, *t. v.* Megumu, ta nin no tame ni saiwai wo inoru, kokoro no arigataki wo iu, o rei wo mōsu.
BLESSED, *a.* Arigataki.
BLESSEDNESS, *n.* Tanoshimi, arigatasa.
BLESSING, *n.* Megumi, inori.
BLIGHT, *n.* Fuke. *Blighted*, fukeru, mureru.
BLIND, *n.* Mekura no, mōmoku. — *man*, mekura, meshii, mō-jin kōsha. — *of one eye*, kata-me, mekkachi. *Window* —, sudare.
BLIND-FOLD, *t. v.* Mekakushi wo suru.
BLINDMAN'S-BUFF, *n.* Kakurembō.
BLINK, *i. v.* Mebataku, mabushii.
BLISS, *n.* Tanoshimi, raku.
BLISTER, *n.* Midzu-bukure, mame, suibō, hibukure. — *plaster*, hatsubō.
BLOAT, *i. v.* Mukumu, fukureru.
BLOCK, *n.* Koppa, kire, sebi; hangi. — *of houses*, naga-ya. *Cutting* —, uchi-ban, manaita.
BLOCK, *t. v.* Sasayeru, tsumeru, fusegu. *Blocked up*, tsumaru, fusagu.
BLOCKADE, *t. v.* Minato wo fusagu.
BLOCK-HEAD, *n.* Baka, funuke me, monmō na mono, noroma.
BLOOD, *n.* Chi, ketsu; chisuji. — *vessels*, miyak-kuwan.
BLOODLESS, *a.* Chi naki.
BLOOD-SUCKER, *n.* Hiru.
BLOOD-THIRSTY, *a.* Hito wo koroshitagaru, mugoi.
BLOODY, *n.* Chi-mabure no, chi-darake no, chi-mamire no.
BLOODY-FLUX, *n.* Ge-ketsu, chi-kudari.
BLOOM, *n.* Hana, hana-zakari. — *of youth*, waka-zakari.
BLOOM, *i. v.* Saku, sakaru.
BLOOMING, *a.* Sakaru, sakan naru.
BLOSSOM, *n.* Ki no hana (*i.v.*) Hana ga saku.
BLOT, *t.v.* Sumi de kegasu, yogosu. — *out*, kesu, nuri-kesu, shōmetsu suru.
BLOT, *n.* Sumi no yogore, haji.
BLOTCH, *n.* Deki-mono, aza.
BLOTTING-PAPER, *n.* Sumi no sui-tori-gami.
BLOW, *n.* Uchi, tataki. *A blow out*, sui-kiyō, shukiyō. *To come to blows*, tataki-ai wo suru.
BLOW, *i. v.* Fuku, saku. — *up*, haretsu suru, fuki-tobasu, (*t. v.*) Fuku. — *out*, fuki-dasu, fuki-kesu. — *off*, fuki-dasu, fuki-toru. — *up*, fuki-tobasu, fukurasu, shikaru.—*the nose*, hana wo kamu. — *the nose with the fingers*, tebana wo kamu. — *down*, fuki-taosu, fuki-otosu. — *away*, fuki-harau, fuki-chirasu. — *over*, shidzumaru.— *into*, fuki-komu. —*through*, fuki-tōsu. *To — and break*, fuki-oru, fuki-kowasu. — *open*, fuki-akeru. — *shut, or — to*, fuki-shimeru. — *back*, fuki-kayesu.
BLOW-GUN, *n.* Fuki-dzutsu.
BLOW-PIPE, *n.* Hi-fuki-tsutsu.
BLUBBER, *n.* Kujiru no abura.
BLUDGEON, *n.* Bō.

BLUE, *n.* Aoi, ai.
BLUE-BOTTLE-FLY, *n.* Aobai.
BLUFF, *a.* Arai, arappoi, kenso na, bu-kotsu na.
BLUFF, *n.* Kewashii yama.
BLUNDER, *n.* Machigai, ayamachi, ochido, busahō. (*i. v.*) Ayamachi wo suru, busahō wo suru.
BLUNT, *a.* Nibui, don; bukotsu na. (*t. v.*) Nibuku suru, don ni suru.
BLUNTLY, *adv.* Bukotsu ni.
BLUR, *t. v.* Kumoru.
BLUSH, *n.* Sekimen, akami.
BLUSH, *i. v.* Sekimen suru, akaramu.
BLUSTER, *i. v.* Sozoshiku fuku, sawagashiku jiman suru.
BOA-CONSTRICTOR, *n.* Uwabami.
BOAR, *n.* O-buta.
BOARD. *n.* Ita, makanai, dai. — *of Public-works*, Kōbusho. — *of Punishment*, Giyōbusho, Kei-hō-ji-mu-kiyoku. — *of Education*, Bun-bu-sho.
BOARD, *t.v.* Ita wo haru, makanau. — *a ship*, fune ni noru, nori-toru.
BOARDER, *n.* Tōriu-kiyaku, tomari-udo.
BOARDING, *n.* Makanai, shoku-riyō, fune ni noru koto, itabari.
BOARDING-HOUSE, *n.* Ki-shiku-yado.
BOARDING-SCHOOL, *n.* Ki-shiku-gakkō.
BOAST, *i. v.* Jiman suru, kōman suru, kōgen wo haku, taiheiraku wo iu, hora wo fuku.
BOASTING, *n.* Jiman, kōman.
BOAT, *n.* Ko-bune. — *race*, kei-shū. — *builder*, funa-daiku. — *house*, funa-gura.
BOAT, *t. v.* Fune ni hakobu.
BOAT-MAN, *n.* Sendō, kako, sui-fu, funa-ko.
BOB, *n.* Furi-sage no omoti.
BOB, *t. v.* — *the head*, atama wo furu.
BOBBERY, *n.* Sōdō, sawagi.
BOBBIN, *n.* Tsuki-bari.
BODE, *t. v.* Shirasu, shimesu.
BODILY, *a.* Karada no, tai.
BODKIN, *n.* Kanzashi-bari.
BODY, *n.* Karada, shin-tai, tai, mono, nakama, kuwai-sha.
BODY-GUARD, *n.* Keigo.
BOG, *n.* Numa.
BOIL, *i.v.* Niye-tatsu, waki-tatsu, waku. — *over*, ni-koboreru, waki-koboreru.
BOIL, *t.v.* Niru, wakasu, senjiru.
BOIL, *n.* Hare-mono, nebuto.
BOILER, *n.* Dōko.
BOILING, *p.a.* Niyetatte oru. — *water*, niyetatta yu, niye-yu.
BOISTEROUS, *a.* Sawagashii, hageshii, arai.
BOISTEROUSLY, *adv.* Sawagashiku, hageshiku, araku.
BOLD, *a.* Daitan no, yūki no, isamashiki, mukōmidzu no, kewashii.
BOLDLY, *adv.* Isamashiku, mukōmidzu ni; habakaradzu ni.
BOLDNESS, *n.* Daitan, yūki.
BOLL, *n.* — *of cotton*, wata-mi.
BOLSTER, *n.* Makura, ō kukuri-makura.
BOLT, *n.* Ō-kugi, sen, kuwan-nuki. *Thunder* —, raijū.
BOLT, *t.v.* Tozasu, shimeru; furū.
BOLT, *i.v.* Kake-dasu.
BOMB, *n.* Haretsu-dama.
BOMBARD, *t.v.* Haretsu-dama wo utsu.
BOMBASTIC, *a.* Shikatsuberashiku mono wo iu.
BOND, *n.* Nawame, himo, nawa, kidzuna; shōmon, yakujō-shō.
BONDMAN, *n.* Yakko.
BONE, *n.* Hone, kotsu. *A — of contention* kenkuwa no tane.
BONE-SETTER, *n.* Hone-tsugi isha.
BONFIRE, *n.* Iwai no kagaribi.
BONITO, *n.* Katsuo.
BONNET, *n.* Onna no kaburi-mono, dzukin.
BONNY, *a.* Kirei na, utsukushii.
BONY, *n.* Honeppoi.
BONZE, *n.* Bōdzu.
BOOBY, *n.* Baka-mono.
BOOK, *n.* Hon, shōmotsu, shōjaku. *To* —, kaki-noseru.
BOOK-BINDER, *n.* Hon wo tojiru hito.
BOOK-CASE, *n.* Hon-dana, shō-dana.
BOOKISH, *a.* Hon-dzuki.
BOOK-KEEPER, *n.* Chōmen kata.
BOOK-KEEPING, *n.* Chō-men ni kaki-noseru keiko.
BOOK-MAKER, *n.* Chojutsu sha.
BOOK-MARK, *n.* Shiori.
BOOK-SELLER, *n.* Shomotsu ya, honya, shorin.
BOOK-STAND, *n.* Kendai.
BOOK-STORE, *n.* Shomotsu ya, hon ya.
BOOK-WORM, *n.* Shimi, hon-dzuki.
BOOM, *n.* Hogeta, miojirushi.
BOOMING, *n.* Don-don no oto.
BOOR, *n.* Inaka-mono, zaigo no mono; yabona mono, koke-mono.
BOORISH, *a.* Busahō na, bukotsu na.
BOOTY, *a.* Namayoi ni naru.
BOOT, *t.v.* Yō ni tatsu.
BOOT, *n.* Naga-kutsu, oi, tashimaye.
BOOTH, *n.* Koya.
BOOT-JACK, *n.* Kutsu-nugi.
BOOTY, *n.* Bundori.
BORAX, *n.* Hōsha.

BORDER, *n.* Sakai, heri, fuchi, kiwa, hashi; fukurin.
BORDER, *i. v.* Sakai suru.
BORDER, *t. v.* Heri wo toru.
BORE, *t.v.* Ana wo momu, kuru, komaraseru. (*n.*) Ana, uttoshii hito.
BORN, *p.p.* Umareta, tanjō shita.
BORROW, *t. v.* Karu, hai-shaku suru, shaku-yō suru. — *in advance*, saki-gari wo suru.
BORROWER, *n.* Kari-te, shakuyō nin.
BOSOM, *n.* Mune, futokoro, kuwai-chiu.
BOSS, *n.* Mori-age; tōdori.
BOTANICAL, *a.* — *book*, honzō-sho, shoku-butsu-sho, uye-mono-sho.
BOTANIST, *n.* Honzō-ka, shoku-butsu-ka, uye-mono-ka.
BOTANY, *n.* Honzō-gaku, shoku-butsu-gaku, uye-mono-gaku.
BOTCH, *t. v.* Deki-sokonau.
BOTH, *a.* Riyō-hō, dochira mo, idzure-mo, futatsu nagara, ai-tomo ni, narabi ni. — *hands* moro-te, riyō te. — *feet*, moro ashi, riyō ashi. — *eyes*, riyō-gan. — *knees*, moro hiza.
BOTHER, *t. v.* Urusaku suru, meiwaku suru.
BOTHERATION, *n.* Urusai koto.
BOTTLE, *n.* Tokuri, bin. (*t. v.*) Tokuri ni ireru.
BOTTOM, *n.* Soko, ne, moto. (*t.v.*) Soko wo ireru, motodzuku.
BOTTOMLESS, *a.* Soko naki.
BOUGIE, *n.* Tsū-niyō-kuwanki.
BOUNCE, *i. v.* Haneru, tobu.
BOUND, *i. v.* Tobu, haneru. *Where are you — for?* doko ye yuku ka.
BOUND, *n.* Kagiri, sakai.
BOUND, *t.v.* Kagiri wo suru, kuni no sakai wo iu.
BOUNDARY, *n.* Sakai, kagiri.
BOUNDLESS, *a.* Kagiri naki, mu-hen.
BOUNTIFUL, *a.* Mono-oshimi-sezaru, taisō na, kuwandai naru.
BOUNTIFULLY, *adv.* Mono-oshimi sedzu ni, taisō mo naku, obitadashiku.
BOUNTY, *n.* Megumi, hōbi.
BOUQUET, *n.* Hito tsugane no hana.
BOW, *t.v.* Soru, mageru, nabikaseru; kagameru, utsumuku. (*i.v.*) Jigi suru.
BOW, *n.* Jigi. — *of a ship*, he-saki.
BOW, *n.* Yumi.
BOWEL, *n.* Hara-wata, chō, hiyaku-hiro.
BOWER, *n.* Koyeda nite koshirayetaru chin-zashiki.
BOW-KNOT, *n.* Hiki-musubi.
BOWL, *n.* Domburi, wan, hachi; tama. — *of a pipe*, gan-kubi. *Wooden* —, ki-bachi.
BOWL, *t. v.* Tama-korogashi wo suru.
BOWLDER, *n.* Banjaku, iwa.
BOW-LEGGED, Wani-ashi.
BOWLING, *n.* Tama-korogashi.
BOW-MAN, *n.* I-te.
BOW-SHOT, *n.* Ya-omote, ya-goro.
BOWSPRIT, *n.* Yaridashi.
BOW-STRING, *n.* Yumi no tsuru.
BOX, *n.* Hako. — *tree*, tsuge. — *of a theatre*, sajiki, takadoma.
BOX, *t. v.* Tataki-au, tataku, hako ni ireru. — *a tree*, ki ni kiza wo tsukeru.
BOXING, e. Tataki-ai.
BOX-WOOD, *n.* Tsuge
BOY, *n.* Nan-shi, dōji, shō-ni, kozō, bō-san; kodzukai.
BOY-HOOD, *n.* Osanai toki, kodomo no toki.
BOYISH, *a.* Kodomo-rashii.
BRACE, *n.* Shimbari, tsuka; sujikai-nuki. — *of pheasants*, kiji hito tsugai. *Braces*, momohiki tsuri.
BRACE, *t. v.* Sujikai nuki wo ireru, shimbari wo kau. — *the yards*, hogeta wo kawasu, *or* magiru.
BRACELET, *n.* Ude-wa.
BRACKET, *n.* Uke.
BRACKISH, *a.* Shioke ga aru, shioppai.
BRAG, *i. v.* Jiman suru, taiheiraku wo iu, kōman wo iu.
BRAGGART, *n.* Hora-fuki.
BRAID, *n.* Himo. *To* —, himo wo utsu, kumu.
BRAIN, *n.* Nō-dzui, nō-miso, nō.
BRAKE, *n.* *Cane* —, yabu.
BRAMBLE, *a.* Ibara.
BRAN, *n.* Nuka, fusuma, hakama.
BRANCH, *n.* Ko-yeda, yeda-gawa. *To* —, yeda, ga deru. — *road*, wakare-michi. — *line*, wakare-suji.
BRAND, *n.* Yaki-ban, yaki-in, moye-gui. *To* —, yoki-in wo osu.
BRANDING-IRON, *n.* Yaki-ban.
BRANDISH, *t. v.* Furi-mawasu.
BRASS, *n.* Shinchiu.
BRAVE, *n.* Isamashii, gō-yū naru, yuyushiki.
BRAVE, *t. v.* Okasu, shinogu.
BRAVERY, *n.* Yūki, isamashisa.
BRAVO, *n.* San-zoku.
BRAWL, *n.* Kōron, ken-kuwa, isakai.
BRAWNY, *a.* Arakuroshii, arakure-taru.
BRAY, *n.* Usagi-uma no hoyeru koye. *To* —, hoyeru.
BRAZEN, *a.* Shinchiu no. — *face*, tetsu-mempi.
BREACH, *n.* Yabure, kudzure. — *of contract*, ha-yaku, ha-dan.
BREAD, *n.* Pan, shokumotsu.
BREADTH, *n.* Haba, yoko-haba, watari.
BREAK, *i. v.* Kowasu, yaburu, tsubusu, kudaku, kiru, oru, kudzusu, kobotsu, tatsu, somuku, hishigu, hadan suru. — *down*, buchi-kowasu. — *into*, uchi-iru, oshi-komu, kowashite hairu. — *off* tatsu, aratameru, oru, chigiru, yameru. — *open*, buchi-akeru, kowashite akeru. — *out*, yaburi-deru, hassuru.

BREAK, *i. v.* Yabureru, akeru, otoroyeru, naka-tagayeru. — *away*, tsuna wo kitte nigeru, hareru. — *forth*, hassuru, deru. — *with*, nakatagayeru, yen wo kiru. — *in*, narasu, shikomu. — *wind*, he wo hiru, hōhi wo hanatsu. — *out* (*of fire*,) shukkuwa. — *through*, yajiri-kiru. *The day breaks*, yo ga akeru.
BREAK, *n.* Kire-me, ma. — *of day*, yo-ake.
BREAKER, *n.* Nami, taru.
BREAKFAST, *n.* Asa-han, asa-meshi.
BREAKWATER, *n.* Nami-yoke, kawa-yoke.
BREAST. *n.* Mune, chichi. *Make a clean* —, hakujō suru, mune wo uchi-akeru.
BREAST-BONE, *n.* Muna-ita.
BREAST-PLATE, *n.* Muna-ita.
BREATH, *n.* Iki.
BREATHE, *i. v.* Iki wo suru, kokiu suru.
BREATHING, *n.* Kokiu.
BREECH, *n.* Shiri, daijiri. — *loader*, moto-gome.
BREECHES, *n.* Momohiki.
BREED, *t.v.* Yashinau, sodateru, shōdzuru, kiyō-iku suru.
BREED, *i. v.* Waku, umareru, shōdzuru.
BREEDING, *n.* Sodachi, kiyō-iku, shi-tsuke, sodate-kata.
BREEZE, *n.* Kaze.
BRETHREN, *n.* Kiyōdai.
BREVITY, *n.* Mijikasa.
BREW, *t. v.* Kamosu.
BREWER, *n.* Tōji.
BREW-HOUSE, *n.* Sakaya.
BRIBE, *n.* Mainai, wairo. *To* — mainai wo yaru.
BRICK, *n.* Rengaseki, tsuijigawa, kawara.
BRICK-KILN, *n.* Kawara-gama.
BRICK-MAKER, *n.* Kawara-yaki.
BRIDE, *n.* Hana-yome.
BRIDEGROOM, *n.* Hana-muko.
BRIDGE, *n.* Hashi. — *of a guitar*, ji, koma. — *of boats*, funa-bashi. — *keeper*, hashi-mori.
BRIDGE, *t. v.* Hashi wo watasu.
BRIDLE, *n.* Tadzuna, omogai.
BRIEF, *a.* Mijikai, sukoshi no aida.
BRIEFLY, *adv.* Shibaraku, tai-riyaku.
BRIER, *n.* Ibara, toge.
BRIG, *n.* Ni-hon bashira no fune.
BRIGAND, *n.* San-zoku, tōzoku, dorobō.
BRIGHT, *a.* Kagayaku, sayeru, akiraka naru.
BRIGHTEN, *t.v.* Migaku. (*i. v.*) Hareru.
BRIGHTNESS, *n.* Kagayaku koto, tsuya.
BRILLIANT, *a.* Kagayaku. (*n.*) Kongōseki.
BRIM, *n.* Fuchi.
BRIMFUL, *a.* Ippai.
BRIMSTONE, *n.* Iwo.
BRINDLE, *a.* Buchi no.
BRINE, *n.* Shiwo.
BRING, *t.v.* Motte-kuru, tsurete kuru. — *about*, shi-togeru, jōjū suru. — *back*, motte kayeru. — *down*, motte oriru, tori-bishigu. — *forth*, shusshō suru, umu, sandzuru, shōdzuru. — *forward*, susumaseru, mōshi-tateru. — *on*, okosu, hajimeru. — *out*, motte dasu, tsurete dasu, hakobi-dasu. — *over*, watasu. — *to*, iki-kayesu. — *under*, shitagawaseru. — *up*, motte ageru, sodateru, shi-tateru, bu-iku suru. — *to light*, arawasu. — *to mind*, omoidasu. — *in*, motte hairu.
BRINGING-UP, *n.* Sodachi, nari-tachi.
BRINK, *n.* Kiwa, fuchi.
BRINY, *a.* Shioppai.
BRISK, *a.* Isogu, sumiyaka-na.
BRISKLY, *adv.* Isoide, sumiyaka-ni.
BRISTLE, *n.* Buta no ke.
BRITTLE, *a.* Moroi, koware-yasui, sakui.
BROAD, *a.* Hiroi.
BROAD-AXE, *n.* Yoki, masakari.
BROAD-CAST, *adv.* Bara-maki.
BROCADE, *n.* Nishiki.
BROGUE, *n.* Namari.
BROIL, *n.* Ken-kuwa, isakai.
BROIL, *t. v.* Ageru, yaku. (*i.v.*) Yakeru.
BROKEN, *p.a.* Kawareta, yabureta, megeru. — *hearted*, kokoro ga itamu, shin-tsū.
BROKEN-WINDED, *n.* Naira.
BROKER, *n.* Saitori, naka-tsugi, nakagai. *Exchange* —, riyōgaye.
BROKERAGE, *n.* Kōsen, buai, bu.
BRONCHIA, *n.* Ki-kuwan no yeda.
BRONZE, *n.* Kara-kane.
BROOD, *i. v.* Daku, mono-omoi wo suru, kuyo-kuyo omō.
BROOD, *n.* Umareta mono.
BROOK, *n.* Tani-gawa.
BROOK, *t.v.* Tayeru, shinobu.
BROOM, *n.* Hōki.
BROOM-CORN, *n.* Morokoshi.
BROOM-STICK, *n.* Hōki no ye.
BROTH, *n.* Shiru, tsuyu, dashi.
BROTHEL, *n.* Jōroya, kutsuwaya, yūjo-ya.
BROTHER, *n.* Otoko-kiyōdai. *Elder* —, ani. *Younger* —, otōto. — *in law*, ane-muko, imōto-muko.
BROTHERLY, *a.* Kiyōdai-rashii.

BROW, *n.* Mayu, mamige, kitai. *To knit the brows*, mayu wo hisomeru.
BROWN, *n.* Kuri-iro. *To* —, kuri-iro ni nuru, *or* someru.
BROWSE, *t.v.* Kusa wo hamu.
BRUISE, *n.* Uchi-kidzu, uchimi.
BRUSH, *n.* Hake.
BRUSH, *t. v.* Haku. — *up*, sōji wo suru. — *against*, fureru. — *off*, harau.
BRUSH-WOOD, *n.* Yabu, shiba.
BRUTAL, *a.* Chikushō no yō na, mugoi, zannin naru.
BRUTE, *n.* Chikushō, kedamono.
BRUTISH, *a.* Chikushō no yō na, mugoi, zannin naru.
BUBBLE, *n.* Awa, abuku. (*i.v*). Awa ga tatsu.
BUBO, *n.* Yokone, bendoku.
BUCCANIER, *n.* Kai-zoku.
BUCK, *n.* O-shika.
BUCKET, *n.* Oke, te-oke. *Well* —, tsurube.
BUCKLE, *n.* Bijōgane.
BUCKLER, *n.* Tate.
BUCK-SKIN, *n.* Shika no kawa.
BUCKWHEAT, *n.* Soba.
BUD, *n.* Ki no me, tsubomi.
BUD, *i.v.* Medatsu, me ga deru. (*t. v.*) Me wo tsugu.
BUDDHA, *n.* Butsu, hotoke.
BUDDHISM, *n.* Buppō, butsu-dō.
BUDDHIST, *n.* Buppō ni kiye suru hito.
BUDDHIST, *a.* Butsu no. — *priest*, oshō, bōdzu, sō. — *temple*, tera, ji, in, an. — *idol*, Butsuzō. — *scriptures*, Bukkiyō.
BUDGE, *i. v.* Ugoku.
BUFF, *n.* Ki-iro.
BUFFALO, *n.* Sui-giu.
BUFFET, *t. v.* Tataku, butsu.
BUFFOON, *n.* Dōke-mono, chari.
BUFFOONERY, *n.* Dōke-goto.
BUG, *n.* Mushi.
BUGABOO, *n.* O bake.
BUGGERY. *n.* Nin-shoku.
BUGGY, *n.* Basha no rui.
BUGLE, *n.* Rappa.
BUILD, *t. v.* Fushin suru, tateru, zō-riu suru, kidzuku.
BUILDER, *n.* Daiku.
BUILDING, *n.* Tachi-mono, iye.
BULB, *n.* Ne, imo. *Lily* —, yuri no ne.
BULGE, *i. v.* Deru, haramu.
BULK, *n.* Kasa, ōkisa ; omo no hō, kuwa-bun.
BULK-HEAD, *n.* Fune no heya no shikiri.
BULKY, *a.* Kasadaka, kasabaru.
BULL, *n.* O-ushi, kotoi.
BULLET, *n.* Tama.
BULLETIN, *n.* Fu-koku, fure.
BULL-FROG, *n.* Gama.
BULLION, *n.* Ji-gane.
BULLOCK, *n.* O-ushi.
BULLY, *n.* Chikara wo tanonde takaburu hito. (*t.v.*) Ijimeru.
BULL-RUSH, *n.* Gama.
BULWARK, *n.* Daiba, toride, hōtai.
BUMBLE BEE, *n.* Kuma-bachi.
BUMP, *t. v.* Utsu, buchi-tsukeru. — *heads*, hachi-awase wo suru.
BUMPER, *n.* *To drink a* —, sakadzuki ni ippai wo nomu.
BUMPKIN, *n.* Yabo, bukotsu-na mono.
BUNCH, *n.* Fusa.
BUNDLE, *n.* Taba, tabane, wa, tsutsumi.
BUNDLE, *t. v.* Tabaneru, tsutsumu, kurumeru.
BUNG-HOLE, *n.* Taru no kuchi.
BUNGLER, *n.* Bukiyō na mono.
BUNGLING, *n.* Heta, busaiku, futegiwa, tsutanai, bu-kiyō.
BUNTING, *n.* Hata-jirushi ni mochiyuru rasha.
BUOY, *n.* Ukegi, uki-jirushi, uki.
BUOY, *t. v.* Ukaseru. (*i. v.*) Uku.
BUOYANT, *a.* Ukamu.
BUOYANCY, *n.* Ukamu koto.
BUR, *n.* Iga.
BURDEN, *n.* Ni, nimotsu, da, katsugi. (*t. v.*) Owaseru.
BURDENSOME, *a.* Omoi, nangi na, omo-sugiru.
BUREAU, *n.* Tansu, yaku-sho.
BURGLAR, *n.* Oshi-komi, yajiri wo kitte hairu dorobō.
BURGLARY, *n.* Yajiri wo kitte nusumi ni hairu koto.
BURIAL, *n.* Tomorai, sō-shiki.
BURLESQUE, *a.* Okashii.
BURLY, *a.* Takumashii.
BURN, *t. v.* Moyasu, taku, yaku, kogasu. — *up*, taki-tsukusu.
BURN, *i.v.* Moyeru, kogeru.
BURN, *n.* Yakedo, kuwa-shō.
BURNING, *a.* Atsui.
BURNISH, *t.v.* Migaku, togu.
BURROW, *t.v.* Tsuchi ni ana wo ugatte iru, horu.
BURST, *i.v.* Haretsu suru, yabureru, tsuiyeru. — *forth*, hassuru, deru.
BURST, *t. v.* Haretsu saseru, yaburu. — *in*, oshi-kowasu, (*n.*) Hasshi.
BURY, *t.v.* Hōmuru, udzumeru, ikeru. — *in the water*, suisō suru.
BURYING-GROUND, *n.* Haka-chi, haka-sho, bosho, rantōba.
BUSH, *n* Chiisai ki.

BUSHEL, *n.* Masu-me no na, ni go ni tō ni ataru.
BUSINESS, *n.* Shōbai, yōji, kagiyō, tosei, shigoto, koto, shoku, giyō. *It is none of your* —, omaye no kamau koto de nai. *Although it is none of my business*, yoso nagara.
BUST, *n.* Han shin no zō.
BUSTLING, *a.* Nigiyaka, sawagashiki, isogashiki, zattō naru.
BUSY, *a.* Isogashii, sewashii, ta-yō, yōji ga aru.
BUSY-BODY, *n.* Sewa-yaki.
BUT, *conj.* Hoka ni, ga, bakari, tada, keredomo, shikashi-nagara, to iyedomo.
BUTCHER, *n.* To-giu nin, ushi wo hofuru hito. — *meat*, momonji, (*t.v.*) Hofuru.
BUTLER, *n.* Makanai, misoyaku.
BUTT, *n.* Mato, taru.
BUTTER, *n.* Giu-raku, niu-raku.
BUTTERFLY, *n.* Chō.
BUTTOCK, *n* Shiri, oido, ishiki, isarai.
BUTTON, *n.* Botan. *To* —, botan wo kakeru.
BUTTON-HOLE, *n.* Botan-ana.
BUY, *t.v.* Kau. — *on credit*, nobe-gai wo suru. *Wish to buy*, kai-tai. *To buy up so as to control the market*, kai-shimeru. — *and sell*, uri-kai, bai-bai.
BUYER, *n.* Kai-te, kai-kata,
BUZZ, *i.v.* Unaru.
BUZZARD, *n.* Misago.
BY, *prep.* De, ni, nite, motte ; soba ni, hotori ni ; *also the p.p. form of the verb in*, te. *One by one*, hitotsu dzutsu. — *one's self*, hitori de. *Day — day*, nichi-nichi ni, hi nami ni. *House by house*, iye nami ni. *Put it by itself*, betsu ni oku, hanashite oku. *How did you come by that book*, sono hon dōshite motte-iru ka. *Three feet by six*, san shaku ni roku-shaku. *To go by*, tōri-sugiru. *To put by*, shimau, katadzukeru. *To lay by*, nokoshite oku. *By and by*, ima ni, nochi-hodo ni. *By far the best*, haruka ni yoi, yoppodo yoi.
BY-GONE, *a.* Sugi-satta.
BY-LAW, *n.* Kisoku.
BY-ROAD, *n.* Nuke michi.
BY-STANDER, *n.* Waki ni tatsu hito.
BY-WORD, *n.* Kuchi-kuse.

C

CAB, *n.* Ba-sha.
CABAL, *n.* Totō, nakama.
CABBAGE, *n.* Botan na, ha botan.
CABIN, *n.* Fune no heya, waraya.
CABINET, *n.* Heya, zashiki, tansu. — *council*, sangi.
CABLE, *n.* Tsuna.
CACKLE, *i. v.* Mendori no tamago wo umu toki no naku koye.
CADAVEROUS, *a.* Shi-bito no ganshoku, shibito dzura, omoyaseru.
CAGE, *n.* Kago, ori.
CAJOLE, *t. v.* Hetsurau, omoneru.
CAKE, *n.* Kuwashi, mochi, katamari. (*i.v.*) Katamaru.
CALABASH, *n.* Hiyōtan, fukube.
CALAMITOUS, *a.* Wazawai na, sainan naru.
CALAMITY, *n.* Wazawai, sainan, nanjū, nangi.
CALAMUS, *n.* Shōbu.
CALCINE, *t. v.* Yaku.
CALCULATE, *t. v.* Kanjō suru, kazoyeru, hakaru, tsumoru, sankei suru.
CALCULATION, *n.* Sankei, kanjō, hakari, tsumori, sanyō.
CALCULUS, *n.* Sekirin.
CALDRON, *n.* Kama.
CALENDAR, *n.* Koyomi.
CALF, *n.* Ko ushi. — *of the leg*, hokurahagi, komura.
CALIBRE, *n.* Ōdzutsu no ana no sashi-watari.
CALICO, *n.* Kanakin, sarasa.
CALK, *t. v.* Mai-hada wo fune no ita no sukima ni uchi-komu.
CALL, *t. v.* Yobu, maneku, iu, tonayeru, nadzukeru. — *back*, yobi kayesu. — *for*, ukubeki, ukeru hadzu. — *forth*, yobi-dasu. — *in*, yobi-komu, tori-atsumeru. — *off*, yobi-kayesu. — *over*, ichi-ichi ni yobu. — *to mind*, omoidasu. — *together*, yobi-atsumeru. — *near*, yobi-yoseru. — *upon*, mi-mai ni yuku, toru.
CALLING, *n.* Nariwai, kagiyō, giyō, shoku-giyō.
CALLOUS, *a.* Katai, shinsetsu nashi.
CALLUS, *n.* Tako.
CALM, *a.* Odayaka na, shidzuka-naru, ochi-tsuku, nagu.
CALM, *n.* Nagi.
CALM, *t. v.* Shidzumeru, odayaka ni suru, ochi-tsukeru.

CALMLY, *adv.* Shidzuka ni, ochi-tsuite, odayaka-ni, heiki de.
CALOMEL, *n.* Karomer.
CALORIC, *n.* Unki, kuwaki.
CALUMNIATE, *t.v.* Soshiru, zangen suru, waruku iu, hi-hō suru, kusasu.
CALUMNIATOR, *n.* Zanɔba, soshiru hito.
CALUMNY, *n.* Zangen, soshiri.
CALYX, *n.* Utena, heta.
CAMBRIC, *n.* Kanakin.
CAMEL, *n.* Rakuda.
CAMELLIA, *n.* Tsubaki.
CAMERA-OBSCURA, *n.* Shashin wo toru hako.
CAMLET, *n.* Goro.
CAMOMILE, *n.* Kuyoku, yakikkuwa.
CAMP, *n.* Jingoya, jin.
CAMPAIGN, *n.* Hei-chi, shutsu jin.
CAMPHOR, *n.* Riu-nō, hennō, shōnō.
CAMPHOR-TREE, *n.* Kusu no ki.
CAMP-STOOL, *n.* Shōgi.
CAN, *n.* *Oil* —, abura-tsugi.
CAN, *i. v.* Dekiru. *Contained also in the pot. mood of the verb ending in*, yeru; *as*, *Can be seen*, miyeru. *Can be heard*, kikoyeru. *Cannot but speak*, iuwaneba naranu.
CANAL, *n.* Hori-wari, hori.
CANARY, *n.* Kanaria.
CANCEL, *t.v.* Kesu.
CANCER, *n.* Yōso.
CANDID, *a.* Meihaku na, shōjiki na.
CANDIDATE, *n.* Yaku-gi ni naru wo negau hito.
CANDLE, *n.* Rōsoku.
CANDLE-STICK, *n.* Shokudai.
CANDOR, *n.* Shōjiki, meihaku.
CANDY, *n.* Arihei-tō, kinkuwa-tō, kompei-tō. *Peppermint* —, hakka-tō. *Ginger* —, shōga-tō. *To* —, satōdzuke ni suru.
CANE, *n.* Tsuye, take. *To* —, tsuye nite butsu.
CANE-BRAKE, *n.* Yabu.
CANGUE, *n.* Kubi-gase.
CANINE-TEETH, *n.* Kiba.
CANISTER, *n.* Tsubo. *Tea* —, cha-ire.
CANKER, *n.* Deki-mono.
CANNIBAL, *n.* Hito no niku wo kurau hito.
CANNON, *n.* Ō-dzutsu, tai-hō. — *ball*, taihō no tama.
CANNONADE, *n.* Taihō nite utsu koto. (*t. v.*) Taihō nite utsu.
CANNOT, Dekinu, atawadzu. *Also contained in the neg. potential form of the verb; as*, kikoyenu, *cannot be heard;* kazoyenu, *cannot be counted.*
CANOE, *n.* Maruta-bune.
CANON, *n.* Nori, kisoku, kiyō-hō, ji hō.
CANONICAL-BOOK, *n.* — *of the Buddhists*, Bukkiyō, kiyō-mon.
CANONIZE, *t. v.* Hotoke to nashite agameru.
CANOPY, *n.* Ten-gai.
CANT, *t. v.* Katamukeru, nijiraseru.
CANT, *n.* Kuchi-kuse.
CANTER, *t. v.* Kake-saseru, daku wo noru.
CANTER, *n.* Daku.
CANTHARIDES, *n.* Hammiyo, gensei.
CANTONMENT, *n.* Jinkoya.
CANVAS, *n.* Ho-momen.
CANVASS, *t. v.* Sensaku suru, giron suru; waga tame ni hito ni niu-satsu wo saseru wo tanomi aruku.
CAP, *n.* Kaburi-mono. *To* —, kaburu.
CAPABLE, *a.* Dekiru, kanau, kiriyō aru. *Not* —, dekinu, atawadzu.
CAPACIOUS, *a.* Hiroi, ōkii.
CAPACITATE, *t. v.* Koto no dekiru yō ni suru.
CAPACITY, *n.* Kiriyō, sai, riyō, hodo.
CAPARISON, *n.* Atsubusa.
CAPE, *n.* Misaki.
CAPILLARIES, *n.* Seni no miyak-kuwan.
CAPITAL, *a.* Omo no. — *punishment*, shi-zai, dan-zai, keiriku. — *letter*, kashira ji.
CAPITAL, *n.* Hashira no kashira, motode.
CAPITALIST, *n.* Kane-mochi.
CAPITULATE, *i. v.* Kōsan suru, kudaru.
CAPON, *n.* Kintama wo nukitaru niwatori.
CAPRICE, *n.* Deki-gokoro, ukamu.
CAPRICIOUS, *a.* Adafuda na, uwatsuku, muragi.
CAPSICUM, *n.* Tōgarashi.
CAPSTAN, *n.* Rokuro, shachi, manriki.
CAPTAIN, *n.* Kashira.
CAPTIOUS, *a.* Ko-goto wo konomu, rikutsu wo ii-tagaru, giron-gamashii.
CAPTIVATE, *t. v.* Kokoro wo toru. *Captivated*, norokeru, mi-toreru.
CAPTIVE, *n.* Toriko. *To take* —, ikedoru.
CAPTURE, *t.v.* Bundori suru, torayeru, meshi-toru, tsukamayeru.
CAR, *n.* Kuruma, dashi.
CARBINE, *n.* Tan-dzutsu.
CARBON, *n.* Tanso.
CARBONIC-ACID, *n.* Tansan.
CARBONIZE, *t.v.* Sumi ni yaku.
CARBUNCLE, *n.* Yō.
CARCASS, *n.* Shikabane, shigai.
CARD, *n.* Nafuda, tefuda. *Playing* —, karuta, mekuri-fuda.
CARDAMON, *n.* Yakuchi.
CARDIAC-ORIFICE, *n.* I no jōkō.
CARDINAL, *a.* Kanyō, dai-ichi no, omo no. — *points*, shi-hō. — *principle*, goku-i. — *virtues*, go-jō.
CARE, *n.* Shimpai, kokoro-dzukai, ki-dzukai-kokoro-gake, auji, yōjiu. *Take* —, tsutsu,

shimu, abunai, ki wo tsukeru, yōjin suru-chiu-i. *Don't* —, kamawanu.
CAREEN, *t. v.* Katamukeru. (*i v.*) Katamuku, kashigu.
CAREER, *n.* Isshōgai. (*i.v.*) Washiru, kakeru.
CAREFUL, *a.* Tsutsushimu, ki wo tsukeru, yōjin-bukai, nen wo ireru.
CAREFULLY, *adv.* Tsutsushinde, ki wo tsukete, nen wo irete.
CAREFULNESS, *n.* Yōjin, tsutsushimi.
CARELESS, *a.* Tsutsushimazaru, ki wo tsukenu, yudan naru, okotaru.
CARESS, *t.v.* Chō-ai shite sasuru.
CARGO, *n.* Funa-nimotsu, ni. — *boat* hashike-bune, uwani-bune.
CARICATURE, *n.* Toba-ye, doke-ye, share-ye.
CARIES, *n.* Fukosso.
CARIOUS, *a.* — *tooth*, mushiba.
CARMAN, *n.* Kuruma no giyosha.
CARNAGE, *n.* Satsubatsu.
CARNAL, *a.* In-yoku.
CARNIVOROUS, *a.* Niku-jiki.
CAROL, *n.* Uta.
CAROUSAL, *n.* Shuyen, shu-kiyo.
CAROUSE, *i.v.* Shu-kiyo suru, sake nonde tanoshimu.
CARP, *i.v.* Rikutsu wo iu, hi wo utsu.
CARP, *n.* Koi.
CARPENTER, *n.* Daiku,
CARPET, *n.* Zashiki no shiki mono. (*t.v.*) Shiki mono wo shiku.
CARRIAGE, *n.* Basha, kuruma; hakobi; narifuri. *Gun* —, taihō no dai.
CARRIER, *n.* Nimsoku, katsugu hito.
CARRION, *n.* Kusatta shigai.
CARROT, *n.* Ninjin.
CARRY, *t.v.* Motsu, hakobu, tadzusayeru. — *on the shoulder*, katsugu, ninau, katageru. — *on the back*, ou, ombu suru, se-ou. — *in the belt*, obiru. — *in the bosom*, daku. — *a sedan chair*, kaku. *To* — *on*, suru, nasu, okonau, tawamureru. — *away*, motte-yuku. — *back*, motte kayeru. — *up*, motte ageru. — *down*, motte oriru. — *out*, motte deru, okonau, shitogeru. — *in*, motte hairu. — *across*, motte watarn, motte koyeru. — *through*, motte tōru. — *one's self*, tachi-furumau.
CART, *n.* Ni rin no ni-guruma. *To* —, kuruma nite hakobu.
CARTILAGE, *n.* Nan-kotsu.
CARTRIDGE, *n.* Haya-gō. — *box*, tan-yaku dōran.
CARVE, *t.v.* Horu, kiru, chōkoku suru.
CARVER, *n.* Hori-mono shi; niku wo kiru hito.
CARVING, *n.* Hori-mono.
CASCADE, *n.* Taki.
CASE, *n.* Saya, hako, fukuro, tsutsumi; yōdai, yōsu. ba-ai, tameshi, arisama; kuji. *Book* —, hon-dana. — *of fever*, netsu-biyō ni wadzuratta hito. *In* —, moshi, moshikuba. — *in point*, teki-rei.
CASE, *t. v.* Saya ni suru.
CASH, *n.* Zeni, kane, genkin, sokkin, bita, kinsu. *To* —, riyō-gaye wo suru.
CASH-BOOK, *n.* Genkin chō, uri-age chō.
CASHIER, *n.* Kuwai-kei kata.
CASHIER, *t. v.* Shikujiru, hai suru.
CASK, *n.* Taru, oke.
CASKET, *n.* Kō-bako.
CASQUE, *n.* Kabuto.
CASSIA, *n.* Nikkei, keishi.
CAST *t. v.* Nageru, hōru, hakaru, iru. — *away*, suteru, utcharu, hokasu. — *out*, dasu, nage-dasu. — *in*, nage-ireru, nage-komu. — *down*, nage-otosu, orosu. *To be* — *down*, ki ga fusai-de oru. — *up*, nage-ageru, kanjō suru. — *aside*, suteru, utcharu.
CAST, *i. v.* Omoi-megurasu, kangayeru.
CASTANET, *n.* Yotsu dake.
CAST-AWAY, *n.* Sutari-mono.
CASTE, *n.* Koku min no kurai, hintō
CASTER, *n.* Kuruma.
CASTIGATE, *t.v.* Sekkan suru, muchi-utsu, shi-oki suru.
CASTING, *n.* I-mono.
CAST-IRON, *n.* Dzuku.
CASTLE, *n.* Shiro, jō.
CASTOR-OIL, *n.* Himashi no abura.
CASTRATE, *t.v.* Kintama wo nuku, rasetsu suru.
CASUAL, *a.* Hakarazaru, fu-i na, omoi-gake-naki, fuji no.
CASUALLY, *adv.* Hakarazu ni, futto, fui ni.
CASUALTY, *n.* Fuji-goto.
CAT, *n.* Neko.
CATALOGUE, *n.* Mokuroku, rem-miyōgaki.
CATAPULT, *n.* Ishi-yumi.
CATARACT, *n.* Taki. — *of the eye*, sokohi, haku-naishō.
CATARRH, *n.* Kaze-hiki.
CATASTROPHE, *n.* Tai-ben.
CATCH, *t v.* Toru, uke-toru, tsukamayeru, torayeru. — *fire*, hi ga tsuku. — *up to*, oi-tsuku — *cold*, kaze wo hiku. — *rain water*, ama-midzu wo tameru. — *disease*, biyōki ga utsuru, den-sen suru, kanjiru. — *on a nail*, kugi ni hikkakaru.
CATCH, *n.* Hiki-te.
CATECHISE, *t.v.* Mon-dō suru.
CATECHISM, *n.* Mondō-sho.

CATCHU, *n.* Asenyaku.
CATEGORY, *n.* Yōsu, arisama.
CATER, *t.v.* Makanau.
CATERPILLAR, *n.* Shakutori-mushi, kemushi.
CATERWAULING, *n.* Neko no naki.
CATFISH, *n.* Namadzu.
CATGUT, *n.* Kedamono no hiyaku-hiro nite seishi-taru ito.
CATHARTIC, *n.* Gezai, kudashi-gusuri.
CATHETER, *n.* In-niyō-ki, kateter.
CATHOLIC, *n.* Tenshukiyo no hito.
CATS-CRADLE, *n.* Aya.
CATTLE, *n.* Ushi.
CAUSE, *n.* Yuye, wake, shisai, sei, dōri, moto, kongen, kompon, gen-in ; kuji.
CAUSE, *t.v.* Saseru, *contained in the causative form of the verb*; *as*, yukaseru, *to cause to go.* Kakaseru, *to cause to write.*
CAUSELESS, *a.* Wake nashi, yuye naki.
CAUSEWAY, *n.* Dote-michi.
CAUSTIC, *n.* Kusarashi, fuyaku, fushoku-zai. *Lunar* —, shō-san-gin.
CAUTERY, *n.* Raku-tetsu.
CAUTERIZE, *t.v.* Kusarakasu, raku-tetsu suru.
CAUTION, *n.* Yōjin, tsutsushimi, imashime.
CAUTION, *t.v.* Imashimeru, isameru.
CAUTIOUS, *a.* Yō-jin suru, tsutsushimu.
CAVALIER, *n.* Kibamusha, ki-hei.
CAVALRY, *n.* Kikei-tai.
CAVE, *n.* Ana, hora.
CAVE, *i.v.* Kudzureru.
CAVERN, *n.* Ana.
CAVIL, *i. v.* Nammon suru, hinan wo utsu, rikutsu wo iu.
CAVITY, *n.* Ana.
CAW, *n.* Kaa-kaa, karasu no koye.
CAYENNE-PEPPER, *n.* Tōgarashi.
CEASE, *i.v.* Yamu, todomaru, owaru, tayeru, togireru.
CEASE, *t.v.* Yameru, todomeru, yosu.
CEASELESS, *a.* Tayezaru, ma mo naki, tsudzuki, togirezaru.
CEASELESSLY, *adv.* Tayedzu-ni, ma nashi ni, tzudzuki ni, togiredzu ni.
CEDAR, *n.* Sugi no ki.
CEDE, *t. v.* Yudzuru, yudzuri-watasu, watasu.
CEIL, *t.v.* Tenjō wo haru.
CEILING, *n.* Tenjō.
CELEBRATE, *t.v.* Iwau, shuku suru, matsuru.
CELEBRATED, *a.* Nadakaki, mei, kōmei.
CELEBRATION, *n.* Iwai, matsuri, shuku.
CELEBRITY, *n.* Homare, hiyōban.
CELERITY, *n.* Hayasa, sumiyaka naru koto.
CELESTIAL, *a.* Ten no. — *globe*, kontengi.
CELIBACY, *n.* Mu-sai, tsuma motanu, metorazaru koto.
CELL, *n.* Ana, chiisai heya, hachi no su.
CELLAR, *n.* Anagura, muro.
CEMENT, *n.* Shikkui.
CEMENT, *t. v.* Shikkui suru, musubu.
CEMETERY, *n.* Hakasho, hakachi, hakaba, rantōba.
CENSER, *n.* Kōro.
CENSOR, *n.* Ometsuke, kan-satsu.
CENSORIOUS, *a.* Hinan wo uchitagaru, nan ron shitagaru, kogoto-dzuki.
CENSORSHIP, *n.* Kansatsu yaku.
CENSURABLE, *a.* Togamerareru, togameru beki.
CENSURE, *n.* Togame, imashime.
CENSURE, *t. v.* Togameru, imashimeru, shikaru.
CENSUS, *n.* Nimbetsu, koseki. *To take the* —, nimbetsu wo aratameru.
CENT, *n.* Sen, zeni, wari. *Ten per* — ichi wari. *Two and a half per* —, ni bu go rin.
CENTIPEDE, *n.* Mukade.
CENTRALIZE, *t. v.* Chiu-shin ni atsumeru.
CENTRE, *n.* Mannaka, chiu-shin.
CENTRIFUGAL, *a.* Chiu-shin kara tobi-dasu.
CENTRIPETAL, *a.* Chiu-shin ni hiki-atsumaru.
CENTURY, *n.* Hiyaku nen.
CERATE, *n.* Kōyaku.
CEREALS, *n.* Go-koku.
CEREBELLUM, *n.* Shō-nō.
CEREBRAL, *a.* Nōdzui no.
CEREBRUM, *n.* Dai-nō.
CEREMONIAL, *n.* Reishiki no.
CEREMONY, *n.* Reishiki, reigi, rei. *Without* —, jigi nashi, yenriyo nashi, habakari nashi.
CERTAIN, *a.* Tashika naru, masashii, utagawazaru, hontō, makoto ; aru, saru, nanigashi.
CERTAINLY, *adv.* Tashika-ni, jitsu ni, utagawadzu ni, masashiku, masa-masa.
CERTIFICATE, *n.* Shōko-gaki, shōmon.
CERTIFY, *t. v.* Ukeau, shōko suru.
CERUMEN, *n.* Mimi no aka.
CESSATION, *n.* Yamu koto, todomari.
CHAFE, *t. v.* Suru, kosuru, sasuru ; ikaraseru.
CHAFF, *n.* Momi-gara, mugi-gara.
CHAFF, *t. v.* Gurō suru, baka ni suru.
CHAGRIN, *n.* Haji, memboku ushinai.
CHAIN, *n.* Kusari.
CHAIN, *t. v.* Kusari de tsunagu.
CHAIR, *n.* Koshi-kake, za, isu, kiyokuroku. *Sedan* —, kago, norimono, koshi.
CHAIR-MAN, *n.* Kuwai-chō.
CHAISE, *n.* Ni rin basha.
CHALK, *n.* Seki-fun.

CHALLENGE, *t. v.* Yobi-dasu.
CHAMBER, *n.* Heya, nema. — *pot*, shibin.
CHAMBERLAIN, *n.* Kunaisho.
CHAMBERMAID, *n.* Heya-kata, koshi-moto; o sandon.
CHAMP, *t. v.* Kamu, hamu.
CHAMPION, *n.* Ōzeki.
CHANCE, *n.* Fuji-goto, gūzen. *To hit by* —, gūzen de atatta. *To happen by* —, fuji atta, gūzen ni atta.
CHANCRE, *n.* Kansō, gekan.
CHANGE, *t. v.* Aratameru, kayeru, tori-kayeru. — *money*, riyō-gaye suru.
CHANGE, *i.v.* Kawaru, hendzuru, henkuwa suru.
CHANGE, *n.* Kawari, henkuwa. — *of money*, tsuri, ko-dzuri. — *of place*, tokoro-gaye.
CHANGEABLE, *a.* Kawari-yasuki, uwa-tsuku, sadamaranu.
CHANNEL, *n.* Se, mio, funa-michi.
CHANT, *t. v.* Utau, gindzuru, tonayeru.
CHAOS, *n.* Kon-ton.
CHAP, *n.* Akagire, hibi. *To chap*, hibi ga kireru.
CHAPEL, *n.* Kami wo ogamu tokoro.
CHAPERON, *t. v.* Annai suru.
CHAPLAIN, *n.* Kai riku gun ni aru shūmon no kiyō-shi.
CHAPTER, *n.* Shō, hen, kuwai.
CHAR, *t.v.* Kogasu. (*i. v.*) Kogareru.
CHARACTER, *n.* Moji, ji, shirushi ; hiyōban, umare-tsuki, tachi. — *of a place*, tokoro-gara. *A man of bad* —, hito-gara no warui hito.
CHARACTERISTIC, *n.* Shirushi, mochi-maye.
CHARACTERIZE, *t. v.* Shirusu.
CHARADE, *n.* Nazo.
CHARCOAL, *n.* Sumi.
CHARGE, *n.* Adzukari mono, ōse, ii-tsuke ; kanjō, nedan, ne ; uttaye ; tama-gome, semeru koto ; toga wo owaseru koto.
CHARGE, *t.v.* Adzukeru, ii-tsukeru, meidzuru ; oshiyeru ; nedan wo tsukeru. — *to one's account*, kanjō ni kaki-noseru. — *with crime*, tsumi wo owaseru. — *a gun*, teppō ni tama-gome wo suru. — *the enemy*, teki wo semeru, *or* osou, *or* utsu. *How much do you charge for this?* kono mono no nedan wa ikura.
CHARGE D' AFFAIRES, *n.* Dai-ben-kō-shi.
CHARIOT, *n.* Basha no tagui.
CHARIOTEER, *n.* Giyo-sha.
CHARITABLE, *a.* Jihi-bukai, zen-gon na.
CHARITY, *n.* Itsukushimi, jihi, zengon, hodokoshi, semotsu, hodokoshi-mono, segiyo-mono.
CHARLATAN, *n.* Nama-iki, yabu-isha.
CHARM, *n.* Mamori, majinai, gofū, mayoke.
CHARM, *t. v.* Mi-ireru, tori-tsuku, mayowasu, tanoshimasu. (*i. v.* Mi-toreru.
CHARMING, *p. a.* Tanoshii, omoshiroi.
CHART, *n.* Umi-yedzu, kōkai-yedzu.
CHARTER, *n.* Menkiyo-jō.
CHARTER, *t. v.* — *a ship*, fune wo kariru.
CHASE, *t. v.* Ou, karu. — *away*, oi-dasu, harau.
CHASE, *n.* Kari.
CHASM, *n.* Dai ji no wari-me.
CHASTE, *a.* Jittei naru.
CHASTEN, *t. v.* Sekkan suru, imashimeru.
CHASTISE, *t.v.* Sekkan suru, imashimeru, korasu.
CHASTISEMENT, *n.* Sekkan, imashime.
CHAT, *i. v.* Hanasu. (*n.*) Hanashi.
CHATTEL, *n.* Nimotsu, kagu.
CHATTER, *i. v.* Kuchi no mada kikanai kodomo no gotoku shaberu, ha no ne ga furugeru.
CHAW, *t. v.* Hamu.
CHEAP, *a.* Yasui, ge-jiki na.
CHEAPEN, *t.v.* Negiru, makeru.
CHEAPLY, *adv.* Yasuku.
CHEAT, *n.* Katari, nayakashi.
CHEAT, *t. v.* Azamuku, damasu, itsuwaru, taburakasu, mayakasu.
CHECK, *t. v.* Todomeru, tomeru, imashimeru, sasayeru, hikayeru, shirusu, ōte suru.
CHECK, *n.* Sashi-tsukaye, tome, fuda, tegata.
CHECKER-BOARD, *n.* Go-ban.
CHECKERS, *n.* Go-ishi.
CHECK-MATE, *n.* Ōtedzume. *To* —, ōtedzume ni suru, tsumeru.
CHEEK, *n.* Hō, hōbeta.
CHEER, *t. v.* Yorokobasu, kibarashi wo suru, kisaki wo okosu, hagemasu, toki no koye wo ageru, chikara wo tsukeru,
CHEER, *n.* Toki no koye, in-shoku.
CHEERFUL, *a.* Kigen yoi, kokoro-mochi no yoi, iso-iso to shita, kokoro-yoi.
CHEERLESS, *a.* Uttoshii, ki ga fusagu.
CHEMISTRY, *n.* Kuwa gaku.
CHERISH, *t. v.* Kokoro ni idaku, kawaigatte idaku.
CHERRY, *n.* Sakura.
CHESS, *n.* Shōgi. — *board*, shōgi-ban. — *men*, koma.
CHEST, *n.* Mune, hako, hitsu.
CHESTNUT, *n.* Kuri. — *tree*, kuri no ki.
CHEVALIER, *n.* Kiba, bushi.
CHEW, *t.v.* Kamu, hamu. — *the cud*, neri-kamu.
CHICKEN, *n.* Niwatori, hiyoko.
CHICKEN-BREASTED, *n.* Hato-mune.
CHICKEN-POX, *n.* Midzu-imo, midzu-bōso.

CHIDE, *t.v.* Togameru, korasu, imashimeru.
CHIEF, *a.* Omo no, chō-taru, taisetsu na. — *end*, shu-i.
CHIEF, *n.* Tōdori, kashira.
CHIEFLY, *adv.* Omo-ni, moppara ni, ōkata, tabun, taitei.
CHIEFTAN, *n.* Tōdori, taishō, kashira.
CHILBLAIN, *n.* Shimo-yake.
CHILD, *n.* Kodomo, shōni. *To be with* —, haramu.
CHILDBIRTH, *n.* Shussan, san, ko wo umu koto.
CHILDHOOD, *n.* Itokenai toki, osanai toki.
CHILDISH, *a.* Otonage-naki.
CHILD-LIKE, *a.* Kodomo-rashii, shōni-rashii.
CHILDREN, *n.* Kodomo-ra.
CHILL, *n.* Samuke, okan, furui, samusa, kiyō ga sameru koto.
CHILL, *t.v.* Hiyasu, samuku suru, kōru, kiyō wo samasu.
CHILLINESS, *n.* Samusa.
CHILLY, *a.* Samui, hiyeru, tsumetai.
CHIME, *i.v.* Chōshi ni kanau.
CHIMERICAL, *a.* Muchiu na, kū na.
CHIMNEY, *n.* Kemuri-dashi.
CHIN, *n.* Ago, otogai, agito.
CHINA, *n.* Shina, kara, morokōshi, tō-goku, tōdo; setomono no tagui,
CHINA-ROOT, *n.* Sankirai.
CHINESE, *n.* Shina-jin, tō-jin.
CHINK, *n.* Sukima. — *of metal*, chin.
CHINTZ, *n.* Sarasa.
CHIP, *t.v.* Sogu, kizamu, koppa ni suru.
CHIP, *n.* Koppa, kire.
CHIRP, *i.v.* Chiu-chiu to sayedzuru.
CHISEL, *n.* Nomi, tagane. *Stone cutter's* —, gennō.
CHLOROFORM, *n.* Memōsui.
CHLOROSIS, *n.* Ōhan, iōbiyō.
CHOCK, *t.v.* Sen wo kau.
CHOCK-FULL, *a.* Ippai.
CHOICE, *n.* Yerabi; gokuhiu, beppin.
CHOIR, *n.* On-gaku no nakama.
CHOKE, *t.v.* Tsumeru, shimeru, fusageru, (*i.v.*) Museru, tsumaru, fusagaru.
CHOLERA, *n.* Tō-sha-biyō, kuwakuran, korori.
CHOOSE, *t.v.* Yeramu, yoru, suguru.
CHOP, *t.v.* Kiru, kizamu. — *off*, kiri-hanasu, kiri-otosu.
CHOP, *n.* Kiri, mi-hon, te-hon.
CHOP-FALLEN, *n.* Memboku nai.
CHOPPING-BLOCK, *n.* Mana-ita.
CHOPPING-KNIFE, *n.* Hōchō.
CHOP-STICKS, *n.* Hashi.
CHORD, *n.* Chōshi. *To* —, chōshi ga au.
CHORISTER, *n.* Ondo-tori.
CHRIST, *n.* Kirishito.
CHRISTIAN, *a.* Kirishitan.
CHRISTIANITY, *n.* Kirishitan, shū-mon.
CHRISTIANIZE, *t. v.* Iesu-kirishito wo shinkō saseru.
CHRISTMAS, *n.* Kirishito no tanjōbi.
CHRONICLE, *n.* Rekishi, ki, kiroku, kiden.
CHRONICLE, *t. v.* Kiroku ni shirusu, ki suru.
CHRONOLOGY, *n.* Nendaiki.
CHRONOMETER, *n.* Tokei, funa-dokei.
CHRYSALIS, *n.* Sanagi.
CHRYSANTHEMUM, *n.* Kiku no hana.
CHUCKLE, *i. v.* Sesera-warau.
CHUM, *n.* Dō-ma.
CHURCH, *n.* Kuwai-dō, kiyō kuwaidō, kiyō-kuwai, kirishitan shūmon.
CHURL, *n.* Bu-aisatsu na hito, bu-aisō na mono.
CHURLISH, *a.* Bu-aisatsu na, bu-aisō na.
CHURN, *n.* Giu-raku wo koshirayeru oke.
CHURN, *t. v.* Chi-chi wo kaki-mawashite giuraku ni suru.
CHYLE, *n.* Niubi.
CICADA, *n.* Semi.
CICATRIX, *n.* Kidzu no ato.
CICATRIZE, *i.v.* Kidzu ga naoru.
CIDER, *n.* Ringo nite koshirayetaru nomi-mono.
CIGAR, *n.* Maki-tabako.
CIMETER, *n.* Tsurugi.
CINCHONA, *n.* Kinakina.
CINDER, *n.* Keshi-dzumi.
CINNABAR, *n.* Shu.
CINNAMON, *n.* Nikkei, keishi.
CIPHER, *n.* Shirushi, fuchō, rei.
CIPHER, *t.v.* Sanyō suru.
CIRCLE, *n.* Maru, wa; nakama. *To* —, mawasu.
CIRCUIT, *n.* Mawari, gururi.
CIRCULAR, *a.* Marui. — *letter*, kuwai-jō.
CIRCULAR, *n.* Kuwai-jō,
CIRCULATE, *i.v.* Mawaru, meguru. (*t.v.*) Mawasu, megurasu.
CIRCULATION, *n.* Meguri, mawari, jun-kuwan. — *of money*, yūdzū.
CIRCUMFERENCE, *n.* Mawari.
CIRCUM-NAVIGATE, *t. v.* Fune de junkō suru.
CIRCUM-SCRIBE, *t.v.* Sakai shite kagiru, herasu.
CIRCUM-SPECT, *a.* Tsutsushimu, yōjin suru.
CIRCUM-SPECTION, *n.* Tsutsushimi, yōjin.
CIRCUMSTANCE, *n.* Koto, arisama, shisai, shigi, yoshi. (*plur.*) Shinshō, bungen, shiudai. *According to* —, koto ni yoru.
CIRCUMSTANTIALLY, *adv.* Kuwashiku, shisai ni, saimitsu ni.

CIRCUMSTANTIATE, *t.v.* Kuwashiku iu.
CIRCUMVENT, *t. v.* Azamuku, damasu, kataru, taburakasu.
CIRCUS, *n.* Kiyoku-ba.
CISTERN, *n.* Midzu-tame.
CITADEL, *n.* Shiro, hommaru.
CITATION, *n.* Hiki-mono.
CITE, *t.v.* Mesu, meshi-dasu; hīku, hiki-ageru.
CITIZEN, *n.* Jū-nin, kiriu-nin.
CITIZENSHIP. *n.* Jūnin ni naru koto, nim-betsu ni hairu koto.
CITY, *n.* Tokuwai, fu.
CIVIL, *a.* Kuni no; nengoro na. — *war*, dōshi-uchi, nai-ran. — *government*, koku-sei.
CIVILITY, *n.* Aisō, nengoro na koto.
CIVILIZATION, *n.* Kai-kuwa.
CIVILIZE, *t. v.* Kaikuwa suru.
CIVILLY, *adv.* Nengoro ni, teinei ni.
CLAIM, *t. v.* Dōri aru ni yotte motome wo ii-tateru, motomeru.
CLAIM, *n.* Sujimichi ni yotte motomeru koto, suji-michi.
CLAM, *n.* Hamaguri.
CLAMBER, *t. v.* Yojiru, yoji-noboru.
CLAMOR, *n.* Sawagi, sōdō, omeki. (*i. v.*) Sawagu, omeku, wameku.
CLAMOROUS, *a.* Sawagashii, sōzōshii.
CLAMP, *n.* Kasugai, chikirijime.
CLAN, *n.* Han, zoku, kuwan-zoku.
CLANDESTINE, *a.* Hisoka-naru, naishō na, shinobi-taru.
CLANDESTINELY, *adv.* Hisoka ni, naishō de, shinonde.
CLANK, *n.* Kachin-kachin naru hibiki.
CLANSMAN, *n.* Kuwan-zoku no hito.
CLAP, *t. v.* Tataku. — *the wings*, hatataki.
CLAP, *n.* Hata to utsu, pisshari-to utsu.
CLAPBOARD, *n.* Shitami-ita. *To* —, shitami wo haru.
CLAPPER, *n.* Hanchō no shita.
CLAP-TRAP, *n.* Mise-kake.
CLARET, *n.* Budōshu no tagui.
CLARIFY, *t. v.* Sumasu.
CLARION, *n.* Rappa.
CLARIONET, *n.* Charumeru.
CLASH, *i. v.* Chō-chō to utsu, kachi-kachi to utsu.
CLASP, *t. v.* Kumu, kumi-tsuku, shigami-tsuku, daku, kakeru.
CLASP, *n.* Ko-haze-gake, shitotome.
CLASS, *n.* Bu-rui, rui. *The four classes of people*, shi-min, yotsu no tami.
CLASS, *t. v.* Bu-wake wo suru.
CLASSICAL, *a.* — *language*, ga-gen.
CLASSICS, *n.* Kei-sho, kei-ten, go-kiyo.
CLASSIFICATION, *n.* Buwake wo suru koto.
CLASSIFY. *t.v.* Buwake wo suru.
CLASSMATE, *n.* Dō-hai, ai-deshi.
CLATTER, *t.v.* Kachi-kachi to utsu, sawagu, zazameku.
CLAUSE, *n.* Ku, kajō.
CLAVICLE, *n.* Sakotsu.
CLAW, *n.* Tsume. *To* —, tsume de kaku.
CLAY, *n.* Neba-tsuchi, tsuchi.
CLEAN, *n.* Kirei-na, keppaku na, kiyoki, isagiyoi, shōjō, hiyoraka naru.
CLEAN, *adv.* Sappari, mattaku.
CLEAN, *t.v.* Kiyomeru, kirei ni suru, kiyoku suru, shōjō ni suru.
CLEANLINESS, *n.* Shōjō na koto, kiyoki koto.
CLEANSE, *t.v.* Kiyomeru, kirei ni suru, kiyoku suru.
CLEAR, *a.* Akiraka naru, kiyoki, kiyoraka, sawayaka, hakkiri to shita, suki-tōru.
CLEAR, *t.v.* Akiraka ni suru, sumasu. — *away*, harau, tori-harau, tori-nokeru. — *the voice*, seki-barai wo suru. — *land*, jisho wo kai-hotsu suru. — *from the charge of crime*, tsumi nashi to sadameru. — *a fence*, hei wo tobi-koyeru. — *expenses*, mōkeru, riyeki wo yeru. — *a ship*, shuppan no menjō wo yeru. — *a place of people*, hito-barai wo suru.
CLEAR, *i.v.* Hareru, sumu.
CLEARANCE, *n.* Shuppan menjō.
CLEARLY, *adv.* Akiraka ni.
CLEAT, *n.* San.
CLEAVE, *t.v.* Waru, saku. (*i.v.*) Tsuku, hiki-tsuku, nebari-tsuku; wareru, sakeru; daki tsuku.
CLEFT, *n.* Wari-me, suki-ma.
CLEMATIS, *n.* Mube-kadzura.
CLEMENCY, *n.* Kuwan-jin, jin-on.
CLEMENT, *a.* Kuwan-jin naru, jin naru, yasashii.
CLEPSYDRA, *n.* Midzu-dokei, rōkoku.
CLERGYMAN, *n.* Kiyō-shi.
CLERK, *n.* Sho-ki, sho-yaku, hissha, iuhitsu. *Merchant's* —, chōtsuke.
CLEVER, *a.* Jōdzu na, rikō na, kashikoi, hatsumei na, sakashii. — *penman*, nō-hitsu. — *at talking*, nō-ben.
CLEVERLY, *adv.* Jōdzu ni, kashikoku.
CLEW, *n.* *No* —, ato-kata mo nai, ito-guchi nashi.
CLICK, *n.* Hajiku oto.
CLIENT, *n.* Kuji no tō-nin.
CLIFF, *n.* Gake.
CLIMATE, *n.* Jikō, yōki.

CLIMAX, *n.* Saichiu, mas-saichiu, sakari.
CLIMB, *i.v.* Yoji-noboru, yojiru.
CLINCH, *t.v.* Tsukamu, nigiru.
CLING, *i.v.* Sugaru, sugari-tsuku, tori-tsuku, hittsuku, nebari-tsuku.
CLIP, *t.v.* Hasami-kiru, kiru.
CLIPPER, *n.* Haya-bune.
CLIQUE, *n.* Nakama.
CLOAK *n.* Tombi-kappa. (*t.v.*) Kakusu, ōu.
CLOCK, *n.* Tokei.
CLOD, *n.* Tsuchi-kure, tsuchi no katamari.
CLOG, *t.v.* Tsumeru, sashi-tsukayeru, sasayeru, samatageru, jama suru. (*i.v.*) Tsumaru.
CLOG, *n.* Jama, sashi-tsukaye, tsumari; geta, bokuri, ashida; ashi-motsure.
CLOSE, *t.v.* Shimeru, tozasu, tojiru, tateru, awaseru, fusagu; sumu, shimau; kakomu. — *a port*, sa-kō suru. — *a country*, sa-koku suru. — *up*, tate-kiru.
CLOSE, *i.v.* Tojiru, sumu, owaru, hateru, shimau, tsuku.
CLOSE, *n.* Shimai, owari, hate.
CLOSE, *a.* Shimaru; komoru, shiwai, rinshoku na; chim-moku na, mu-guchi na; katai; shigeru, mushi-atsui. — *to*, chikai. — *translation*, choku-yaku.
CLOSE-FISTED, *a.* Shiwai, rinshoku na.
CLOSELY, *adv.* Kataku, chikaku, shigerite.
CLOSET, *n.* Tedana, nando, oshi-ire, mono-oki.
CLOSURE, *n.* Fusagi, owari, shimai.
CLOT, *n.* Katamari.
CLOT, *i.v.* Katamaru.
CLOTH, *n.* Tammono, kire. *Cotton* —, momen. *Woollen* —, rasha.
CLOTHE, *t.v.* Kiseru, kiru, chaku suru, chakuyō suru, matou.
CLOTHES, *n.* Kimono, ifuku, ishō. *Warm* —, atsu-gi. *Old* —, furu-gi.
CLOTHING, *n.* Kimono, ifuku, ishō.
CLOUD, *n.* Kumo. (*i.v.*) Kumoru.
CLOUDLESS, *n.* Kumo-nashi.
CLOUDY, *a.* Kumoru. — *weather*, don-ten.
CLOVE, *n.* Chōji.
CLOWN, *n.* Dōke-mono, chari, niwaka, kidoban, yabo, bukotsu na mono.
CLOWNISH. *a.* Yabo na, bukotsu na, busahō na.
CLOY, *t.v.* Aku.
CLUB, *n.* Bō, nakama, renjū. — *together*, renjū wo kumu.
CLUB-FOOT, *n.* Yebi-ashi, kama-ashi.
CLUCKING, *n.* Kuku-naki.
CLUMP, *n.* — *of trees*, mori.
CLUMSY, *n.* Heta, bukiyō na, tsutanai.
CLUSTER, *n.* Fusa, mura, mure. — *of trees*, mori.
CLUSTER, *i. v.* Muragaru, mureru.
CLUTCH, *t.v.* Tsukamu, nigiru.
CLUTTER, *n.* Konzatsu.
CLYSTER, *n.* Kuwan-chō-zai.
COACH, *n.* Shi rin basha.
COACH-MAN, *n.* Giyosha.
COADJUTOR, *n.* Tetsudai-nin.
COAGULATE, *i.v.* Katamaru, giyōko suru.
COAGULUM, *n.* Katamari, giyō-ketsu.
COAL, *n.* Sekitan, ishi-dzumi. — *of fire*, oki. *To* — *a steamer*, jōkusen ni sekitan wo ireru.
COALERY, *n.* Sekitan-ana.
COALESCE, *i.v.* Au, gassuru, it-chi ni naru.
COALITION, *n.* It-chi, gassuru koto.
COAL-SCUTTLE, *n.* Sumi-tori.
COARSE, *a.* Arai, futoi; bukotsu, somatsu-na, so na, zatsu na. — *language*, so-gon.
COARSELY, *adv.* Araku, futoku, bukotsu ni, somatsu ni, zatto.
COAST, *n.* Iso, kai-gan, umi-be, kaihen.
COASTING, *a.* Kaigan wo nori-mawaru koto.
COAT, *n.* Haori, uwa-gi. — *of the eye*, gan-kiu no maku. *A* — *of varnish*, urushi hito kise. — *of arms*, mon, shirushi. — *of mail*, yoroi.
COAT, *t.v.* Kiseru.
COAX, *t.v.* Susumeru, nadameru, omoneru.
COBBLE-STONE, *n.* Gorota.
COBBLE, *t.v.* Kutsu wo naosu.
COBBLER, *n.* Kutsu naoshi.
COBWEB, *n.* Kumo no su.
COCCYX, *n.* Bitei-kotsu, kame no o.
COCHIN-CHINA, *n.* Annan.
COCK, *n.* Ondori. — *of a gun*, hajiki-gane. *To* — *a gun*, hajikigane wo okosu. *A hay* —, ina-mura. *To fight* —, ke-awaseru.
COCK-CROWING, *n.* Kei-mei.
COCK-FIGHTING, *n.* Tori no ke-ai, tō-kei.
COCKROACH, *n.* Abura-mushi.
COCKS-COMB, *n.* Kei-tō.
COCOA-NUT, *n.* Yashi.
COCOON, *n.* Mai, ken.
COD, *n.* Tara.
CODE, *n.* Hōritsu-sho.
CO-EQUAL, *a.* Onajiki, hitoshii.
CO-ERCE, *t.v.* Shiiru, muri ni saseru, muri ni oshi-tsukeru, iyagaru koto wo ii-tsukete saseru.
COERCION, *n.* Iyagaru koto wo nashi okonawaseru koto, muri-oshi.
CO-EVAL, *a.* Dō jidai no, onai-doshi.
COFFEE, *n.* Kōhi.
COFFER, *n.* Hako.
COFFIN, *n.* Kuwan, hitsugi.
COG, *n.* Zemmai kuruma no ha.
COGENT, *a.* Tsuyoi.

COGITATE, *i. v.* Kangayeru, omoi-megurasu.
COGITATION, *n.* Kangaye.
COGNIZANCE, *n.* Kokoroye, shiru koto; sabaki, shi-bai.
COGNOMEN, *n.* Miyōji, sei.
COG-WHEEL, *n.* Ha-guruma.
CO-HABIT, *i. v.* Dōkiyo suru, kōgō suru, majiwaru.
COHERE, *i.v.* Hit-tsuku, kut-tsuku, tsudzuki ōte iru.
COHESION, *n.* Hit-tsuki, kut-tsuki.
COIL, *t. v.* Waganeru, maku, tomura-maku.
COIL, *n.* Wagane, maki.
COIN, *n.* Tsūyō-kin, kuwa-hei, takara, kane, kinsu.
COIN, *t.v.* Kuwa-hei wo iru.
COINCIDE, *i.v.* Kanau, tekitō suru, ōdzuru, au.
COINCIDENCE, *n.* Kanau koto, tekitō.
COLD, *a.* Samui, kiyetaru, hiyakoi, tsumitai, kanjiru, kau; utoi.
COLD, *n.* Kanki, samusa, reiki. *To take* —, kaze wo hiku.
COLIC, *n.* Hara-itami, fuku-tsū.
COLLAR, *n.* Yeri.
COLLAR-BONE, *n,* Sakotsu.
COLLATE, *t. v.* Kuraberu, kiyōgō suru.
COLLEAGUE, *n.* Dō-yaku.
COLLECT, *t. v.* Atsumeru, yoseru, tsudoyeru, tameru, tori-tateru. (*i. v.*) Atsumaru.
COLLECTED, *a.* Ochi-tsuite iru, heiki de iru, shidzuka naru.
COLLEGE, *n.* Gakumon-jo, gakkō.
COLLIDE, *i. v.* Tsuki-ataru.
COLLIER, *n.* Sekitan wo ana kara hori-dasu hito.
COLLISION, *n.* Tsuki-ataru koto.
COLLOCATE, *t. v.* Narande oku.
COLLOQUIAL, *a.* — *language*, zoku-go, hei-wa.
COLLUDE, *t. v.* Nare-au.
COLLUSION, *n.* Nare-ai.
COLLYRIUM, *n.* Me-gusuri.
COLON, *n.* Dai-chō.
COLONIZE, *t. v.* Hito wo uyeru.
COLOR, *n.* Iro, shiki; hata-jirushi.
COLOR, *t. v.* Irodoru, iro wo tsukeru, saishiki suru, someru. (*i. v.*) Sekimen suru.
COLORLESS, *a.* Mu-shiki, iro nashi.
COLT, *n.* Koma, uma no ko.
COLUMN, *n.* Hashira. — *of figures*, kudari, narabi. — *of troops*, tai, te.
COMB, *n.* Kushi; hachi no su. — *of a cock*, tosaka. (*t.v.*) Toku, kushi-kedzuru.
COMBAT, *n.* Uchi-ai, tatakai, shi-ai. (*t.v.*) Tatakau, uchi-au, shiai wo suru.
COMBATANT, *n.* Tachi-ai, tatakai nin.
COMBINATION, *n.* Totō, chōgō, au koto, gassuru koto.
COMBINE, *t. v.* Awaseru, chōgō suru, kuwasuru, gassuru, shikumu.
COMBUSTIBLE, *a.* Moyeru. — *matter*, moye-kusa.
COMBUSTION, *n.* Moyeru koto.
COME, *i. v.* Kuru, kitaru, chaku suru, oide, mairu, tōrai suru, tōchaku suru. — *back*, kayeru. — *down*, kudaru, oriru. — *up*, noboru, agaru, hayeru. — *in*, hairu, iru, agaru. — *near*, chikayoru, yoru. — *on*, iza, ide, susumu, gosan nare. — *over*, koyeru, wataru. — *across*, koyeru, wataru. — *together*, atsumaru, yoru. — *to pass*, hatasu, au. — *up with*, oi-tsuku. — *at*, oyobu, todoku. — *after*, ato kara kuru, tori ni kuru, okureru. *How much does it come to?* nedan wa ikura; awasete ikura, dono kurai. — *to one's self*, shō ga tsuku, iki-kayeru, ki ga tsuku, shō-ki ni naru. — *to hand*, te ni todoku, niu-shu shita, uketoru. *Cause to* —, kitasu. — *again*, mata kuru, mata oide, futatabi kitaru. — *away*, saru, hanareru, noku. — *by*, motte iru, shoji suru. — *home*, iye ni kayeru, kokoro ni tessuru. — *into*, shōchi suru, shitagau. — *in for*, motomeru. — *of*, deru, okoru. — *out with*, dasu. — *short*, fusoku suru, oyobanu, taranu. — *up to*, oyobu, agaru. — *upon*, au, ataru. — *down with*, harau. *How are you coming on?* dō shite oide nasaru ka.
COMEDIAN, *n.* Dōke-yakusha.
COMEDY, *n.* Dōke kiyōgen.
COMELY, *a.* Utsukushiki, kirei na.
COMET, *n.* Hōki-boshi, kei-sei.
COMFORT, *t. v.* Nagusameru, anshin saseru.
COMFORT, *n.* An-shin, nagusami, an-on.
COMFORTABLE, *a.* Sōō na, jiyū na, kokoro-yoki.
COMFORTER. *n.* Nagusameru hito.
COMFORTLESS, *a.* Fujiyū na, anshin naradzu.
COMICAL, *a.* Dōke-taru, okashii, kokkei na.
COMITY, *n.* Shitashimi.
COMMAND, *n.* Ii-tsuke, geji, sashidzu, mei, shihai.
COMMAND, *t. v.* Ii-tsukeru, meidzuru, hikiiru, shihai suru, ukeru.
COMMANDANT, *n.* Tōdori.
COMMANDER, *n.* Tai-shō.
COMMANDMENT, *n.* Imashime. *The five* —, gokai. *Ten* —, jikkai. *To break* —, ha-kai suru.
COMMEMORATE. *t. v.* Iwau, shuku suru.
COMMENCE, *t. v.* Hajimeru, okosu. (*i. v.*) Hajimaru.
COMMENCEMENT, *n.* Hajime, hajimari, bottan, shote, saisho, okori.

COMMEND, *t. v.* Makaseru, homeru, tori-motsu, susumeru.
COMMENDABLE, *a.* Homeru beki.
COMMENDATION, *n.* Homare.
COMMENSURATE, *a.* Tekitō naru, kanau.
COMMENTARY, *n.* Chiu-kai, chiu-shaku.
COMMENTATOR, *n.* Chiu-kai suru hito.
COMMERCE, *n.* Kōyeki, akinai, bōyeki, majiwari.
COMMERCIAL, *a.* Akinai no, kōyeki no, shō.
COMMINUTE, *t. v.* Ko ni suru, saimatsu ni kudaku.
COMMISERATE, *t. v.* Awaremu, fubin ni omoŭ, kinodoku ni omou.
COMMISERATION, *n.* Awaremi, fubin.
COMMISSARY, *n.* Hiyōrō kata.
COMMISSION, *n.* Menkiyo-jō, meirei-gaki, kōsen, mokudai. — *of crime*, tsumi wo okasu koto.
COMMISSIONER, *n.* Moku-dai, shi-setsu. — *of customs*, sō-zei no kami.
COMMISSION-MERCHANT, *n.* Kō-sen mise.
COMMISSURE, *n.* Awase-me.
COMMIT, *t. v.* Makaseru, adzukeru, yudaneru. — *sin*, tsumi wo okasu. — *to prison*, roya ni ireru. — *treason*, muhon wo okosu. — *murder*, hito wo korosu. — *to memory*, soranduzu. — *theft*, nusumu. — *adultery*, mitsū suru.
COMMITTEE, *n.* Sō-dai.
COMMIX, *t. v.* Mazeru. (*i. v.*) Majiru.
COMMODIOUS, *a.* Tsugō yoi, ben-ri yoi.
COMMODITY, *n.* Sho-shiki, shiro-mono, shina-mono.
COMMON, *n.* Tsūrei no, tsune no, heizei no, fudan no, heijitsu no, nami, ari-fureru, itsumo no. — *people*, hei-min. — *person*, hei-nin. — *colloquial*, tsūrei no kotoba. *In* —, moyai ni.
COMMONALITY, *n.* Hei-min, shimo-jimo, shita-jita, tami.
COMMONLY. *adv.* Tsune ni, fudan ni, heizei ni.
COMMONWEALTH, *n.* Seiji.
COMMOTION, *n.* Sōdō, sawagi, ran.
COMMUNE, *i. v.* Hanashi-au.
COMMUNICATE, *t. v.* Atayeru, sadzukeru, tamau, shimesu, kikaseru, hanasu. (*i. v.*) Tsūdzuru, majiwaru, tsūshin suru.
COMMUNICATION, *n.* Tsūji, kayoi, tsūdatsu, tsūrō, ōrai; tayori, otodzure, inshin; majiwari, tsūshin.
COMMUNION, *n.* Tsuki-ai, majiwari.
COMMUNITY, *n.* Nakama, hito tokoro ni sunde iru hitobito. — *of goods*, moyai ni shinshō wo motsu.
COMMUTATION, *n.* Tori-kaye, kawari, tsugunai.
COMMUTE, *t. v.* Tori-kayeru, tsugunau, kawari ni suru.
COMPACT, *n.* Yakusoku, yakujō.
COMPACT, *a.* Katai.
COMPACT, *t. v.* Katameru, katamaru.
COMPANION, *n.* Tomodachi, hōbai, hōiu, tsure.
COMPANY, *n.* Nakama, sha-chiu, kuwai-sha, kumi, renchiu. — *of soldiers*, hei-tai. *Mercantile* —, shō-sha. *Take in* —, izanau, sasou, tsureru, tomonau. *Keep* —, tsuki-au, majiwaru.
COMPARABLE, *a.* Kurabu beki. *Not* —, narabi nashi, mu-rui, hirui-nashi, kurabe-nashi.
COMPARATIVELY, *adv.* Kurabete.
COMPARE, *t. v.* Kuraberu, takuraberu, hikaku suru; tatoyeru, nazorayeru.
COMPARISON, *n.* Kurabe.
COMPARTMENT, *n.* Shikiri.
COMPASS, *n.* Sakai, kagiri, mawari. *Mariner's* — jishaku.
COMPASS, *t. v.* Mawaru, kakomu, shi-togeru, ukeru, kuwadateru.
COMPASSES, *n.* Bummawashi.
COMPASSION, *n.* Awaremi, fubin, jihi, itawari.
COMPASSIONATE, *a.* Jihi-bukai, fubin naru.
COMPASSIONATE, *t. v.* Awaremu, fubin ni omou, itawashigaru,
COMPATIBLE, *a*, Kanau, au.
COMPEER, *n.* Dō-hai.
COMPEL, *t.v.* Shiiru, ii-tsukete saseru, osu, meidzuru, muri ni suru.
COMPENDIOUS, *a.* Riyaku shita.
COMPENDIUM, *n.* Riyaku-setsu.
COMPENSATE, *t. v.* Mukū, hōdzuru, kayesu, tsugunau, oginau.
COMPENSATION, *n.* Mukui, tsugunai, oginai.
COMPETE, *t. v.* Kisou, arasou, seru.
COMPETENCY, *n.* Tariru koto, fusoku naki koto, jūbun.
COMPETENT, *a.* Jūbun naru; kanau, ki suru.
COMPETITION, *n.* Kisoi, arasoi, seri-ai.
COMPETITOR, *n.* Kisou hito, seri-au hito, aite.
COMPILE, *t. v.* Hen-shū suru, saku suru, chōjutsu suru.
COMPLACENCE, *n.* Kokoro-yoku, tanoshimi.
COMPLAIN, *t. v.* Uttayeru, so-shō suru; shū-so suru; nakigoto wo iu, nageku, fusoku wo iu. *To complain of pain*, itami aru to iu.
COMPLAINANT, *n.* Uttaye-kata.
COMPLAINT, *n* Nageki, nakigoto, uttaye biyōki, yamai. *Written* —, sojō.
COMPLAISANCE, *n.* Teinei.
COMPLAISANT, *a.* Teinei na.
COMPLEMENT, *n.* Tashi-maye, tashi.

COMPLETE, *t. v.* Jōjū suru, deki-agaru, shi-ageru, togeru, shi-togeru, owaru.
COMPLETE, *a.* Jūbun naru, mattaki, manzoku na; owaru, totonou, sonawaru.
COMPLETELY, *adv.* Mattaku, jūbun ni.
COMPLETION, *n.* Shi-togeru koto, jōjū suru koto.
COMPLEX, *a.* Iri-kundaru.
COMPLEXION, *n.* Gan-shoku, kao-iro.
COMPLIANCE, *n.* Shōchi, shitagai, nattoku.
COMPLICATE, *t. v.* Iri-kumaseru, sashi-motsureru, konzatsu suru.
COMPLICATION, *n.* Sashi-motsure, iri-kundaru koto, konzatsu.
COMPLICITY, *n.* Dōrui no koto.
COMPLIMENT, *n.* Iwai, shūgi. *To send*, — yoroshiku mōshi soro. (*t. v.*) Homeru.
COMPLY, *t. v.* Shitagau, nabikeru, kanau, makaseru.
COMPORT, *t. v.* Kanau, au, sōō suru.
COMPOSE, *t. v.* Tsudzuru, shidzumeru, ochi-tsukeru; koshirayeru. *What is this ink composed of*, kono sumi wa nani de koshirayetaru ka.
COMPOSED, *p. a.* Ochi-tsuku, heiki de iru.
COMPOSER, *n.* Saku-sha. — *of music*, fushidzuke.
COMPOSITION, *n.* Bun-shō, tsudzuri; tsukurikata, koshiraye-kata.
COMPOST, *n.* Koyashi, baguchi-goye.
COMPOSURE, *n.* Hei-ki naru koto, ochi-tsuki, an-shin.
COMPOUND, *t. v.* Maze-awaseru. — *medicines*, chōgō suru. — *a debt*, shakkin wo nai-sai suru.
COMPOUND, *a.* Mazaru, zatsu-gō naru.
COMPREHEND, *t. v.* Wakaru, satoru, yetoku suru, gaten suru, kokoro-yeru; fukumu, komoru, obiru.
COMPREHENSIBLE, *a.* Wakerareru, satorareru.
COMPREHENSION, *n.* Wakimaye, gaten, satori, kokoroye.
COMPREHENSIVE, *n.* Hiroi.
COMPRESS, *t. v.* Osu, shimeru, osayeru, oshi-tsukeru, oshi-shimeru, oshi-chijimeru.
COMPRESS, *n.* Ate-momen.
COMPRESSIBLE, *a.* Oshi-chijimerareru.
COMPRISE, *t. v.* Komoru, fukumu, obiru.
COMPROMISE, *t. v.* Naka-naori wo suru, naisai suru. — *one's reputation*, hiyōban ni kakawaru.
COMPULSION, *n.* Muri ni saseru koto, anagachi ni saseru koto.
COMPUNCTION, *n.* Kuyami, kōkuwai, zannen.
COMPUTATION, *n.* Kazoye, hakari, tsumori.
COMPUTE, *t. v.* Kazoyeru, hakaru, tsumoru, kanjō suru.
COMRADE, *n.* Tomodachi, hōbai, aite.
CON, *t. v.* Sarayeru, yomu.
CONCAVE, *n.* Kubomu, kuboi, nakabiku.
CONCEAL, *t. v.* Kakusu.
CONCEALED, *p. a.* Kakureru, shinobu, hisomu.
CONCEALMENT, *n.* Kakushi, kage. *Without* —, fukuzōnaku, kakusadzu ni, akarasama ni.
CONCEDE, *t. v.* Shōchi suru, yudzuru, makoto to suru.
CONCEIT, *n.* Omoi-tsuki, kufū; jiman, unubore. *Out of* — *of*, aki ga deru.
CONCEITED, *a.* Namagiki na, unuboreru, shikatsuberashii.
CONCEIVABLE, *a.* Hakarareru, omoi-tsukareru.
CONCEIVE, *i. v.* Haramu, kuwai-nin suru, nin-shin suru; hakaru, omoi-tsuku.
CONCENTRATE, *t. v.* Yose-atsumeru.
CONCEPTION, *n.* Harami, kuwai-nin, nin-shin; omoi-tsuki, riyōken.
CONCERN, *t. v.* Kakawaru, tonjaku suru, anjiru, kamau, tsuku.
CONCERN, *n.* Kidzukai, kokorodzukai, anji, daiji; sha-chiu. *A matter that does not concern one*, yoso-koto.
CONCERNING, *prep.* Ni tsuite, ni oite.
CONCERT, *t. v.* Kuwadateru, hakaru, sōdan shite sadameru.
CONCERT, *n. To do in* —, sorōte suru, itchi ni suru,
CONCESSION, *n.* Yurusu koto, yurushi.
CONCH, *n.* Horagai.
CONCHOLOGY, *n.* Kai no gaku-mon.
CONCILIATE, *t. v.* Nadameru, kigen wo toru.
CONCILIATION, *n.* Waboku.
CONCISE, *a.* Mijikai, kanriyaku naru.
CONCISELY, *adv.* Riyaku shite, mijikaku.
CONCLUDE, *t.v.* Owaru, shimau; oshi-hakaru, sadameru, ketsujō suru.
CONCLUSION, *n.* Owari, shimai, hate, sadame, ketsujō.
CONCLUSIVE, *n.* Ketsu-jō no.
CONCOCT, *t.v.* Takumu, kuwadateru, kufū suru, mōkeru, takuramu, konareru; koshirayeru.
CONCOMITANTS, *n.* Tsuki-mono, soye-mono.
CONCORD, *n.* Shitashimi, mutsumajii koto, sorou koto.
CONCORDANT, *n.* Teki-tō naru, kanau, sōtō naru.
CONCORDAT, *n.* Jōyaku.
CONCOURSE, *n.* Kunjū, atsumari, muragari.
CONCRETION, *n.* Katamari.
CONCUBINE, *n.* Mekake, shō, tekake.

CONCUPISCENCE, *n.* Musabori, in-yoku.
CONCUR, *i. v.* Shōchi suru, dōi suru, fugō suru. dō-shin suru.
CONCURRENCE, *n.* Dōi, fugō, shōchi.
CONCUSSION, *n.* Hibiki.
CONDEMN, *t.v.* Togameru, tsumi wo sadameru, saiban wo ii-watasu. — *to death*, shi-zai ni sadameru. — *to hard labor*, tozai ni sadameru.
CONDEMNATION, *n.* Tsumi ni sadameru koto.
CONDENSE, *t.v.* Katameru, kataku suru, chijimeru.
CONDESCEND, *t v.* Herikudaru, kenson suru.
CONDITION, *n.* Yōsu, yōdai; arisama, mibun; kajō, kado. *Upon this* —, kono gi ni tsuite, kono koto ni yotte. — *of sale*, seriuri no kisoku.
CONDITIONALLY, *adv.* Ni motodzuite, ni yotte, ni shitagatte.
CONDOLE, *t v.* Kuyami wo iu.
CONDUCE, *t. v.* Tame ni suru. — *to health*, yōjō no tame ni suru.
CONDUCIVE, *a.* Tame ni naru.
CONDUCT, *n.* Okonai, giyōgi, furumai, shogiyō; tori-atsukai, tori-okonai.
CONDUCT, *t. v.* Michi-biku, annai suru, tsureru; tori-atsukau, tori-okonau; shi-hai suru.
CONDUCTOR, *n.* Annai-ja, kimo-iri, tori-atsukai-niu.
CONFABULATION, *n.* Hanashi-ai.
CONFECTION, *n.* Neriyaku.
CONFECTIONER, *n.* Kuwashi-ya.
CONFECTIONERY, *n.* Satōdzuke, kuwashi.
CONFEDERACY, *n.* Totō, yaku-soku shite iru koto, kei-yaku shite itchi ni naru koto.
CONFER, *t. v.* Okuru, sadzukeru, atayeru.
CONFER, *i.v.* Sōdan suru, hiyōgi suru.
CONFERENCE, *n.* Dampan, ōsetsu, kake-ai, sōdan, taidan; hanashi-ai.
CONFESS, *t. v.* Hakujō suru, sange suru, akasu.
CONFESSION, *n.* Hakujō, sange.
CONFESSIONAL, *n.* Tenshukiyo no monto ga kiyōshi ni tsumi wo sange suru tokoro.
CONFESSOR, *n.* Iesu no oshiye ni shitagau to kotaye akasu mono. Tenshukiyo no tsumi wo sange suru wo kiku kiyōshi.
CONFIDE, *i. v.* Shinkō suru, shindzuru, tanomu, makaseru.
CONFIDE, *t. v.* Adzukeru, yoru, makaseru, yudaneru.
CONFIDENCE, *n.* Shinkō, shindzuru koto, shinyō; shimpuku, tanomi.
CONFIDENT, *a.* Kesshite iru, kiwamatte iru; daitan naru.
CONFIDENTIAL, *a.* Shimpuku no.
CONFIDENTLY, *adv.* Kesshite, kiwamete, ketsujō shite.
CONFIGURATION, *n.* Katachi, sugata.
CONFINE, *n.* Sakai, kagiri.
CONFINE, *t. v.* Kiwameru, komoraseru, kagiru. *To be confined*, san suru, uchi ni komoru, hikikomotte oru.
CONFINEMENT, *n.* Komoru koto, hiki-komoru koto.
CONFIRM, *t. v.* Sadameru, kimeru, katameru, ketsujō suru.
CONFIRMATION, *n.* Sadameru koto, shōko.
CONFISCATE, *t. v.* Tori-ageru, mosshu suru, kessho suru.
CONFISCATION, *n.* Tori-age, mosshu, kessho.
CONFLAGRATION, *n.* Kuwaji, shukkuwa.
CONFLICT, *n.* Uchi-ai, tatakai, sensō.
CONFLICT, *t. v.* Uchi-au, tatakau, sensō suru, giyaku suru.
CONFLUENCE, *n.* Ochi-ai.
CONFORM, *t. v.* Shitagau, kanau.
CONFORMATION, *n.* Shitagau koto, kanau koto; katachi.
CONFORMITY, *n.* Kanau koto, shitagau koto.
CONFOUND, *t. v.* Mayowaseru, magirawasu, midasu.
CONFRONT, *t. v.* Mukau, tai suru.
CONFUCIUS, *n.* Kōshi.
CONFUCIANISM, *n.* Judō, jugaku.
CONFUCIANIST, *n.* Jusha.
CONFUSE, *t. v.* Midasu, mayowaseru, konzatsu saseru; midareru, hechi wo makuru, mayou; urotayeru.
CONFUSION, *n.* Konzatsu, midare, ran, urotaye, rōbai, mayoi.
CONFUTE, *t. v.* Heikō saseru, ii-tsumeru, ii-komeru.
CONGEAL, *t.v.* Katameru. (*i.v.*) Katamaru, kōru, giyōketsu suru.
CONGENIAL, *a.* Kokoro ni kanau, au.
CONGENITAL, *a.* Umare nagara no. — *syphilis*, taidoku. — *disease*, senten-doku.
CONGESTION, *n.* Chi no ichi bu-bun ni kodzumu koto. — *of head*, nobose, giyakujō.
CONGLOMERATION, *n.* Midari ni atsumatte iru koto.
CONGLUTINATION, *n.* Hebari-tsuite iru koto, nenchaku.
CONGRATULATE, *t. v.* Iwai wo iu, shuku suru, shūgi wo iu, omedetō.
CONGRATULATION, *n.* Iwai, shūgi.
CONGREGATE, *t.v.* Atsumeru, yoseru. (*i. v.*) Atsumaru, yoru, shū-kuwai suru, kuwai-gō suru,
CONGREGATION, *n.* Shū-kuwai, kuwai-gō, kuwai, atsumaru koto.

CONGRESS, *n.* Gi-in, shū-gi-in.
CONGRUITY, *n.* Tekitō naru koto.
CONGRUOUS, *a.* Kanau, au, tekitō naru, sōtō naru.
CONJECTURE, *t. v.* Suiriyō suru, suisatsu suru, tsumoru, oshi-hakaru; *also by the dubitative suffixes* darō, de arō.
CONJOIN, *t. v.* Awaseru.
CONJUGAL, *a.* Fūfu no. — *relation*, yen-gumi, fūfu no chinami.
CONJUGATE, *t. v.* Hatarakasu.
CONJUGATION, *n.* Hataraki, kuwatsu-yō.
CONJUNCTION, *n.* (*gram.*) Setsu-zoku-shi.
CONJUNCTIVA, *n.* Ketsu-maku.
CONJUNCTURE, *n.* Ori-fushi, ori-kara, toki, tokoro.
CONJURATION, *n.* Ju-mon, majinai; chikai; koi-negai.
CONJURE, *i. v.* Chikawaseru, koi-negau.
CONJURE, *i. v.* Chikawaseru, koi-negau, mahō wo tsukau.
CONJURER, *n.* Mahō-tsukai, shina-dama-tsukai.
CONNECT, *t. v.* Tsugu, awaseru, tsudzukeru, tsunagu, soyeru. (*i. v.*) Tsudzuku.
CONNECTION, *n.* Tsudzuki, tsugi, yen, chinami, shinrui, aidagara, shūshi.
CONNIVE, *i. v.* Minu furi wo suru, mi-nogasu, shiranu furi wo suru.
CONNOISSEUR, *n.* Mekiki, kantei-sha.
CONNUBIAL, *a.* Fūfu no.
CONQUER, *t. v.* Katsu, shōri wo suru, nabikaseru, tatakai de toru.
CONQUEROR, *n.* Kattaru hito.
CONQUEST, *n.* Tatakai de toru koto, yari-saki de toru koto; shōri, katsu koto.
CONSANGUINITY, *n.* Onaji chisuji, dōsei, kettō.
CONSCIENCE, *n.* Hon-shin, kokoro.
CONSCIENTIOUS, *a.* Dōri ni shitagatte okonau, tadashiki.
CONSCIOUS, *a.* Oboyeru, satoru.
CONSCIOUSNESS, *n.* Chikaku, oboye, satori.
CONSECRATE, *t.v.* Kami ni tsukaye-tatematsuru ni sonaye mōkeru.
CONSECUTIVE, *a.* Tsudzuku, ren.
CONSECUTIVELY, *adv.* Tsudzuite, remmen to shite, tsugi-tsugi ni.
CONSENT, *t.v.* Shōchi suru, yurusu, tokushin suru; nattoku suru, itchi suru, dōi suru.
CONSENT, *n.* Shōchi, tokushin; itchi, dōi.
CONSEQUENCE, *n.* Yuye. *In* —, yuye ni, ni yotte, ni tsuite. *Of* —, tai-setsu.
CONSEQUENT, *a.* Ni yottaru, ni tsuitaru.
CONSEQUENTIAL, *a.* Taka-buru, ji-man suru, shisairashii.
CONSERVATION, *n.* Mamoru koto.
CONSERVATIVE, *n.* Injun naru hito.
CONSERVE, *t.v.* Mamoru, tamotsu, satō ni tsukete tamotaseru.
CONSERVE, *n.* Neriyaku.
CONSIDER, *t.v.* Kangayeru, omompakaru, omou, omoi-megurasu, oshi-hakaru, kamben suru.
CONSIDERABLE, *a.* Yohodo no, dzuibun no.
CONSIDERABLY, *adv.* Yohodo, dzuibun.
CONSIDERATE, *a.* Tsutsushimi no aru, omoiyari no aru.
CONSIDERATION, *n.* Kangaye, omompakari; omoi-yari, kamben; tsutsushimi, tsutsushinde mōshi ageru koto. *In* — *of*, ni yotte, ni tsuite, aida.
CONSIGN, *t.v.* Adzukeru, takusu.
CONSIGNEE, *n.* Adzukari nin.
CONSIGNOR, *n.* Adzuke nin.
CONSIGNMENT, *n.* Adzukari ni-motsu, adzukeru koto.
CONSIST, *i.v.* Kanau; aru. *To* — *of*, koshirayeru.
CONSISTENCE, *n.* Katasa, kōsa.
CONSISTENT, *a.* Katai; kanau, ni-awashii, sōō shite iru.
CONSOLATION, *n.* Nagusame, anshin.
CONSOLE, *t. v.* Nagusameru.
CONSOLIDATE, *t. v.* Katameru, kataku suru; awaseru, gassuru. (*i.v.*) Katamaru.
CONSONANT, *a.* Kanau, au.
CONSONANT, *n.* Shi-in, ko ji.
CONSORT, *n.* Tsure-ai, tsuma.
CONSORT, *t. v.* Tsure-au, tsuki-au.
CONSPICUOUS, *a.* Hiidetaru, me ni tatsu, medattaru, nukindetaru.
CONSPICUOUSLY, *adv.* Hiidete, medatte, nukindete.
CONSPIRACY, *n.* Totō, ichi-mi, mei-yaku shite kuwadateru koto.
CONSPIRE, *t. v.* Meikaku shite kuwadateru, nareau, totō suru, ichi mi suru.
CONSPIRATOR, *n.* Totō-nin,
CONSTABLE, *n.* Meshi-tori yakunin.
CONSTANCY, *n.* Kesshin, kengo naru kokoro.
CONSTANT, *a.* Kengo naru, kawarazaru.
CONSTELLATION, *n.* Shuku. *The* 28 —, nijū-has-shuku.
CONSTERNATION, *n.* Giyōten, akireru koto, bikkuri.
CONSTIPATE, *t. v.* Kessuru, tsumaru.
CONSTIPATION, *n.* Hiketsu, bempei,
CONSTITUTE, *t. v.* Tateru, sadameru; meidzuru, nindzuru; nasu, kumi-tateru.
CONSTITUTION, *n.* Sei-shitsu, kumi-tate, jin-tai, shō-ai; sei-tai, sei-ji; hōritsu, okite.

CONSTITUTIONAL, *a.* Umare-tsuki na, koku-hō ni shitagau.
CONSTRAIN, *t. v.* Shiiru, osu, muri ni suru, shikata nashi ni suru, yoginaku suru.
CONSTRAINT, *n.* Oshi-komeru koto, oshi-komerareru koto. *By* —, muri-ni, shiite, oshite, yoginaku, yamu koto yedzu ni.
CONSTRICT, *t. v.* Chijimeru, shimeru, shuren suru. (*i. v.*) Chijimaru.
CONSTRINGE, *t.v.* Shuren suru, chijimeru.
CONSTRUCT, *t. v.* Tsukuru, koshirayeru, tateru; mōkeru, zōyei suru.
CONSTRUCTION, *n.* Koshirayeru koto, tateru koto; tate-kata, tsukuri-kata, seisaku; bunshō.
CONSTRUE, *t. v.* Honyaku suru, naosu; tokiakasu.
CONSUL, *n.* Riyō-ji. — *general*, sō-riyōji. *Vice* —, fuku-riyōji.
CONSULATE, *n.* Riyōji-kuwan.
CONSULT, *t. v.* Sōdan suru, dampan suru, sensaku suru, kake-au, kayerimiru.
CONSULTATION, *n.* Sōdan, dampan, kake-ai.
CONSUME, *t. v.* Tsuiyasu, tsukusu, taki-tsukusu, tsukai-hatasu, naku suru. (*i.v.*) Tsukiru, tsuiyeru, naku naru.
CONSUMMATE, *t. v.* Jō-jū suru, shi-togeru, kiwameru.
CONSUMMATE, *a.* Shigoku na, itatte no.
CONSUMPTION, *n.* Tsuki-hatasu koto, tsuiye, taki-tsukusu koto. — *of the lungs*, rōshō, rōgai.
CONSUMPTIVE, *a.* Rōshō nite yande iru.
CONTACT, *n.* Tsuite oru koto. *Place in* —, tsukete oku, tsukeru. *To be in* —, tsuite oru.
CONTAGION, *n.* Den-sen, yamai no utsuru koto; yaku-biyō, yeki.
CONTAGIOUS, *a.* Utsuru, den-sen suru. — *disease*, densen-biyō.
CONTAIN, *t.v.* Hairu, iru, fukumu, noseru.
CONTAMINATE, *t. v.* Kegasu, yogosu, fujo ni suru.
CONTEMN, *t.v.* Iyashimeru, karondzuru, anadoru, mi-sageru, sageshimu, naigashiro ni omou.
CONTEMPLATE, *t.v.* Kangamiru, tsura-tsura nagameru; kangayeru, kayeri-miru.
CONTEMPORANEOUS, *a.* Onaji toki no, dō-ji no.
CONTEMPORARY, *a.* Onaji toki no.
CONTEMPT, *n.* Karondzuru koto, iyashimerareru koto, iyashimi.
CONTEMPTIBLE, *a.* Iyashiki, hiretsu na.
CONTEMPTUOUS, *a.* Kōman naru, sageshimitaru furi naru.
CONTEND, *t.v.* Kisou, arasou, hagemi-au, tatakau, kenkuwa suru; giron suru.
CONTENT, *t.v.* Manzoku saseru, nadameru, akirameru, yasundzuru.
CONTENTED, *p.a.* Chisoku naru, yasunjite iru, kototaru to omou, anshin shite iru.
CONTENTION, *n.* Kenkuwa, kōron, sōron, arasoi, giron, isakai; seri-ai, tori-ai, monchaku.
CONTENTIOUS, *a.* Arasoitagaru, kenkuwa dzuki no, giron-dzuki na.
CONTENTMENT, *n.* Anshin, chisoku.
CONTEST, *t.v.* Giron suru, rondzuru, arasou, kisou, seri-au, momi-au.
CONTEST, *n.* Kenkuwa, sōron, arasoi, giron.
CONTIGUOUS, *a.* Tsugi no, tsudzuite oru.
CONTINENT, *n.* Tai-shū.
CONTINGENCY, *n.* Hakarazaru koto, fuji no koto, rinji.
CONTINGENT, *a.* Omoi-gake nai, rinji no, fuji no.
CONTINUAL, *a.* Tayema naki, fudan naru, tōshite aru, yamezaru,
CONTINUALLY, *adv.* Tayema-naku, toshite, fudan ni, tsudzuite.
CONTINUE, *i.v.* Sumu, matsu, oru, tamotsu todomaru.
CONTINUOUS, *a.* Tayema naki, fudan naru, tsudzuite iru.
CONTORT, *t. v.* Nejiru.
CONTORTED, *p. a.* Nejireru.
CONTOUR, *n.* Katachi.
CONTRABAND, *a.* Kinzei no. — *goods*, kinzei no shina-mono, go hatto na mono.
CONTRACT, *t. v.* Chijimeru, chiisaku suru, semaku suru, mijikaku suru; tsumeru, yakusoku suru, musubu; hiki-ukeru, ukeau. — *itch*, shitsu wo kaku.
CONTRACT, *i. v.* Chijimaru, semaku naru, mijikaku naru. — *for*, yakusoku suru, hiki-ukeru, ukeau.
CONTRACT, *n.* Yakusoku, yukujō, ukeoi, jō-yaku. *Written* —, jō-yaku shō.
CONTRACTIBILITY, *n.* Chijimerareru koto.
CONTRACTILITY, *n.* Chijimaru koto.
CONTRACTION, *n.* Chijimi.
CONTRACTOR, *n.* Ukeoi-nin, hike-uke nin.
CONTRADICT, *t. v.* Ii-kesu, sakarōte iu.
CONTRADICTION, *n.* Ii-kesu koto, sakarōte iu koto; sakarau koto.
CONTRARIES, *n.* Han-tai.
CONTRARIETY, *n.* Sakarōte oru koto, hantai naru koto.
CONTRARIWISE, *adv.* Kayette.
CONTRARY, *a.* Giyaku na, hantai no, sakarōte iru, wagamama no. — *wind*, giyaku-fu.

CONTRARY, *n.* Hantai, urahara. *On the* —, kayette.
CONTRAST, *t. v.* Hiki-kuraberu.
CONTRAST, *n.* Han-tai, urahara.
CONTRAVENE, *t. v.* Sakarau, somuku, motoru; sashi-tsukayeru; samatageru.
CONTRAVENTION, *n.* Somuku koto, samatage.
CONTRIBUTE, *t. v.* Dashi-au; ageru, josei suru. — *to a Bud. temple*, kuwan-kin wo ageru. — *to a miya*, kishin suru.
CONTRIBUTION, *n.* Dashi-atta mono, josei shitaru mono, kuwankin, kishin.
CONTRITE, *a.* Kuyamitaru, kōkuwai suru.
CONTRITION, *n.* Kuyami, kōkuwai, zanmen.
CONTRIVANCE, *n.* Kufū, tedate; shikake, saiku.
CONTRIVE, *t. v.* Kufū suru, mokuromu, takunamu, hakaru, batsu-mei suru.
CONTROL, *t. v.* Shihai suru, osameru, tori-shimeru; hikayeru; kindzuru.
CONTROL, *n.* Shihai, tori-shimari, osame, hikaye.
CONTROVERSY, *n.* Giron, sōron, arasoi, kōron, ihai.
CONTROVERT, *t. v.* Giron suru, arasou, sōron suru.
CONTUMACEOUS, *a.* Giyaku na, furachi na, futodoki na.
CONTUMELIOUS. *a.* Ōhei na.
CONTUMELY, *n.* Iyashimeru koto.
CONTUSE, *t. v.* Utsu, tsuki-kudaku.
CONTUSION, Uchi-kidzu, uchimi.
CONUNDRUM, *n.* Nazo.
CONVALESCE, *i. v.* Zen-kuwai suru, hombuku suru, heiyu suru, kuwafuku suru.
CONVALESCENCE, *n.* Zen-kuwai.
CONVALESCENT, *a.* Zen-kuwai shite oru.
CONVENE, *t. v.* Atsumeru, matomeru, yoseru; yobi-atsumeru. (*i. v.*) Atsumaru.
CONVENIENCE, *n.* Benri no yoi mono, tsugō no yoi koto, chōdo yoi mono. *At your* —, tsuide ni, go tsugo no yoi toki ni shi nasai.
CONVENIENT, *a.* Benri na, tsugō no yoki, chōdo yoi.
CONVENT, *n.* An, amadera.
CONVENTION, *n.* Kuwai-gi, shūgi-in.
CONVERGE, *i. v.* Yori-atsumaru.
CONVERSANT, *a.* Majiwatte oru, tsuki-atte oru; juku shite oru, tasshitaru.
CONVERSATION, *n.* Hanashi, danwa, majiwari, okonai, giyōgi.
CONVERSE, *i. v.* Hanasu, danwa suru, dandzuru. — *together*, hanashi-au.
CONVERSELY, *adv.* Kayette, sakasama ni, kawarite.
CONVERSION, *n.* Kawaru koto, henkuwa, kaishin, kokoro no aratamaru koto.
CONVERT, *t. v.* Kayeru, hen-kuwa saseru, kaishin saseru, aratameru. (*i. v.*) Kawaru, henkuwa suru, kaishin suru, aratamaru.
CONVERT, *n.* Kaishin shitaru hito.
CONVERTIBLE, *a.* Kayererareru, henkuwa sareru.
CONVEX, *a.* Naka-daka, marui.
CONVEY, *t.v.* Hakobu, unsō suru, okuru, motteyuku, watasu.
CONVEYANCE, *n.* Un-sō, okuru koto, unsō suru mono.
CONVICT, *t. v.* Tsumi ari to sadameru, tsumi ari to mōshi-tsukeru.
CONVICT, *n.* Tsumi-bito, toga-nin, meshiudo, zai-nin.
CONVICTION, *n.* Tsumi wo sadameru koto.
CONVINCE, *t. v.* Hei-kō saseru, ii-komeru, ii-sukumeru.
CONVIVIAL, *a.* — *meetings*, shuyen, sakamori, kiyo-ō.
CONVOCATION, *n.* Yobi-atsumeru koto, shūgi.
CONVOKE, *t. v.* Yobi-atsumeru.
CONVOLUTED, *a.* Makitaru, unekuru.
CONVOLVULUS, *n.* Asagao.
CONVOY, *n.* Keigo.
CONVULSE, *t. v.* Hiki-tsukeru.
CONVULSION, *n.* Kiyōfū, kei-ren, hiki-tsuke.
COO, *n.* Hato no naki-goye.
COOK, *t.v.* Taku, riyōri suru. — *by boiling*, niru, taku, uderu, senjiru, yuderu. — *by baking or roasting*, yaku. — *by frying*, ageru. — *by broiling or toasting*, aburu.
COOK, *n.* Riyōri-nin.
COOL, *a.* Sudzushii, tsumitai, hiyakoi, hiyayaka na, heiki no, ochi-tsuitaru, utomu, utoi, habakari naki, yenriyo naki. —*of the evening*, yū-sudzumi.
COOL, *t. v.* Hiyasu, samasu. (*i v.*) Hiyeru, sameru, utomu.
COOLNESS, *n.* Hiyasa, tsumitasa.
COOLIE, *n.* Ninsoku, karuko, shigoto-shi.
COOP, *n.* Toya, ori, togura.
COOPED, *t.v.* Komorite oru.
COOPER, *n.* Oke-ya.
CO-OPERATE, *i.v.* Chikara wo awaseru, tetsudau, sūke wo suru.
CO-ORDINATE, *a.* Dō-kaku naru, onaji kurai no.
COPAIBA, *n.* Barsam kopaibe.
CO-PARTNERSHIP, *n.* Shachiu, shō-sha, nakama.
COPE, *i.v.* Arasou, kisou, tatakau, rui suru.
COPIOUS, *a.* Baku-tai naru, taisō, taisō na, obitadashii, ōi.
COPIOUSLY, *adv.* Bakutai ni, taisō ni, obitadashiku, tappuri, ōku.

COPPER, *n.* Akagane, dō.
COPPERAS, *n.* Rōha, riyokuban.
COPPER-PLATE, *n.* Dō-ban, dōban-dzuri.
COPPER-SMITH, *n.* Akagane-shi.
COPPICE, *n.* Mori, yabu.
COPULATE, *i.v.* Kōgō suru, majiwaru, tsurumu.
COPY, *n.* Shita-gaki, sei-shō, utsushi; ammon, gesho, sōkō, honsho, tehōn, bu.
COPY, *t.v.* Utsusu, mane wo suru, manabu, narau.
COPY-BOOK, *n.* Sō-shi.
COPYING-PRESS, *n.* Kaki-mono wo utsusu kikai.
COQUET, *i.v.* Ai-kiyō wo tsukuru, kobiru.
CORAL, *n.* Sangoju, umi-matsu.
CORD, *n.* Himo, nawa, o.
CORDAGE, *n.* Nawa, tsuna.
CORDIAL, *a.* Shinsetsu na, nengoro na. — *medicine*, ki-tsuke no kusuri.
CORDIALITY, *n.* Shinsetsu.
CORE, *n.* Shin, dzui.
COREA, *n.* Chōsen, kōrai.
CORK, *n.* Sen.
CORK-SCREW, *n.* Sen-nuki.
CORMORANT, *n.* U.
CORN, *n.* Go-koku. (*maize*), Tomorokoshi. *One — of wheat*, mugi hito tsubu, riu. — *on the foot*, tako.
CORN, *t.v.* Shio-dzuke ni suru. *To be corned*, sake ni yotta.
CORNEA, *n.* Kaku-maku.
CORNER, *n.* Kado, kaku, sumi. (*t.v.*) Sumi ni oshi-tsukeru, oshi-tsumeru, oi-tsumeru.
CORONATION, *n.* Sokui.
CORONER, *n.* Kenshi, kantoku.
CORPORATION, *n.* Sha-chiu, kuwai-sha.
CORPOREAL, *a.* Tai no, karada, u-tai.
CORPSE, *n.* Shigai, shikabane.
CORPULENCE, *n.* Himan.
CORPULENT, *a.* Koye-tattaru, buta-buta to koyeru.
CORRECT, *a.* Tadashii; sei-choku na, machigai naki.
CORRECT, *t.v.* Naosu, tadasu, aratameru; sekkan suru.
CORRECTION, *n.* Aratame, sekkan, imashime, naoshi.
CORRECTLY, *adv.* Tadashiku, machigawadzu ni.
CORRESPOND, *i.v.* Kanau, au, ōdzuru, sōtō suru, tekitō suru; tsūshin suru, otodzure wo suru.
CORRESPONDENCE, *n.* Kanau koto, tekitō; otodzure, tsūshin.
CORRESPONDENT, *a.* Tekitō naru, sōtō naru, kanōtaru.
CORRESPONDENT, *n.* Tegami wo tori-yari no hito.
CORRIDOR, *n.* Rōka.
CORROBORATE, *t.v.* Kimeru, tsumabiraka ni suru, hakkiri to suru.
CORRODE, *t.v.* Kusarasu, shimi-komu, herasu.
CORROSIVE, *a.* Kusarasu, shimi-komitaru. — *sublimate*, mōko.
CORRUGATE, *t.v.* Shiwa yoseru.
CORRUPT, *t.v.* Kusarasu; kegasu, waraku suru. (*i.v.*) Kusaru, kuchiru, kegareru.
CORRUPT, *a.* Kusaretaru; yokoshima na, aku, ja, ashiki.
CORRUPTIBLE, *a.* Kusareru, kuchiru.
CORRUPTION, *n.* Kusarashi, kusari, kuchiru koto, waruku naru koto.
COST, *n.* Nedan, atai, ne, iriyō, niuyō; son.
COST, *t. v.* Kakaru. *To — a great deal*, yohodo kakarimashita.
COSTIVE, *a.* Kessuru.
COSTLY, *a.* Nedan-takaki, kōjiki na.
COSTUME, *n.* Ifuku, ishō, kimono.
COURAGE, *n.* Koya, iye.
COTTON, *n.* Wata, momen, kiwata. — *flannel*, mompa. — *goods*, momen, futo-mono. — *clothes*, mempuku. — *velvet*, membirōdo, menten. — *yarn*, momen-ito. — *rug*, mensen. — *gin*, kiwata-guri.
COUCH, *i.v.* Neru, fuseru, kakusu, sukumeru.
COUCH, *n.* Nedai, nedoko.
COUGH, *n.* Seki. *Moist —*, tan-seki.
COUGH, *i.v.* Seki wo suru, seki ga deru.
COUNCIL, *n.* Kuwaigi, shūgi-in.
COUNSEL, *n.* Iken, sōdan, dampan; riyōken.
COUNSEL, *t.v.* Iken suru, imashimeru, isameru, riyōken wo noberu.
COUNT *t.v.* Kazoyeru, kanjō suru, omou.
COUNTENANCE, *n.* Kao, omote, tsura, kambase, men. *Give — to*, susumeru. *To keep the —*, magao wo shite iru. *To lose —*, memboku wo ushinau.
COUNTER, *adv. Run — to*, somuku, sakarau.
COUNTER-ACT, *t.v.* Naku suru, kesu.
COUNTER-BALANCE, *t.v.* Tsuri-au.
COUNTERFEIT, *t.v*, Niseru, magayeru.
COUNTERFEIT, *n.* Nise-mono, nisegane, gambutsu.
COUNTERFEIT, *a.* Nise, sora. — *insanity*, sora kichigai.
COUNTER-MAND, *t.v.* Sashidzu wo shi-naosu, iitsuke naosu.
COUNTER-MARCH, *t.v.* Hiki-kayeru.
COUNTER-PART, *n.* Ai-kata, wari-han.
COUNTER-POISE, *t. v.* Tsuri-au
COUNTER-SIGN, *t. v.* Uwagaki wo suru.

COUNTER-SIGN, *n.* Uwagaki; ai-kotoba, aidzu.
COUNTRIFIED, Hinabiru, bukotsu na.
COUNTRY, *n.* Kuni; tochi, inaka, zaigō, bempi. *Native —*, kokiyō, furusato.
COUNTRY-MAN, *n.* Inaka-mono, dō-koku no hito; hiyaku-shō.
COUNTY, *n.* Kōri, gun.
COUPLE, *n.* Futatsu; ni, ittsui; fūfu, tsugai.
COUPLE, *t. v.* Awaseru, haigō suru, tsugau.
COURAGE, *n.* Yūki, goyū, isamashisa.
COURAGEOUS, *a.* Yūki naru, isamashii, takeki; kimo-futoi.
COURIER, *n.* Haya-bikiyaku, hi-kiyaku, haya.
COURSE, *n.* Michi, suji; hōgaku; hō, shi-yō, shi-kata; narabi. (*Of a meal*), hiki-kaye. *Of —*, shizen, mochiron. *In —*, jun-jun ni. *In the — of a month*, hito tsuki no uchi ni.
COURT, *n.* Niwa, naka-niwa; goten, chō-tei, ō-go-sho; saiban-sho.
COURT, *t. v.* Kobiru, omoneru, kigen wo toru.
COURTEOUS, *a.* Nengoro-na, aisō no aru, shinsetsu na, teinei na.
COURTESAN, *n.* Jōro, yū-jo, oiran.
COURTESY, *n.* Shinsetsu, aisō, reigi.
COURT-HOUSE, *n.* Saiban-sho.
COURT-YARD, *n.* Niwa.
COUSIN, *n.* Itoko. *Second —*, futa-itoko.
COVENANT, *n.* Jōyaku, yakujō, yakusoku.
COVENANT, *i. v.* Yakujō suru.
COVER, *n.* Futa; ōn mono.
COVER, *t. v.* Ōu, kakusu, kabuseru, osou; futa suru, kabau; oyobu, tsutsumu.
COVERLET, *n.* Ne-dai no uye no shiki-mono.
COVERT, *a.* Hisoka naru, naishō na.
COVERTLY, *adv.* Hisoka-ni, shinonde.
COVET, *t. v.* Hoshigaru, hossuru.
COVETOUS, *a.* Tonyoku suru, musaboru, yokubaru, hoshigaru, yoku-fukai.
COVETOUSNESS, *n.* Tonyoku, musabori.
COW, *t. v.* Odosu.
COW, *n.* Me-ushi.
COWARD, *n.* Okubiyō nin, okure-mono.
COWARDICE, *n.* Oku-biyō, okure, hikiyō.
COW-HIDE, *n.* Ushi no kawa; ushi no kawa nite koshirayetaru muchi. *To —*, muchi-utsu.
COW-POX, *n.* Giu-tō.
COWRY, *n.* Takara-gai.
COX-COMB, *n.* Date-otoko; kei-tō.
COY, *a.* Hadzukashigaru.
COZEN, *t. v.* Damasu.
CRAB, *n.* Kani.
CRABBED, *a.* Zonki na, shibutoi.
CRACK, *i. v.* Waru, hibiku. — *the fingers*, yubi wo boki-boki to oru.
CRACKED-PORCELAIN, *n.* Hibi-yaki, raku-yaki.
CRACK, *n.* Wari-me, hibiki.
CRACKERS, *n. Five —*, kanshakudama.
CRACKLE, *i. v.* Pachi-pachi to hibiku.
CRADLE, *n.* Kodomo wo nese oku dōgu, tsuguro.
CRAFT, *n.* Kagiyō, shoku-giyō, takumi, waru-dakumi.
CRAFTY, *n.* Kokuwatsu na, waru-gashikoi.
CRAG, *n.* Iwa.
CRAM, *t. v.* Tsumeru, oshi-komu; tabe-sugi saseru. (*i. v.*) Aku made kurau. — *the mouth*, hōbaru.
CRAMP, *n.* Tsuri, hiki-tsuri. — *in the leg*, komura-gayeri.
CRANE, *n.* Tsuru.
CRANIUM, *n.* Nō-gai-kotsu.
CRANNY, *n.* Sukima.
CRAPE, *n.* Chirimen.
CRATE, *n.* Waku.
CRATER, *n.* Kuwa-zan no yake ana.
CRAUNCH, *n.* Kamu.
CRAVAT, *n.* Kubi-maki.
CRAVE, *t. v.* Kou, koi-negau, tanguwan suru, tanomu.
CRAVEN, *a.* Okubiyō na.
CRAY-FISH, *n.* Yebi.
CRAW, *n.* Yebukuro.
CRAWL, *t. v.* Hau.
CRAZY, *a.* Kichigai no, ranshin naru, kurūte oru.
CREAK, *i.v.* Kishiru, kishimu.
CREAM, *n.* Chichi no uwa-kawa.
CREASE, *n.* Ori-me.
CREATE, *t. v.* Shōdzuru, tsukuru.
CREATION, *n.* Tsukuru koto; kai-biyaku.
CREATOR, *n.* Zōbussha, tsukuru mono.
CREATURE, *n.* Tsukureru mono, dōbotsu; hito, mono.
CREDENCE, *n.* Shinyō, shinkō.
CREDENTIAL, *n.* Shōkō-gaki.
CREDIBILITY, *n.* Shinjiraruru koto.
CREDIBLE, *a.* Shinjiraruru.
CREDIT, *n.* Shinyō; homare. *Buy on —*, kake de kau, kai-gakari. *Sell on —*, kake de uru, kake-uri. *Charge to my —*, hiki-maye ni kaki-ireru.
CREDIT, *t. v.* Shinkō suru, shinyō suru, shindzuru; hiki-maye ni kaki ireru.
CREDITOR, *n.* Kane no kashi nushi, kashi-kata.
CREDULOUS, *a.* Yasuku shinyō suru.
CREED, *n.* Shindzuru tokoro.
CREEK, *n.* Ko-gawa; iri-umi, iri-i.
CREEP, *t. v.* Hau, ugomeku. *Make to —*, hawasu. — *into*, hai-komu. — *out*, hai-deru. — *up*, hai-noboru. — *around*, hai-matou, hai-mawaru.

CREEPER, *n.* Tsuru.
CREMATION, *n.* Kuwasō, dabi.
CREPITATION, *n.* Zeizei to naru koto.
CREST, *n.* Mon, tosaka; itadaki, mine.
CREST-FALLEN, *a.* Memboku wo ushinau, omote-buse wo suru, omo-naki.
CREVICE, *n.* Wareme, sukima.
CREW, *n.* Tomogara; nakama. — *of a ship*, funako, kako.
CRIB, *n.* Ushi no koya; kodomo no nedai.
CRICKET, *n.* Kiri-girisu.
CRIME, *n.* Tsumi, toga, zai.
CRIMINAL, *n.* Tsumibito, toganin, zainin, meshiudo. — *laws*, kei-hō.
CRIMINATE, *t. v.* Tsumi wo owaseru, toga wo kiseru.
CRIMP, *t. v.* Hida wo tsukeru.
CRIMSON, *n.* Kurenai, beni-iro.
CRINGE, *t.v.* Sukumu, osore-chijimu, omoneru.
CRIPPLE, *n.* Katawa, izari, koshi-nuke fugu na mono, chimba, ashi-naye.
CRIPPLED. Fugu ni naru; sonjiru.
CRISIS, *n.* Kiu-shi-isshō no toki, kiwadoi toki, ayauki toki.
CRISP, *n.* Moroi, chijimaru.
CRITERION, *n.* Tehon, jōgi, kisoku.
CRITIC, *n.* Kantei sha, hi-hiyō nin, mekiki.
CRITICAL, *a.* Kiwadoi, kiu-shi-isshō no, ayauki, shomotsu no handan wo suru, hi wo uchitagaru.
CRITICISE, *t.v.* Hi wo utsu, hiyō suru.
CROAK, *t v.* Karasu no yō ni naku, fusoku wo iu, wabite mono wo iu.
CROCK, *n.* Kame.
CROCKERY, *n.* Yaki-mono, setomono.
CROCODILE, *n.* Wani.
CROOK, *t. v.* Mageru, kagameru, tawameru. (*i.v.*) Magaru, kagamu, tawamu, yugamu.
CROOK, *n.* Magari.
CROOKED, *p.a.* Magaritaru.
CROP, *n.* Yebukuro. (*of grain*) saku, deki.
CROP, *t.v.* Hasami-kiru, karu. — *out*, deru, arawareru.
CROSS, *n.* Jūjika, jūmonji. *To take up the* —, kannin shite nangi wo shinogu.
CROSS, *a.* Yokotawaru; sakarōte iru; dadakeru; jireru.
CROSS, *t.v.* Yoko-tawasu, yoku ni suru; sakarau, jūmonji wo tsukeru. — *out*, kesu.
CROSS, *i.v.* Wataru, koyeru.
CROSS-BILL, *n.* Isuka.
CROSS-BIRTH, *n.* Nan-san.
CROSS-EXAMINE, *t. v.* Toi-tsumeru, kitsu-mon suru, gō-mon suru.
CROSS-EYED, *a.* Yabunirame, sugame.
CROSS-GRAINED, *a.* Yugande iru.
CROSS-LEGGED, *a.* Ashi wo kunde iru.
CROSS-PATCH, *n.* Dadakko.
CROSS-PIECE, *n.* Yokogi.
CROSS-QUESTION, *t.v.* Toi-tsumeru, gō-mon suru.
CROSS-ROAD, *n.* Yoko-michi, tsuji.
CROSS-WISE, *adv.* Yoko-ni, yokosama.
CROTCH, *n.* Mata.
CROTON-BEAN, *n.* Shiyen, hadzu. — *oil*, hadzu no abura.
CROUCH, *i.v.* Udzukumaru, shagamu, shita ni oru.
CROUP, *n.* Babifu.
CROW, *n.* Karasu.
CROW, *i. v.* Toki wo tsukuru.
CROW-BAR, *n.* Kanabō, kanateko.
CROWD, *n.* Ōzei, kunju, mure..
CROWD, *i. v.* Kunju suru, atsumaru, muragaru. — *into*, oshi-iru, oshi-yoseru.
CROWN, *n.* Koku ō no kammuri, teppen, dzuboshi, itadaki, zetchō.
CROWN, *t. v.* Kammuri suru, soku-i suru, kabuseru, jōjū suru.
CRUCIBLE, *n.* Rutsubo.
CRUCIFIX, *n.* Jūjika no zō.
CRUCIFIXION, *n.* Hari-tsuke, jūjika ni uchitsukeru koto.
CRUCIFY, *t. v.* Hari-tsuke ni kakeru, jūjika ni uchi-tsukeru.
CRUDE, *a.* Nama no, arai, somatsu na, namajiki no.
CRUEL, *n.* Mugoi, nasake no nai, muzan naru, funinjō na, kakujō na, jaken na, kakoku na, kawaisō na.
CRUELTY, *n.* Mugoi-me, jaken, funinjō.
CRUISE, *i. v.* Fune nite tokai suru.
CRUMB, *n.* Pan no kudzu.
CRUMBLE, *t.v.* Momi-kudaku, kudzusu. (*i.v.*) Kudzureru.
CRUMPLE, *t. v.* Shiwa-yoseru, momu.
CRUPPER, *n.* Shirigai.
CRUSH, *t. v.* Osu, oshi-tsukeru, oshi-tsubusu, oshi-kudaku, assuru.
CRUST, *n.* Uwa-kawa, kara.
CRUSTY, *a.* Iji ga warui.
CRY, *i. v.* Naku, koku suru, yobu. — *out*, sakebu, wameku, omeku, yobawaru. — *up*, homeru. — *down*, soshiru, kenasu. *Preparing to* —, mesokaku, besokaku. — *to*, tanguwan suru, inoru.
CRY, *n.* Naki, sakebi.
CRYSTAL, *n.* Suishō.
CRYSTALLIZE, *i. v.* Kōru, katamaru.
CUB, *n.* Ko, kedamono no ko.
CUBE, *n.* Rippō.
CUBEB, *n.* Hihatsu.
CUCKOO, *n.* Hototogisu.

CUCUMBER, *n.* Kiuri.
CUD, *n.* *Chew the* —, neri-kamu.
CUDGEL, *n.* Bō, tsuye.
CUE, *n.* Mage, motodori, tabusa.
CUFF, *t. v.* Te de tataku.
CUFF, *n.* Sode-guchi.
CUIRASS, *n.* Yoroi no dō.
CULL, *t. v.* Yerabi-toru.
CULMINATE, *i. v.* Tōge ni itaru, sakan naru.
CULMINATION, *n.* Sakari, tōge, sakan naru toki.
CULPABLE, *a.* Togamu beki, tsumi aru.
CULPRIT, *n.* Zai-nin, toga-nin.
CULTIVATE, *t. v.* Tagayesu, tsukuru, shugiyō suru, shi-tsukeru.
CULTIVATION, *n.* Tagayeshi, tsukuri, shugiyō, shi-tsuke, bummei, kai-kuwa.
CULTURE, *n. id.*
CUMBER, *t. v.* Hodasu, samatageru, jama suru, sasawaru. (*i. v.*) Hodasareru.
CUMBERSOME, *a.* Jama ni naru, wadzurawashii, sasawari ni naru.
CUMBERANCE, *n.* Jama, sasawari.
CUMSHAW, *n.* Shinjō-mono.
CUMULATE, *t. v.* Kasaneru, tsumu.
CUNNING, *a.* Kōkuwatsu na, warugashikoi; rikō na, kashikoki.
CUP, *n.* Wan, choku; sakadzuki.
CUP, *t. v.* Suifukube wo kakeru.
CUPBOARD, *n.* Todana, zendana.
CUPIDITY, *n.* Musabori, tonyoku.
CUPPING-GLASS, *n.* Suifukube.
CUR, *n.* Inu.
CURABLE, *a.* Naosareru, iyasareru.
CURB, *t. v.* Hikayeru, osayeru.
CURB, *n.* Kutsuwa. *Welt* —, ido-gawa.
CURD, *n.* Katamattaru chichi.
CURDLE, *i. v.* Katamaru.
CURE, *n.* Riyōji, naoru koto.
CURE, *t. v.* Naosu, iyasu, riyōji suru. (*i.v.*) Naoru, iyeru, ji-suru. — *fish*, sakana wo kakou, shiwo-dzuke wo suru.
CURIOSITY, *n.* Kikitagaru koto, medzurashii mono, chimbutsu, kibutsu.
CURIOUS, *a.* Medzurashii, kimiyō na, kitai na; kikitagaru.
CURL, *t. v.* Nejiru, mageru. (*i.v.*) Chijireru.
CURRENCY, *n.* Tsū-yō-kin, kuwa-hei. *Paper* —, cho-hei, shi-hei. *To give* —, riukō suru, ii-hiromeru, rufu suru.
CURRENT, *a.* Tsūyō no; riukō no. — *month*, tō-getsu, kon-getsu.
CURRENT, *n.* Nagare, riukō. — *usage*, tsūrei. — *report*, torisata.
CURRENTLY, *adv.* Tsune ni, heizei ni.
CURRY, *t. v.* Kushi-kedzuru, kedzuru. — *favor*, kobiru, tori-iru.
CURRY-COMB, *n.* Uma no kushi.
CURSE, *t. v.* Norou, tokobu; komaraseru. (*i.v.*) Nonoshiru, akkō suru.
CURSE, *n.* Noroi, akkō, tatari.
CURSORILY, *adv.* Zatto, sōriyaku ni.
CURSORY, *a.* Sōriyaku na.
CURT, *a.* Mijikaki.
CURTAIL, *t. v.* Mijikaku suru, habuku, gendzuru, herasu.
CURTAIN, *n.* Maku, tobari, nōren, ibaku, chō.
CURVE, *t.v.* Mageru, soru, kagameru. (*i.v.*) Magaru.
CURVE, *n.* Nabe dzuru nari.
CUSHION, *n.* Zabuton.
CUSTODIAN, *n.* Ban suru mono, mamori.
CUSTODY, *n.* Mamoru koto, ban suru koto, tojikomeru koto.
CUSTOM, *n.* Narawashi, hōshiki, hō, fū, fūzoku, shi-kitari; unjō. *Good run of* —, akinai ga hanjō suru.
CUSTOMABLE, *a.* Unjō no deru.
CUSTOMARY, *a.* Tsūrei no, fudan no, itsumo no, tsune no.
CUSTOMER, *n.* Tokui, kiyaku.
CUSTOM-HOUSE, *n.* Unjōsho.
CUT, *t.v.* Kiru, sogu, kizamu, tatsu, horu, karu. — *to the quick*, tessuru. — *asunder*, kiri-hanasu. — *across*, yoko ni kiru, yokogiru. — *down*, kiri-taosu, kiri-otosu; herasu, gendzuru. — *off*, tatsu, tayasu, danzetsu suru, sayegiru. — *out*, tatsu. — *open*, kiri-akeru, kiri-hiraku, kiri-saku. — *into*, kiri-iru, kiri-komu. — *each other*, kiri-au. *About to* —, kiri-kakaru. — *fine*, kizamu, kiri-kudaku. — *with scissors*, hasami-kiru. — *the wages*, kiu-kin wo hiku. — *and dried*, maye kara mōkete oru. — *a dash*, omote wo haru. — *capers*, tawamureru. — *short*, yame-saseru. — *up*, kiri-saku; hihan wo utsu. — *the acquaintance of*, majiwari wo tatsu. — *the teeth*, ha ga hayeru.
CUT, *n.* Kiri-kidzu. — *of a garment*, kimono no nari. *Short* —, chika-michi, nuke-michi. *To draw cuts*, kuji wo hiku.
CUTICLE, *n.* Hiyōhi.
CUTLASS, *n.* Katana.
CUTLER, *n.* Hamono-shi, hamono-kaji.
CUTLERY, *n.* Hamono.
CUT-PURSE, *n.* Kinchakkiri, suri.
CUTTING-BLOCK, *n.* Kiriban.
CUTTLEFISH, *n.* Ika.
CYCLONE, *n.* Tai-fū.
CYLINDER, *n.* Tsutsu.
CYMBAL, *n.* Niyohachi.
CYNICAL, *a.* Rikutsu wo ii-tagaru.

D

DAB, *t. v.* Tataku.
DABSTER, *n.* Jōdzu na hito.
DADDY, *n.* O-totsan.
DAGGER, *n.* Kuwai-ken.
DAILY, *a.* Nichi-nichi no, mai-nichi no, hi-nami no, hi-bi no.
DAILY, *adv.* Nichi-nichi ni, hi-goto-ni.
DAINTY, *a.* Oishii, bimi naru.
DAINTY, *n.* Chim-mi, bi-mi, bi-shoku.
DAIRY, *n.* Chichi wo oku koya, niu-bō.
DALE, *n.* Tani, sawa.
DALLY, *i.v.* Asobite toki wo tsuiyasu, hima-doru; tawakeru.
DAM, *t. v.* Seku, seki-tomeru.
DAMAGE, *n.* Kidzu, son, itami, gai, sokonai; tsugunai kin.
DAMAGE, *t.v.* Itameru, sondzuru, sokonau, gai suru, yaburu. *To be damaged*, itamu, son-jirareru, sokonawareru. — *goods*, sawate-mono.
DAME, *n.* Onnago.
DAMN, *t.v.* Tsumi aru to sadameru, tsumi su-beki mo to ii-watasu, nonoshiru.
DAMNABLE, *a.* Tsumi su-beki, jigoku no seme ni au beki.
DAMP, *a.* Shimeru, nureru.
DAMPEN, *t. v.* Shimesu, nurasu. — *the ardor*, kisaki wo kujiku.
DAMPNESS, *n.* Shikki, midzuke.
DAMSEL, *n.* Musume, otome, shinzō.
DANCE, *i.v.* Odoru, mau. (*t.v.*) Odoraseru, mawasu, (*n.*) Odori, mai.
DANCER, *n.* Odori-ko, maiko.
DANDELION, *n.* Tampo.
DANDER, *n.* Fuke. *To raise one's* —, hara-tataseru.
DANDLE, *t.v.* Ayasu.
DANDRUFF, *n.* Fuke.
DANDY, *n.* Share-mono, hadesha.
DANGER, *n.* Kennon, ayauki, abunasa, abu-nai koto.
DANGEROUS, *a.* Abunai, ayaui, kennon naru.
DANGLE, *i.v.* Burari to sagaru, bura-tsuku, tsuru.
DAPHNE-ODORA, *n.* Jin-chōke.
DAPPLE, *a.* Buchi, madara.
DARE, *i.v.* Ayete suru, (*t.v.*) Yobi-dasu.
DARING, *a.* Daitan naru, mukōmidzu no, dzu-butoi, futeki na, yūretsu na. *Not* —, ayedzu.
DARK, *a.* Kurai, kurai-yami na, akiraka-na-ranu; kakureru; ashiki. (*n.*) Kura-yami. — *lantern*, gandōjōchin. — *night*, an-ya. *Pitch* —, makkura.
DARKEN, *t.v.* Kuraku suru, kurameru.
DARKNESS, *n.* Kurayami, kurasa.
DARLING, *a.* Kawairashii, airashii, itōshii.
DARN, *t.v.* Nui-tsukurou.
DART, *n.* Te-yari, nage-yari. *To throw a* —, yari wo nageru.
DART, *i. v.* — *out*, hane-deru, tobi-deru. (*t.v.*) idasu, hassuru.
DASH, *i. v.* Nageru, utsu. — *the hopes*, nozomi wo kujiku, *or* oru. — *against*, nage-tsukeru, uchi-tsukeru. — *out*, uchi-kesu, kake-dasu. — *through*, hashiri-tōru. — *together*, uchi-au, tsuki-au.
DASH, *n.* Uchi, tsuki-ai, sashi.
DASTARD, *n.* Oku-biyō-nin.
DATE, *n.* Gappi, toki, koro.
DATE, *t. v.* Gappi wo kaku, hidzuke wo suru, toki wo sadameru.
DATE, *n.* Natsume.
DATIVE, *n.* — *case is indicated by the post-pos.* ni, ye.
DAUB, *t. v.* Nuru, nasuru. *Daubed*, darake, mabure.
DAUGHTER, *n.* Musume. *Eldest* —, ane-musu-me. *Youngest* —, imōto musume.
DAUGHTER-IN-LAW, *n.* Yome.
DAUNT, *t. v.* Osoruru.
DAWN, *n.* Yo-ake, akebono, akatsuki. *Before* —, mi-mei.
DAWN, *i. v.* Yo ga akeru.
DAY, *n.* Nichi, hi. *To* —, kon-nichi, kiyō. *First day of the month*, tsuitachi. *Last day of the month*, misoka. *First day of the year*, ganjitsu. *Last day of the year*, ō-misoka, ō-tsumogori. *Another* —, ta-jitsu. *Day after to-morrow*, miyō-go-nichi, asatte. *Second day after to-morrow*, shi-asatte. *Day before yesterday*, oto-toi, issakujitsu. *Day by day*, nichi-nichi, hi-bi ni. *What day?* ikka. *Day-time*, hiru. *All day*, shūjitsu, hime-mosu. *Every other day*, ichi-nichi-oki, kakujitsu. *Every third day*, mikka oki. *Day and night*, chiu-ya, hiru-yoru. *Whole*

day, shūjitsu, himemosu. *Day's work*, irishi-goto, hiyō, iri. *Set day*, nichi-gen, jōjitsu, hi-giri. *One day*, aru hi, nochi no hi.
DAY-BOOK, *n.* De-iri chō, dai-fuku-chō.
DAY-BREAK, *n.* Yo-ake, akatsuki, asaborake. *Before* —, asa-madaki, bimei.
DAY-LABOR, *n.* Hiyō, iri-shigoto, iri.
DAY-LABORER, *n.* Hiyō-tori.
DAY-LIGHT, *n.* Hiru.
DAY-TIME, *n.* Hiru.
DAZZLE, *t.v.* Mabushiku suru. *Dazzled*, mabu-shii, mabayui.
DEAD, *a.* Shinda, naku natta. — *man*, shi-nin. — *tree*, kareta ki. — *drunk*, chin-sui. — *a head*, mammukai. — *asleep*, ne-komu.
DEAD, *n.* Shishitaru mono. — *of night*, yoru no monaka. — *of winter*, fuyu no sanaka.
DEADEN, *t.v.* Yawarageru.
DEADLY, *a.* Shinaseru, inochi ni kakaru.
DEAF, *a.* Tsumbo naru, kikoyenu, kikitaku-nai. — *in one ear*, kata-tsumbo. — *and dumb*, ōshi.
DEAFEN, *t. v.* Mimi wo tsubusu, tsumbo ni suru.
DEAF-MUTE, *n.* Ōshi.
DEAFNESS, *n.* Tsumbo.
DEAL, *t. v.* Wari-tsukeru, hai-bun suru, hodo-kosu, segiyō suru. (*i. v.*) Akinau, shōbai suru; ashirau, okonau; nasu, suru. — *with*, tori-atsukau, shochi suru.
DEAL, *n. Great* —, yohodo. — *wood*, matsu no ita.
DEALER, *n.* Akindo, shōbai suru hito.
DEAR, *a.* Takai, kōjiki na, airashii, kawaira-shii.
DEARLY, *adv.* Takaku, itaku.
DEATH, *n.* Shi. *Life and* —, sei-shi.
DEBAR, *t. v.* Kindzuru, kinzei suru, kobamu.
DEBARK, *i. v.* Jō-riku suru.
DEBASE, *t.v.* Waruku suru, hiki-sageru, kurai wo otosu.
DEBATE, *n.* Giron, sōron. (*t. v.*) Arasou, giron suru.
DEBAUCH, *t. v.* Shu-shoku ni fukeru; tabura-kasu; sosonokasu.
DEBAUCHEE, *n.* Hōtō nin, dōraku mono, hō-ratsu na mono.
DEBAUCHERY, *n.* Shu-shoku.
DEBENTURE, *n.* Shakuyō-jō-mon.
DEBILITATE, *t. v.* Yowaku suru, yowameru.
DEBILITY, *n.* Yowaki koto, yowasa.
DEBIT, *t. v.* Kake-uri no ataye wo shirusu.
DEBRIS, *n.* Kudzu.
DEBT, *n.* Oime, shakkin, shakuzai.
DEBTOR, *n.* Shakkin-jin, shakuzai kata.
DECADE, *n.* Jun.
DECALOGUE, *n.* Jikkai.
DECAMP, *i. v.* Chikuten suru, kake-ochi wo suru, shuppon suru.
DECANT, *t. v.* Uwadzumi wo toru.
DECANTER, *n.* Saka-dokuri.
DECAPITATE, *t. v.* Kubi wo kiru.
DECAY, *i. v.* Otoroyeru, suibi suru; kuchiru.
DECEASE, *n.* Shinuru koto, shi. (*i. v.*) Shisuru, shinuru.
DECEIT, *n.* Itsuwari; azamuki, uso, katari.
DECEITFUL, *a.* Itsuwaru.
DECEIVE, *t. v.* Itsuwaru, azamuku, damasu, taburakasu, sukasu, mayowasu.
DECEIVER, *n.* Itsuwaru hito, katari.
DECEMBER, *n.* Jū-ni guwatsu.
DECENCY, *n.* Ri ni kanau koto; dōri, mibun-sō-ō na koto.
DECENT, *a.* Dōri ni kanau; sō-ō na.
DECEPTION, *n.* Itsuwari, azamuki, uso, katari; mayoi.
DECIDE, *t. v.* Sadameru, ketsujō suru, kessuru, ketchaku suru, ketsudan suru, sumasu.
DECIDED, *a.* Ketsujō naru, meihaku na, ket-chaku na.
DECIDEDLY, *adv.* Kessbite, kitto.
DECIMATE, *t.v.* Jūbu-ichi wo toru.
DECIPHER, *t v.* Toku, ge-suru, hon-yaku suru.
DECISION, *n.* Ketsudan, ketsujō, sadame, ket-chaku.
DECK, *t.v.* Kazaru, yosōu.
DECK, *n.* Kampan.
DECLAIM, *i.v.* Shū-jin no maye ni bendzuru.
DECLARATION, *n.* Hirō suru koto, shiraseru koto.
DECLARE, *t.v.* Arawasu, hirō suru, shimesu, akasu, shiraseru.
DECLENSION, *n.* Otoroyeru koto, suibi, jitai, kotowari, katamuki.
DECLINE, *i.v.* Otoroyeru, suibi suru, mayou; jitai suru, kotowaru, inamu, katamuku.
DECLINE, *n.* Otoroye, suibi, katamuku koto.
DECLIVITY, *n.* Nadare.
DECOCTION, *n.* Senjiru koto, senyaku.
DECOMPOSE, *t.v.* Bunseki suru, toki-wakeru.
DECOMPOSITION, *n.* Bunseki, tokeru koto.
DECORATE, *t.v.* Kazaru, yosōu.
DECOROUS, *a.* Ri ni kanau, dōri ni sō-tō naru, rei-gi ni kanau.
DECORUM, *n.* Reigi, mibun ni kanau koto.
DECOY, *t.v.* Obiku, sosonokasu, tsuri-dasu.
DECOY-BIRD, *n.* Otori.
DECREASE, *i.v.* Sukunaku naru, heru, gendzuru, chiisaku naru. *t.v.* Herasu, haburu, suku-naku suru.

DECREE, *n.* Okite, sadame, nori, kisoku, hō-ritsu.
DECREE, *t.v.* Sadameru, tateru.
DECREPIT, *a.* Oiboretaru, rōsui suru.
DECREPITATE, *i.v.* Irite pachi-pachi naru.
DECRY, *t. v.* Kenasu, kusasu, soshiru, hihan suru.
DEDICATE, *t. v.* Kami ni tsukaye tatematsuru ni sonaye mōkeru, ageru.
DEDUCE, *t. v.* Osu, suisatsu suru, oshite shiru, oshi-hakaru.
DEDUCIBLE, *a.* Oshite shiru beshi.
DEDUCT, *t. v.* Hiku, nozoku.
DEDUCTION, *n.* Hiku koto, sui-riyo, oshi-hakaru koto.
DEED, *n.* Koto, shi-waza, shi-kata; kō; okonai, giyōjō, giyōgi, giyōseki; gō; shōmon, kokenjō, shōsho.
DEEM, *i.v.* Omou, suiriyo suru.
DEEP, *a.* Fukai, oku no, omoi. — (*in color*) koi.
DEEPEN, *t. v.* Fukaku suru, fukameru, koku suru. (*i.v.*) Fukaku naru.
DEEPLY, *adv.* Fukaku.
DEEPNESS, *n.* Fukasa, kōsa.
DEER, *n.* Shika.
DEFACE, *t. v.* Mametsu suru, sondzuru, sokonau.
DEFALCATION, *n.* Adzukari-kin wo kasumeru koto.
DEFAME, *t. v.* Waruku iu, soshiru, zangen suru, hihō suru.
DEFAULT, *n.* Ochido, ayamachi; aranu, oranu koto.
DEFAULTER, *n.* Adzukari-kin wo kasumeru hito.
DEFEAT, *t.v.* Katsu, fusegu, munashiku suru. *Defeated*, makeru.
DEFECATE, *t.v.* Sumasu.
DEFECATED, *a.* Sumu. (*i.v.*) Daiben suru.
DEFECT, *n.* Kidzu, itami, kake; fusoku, taranu tokoro.
DEFECTION, *n.* Suteru koto, shirizoku koto.
DEFECTIVE, *a.* Fusoku naru, fugu na, sonawaranu, mattakaranu.
DEFEND, *t. v.* Mamoru, shugo suru, keigo suru, fusegu; yokeru.
DEFENDANT, *n.* Uttayerareru hito, uke-kata, uke-mi.
DEFENSE, *n.* Mamoru mono, shugo suru koto, ii-wake, kotaye.
DEFENSIVE, *a.* Fusegu, bōgiyo suru. *To stand on the* —, ukemi wo suru.
DEFER, *t. v.* Hi-nobe wo suru, noberu; kifuku suru.
DEFERENCE, *n.* Ki-fuku, kei-fuku, tsutsushimi, shitagau koto.
DEFICIENCY, *n.* Fusoku, taranu koto.
DEFICIENT, *a.* Fusoku na, taranu, sonawaranu.
DEFICIT, *n.* Heri, meri, kareberi, kan.
DEFILE, *n.* Semai michi.
DEFILE, *t. v.* Kegasu, yogosu. (*i. v.*) Ichi-retsu ni yuku.
DEFINE, *t. v.* Kiwameru, sadameru, kimeru, toki-akasu.
DEFINITE, *a.* Kimatte oru.
DEFINITELY, *adv.* Kiwamete.
DEFINITION, *n.* Kotoba no imi wo toki-akasu koto; imi, omomuki, mune.
DEFLECT, *i. v.* Soreru, hadzureru.
DEFORM, *t. v.* Katachi wo sondzuru, mi-nikuku suru.
DEFRAUD, *t. v.* Azamuki toru, katari toru, kasumeru.
DEFRAY, *t. v.* Harau.
DEFUNCT, *a.* Shinimashita.
DEGENERATE, *i. v.* Otoroyeru, suibi suru.
DEGLUTITION, *n.* Nomi-komu koto.
DEGRADE, *t. v.* Kurai wo sageru, otosu, shirizokeru, iyashiku suru.
DEGRADED, *a.* Shimo ni sagaritaru, iyashiki.
DEGREE, *n.* Do, kurai, hodo, dan, kaku-shiki. *By degrees*, dan-dan, oi-oi, shidai-shidai ni.
DEIFY, *t. v.* Kami to nasu, kami ni agameru.
DEIGN, *i. v.* Kudasaru. — *to hear me*, kiki-tamaye, dōka o kiki-kudasare.
DEITY, *n.* Kami, shin.
DEJECT, *t.v.* Ki ga fusagu, utsu-utsu suru, ki ga ochiru.
DEJECTION, *n.* Ki-ochi.
DELAY, *t.v.* Toki wo nobasu, chitai saseru, himadoraseru; matsu, himadoru, temadoru, chitai suru, todokōru, sasayeru, yen-nin suru, chichi suru.
DELECTABLE, *a.* Tanoshiki, omoshiroi.
DELEGATE, *t.v.* Miyōdai ni yaru, kawari ni tsukawasu; yudaneru, nindzuru.
DELEGATE, *n.* Mokudai, miyōdai.
DELIBERATE, *t.v.* Hiyōgi suru, kangayuru, shian suru, omompakaru.
DELIBERATE, *a.* Tsutsushimitaru, soro-soro to suru.
DELIBERATELY, *adv.* Tsutsushinde, soro-soro to.
DELIBERATION, *n.* Kangaye, hiyōgi, tsutsushimi.
DELICACY, *n.* Chim-butsu.
DELICATE, *a.* Teinei na, assari-to shita, sappari to shita, kiyasha na; hosoi, komaka na, yowai.

DELICIOUS, *a.* Oishii, kekkō na, umai.
DELIGHT, *t. v.* Yorokobasu, tanoshimasu. *i.v.* Yorokobu, tanoshimu, omoshirogaru.
DELIGHT, *n.* Yorokobi, tanoshimi.
DELIGHTFUL, *a.* Kekkō na, omoshiroi, oishii.
DELINEATE, *t.v.* Kaku, utsusu, yegaku.
DELINQUENCY, *n.* Ochido, toga, tsumi.
DELINQUENT, *a.* Futamawari no, shoku-bun ni okotaru.
DELIQUESCE, *i. v.* Shimeru, shitoru.
DELIRIUM, *n.* Uwakoto, sengo.
DELIVER, *t. v.* Tasukeru, sukū, watasu, hiki-watasu, yudzuru, hanasu, noberu, tsutayeru; umu, shus-san suru. — *a blow*, utsu. — *a sermon*, dangi wo suru.
DELIVERANCE, *n.* Tasuke, sukui; hanashi, nobe; san suru koto.
DELIVERER, *n.* Tasukeru hito.
DELIVERY, *n.* Tasuke; watasu koto, shussan, kōjō.
DELL, *n.* Tani.
DELUDE, *t.v.* Azakeru, damasu, mayowasu, bakasu.
DELUGE, *n.* Kōdzui, ō-midzu. (*t. v.*) Afureru, midzu nite ou.
DELUSION, *n.* Mayoi, azamuki, mayowashi.
DELUSIVE, *a.* Mayowashii.
DELVE, *t. v.* Horu.
DEMAGOGUE, *n.* Takumite hito no ki wo toru mono.
DEMAND, *t. v.* Kibishiku motomeru, tou. — *a debt*, shakkin wo saisoku suru. *Demands great care*, tsutsushinde itasaneba naranu.
DEMAND, *n.* Kikishiku motomeru koto, saisoku, hake-kuchi, muki, muki-kuchi. *To pay a bill of exchange on demand*, kawase wo jiki-watashi ni suru.
DEMARCATION, *n.* Kiwa.
DEMEAN, *t. v.* Okonau, mimochi suru, hige suru.
DEMEANOR, *n.* Okonai, mimochi.
DEMENTED, *a.* Kichigai.
DEMISE, *t. v.* Yudzuru. (*n.*) Hōgiyo, shinuru koto.
DEMOCRACY, *n.* Kiyō-kuwa-sei-ji.
DEMOLISH, *t.v.* Uchi-kowasu.
DEMON, *n.* Oni, akki, akuma, ma, yasha, godzu-medzu.
DEMONIAC, *n.* Akki ni tsukaretaru hito.
DEMONSTRATE, *t. v.* Ronjite akiraka ni suru, arawasu, toki-akasu.
DEMONSTRATION, *n.* Ronjite akiraka ni suru koto, shōko, giron.
DEMORALIZE, *t.v.* Giyōgi wo kegasu, midasu, kudzusu.
DEMURRAGE, *n.* Fune wo karite yakujō no nichigen wo sugureba hi-wari nite harau tokoro no bakkin.
DEMURE, *a.* Magao na.
DEN, *n.* Ana, sōkutsu, su.
DENIAL, *n.* Ina-ina, sō ni aradzu to iu koto.
DENOMINATE, *t. v.* Nadzukeru, gō su, shōsu.
DENOMINATION, *n.* Na, miyōmoku, shū-shi.
DENOTE, *t.v.* Shimesu.
DENSE, *a.* Katai, shigeru, shigeki.
DENSITY, *n.* Katasa, shigeru koto.
DENT, *n.* Kubomi, hegomi.
DENTRIFICE, *n.* Ha-migaki.
DENTIST, *n.* Ha-isha, ireba-shi, ha-nuki.
DENTITION, *n.* Ha no hayeru koto.
DENUDE, *t.v.* Hadaka ni suru, hagu, muku.
DENY, *t.v.* Sō de was nai to iu, shikaradzu to iu. — *one's self*, onore ni katsu, kannin suru.
DEPART, *i. v.* Saru, yuku, deru. — *from*, suteru.
DEPARTMENT, *n.* Shoku-bun, kakari, ken.
DEPARTURE, *n.* Saru koto, de-tachi, shuttachi.
DEPEND, *i.v.* Yoru, kakaru, tayoru, makaseru, ate ni suru, tanomu, sugaru.
DEPENDANT, *n.* Kakari-udo, yakkai, isōro, shokkaku.
DEPENDENCE, *n.* Ate, moku-teki, tanomoshiki mono, tayori, shinkō suru koto.
DEPENDENCY, *n.* Zoku suru mono, riyōji.
DEPENDENT, *a.* Tarūru, sagaru; irai shite oru, zoku shite oru, kakaru, tsuite oru.
DEPICT, *t.v.* Kaku, yegaku, noberu.
DEPLETION, *n.* Shiraku.
DEPLORABLE, *a.* Kanashiki, itamashii, nagekawashii.
DEPLORE, *t.v.* Kanashimu, nageku, itamu.
DEPONENT, *n.* Chikatte shōko wo tateru hito.
DEPOPULATE, *t.v.* Hito wo tayasu.
DEPORT, *t.v.* Shima-nagashi ni suru, tsuihō suru, mimochi suru.
DEPORTMENT, *n.* Mimochi, okonai.
DEPOSE, *t.v.* Kurai wo otosu, suberasu, shikujirasu, shōko suru.
DEPOSIT, *t. v.* Oku, osameru, tsumu, adzukeru.
DEPOSIT, *n.* Adzukari-mono; ori, kasu. — *money*, tetsuke-kin, uchi-kin.
DEPOSITION, *n.* Kō-sho, kuchi-gaki.
DEPOT, *n.* Kura.
DEPRAVE, *t. v.* Kegasu, otoroye saseru.
DEPRAVITY, Aku, hidō, ashisa.
DEPRECATE, *t. v.* Naki yō ni inoru, zan-nen suru.
DEPRECIATE, *t. v.* Kenasu, hihan suru, iyashimeru. (*i. v.*) Yasuku naru, geraku suru.

DEPREDATE, *t. v.* Ubai-toru, kasumeru, nusumu.
DEPRESS, *t. v.* Sageru, oshi-kudasu. — *trade*, fu-keiki ni suru, samatageru. — *the spirits*, ki wo fusageru.
DEPRESSION, *n.* Sagaru koto, kubomi. — *of spirits*, ki no fusagu koto. — *of trade*, fu-keiki.
DEPRIVE, *t. v.* Toru, tori-ageru, ubai-toru.
DEPTH, *n.* Fukasa.
DEPURATE, *t. v.* Sumasu, kiyoku suru.
DEPUTE, *t. v.* Miyōdai ni tateru, moku-dai ni okuru; okuri-yaru.
DEPUTY, *n.* Miyōdai, mokudai, tsukai, dai-kuwan, shisha.
DERANGE, *t. v.* Midasu, konzatsu suru; midareru. *Deranged in mind*, kichigai, hakkiyō.
DERANGEMENT, *n.* Midare, konzatsu, ranshin, kichigai.
DERELICTION, *n.* Suteru koto, hai suru koto.
DERIDE, *t. v.* Gurō suru, chō-rō suru, azakeru, warau, naburu, azawarau.
DERIVE, *t. v.* Tsutawari kuru; ide-kitaru, dekite oru.
DEROGATE, *t. v.* Sonjiru.
DESCEND, *t.v.* Kudaru, oriru, sagaru, tsutayeru.
DESCENDANT, *n.* Shison.
DESCENT, *n.* Kudari, otoroyeru koto, chisuji; saka.
DESCRIBE, *t. v.* Shirusu, hiku, tsugeru, kaki-noberu.
DESCRIPTION, *n.* Hanashi, noberu koto; tagui, rui.
DESCRY, *t.v.* Mi-tsukeru, mi-dasu, ukagau.
DESECRATE, *t.v.* Mottainaku suru, kegasu.
DESERT, *t. v.* Dassō suru, kake-ochi wo suru, suteru, chikuten suru, mi-suteru.
DESERT, *n.* Suna-bara, sabaku, sunappa, are-chi; mukui. *Above one's* —, kuwa-bun.
DESERTER, *n.* Ochi-musha, dassō-nin, ochi-udo.
DESERVE, *t. v.* Uku beki, morau beki, ukuru ni taru.
DESICCATE, *t.v.* Kawakasu, hossu.
DESIGN, *t.v.* Kufū suru, tsumoru, takumu, mokuromu, hiku, kaku.
DESIGN, *n.* Kufū, kuwadate, hinagata; riyōken, tsumori; yedzu, tehon.
DESIGNATE, *t.v.* Shirusu, shimesu, kimeru; shō suru, gō suru.
DESIRABLE, *a.* Negawashii.
DESIRE, *t.v.* Negau, nozomu, hossuru, motomeru. *Also the suffix*, tai.
DESIRE, *n.* Negai, nozomi, guwan, guwan-mō, hon-guwan.
DESIROUS, *a.* Hoshigaru, hoshii.
DESIST, *t. v.* Yameru, yosu.
DESK, *n.* Tsukuye.
DESOLATE, *t. v.* Horobiru, arasu.
DESOLATE, *a.* Samushii, wabishii, hito naki, horobitaru.
DESPAIR, *i.v.* Nozomi ga tsukita. *Despaired of life*, tasukaranu to omoi-kiwameru. — *of mercy*, jihi ga tsuki-hateta to omou.
DESPAIR, *n.* Nozomi ga tsuki-hateru koto, nozomi ga naku-natta koto.
DESPERATE, *a.* Muyami na, yake ni naru. — *disease*, naoranu yamai. *To make a* — *effort*, chikara no aran kagiri wo suru.
DESPERATION, *n.* Shini mono gurui.
DESPICABLE, *a.* Iyashii, nikurashii, hiretsu na.
DESPISE, *t.v.* Iyashimeru, anadoru, karondzuru, sageshimu, naigashiro ni suru.
DESPOIL, *t.v.* Ubai-toru, nusumi-toru.
DESPOND, *t.v.* Ki-ochi ga suru, chikara ga ochiru.
DESPOT, *n.* Kimama ni matsurigoto suru mono.
DESPOTISM, *n.* Kimama no seiji.
DESSERT, *n.* Go-dan, kuwashi.
DESTINATION, *n.* Yuku-saki, yuku-ye, me-ate.
DESTINE, *t.v.* Tori-kimeru, sadameru.
DESTINY, *n.* Un, temmei, ten-un.
DESTITUTE, *a.* Naki, madzushiki.
DESTROY *t.v.* Horobosu, tsubusu, arasu, naku suru.
DESTRUCTION, *n.* Horoboshi, tsubushi, metsubō.
DESTRUCTIVE, *a.* Gai suru, sonjiru.
DETACH, *t.v.* Hadzusu, hanasu.
DETAIL, *t.v.* Kuwashiku noberu, isai ni iu.
DETAIL, *n.* Isai. *In* —, isai ni, chiku-ichi ni, kuwashiku, komaka-ni, tsubusa-ni.
DETAIN, *t. v.* Todomeru, mataseru, hiki-tomeru, osayeru, sashi-tomeru. *To be detained*, tomaru.
DETECT, *t. v.* Mi-tsukeru, mi-todokeru, mi-dasu, mi-arawasu.
DETECTIVE, *n.* Okappiki, ommitsu.
DETER, *t.v.* Osorete yameru. *Detered from going*, osorete yukanu.
DETERIORATE, *i. v.* Otoroyeru, suibi suru.
DETERMINATE, *a.* Sadametaru, ketsu-jō shite iru.
DETERMINATION, *n.* Ketsu-jō, ketsu-dan, ketchaku. — *of blood to the head*, nobose, giyaku-jō.
DETERMINE, *t. v.* Sadameru, kiwameru, ketsujō suru.
DETEST, *t. v.* Nikumu, kirau.

DETESTABLE, *a.* Nikurashii, kirawashii, iyarashii.
DETHRONE, *t. v.* Kurai yori otosu.
DETRACT, *t. v.* Nozoku; soshiru, hihan suru.
DETRACTION, *n.* Soshiri, zangen, hihan, hihō.
DETRIMENT, *n.* Gai, son, itami, kidzu.
DETRIMENTAL, *a.* Gai ni naru, son ni naru, itameru, sondzuru.
DEVASTATE, *t. v.* Arasu.
DEVELOP, *t. v.* Arawasu, akasu, toku. (*i. v.*) Hiraku.
DEVIATE, *i. v.* Hadzureru, tori-chigayeru, mayou.
DEVICE, *n.* Tedate, hakari-goto, kufū; mon, shirushi.
DEVIL, *n.* Akuma, oni, ma, gaki.
DEVIOUS, *a.* Magareru.
DEVISE, *t. v.* Kuwadateru, hakaru, kufū suru, takumu, mokuromu, takuromu.
DEVOID, *a.* Naki, aradzu.
DEVOLVE, *t. v.* Makaseru, watasu, yudaneru, ki suru. (*i.v.*) Tsutayeru, wataru, ki suru.
DEVOTE, *t. v.* Kami ni tatematsuru. — *to destruction*, metsubō to sadameru. — *devoted to learning*, gaku-mon ni kori-katamaru.
DEVOTEE, *n.* Shu-giyō-ja.
DEVOTION, *n.* Shinjin, ogamu koto, shū-shin, shūjaku.
DEVOUR, *t.v.* Aserite kurau, nomi-komu; naku suru.
DEVOUT, *a.* Shinjin naru. — *person*, shinja.
DEVOUTLY, *adv.* Uya-uyashiku, shinjitsu ni.
DEW, *n.* Tsuyu, ro.
DEXTERITY, *n.* Jōdzu, takumi.
DEXTEROUS, *a.* Jōdzu na, takumi na, te-bayaki.
DIABETES, *n.* Shōkatsu-biyō.
DIADEM, *n.* Ō taru mono no kamuri.
DIAGNOSIS, *n.* Yamai wo mi-tateru koto.
DIAGONAL, *a.* Sujikai, naname.
DIAGRAM, *n.* Dzu, kata.
DIAL, *n. Sun* —, hi-dokei.
DIALECT, *n.* Namari, kotoba.
DIALOGUE, *n.* Mon-dō.
DIAMETER, *n.* Sashi-watashi.
DIAMOND, *n.* Kongō-seki. — *shaped*, hishi.
DIAPER, *n.* Shimeshi, o-shime.
DIAPHORETIC, *n.* Happiyōzai, hakkanzai.
DIAPHRAGM, *n.* Ōkaku-maku.
DIATHESIS, *n.* Sei-shitsu; shō.
DICE, *n.* Sai.
DICTATE, *t. v.* Jogon suru, meidzuru, ii-tsukeru.
DICTION, *n.* Mono wo iu kata, ii-yō.
DICTIONARY, *n.* Jibiki.
DIE, *i. v.* Shinuru, yo wo saru, naku-naru, bossuru.
DIET, *n.* Tabe-mono, shoku-ji, shoku-motsu, kui-mono.
DIET, *t. v.* Doku-date wo suru, doku-yoke wo suru.
DIFFER, *t. v.* Chigau, kotonaru, tagau. — *in opinion*, omoi-chigau.
DIFFERENCE, *n.* Chigai, shabetsu, kubetsu, wakachi, waidame, kejime, kenkuwa, kōron, sōron.
DIFFERENT, *a.* Betsu no, hoka no, ta, kotonaru. — *place*, yoso, bessho, ta-sho. — *mind*, besshin. — *kinds*, iro-iro, machi-machi, sama-zama, shuju. — *affair*, betsu-dan.
DIFFICULT, *a.* Mudzukashii, katai, mendō.
DIFFICULTY, *n.* Mudzukashisa, katasa, nan, kenkuwa.
DIFFIDENCE, *n.* Yenriyo, habakari, jijō.
DIFFUSE, *t.v.* Chirasu, hiromeru. (*t.v.*) Chiru, hiromaru.
DIG, *t.v.* Horu, hojiru, ugatsu. — *down*, hori-kudzusu. — *in*, hori-kakeru. — *into*, hori-iru, hori-komu. — *out*, hori-dasu. — *up*, hori-dasu. — *open*, hori-hiraku, abaku. — *through*, hori-nuku.
DIGEST, *t. v.* Shō-kuwa suru, konareru, shō suru, konasu; juku shite kagayeru.
DIGESTIBLE, *a.* Shō-kuwa shi-yasuki.
DIGESTION, *n.* Shō-kuwa.
DIGNIFY, *t.v.* Agameru, sonkiyō suru, omondzuru.
DIGNITARY, *n.* Kamitaru mono, keni wo motsu mono.
DIGNITY, *n.* Takaki kurai, kaku, tattoki koto, omoi-yaku.
DIGRESS, *i. v.* Hoka no hanashi ni utsuru, hanashi no tochiu ni yeda ga saku.
DIKE, *n.* Mizo; dote, aze, tsutsumi.
DILAPIDATE, *i.v.* Yabureru, kowareru.
DILATABLE, *a.* Hiromerareru.
DILATE, *t.v.* Hiromeru, hirogeru, hiroku suru, *i.v.* Hiromaru, haru.
DILATORY, *a.* Himadoru, temadoru, dzurukeru, osoki.
DILEMMA, *n.* Tohō ni kureru koto, tōwaku, madoi.
DILIGENCE, *n.* Benkiyō, hagemi, hone-ori.
DILIGENT, *a.* Hagemu, benkiyō naru, hone-oru, sei-dasu.
DILLY-DALLY, *adv.* Bura-tsuku, gudo-tsuku.
DILUTE, *t.v.* Midzu wo mazete, usuku suru; umeru.
DIM, *a.* Kasumu, kumoru, bonyari shi taru. (*t.v.*) Kasumaseru, kumoraseru

DIMENSION, *n.* Sumpō, kensū, sun-shaku, tate-yoko, oku-yuki. *Inside* —, uchi-nori. *Outside* —, soto-nori.

DIMINISH, *t. v.* Hesu, herasu. (*i. v.*) Gendzuru, habuku, heru. — *in number*, sukunaku suru. — *in size*, chiisaku suru.

DIMINUTION, *n.* Herashi, gendzuru koto, heri.

DIMINUTIVE, *a.* Chiisai.

DIMLY, *adv.* Bonyari, kasunde, kasuka-ni.

DIMPLE, *n.* Yekubo.

DIN, *n.* Sawagi.

DINE, *t. v.* Yūhan wo shoku suru, shōban suru.

DINNER, *n.* Yūhan.

DIP, *t. v.* Tsukeru, hitasu. — *up, or out*, kumu, shakū, sukū.

DIPLOMA, *n.* Menkiyo-jō.

DIPLOMACY, *n.* Koku ji wo tori-atsukau koto, shisetsu no tsutome kata.

DIPPER, *n.* Hishaku, shaku.

DIRECT, *a.* Massugu na, sugu no, naoi, jiki no.

DIRECT, *t. v.* Nerau, osameru, tori-atsukau, tsukasadoru, shochi suru; oshiyeru; ii-tsukeru. — *a letter*, tegami no uwagaki wo suru.

DIRECTION, *n.* Tori-atsukai, shochi, osame, tsukasadori, kimo-iri, ii-tsuke; oshiye, hōgaku; uwagaki, na-ate.

DIRECTLY, *adv.* Sugu ni, jiki ni; massugu-ni, naoku.

DIRECTOR, *n.* Kimo-iri, tori-atsukai-nin, sewa-nin, shihai nin.

DIRECTORY, *n.* Tokoro-gaki.

DIRK, *n.* Kuwai-ken, aikuchi.

DIRT, *n.* Aka, gomi, akuta, okori, doro, kudzu, kuso, fun.

DIRT-HEAP, *n.* Gomoku-ba, haki-dame.

DIRTY, *a.* Kitanai, akadzuku, kegareru, yogoreru, akajimu, birō-na, musai.

DIRTY, *t. v.* Kitanaku suru, yogosu.

DISABLE, *a.* Yaku ni tatanu yō ni suru, naki yō ni suru.

DISABUSE, *t. v.* Mayoi wo toku, utagai wo harasu.

DISADVANTAGE, *n.* Fu-ben, fu-tsugō, son, gai.

DISAFFECTED, *a.* Tōzakaru, naka ga waruku naru, utoku naru.

DISAFFECTION, *n.* Fu-hei, naka no waruki koto.

DISAGREE, *i. v.* Kanawanu, tagau, chigau, naka ga waruku naru.

DISAGREEABLE, *a.* Kanawanu, awanu, kirawashii, iya-na, funiyoi no, fujiyū na.

DISAGREEMENT, *n.* Fu-wa, naka-tagaye, isakai, kanawanu koto.

DISALLOW, *t. v.* Yurusadzu, menkiyo sedzu, shōchi senu.

DISAPPEAR, *i. v.* Kiyeru, miyenu, useru.

DISAPPOINT, *t. v.* Nozomi wo ushinawaseru, nozomi wo hadzusu.

DISAPPOINTED, *p. a.* An ni sōi suru, shitsubō suru, ate ga hadzureru, zan-nen suru.

DISAPPROVE, *t. v.* Waruku omou, fu-shōchi suru, yoshi to senu.

DISARM, *t. v.* Dattō suru, buki wo toku, teppō wo tori-ageru.

DISARRANGE, *t. v.* Narabi wo midasu, shidai wo kudzusu.

DISASTER, *n.* Fu-shiawase, fukō, wazawai, sainan, nangi.

DISASTROUS, *a.* Fu-shiawase no, fukō no.

DISAVOW, *t. v.* Ii-fusegu, ii-kesu, sō ni aradzu to iu, sō de wa gozarimasenu to iu.

DISBAND, *t. v.* Tō wo musubishi mono wo tokichirasu.

DISBELIEVE, *t. v.* Shinkō senu, shinzedzu.

DISBURDEN, *t. v.* Ni wo orosu, omoi wo iute ki wo sandzuru.

DISBURSE, *t. v.* Harau.

DISBURSEMENT, *n.* Zappi, ninyō, iriyō.

DISCARD, *t.v.* Oi-dasu, itoma wo yaru, majiwari wo tatsu.

DISCERN, *t. v.* Satoru, wakimayeru, wakatsu, mi-tomeru.

DISCERNIBLE, *a.* Miyeru.

DISCERNMENT, *n.* Satori, wakimaye, fumbetsu, chiye.

DISCHARGE, *t. v.* Dasu, hassuru. — *cargo*, midzu-age wo suru, ni-age wo suru. — *a gun*, teppō wo hanasu, *or* utsu. — *from service*, hima wo dasu, itoma wo yaru. — *from office*, shikujiru. — *an office*, yaku wo tsutomeru. — *from prison*, rōmen suru. — *pus*, umi ga deru. — *a debt*, shakkin wo harau. — *one's duty*, tsutome wo mamoru.

DISCHARGE, *n.* Hatsu, deru koto. — *from the nose*, ao-bana, midzu-bana, hana. — *from the eyes*, me-yani, me-kusa. — *from the ears*, mimi-dare.

DISCIPLE, *n.* Monto, montei, deshi, shitei, monjin.

DISCIPLINE, *t. v.* Imashimeru, oshiyeru, shitsukeru, chō-ren suru, kiyōdō suru, keiko saseru.

DISCIPLINE, *n.* Imashime, shitsuke, keiko; sekkan; tori-shimari, shimari.

DISCLAIM, *t.v.* Ii-fusegu, ii-kesu, sō ni aradzu to iu.

DISCLOSE, *t. v.* Arawasu, hakkaku suru, abaku, yaburu.

DISCOLORED, *a.* Shimiru, iro ga kawaru.

DISCOMFIT, *t. v.* Uchi-yaburu, shirizokeru, oichirasu.

DISCOMFORT, *n.* Fu-jiyū, fu-anshin, fu-tsugō na koto.

DISCOMMODE, *t.v.* Komaraseru, fujiyū sasesu.

DISCOMPOSE, *t. v.* Midasu, ugokasu, fu-anshin ni suru.

DISCONCERT, *t. v.* Midasu, yaburu, munashiku suru.

DISCONNECT, *t. v.* Wakatsu, hanasu, hadzusu.

DISCONSOLATE, *a.* Nagusamanu.

DISCONTENT, *n.* Fusoku, fu-hei, fu-anshin.

DISCONTINUE, *t.v.* Yameru, yosu, tomeru, tatsu.

DISCORD, *n.* Fu-wa, chōshi ga awanu koto, naka ga warui koto, mutsumajiku nai koto.

DISCOUNT, *n.* Maye ri, risoku, zen ri.

DISCOUNT, *t.v.* Zen ri wo hiite kasu, makeru.

DISCOUNTENANCE, *t. v.* Kinjiru, kobamu.

DISCOURAGE, *t. v.* Ki wo otosu, chikara wo otosu. (*pass.*) Ki ga fusagu, ki ga ochiru, ki ga kujikeru.

DISCOURSE, *n.* Hanashi, dan-wa; kōshaku. (*i.v.*) Hanasu, bendzuru, kōshaku suru.

DISCOURTEOUS, *a.* Burei na, hitsurei na.

DISCOVER, *t.v.* Arawasu, mi-dasu, mi-tsukeru, hatsumei suru.

DISCOVERER, *n.* Hatsumei-ja, hajimete mono wo mi-dasu hito.

DISCREDIT, *t.v.* Shinyō senu, hadzukashimu.

DISCREET, *a.* Tsutsushimite iru, tashinami no yoi, yōjin naru, kashikoki, hatsumei naru.

DISCREPANCY, *n.* Chigai, sōi, kotonari.

DISCRETION, *n.* Tsutsushimi, tashinami, yōjin.

DISCRIMINATE, *t. v.* Wakimayeru, wakeru, bembetsu suru, kubetsu suru.

DISCUSS, *t. v.* Giron suru, rondzuru, chirasu.

DISCUSSION, *n.* Giron, rongi, ron.

DISDAIN, *t.v.* Iyashimeru, karondzuru, sageshimu, mi-kudaru.

DISDAINFUL, *a.* Iyashimetagaru.

DISEASE, *n.* Biyōki, yamai.

DISEASED, *a.* Yamu, wadzurau, biyō-shin.

DISEMBARK, *t.v.* Jō-riku suru, oka ni agaru.

DISEMBOGUE, *t.v.* Nagare-ochiru.

DISEMBOWEL, *t.v.* Seppuku suru, harawata wo nuku.

DISENCHANT, *t.v.* Mayoi wo harasu.

DISENCUMBER, *t. v.* Mi no jama naru mono wo suteru.

DISENGAGE, *t.v.* Manukareru, nogareru, hanasu; hima ni naru.

DISENTANGLE, *t.v.* Toku, hodoku, sabaku.

DISFIGURE, *t. v.* Katachi wo waruku suru, migurushiku suru.

DISFRANCHISE, *t. v.* Nimbetsu wo habuku.

DISGORGE, *t. v.* Haki-dasu.

DISGRACE, *n.* Haji, chijoku, kakin, naore, shika, kidzu, hadzukashimi.

DISGRACE, *t. v.* Hadzukashimeru, chijoku saseru.

DISGRACEFUL, *a.* Hadzukashii.

DISGUISE, *t. v.* Shinobu, yatsusu, magirakasu, sama wo kayeru.

DISGUST, *t. v.* Kirawaseru, nikumaseru. *Disgusted with*, kirau, nikumu, aki-hateru.

DISGUST, *n.* Kirai.

DISH, *n.* Sara.

DISHEARTEN, *t. v.* Ki wo otosu, kisaki wo kujiku.

DISHEVELED, — *hair*, rampatsu.

DISHONEST, *a.* Fu-shōjiki, fu-chiu.

DISHONOR, *n.* Haji, kakin, chijoku. (*t.v.*) Hadzukashimeru, sageshimu, iyashimeru.

DISHONORABLE, *a.* Hadzukashii, iyashii.

DISINCLINED, *p.p.* Iya ni naru, iyagaru.

DISINFECT, *t. v.* Yamai no tane wo nozoku, *or* harau.

DISINHERIT, *t. v.* Kandō suru, hōchiku suru.

DISINTEGRATE, *i.v.* Kudzureru, kudakeru.

DISINTER, *t. v.* Tsuka wo abaite kabane wo hori-dasu.

DISINTERESTED, *a.* Hiiki nashi, kata-hiiki naki, watakushi nashi.

DISJOIN, *t.v.* Hanareru, hadzusu.

DISJOIN, *t. v.* Hone no fushi-bushi wo hanasu.

DISK, *n.* Marui ita.

DISLIKE, *t.v.* Kirau, konomadzu, sukanu, iyagaru.

DISLOCATE, *t.v.* Hone wo chigayeru. *Dislocated*, *p.p.* Hone ga chigau, tagau, hadzureru.

DISLODGE, *t.v.* Oi-dasu, hadzusu.

DISLOYAL, *a.* Fu-chiu na, fugi na.

DISMAL, *a.* Uttōshii, sugoi, wabishii.

DISMANTLE, *t.v.* Tori-kudzusu.

DISMAST, *t.v.* Hobashira wo toru. *Dismasted*, hobashira ga hadzureta,

DISMAY, *n.* Osore.

DISMAYED, *p.p.* Osoreru, kowagaru, ojikeru, abunagaru.

DISMISS, *t.v.* Okuru, yaru, hima wo dasu, itoma wo yaru, hōchiku suru. — *an assembly*, seki wo biraku.

DISMOUNT, *i.v.* Geba wo suru, uma kara oriru.

DISOBEDIENT, *a.* Fu-kō naru, shitagawanu.

DISOBEY, *t. v.* Shitagawanu, fu-kō suru, somuku, sakarau.

DISOBLIGE, *t. v.* Burei nite hito ni motoru, fu-shinsetsu naru.

DISORDER, *n.* Midare, kon-zatsu, yamai, biyōki.

DISORDER, *t. v.* Midasu, kon-zatsu suru, wadzurawaseru. *Disordered*, *pp.* Midareru.

DISORDERLY, *adv.* Midari-ni.
DISORGANIZE, *t.v.* Kudzusu, midasu.
DISOWN, *t.v.* Kandō suru, waga mono ga nai to iu.
DISPARAGE, *t.v.* Waruku iu, sochiru, mikonasu.
DISPARITY, *n.* Kubetsu, chigai, sōi.
DISPATCH, *t.v.* Yaru, okuru, todokeru, tsukawasu ; korosu, sumasu, rachi-akaseru.
DISPATCH, *n.* Tegami, shokan. *With* —, isoide, hayaku, hakadotte.
DISPEL, *t. v.* Harau, harasu, toku, chirasu. *Dispelled, p.p.* hareru.
DISPENSARY, *n.* Se-yaku-jo.
DISPENSATORY, *n.* Yaku-hō-gaki.
DISPENSE, *t. v.* Wari-tsukeru, kubaru, hai-bun suru. — *with*, mendzuru, yurusu, hadzusu.
DISPERSE, *t. v.* Chirasu. *Dispersed*, kudzureru, chiru, chiri-jiri ni naru.
DISPIRIT, *t. v.* Kisaki wo kujiku, ki wo kujiku, ki wo otosu.
DISPLACE, *t. v.* Hadzusu, midasu.
DISPLAY, *t. v.* Hiromeru, arawasu, miseru, shiraseru.
DISPLAY, *n.* Date, hade ; arawasu koto.
DISPLEASE, *t. v.* Ki ni sakarau, ikaraseru.
DISPLEASURE, *n.* Ikari, fu-kiyō,.
DISPOSAL, *n.* Sonaye, narabi ; shochi, tori-atsukai.
DISPOSE, *t. v.* Narabu, sonayeru, oku, osameru, katamukeru, sadameru, uru.
DISPOSITION, *n.* Sonaye, narabi, tori-atsukai ; konjō, shōne, ki-shitsu, sei-shitsu.
DISPOSSESS, *t. v.* Shoji no mono wo tori-ageru, oi-harau.
DISPROPORTION, *n.* Futsuri-ai, fu-sō-ō-na koto, tsuri-awanu koto.
DISPUTATION, *n.* Gi-ron, ron, arasoi.
DISPUTATIOUS, *a.* Arasoitagaru, giron-gamashii.
DISPUTE, *t. v.* Giron suru, rondzuru, arasou.
DISPUTE, *n.* Giron, sōron, kōron, ken-kuwa, arasoi.
DISQUALIFIED, *p.p.* Kanawanu, tekitō senu.
DISQUIET, *t. v.* Ugokasu, anji-saseru.
DISQUISITION, *n.* Kōshaku.
DISREGARD, *t.v.* Itowadzu, kayeri-midzu, oshimadzu.
DISRELISH, *t. v.* Konomadzu, kirau.
DISREPUTABLE, *a.* Hiyōban ashiki, iyashii.
DISRESPECTFUL, *a.* Uyamawanu, fu-kei na, shitsu-rei.
DISROBE, *t. v.* Nugu, datsui wo suru.
DISRUPTION, *n.* Sakeru koto.
DISSATISFACTION, *n.* Fu-man-zoku, fu-soku ni omou koto.
DISSATISFIED, *p. p.* Fu-soku ni omou, taru koto wo shiranu.
DISSECT, *t. v.* Kaibō suru.
DISSECTION, *n.* Kaibō.
DISSEMBLE, *t. v.* Tobokeru, shirabakureru, kakusu, shiranu furi wo suru, sora-tsukau.
DISSEMINATE, *t. v.* Hiromeru.
DISSENSION, *n.* Sōron, kōron, arasoi, naka-tagaye.
DISSENT, *t. v.* Nattoku senu, shōchi senu.
DISSIMILAR, *a.* Onajiku nai, ni-awanu, hito-shikaradzu.
DISSIMULATION, *n.* Itsuwaru koto.
DISSIPATE, *t. v.* Harau, harasu, toku, chirasu, tsuiyasu.
DISSIPATION, *n.* Chirasu koto, hōratsu, hōtō.
DISSOLUTE, *a.* Hōratsu na, dōraku na, hōtō na.
DISSOLUTION, *n.* Tokeru koto, kudzureru koto, yameru koto, shi.
DISSOLVE, *t. v.* Tokasu, yameru, hai-shi suru. (*i. v.*) Toku, kiyeru.
DISSONANT, *a.* Kanawanu, teki-tō senu, chōshi awanu.
DISSUADE, *t. v.* Koto wo senu yō ni susumeru, isameru.
DISTANCE, *n.* Tōkisa, aida, soyen. — *by ship*, funaji. *What is the — to Yedo?* Yedo ye dono kurai. *To look at from a —*, tōnoite miru.
DISTANT, *a.* Tōi, yempō naru ; soyen ni naru, utoi, hedateru, tōzakaru, tōnoku.
DISTASTEFUL, *a.* Madzui, umaku nai, kirawashii, iyarawashii.
DISTEMPER, *n.* Wadzurai, yamai, inu no yamai.
DISTEND, *t. v.* Fukurasu.
DISTIL, *t.v.* Jō-riu suru, furasu.
DISTILLERY, *n.* Shōchiu wo jō-riu suru tokoro.
DISTINCT, *a.* Betsu no, hoka no, kotonaru, hanaretaru, betsudan no ; hakkiri to shita, akiraka naru, meihaku naru.
DISTINCTION, *n.* Shabetsu, kubetsu, hedate, wakachi ; na-dakaki, nukindetaru.
DISTINCTLY, *adv.* Hakkari to, akiraka-ni, meihaku ni, shika-to.
DISTINGUISH, *t. v.* Wakimayeru, mi-wakeru, wakatsu, bembetsu suru ; kō wo tateru.
DISTINGUISHABLE, *a.* Mi-wakerareru.
DISTINGUISHED, *a.* Hiidetaru, nukindetaru, na-dakaki.
DISTORT, *t.v.* Shikameru, igamaseru. *Distorted*, igamu, yugamu, nejireru.
DISTRACTED, Tori-magireru ; tori-komu, konzatsu shite iru.

DISTRESS, *n.* Kanashimi, nangi, setsunai, itami, kurushimi.
DISTRESS, *t. v.* Nayamaseru, kurushimeru.
DISTRIBUTE, *t.v.* Kubaru, wari-tsukeru, haibun suru, wakeru, haitō suru.
DISTRICT, *n.* Tochi, tokoro, riyōchi, chi.
DISTRUST, *t. v.* Utagau, ayashimu ; shinzenu, shinyō senu. (*n.*) Utagai, ayashimi.
DISTURB, *t. v.* Ugokasu, sawagasu, midasu ; samatageru.
DISTURBANCE, *n.* Sawagi, sōdō, samatage.
DISUNITE, *t.v.* Wakeru.
DITCH, *n.* Dobu, mizo, hori.
DITTO, *adv.* Onajiku, dōzen.
DITTY, *n.* Uta.
DIURETIC, *n.* Ri-sui-zai.
DIURNAL, *a.* Hi-nami no, mai-nichi no, hiru no.
DIVE, *i. v.* Muguru, kuguru.
DIVER, *n.* Muguri.
DIVERGE, *t.v.* Wakarete deru.
DIVERSE, *a.* Iro-iro, sama-zama, machi-machi, kusa-gusa, shuju ; onajikaranu.
DIVERSIFY *t.v.* Sama-zama ni suru.
DIVERSION, *n.* Nagusami, tawamure, kiyō.
DIVERT, *t.v.* Nagusameru, kiyō suru, warawaseru, tarakasu ; hiki-toru.
DIVEST, *t.v.* Nugu, muku, hagu, toru.
DIVIDE, *t.v.* Wakeru, hedateru, kubaru, saku, waru.
DIVIDERS, *n.* Bummawashi.
DIVINATION, *n.* Uranai, bokuzei.
DIVINE, *t.v.* Uranau, boku suru ; mi-tōsu.
DIVINE, *a.* Kami no, kami ni tsuite no, shin.
DIVINE, *n.* Kiyō-shi.
DIVINER, *n.* Uranai-ja, boku-sha.
DIVINING-ROD, *n.* Bokuzei.
DIVINITY, *n.* Shin, kami, shin-gaku.
DIVISIBLE, *a.* Wakerareru.
DIVISION, *n.* Wakeru koto, wakachei, hedate ; wari-zan ; gunzei no ittai.
DIVORCE, *t.v.* Ri-yen suru, ribetsu suru.
DIVORCEMENT, *n.* Riyen, ribetsu. *Bill of* —, riyenjō, sarijō, mi-kudari-han.
DIVULGE, *t.v.* Arawasu, akasu, morasu, abaku, yaburu.
DIZZINESS, *n.* Memai, tachi-gurami, kennun.
DIZZY, *a.* Memai ga suru, kurumeku.
DO, *t. v.* Suru, nasu, itasu, dekiru, okonau. *That will* —, yoroshii, sore de yoi. *Make it* —, ma-ni awaseru. *Do not* (*neg. imp.*), na, na yo, mu-yō, nakare. *Also in the neg. form of the verb; as, Do not know*, shiranu. *Do not hear*, kikanu. *Do not go*, yuku na yo. *Do it quickly*, hayaku se yo. *I will do it*, itashimashō. — *one's best*, sei wo dasu. — *over*, futatabi suru, shi-naosu, shi-kayeru. — *up*, tsutsumu, shi-ageru. — *with*, mochiiru, tsukau. *What will you do with it?* nani ni nasaru ka. *Do as you like*, katte ni suru ga ii, kokoro makase ni se yo. *Cannot do without this*, kore nakute kanawanu. *I can do without it*, nakute mo kamawanai. *What shall I do?* dō shi-yō. *Do what you will*, dō shite mo, idzure ni shite mo. *I cannot do it*, deki-nai. *Any body can do it*, dare demo dekiru. *Do come*, dōzo oide kudasare. *How do you do?* go kigen yoroshiu gozaru ka, go kigen wa ikaga de gozari-masu ka. *Do not mind it*, tonjaku nasaru na, o kamai nasaru na.
DOCILE, *a.* Otonashii, sunao na.
DOCK, *n.* Yego, (*plant*), gobō.
DOCK, *t. v.* Mijikaku kiru, nozoku.
DOCTOR, *n.* Isha, ishi, kusushi. (*t. v.*) Riy ōji suru.
DOCTRINE, *n.* Dōri, setsu, oshiye.
DOCUMENT, *n.* Kaki-tsuke, shomen, shokan.
DODGE, *t. v.* Sakeru, yokeru, hippadzushi.
DOG, *n.* Inu, chin.
DOGMA, *n.* Oshiye, setsu.
DOINGS, *n.* Waza, okonai, shikata.
DOLE, *t. v.* Hodokosu, atayeru.
DOLEFUL, *a.* Kanashii, wabishii, uttōshii.
DOLL, *n.* Ningiyō.
DOLLAR, *n.* Doru, yen, yōgin.
DOLOROUS, *a.* Kanashii, nagekawashii.
DOLT, *n.* Baka, gu-jin, ahō.
DOMAIN, *n.* Riyōbun, riyōchi.
DOMESTIC, *a.* — *affairs*, ka-ji. — *animals*, roku-chiku, kai-mono. — *manufacture*, ji-saku, te-saku, koku-san.
DOMESTIC, *n.* Hōkō-nin, meshi-tsukai.
DOMESTICATE, *t. v.* Najimaseru, natsukeru.
DOMICILE, *n.* Iye, taku, sumai.
DOMINATE, *t. v.* Shihai suru, riyō suru.
DOMINEER, *t. v.* Shihai suru, riyō suru.
DOMINION, *n.* Matsurigoto, seiji, shihai, riyōbun, shoriyō.
DONATION. *n.* Shinjō-mono, shimmotsu.
DONE, *p.p.* Dekita, sunda, jōjū shita, shi-agatta.
DONKEY, *n.* Roba.
DONOR, *n.* Shinjō suru hito.
DOOM, *t. v.* Kei-batsu ni mōshi-tsukeru
DOOM, *n.* Temmei, kei-batsu, mukui.
DOOR, *n.* To, mon.
DOOR-PLATE, *n.* Hiyō-satsu.
DOOR-KEEPER, *n.* Momban.
DOOR-WAY, *n. n.* Kado-guchi,
DOSE, *n.* Fuku, chō. (*t.v.*) Kusuri wo fukumaseru.

DOT *n.* Ten, chobo.
DOTAGE, *n.* Oi-boreru, rōmō.
DOUBLE, *a.* Futatsu, nisōbai, futa-ye. — *dealing*, kage hinata ga aru. — *hearted*, futa-gokoro. — *tongued*, riyō-setsu. — *edged*, riyō-ha, moroha. — *faced*, riyō-men.
DOUBT, *n.* Utagai, gishin, ginen, giwaku.
DOUBT, *i. v.* Utagau, ayashimu, ibukaru, ginen suru, ayabumu, giwaku suru.
DOUBTFUL, *a.* Utagawashii, ibukashii, obotsukanai, fushin naru.
DOUBTLESS, *a.* Chigai-naku, mochiron.
DOUGHTY, *a.* Sukoyaka naru.
DOUSE, *t. v.* Hitasu.
DOVE *n.* Hato, yama-bato.
DOVE-TAIL, *n.* Arizashi, ari, musō.
DOWER, *n.* Jisankin.
DOWN, *a.* Shimo, shita. — *the river*, kawa-shimo. *Go* —, kudaru, oriru. *Fall* —, ochiru, korobu, taoreru. *Throw* —, otosu, taosu. *Take* —, orosu. *Hang* —, sageru, tsuru. *Look* —, nozomu, nozoku. *Put* —, oku. *Lie* —, fuseru, neru. *Jump*—, tobi-kudaru, tobi-oriru. *Pay* —, genkin ni harau. *Tear* —, kowasu, hegasu. *Up and* —, age sage.
DOWN, *n.* Zei.
DOWN-CAST, *a.* Ki ga fusagu ; urei, ki ga uttō-shii.
DOWN-FALL, *n.* Horobi.
DOWN-WARD, *adv.* Shita ni.
DOZE, *i. v.* Nemuru, madoromu.
DOZEN, *a.* Jū-ni.
DRAFT, *t.v.* Hiku, kaku, shitatameru.
DRAFT, *n.* Kawase-tegata.
DRAG, *t. v.* Hiku.
DRAGON, *n.* Tatsu, riu, riyō,
DRAGON-FLY, *n.* Tombō.
DRAGONS-BLOOD, *n.* Kirin-ketsu.
DRAGOON, *n.* Kiba, ki-hei.
DRAIN, *n.* Dobu, gesui, nagashi.
DRAIN, *t. v.* Hakaseru, nuku, shitamu, kosu, tsukusu.
DRAINAGE, *n.* Midzu-haki, midzu wo nuku koto.
DRAM, *n.* *One dram Troy*, = ichi monme ni rin. *One dram avoirdupois*, = shi fun ni rin go mo. *A — of wine*, sake ippai.
DRAMA, *n.* Kiyōgen, shibai.
DRAPER, *n.* Shitateya.
DRAPERY, *n.* Ifuku.
DRAUGHT, *n.* Hiku koto; shita-gaki, kaki-tsuke; kawase-tegata ; kaze no tōru koto ; go. — *of a ship*, funa-ashi.
DRAW, *t. v.* Hiku, kaku, nuku, yegaku. — *water*, kumu. — *blood*, chi wo toru, shiraku suru. — *back*, shirizoku, atoshizari wo suru. — *in*, sukkomu, hiki-komu. — *together*, suboměru. — *tight*, shime-kukeru. — *nigh*, chika-yoru, chikadzuku. — *up* hiki-ageru, sona-yeru, naraberu, tsuraneru, shitatemeru. — *down*, hiki-orosu. — *out*, hiki-dasu, nuku, nobasu. — *off*, shirizokeru, dasu. — *interest*, risoku wo toru. *How much does the ship draw?* fune no ashi wa nani hodo. *Drawn up with cold*, samui kara idzukumatte oru.
DRAW-BRIDGE, *n.* Hane-bashi.
DRAWER, *n.* Hiki-dashi, hiku-hito, yegaku hito, kawase-tegata no kane wo uketoru hito. *Pair of drawers*, shita momo-hiki. *Chest of drawers*, tansu.
DRAWING-KNIFE, *n.* Sen.
DRAWING-ROOM, *n. n.* Kiyaku-ma, zashiki.
DRAY, *n.* Dai-hachi-guruma.
DREAD, *t. v.* Osoreru, kowagaru, habakaru, osore-iru.
DREADFUL, *a.* Osoroshii, kowai.
DREAM, *n.* Yume. (*i. v.*) Yume wo miru.
DREARY, *a.* Uttōshii, wabishii, mono-sugoki.
DREDGE, *t. v.* Saran, sarayeru.
DREG, *n.* Kasu.
DRENCH, *t. v.* Nomaseru, nurasu, shimesu. (*i.v.*) Nureru, shimeru.
DRESS, *t. v.* Totonou, soroyeru, kimono wo kiseru, yosoōu, kazaru, tsukuru, koshirayeru. — *food*, tabe-mono wo riyōri suru. (*i. v.*) Kiru, chakuyō suru.
DRESS, *n.* Ifuku, kimono, ishō.
DRESS-CLOTHES, *n.* Hare-gi.
DRESSER, *n.* Todana.
DRIBBLE, *i. v.* Tareru, shitataru.
DRIFT, *i. v.* Tadayou, ukamu, uku. *The snow drifts*, yuki ga fuki-tsumoru.
DRILL, *n.* Kiri, chōren, keiko.
DRILL, *t. v.* Sōren suru, chōren suru, narasu, nereru, kiri wo momu.
DRINK, *t. v.* Nomu.
DRINK, *n.* Nomi-mono.
DRINKABLE, *a.* Nomareru.
DRIP, *i. v.* Shitataru.
DRIVE, *t. v.* Ou, osu. — *a nail*, kugi wo uchi-komu. — *away*, oi-harau, harau. — *out*, oi-dasu. — *in*, oi-komu, oshi-komu, uchi-komu. — *off*, oi-harau. — *back*, oi-kayesu. — *across*, oi-kosu, oi-watasu. — *together*, oi-atsumeru. — *down*, oi-kudasu. — *into*, oi-komu, uchi-komu. — *through*, uchi-nuku, oi-tōsu. — *a horse*, uma wo giyo suru.
DRIVEL, *n.* Yodare. (*i.v.*) Yodare ga tareru.
DRIVER, *n.* Giyo-sha, uma wo tsukai.
DRIZZLE, *i.v.* Kiri-ame ga furu.

DRIZZLING-RAIN, *n.* Kosame, kiri-ame.
DROLL, *a.* Okashii, odoketaru.
DROLLERY, *n.* Kokkei, share, jōdan, odoke.
DROMEDARY, *n.* Rakuda.
DRONE, *n.* Sozan naru mono, shii naru hito.
DROOP, *i.v.* Shioreru, otoroyeru.
DROP, *n.* Tarashi, teki, shidzuku.
DROP, *t. v.* Otosu, tarasu, orosu, yameru. — *a line*, tegami wo okuru.
DROP, *i. v.* Ochiru, tareru, shitataru, yamu.
DROPSY, *n.* Sui-ki. — *of abdomen*, chōman.
DROSS, *n.* Kasu, kudzu.
DROUGHT, *n.* Kampatsu, hideri.
DROVE, *n.* Mure.
DROWN, *t.v.* Oborasu, oborakasu. (*i.v.*) Oboreru; obore-jini, deki-shi, botsudeki. — *one's self*, mi wo nageru, mi-nage wo suru.
DROWSY, *a.* Nemutai, nemui.
DRUB, *t. v.* Tataku, butsu.
DRUDGE, *i.v.* Hone-oru.
DRUG, *n.* Kusuri, yaku, yaku-shu.
DRUGGIST, *n.* Yakushu-ya, ki-gusuri-ya.
DRUM, *n.* Taiko, tsudzumi. (*i.v.*) Taiko wo utsu.
DRUMMER, *n.* Taiko-uchi.
DRUMSTICK, *n.* Taiko no bachi.
DRUNK, *a.* Sake ni yotta, mei-tei-no, yei.
DRUNKARD, *n.* Sake-dzuki, sake-nomi, nondakure.
DRUNKENNESS, *n.* Sake ni yotta koto, meitei.
DRY, *a.* Kawakitaru, hiru.
DRY, *t. v.* Kawakasu, hosu.
DRY, *i. v.* Kawaku, hiru, kareru.
DUAL-PRINCIPLES, *n.* In-yō, ni-ki.
DUB, *t.v.* Tonayeru, shō-su.
DUBIOUS, *t. a.* Utagawashii, fushin na.
DUCK, *n.* *Tame* —, ahiru. *Wild* —, kamo.
DUCK, *t. v.* Midzu ni hitasu, muguraseru.
DUCTILE, *a.* Hiki-yasui.
DUE, *a.* Atari-maye no, hadzu. *The money is due*, shakkin wo harau nichigen ga kita. *The ship is due to day*, kon-nichi wa chakusen bi. *To dun for money before it is due*, nichigen no maye ni kane wo saisoku suru. *More than is due*, kuwa-bun.
DUEL, *n.* Hatashi-ai, shi-ai.
DULL, *a.* Nibui, don ; uttōshii, toroi, yoku kirenu; fu-keiki, omoshirokaranu. — *of hearing*, mimi ya tōi. — *day*, don-ten.
DUMB, *a.* Mono wo iiyenu, damatte oru, ōshi no.
DUMFOUNDERED, *a.* Bōzen to shite iru.
DUMPISH, *a.* Ussuru, utsu no, uttōshi.
DUMPLING, *n.* Dango, manjū.
DUN, *t. v.* Saisoku suru, settsuku.
DUNCE, *n.* Baka, gu-nin, koke, tawake-mono.
DUNG, *n.* Fun, kuso, unko, koyashi.
DUNGEON, *n.* Rōya, gerō.
DUPE, *t. v.* Damasu, azamuku, sukasu.
DUPLICATE, *a.* Futatsu no.
DUPLICATE, *n.* Utsushi, hikaye-gaki.
DUPLICITY, *n.* Futa-gokoro.
DURABLE, *a.* Mochi ga yoi, nagaku tamotsu.
DURATION, *n.* Aida, nen-sū.
DURING, Aida, uchi, chiu.
DUSK, *n.* Higure, kuregata, yūkata.
DUSKY, *a.* Kuraki, kuroi.
DUST, *t.v.* Gomi wo harau.
DUST, *n.* Chiri, hokori, gomi.
DUST-BRUSH, *n.* Gomi-harai.
DUST-PAN, *n.* Gomi-tori, chiri-tori.
DUSTY, *a.* Hokori no ōki, chiri-darake.
DUTCH, *a.* Oranda no.
DUTCH-MAN, Oranda-jin.
DUTIFUL, *a.* Kō-kō na, chiugi na, jitsu na.
DUTY, *n.* Tsutome, yakume, hōkō, shokubun, subeki koto ; unjō. *On duty*, tō-ban. *Off* —, hi-ban.
DWARF, *n.* Sebiku.
DWELL, *i.v.* Sumu, oru, jūkiyo suru, iru.
DWELLING, *n.* Sumai, jū-sho. — *house*, iye, uchi, taku.
DWINDLE, *i. v.* Heru, chiisaku naru, yaseru otoroyeru.
DYE, *t. v.* Someru.
DYE-HOUSE, *n.* Kōya, some-mono-ya.
DYER, *n.* Some-mono-shi.
DYE-STUFF, *n.* Some-kusa, some-gusuri.
DYING, *a.* Shinde oru, shi ni kakatte iru. — *words*, yui-gen. *Never* —, fu-shi.
DYNASTY, *n.* Dai, chō.
DYSENTERY, *n.* Ribiyō, akahara.
DYSPEPSIA, *n.* Shoku-motsu no shōkuwa shigataki koto, teitai.
DYSPNŒA, *n.* Ikigire.

E

EACH, *a.* Ono-ono, mei-mei, men-men, goto ni, mai. — *other*, tagai-ni. *Also by* au *when suffixed to the root of verbs*; *as*, tataki-au, *to beat each other.*
EAGER, *a.* Hagende oru, kibishii.
EAGLE, *n.* Washi.
EAR, *n.* Mimi. — *of corn*, ho. *Give* —, kiku.
EARLY, *adv.* Hayaku, toku. — *rising*, haya-oki.
EARN, *t.v.* Mōkeru.
EARNEST, *n.* Hatsuo. — *money*, tetsuke gin, tekin.
EARNESTLY, *adv.* Ichi-dzu-ni, hitasura-ni, isshin-ni, hitoye-ni, shikkiri ni.
EARNINGS, *n.* Mōketaru kane, kiukin, sho-toku.
EAR-PICK, *n.* Mimi-kaki.
EAR-RING, *n.* Mimi-gane.
EARTH, *n.* Chi, tsuchi, sekai.
EARTHEN-WARE, *n.* Setomono, yaki-mono, suye-mono.
EARTHLY, *a.* Chi, sekai no.
EARTHQUAKE, *n.* Jishin.
EARTH-WORM, *n.* Mimidzu.
EASE, *n.* Anshin, ando, raku, annen, anraku, anki.
EASE, *t.v.* Kutsurogeru, yurumeru, raku ni suru, yasundzuru.
EASILY, *adv.* Yasuku, tayasuku, nan-naku, zōsamo naku.
EAST, *n.* Higashi, tō.
EASTERN, *n.* Higashi no. — *countries*, tō-koku.
EASTWARD, *adv.* Higashi no hō ye.
EASY, *n.* Yasui, tayasui, zōsamonaki, raku ni naru, anshin naru, yasunjite iru.
EAT, *t.v.* Taberu, kurau, kū, shoku suru, hanu.
EATABLE, *a.* Tabererareru.
EATING-HOUSE, *n.* Riyōri-ya.
EAVES, *n.* Noki, hisashi.
EBB, *t.v.* Hiku.
EBB-TIDE, *n.* Hiki-shio.
EBONY, *n.* Kokutan.
EBULITION, *n.* Niye-tatsu koto.
ECCENTRIC, *a.* Kotonaru, tsūrei ni chigau, heki naru.
ECHO, *n.* Kodama, yamahiko, hibiki. (*t. v.*) Hibiku.
ECLIPSE, *n.* — *of sun*, nis-shoku. — *of moon*, gas-shoku.
ECLIPTIC, *n.* Sekidō.
ECONOMICAL, *a.* Kenyaku-naru, tsudzumayaka na, shimatsu na, sekken na.
ECONOMIZE, *t. v.* Kenyaku suru, shimatsu suru.
ECONOMY, *n.* Kenyaku, kanriyaku, shimatsu, sekken. *Political* —, keizai-gaku.
EDDY, *n.* Udzu, udzu-maki.
EDGE, *n.* Fuchi, kiwa, hashi. — *of a knife*, ha. *Two edged*, moro-ha. *Teeth on* —, haga-yui.
EDGE, *t. v.* Heri wo tsukeru.
EDGE-TOOLS, *n.* Ha-mono.
EDGING, *n.* Sasaheri.
EDIBLE, *a.* Taberareru.
EDICT, *n.* O-fure, okite, sadame.
EDIFICE, *n.* Iye, tate-mono.
EDIFICATION, *n.* Michi ni susumu koto.
EDIFY, *t. v.* Michi ni susumeru.
EDIT, *t.v.* Shuppan suru, jō-boku suru.
EDITOR, *n.* Shuppan suru hito.
EDITION, *n.* Han. *First* —, sho-han. *Second* —, sai-han.
EDUCATE, *t.v.* Kiyōju suru, shi-tateru, kiyōkun suru, oshiyeru, shi-komu, shi-tsukeru.
EDUCATION, *n.* Kiyōju, kiyōkun, shi-tate.
EDUCE, *t. v.* Hiki-dasu.
EEL, *n.* Unagi.
EFFACE, *t. v.* Kesu, kedzuru.
EFFECT, *n.* Sei, yuye, waza, shoi; kiki, shirushi. *To do for effect*, hito no me ni tatsu yō ni suru. *Of no* —, yō ni tatanu, shirushi nashi. *Effects*, nimotsu, kagu, shochi no mono.
EFFECT, *t.v.* Jōjū suru, shi-togeru, togeru, saseru, nasu, dekiru.
EFFECTIVE, *a.* Kiki ga yoi, tsuyoki, kōnō aru.
EFFECTUAL, *a.* Shi-togerareru hodo no, jōjū suru hodo, todoku.
EFFECTUATE, *t.v.* Shi-togeru, dekiru.
EFFEMINATE, *a.* Onnarashii, niyakeru, yowai.
EFFERVESCE, *i.v.* Awa ga tatsu.
EFFETE, *a.* Furukusai.
EFFICACIOUS, *a.* Kōnō aru, yoku kiku, tsuyoi; todoku.
EFFICACY, *n.* Kōnō, kikime.
EFFIGY, *n.* Katashiro, hito gata, ni-giyo.
EFFLUVIUM, *n.* Kusaki nioi.
EFFLUX, *n.* Nagare-deru koto.
EFFORT, *n.* Sei-dasu-koto; totan. *To make an* —, sei wo dasu, shussei suru.

EFFRONTERY, *n.* Haji wo shiranu koto, atsui-kao.
EFFULGENCE, *n.* Kagayaki.
EFFULGENT, *a.* Kagayaku, hikaru, kirameku.
EFFUSION, *n.* Deru koto.
EGG, *n.* Tamago, keiran.
EGG-PLANT, *n.* Nasu.
EGOTISM, *n.* Unubore, jifu.
EGOTIST, *n.* Jifu suru hito.
EGREGIOUS, *a.* Amari na, futoi, furachi na.
EGRESS, *n.* Deru koto.
EIGHT, *a.* Yatsu, hachi. — *days*, yō-ka. — *fold*, yaye.
EIGHTEEN, *a.* Jū-hachi.
EIGHTEENTH, *a.* Jū-hachi-ban, jū-hachi-bam-me.
EIGHTH, *a.* Hachi-ban, hachi-bam-me, dai hachi-ban.
EIGHTIETH, *a.* Hachi-jū-ban.
EIGHTY, *a.* Hachi-jū. — *one*, hachijū-ichi.
EITHER, *a.* Dochira demo, idzure demo; riyō-hō, dochira mo. (*conj.*) Aruiwa.
EJACULATE, *t. v.* Hotsu-gon suru, mōshi-dasu.
EJACULATION, *n.* Hotsu-gon.
ELABORATE, *t. v.* Nen wo irete nasu, honeotte koshirayeru.
ELABORATELY, *adv.* Teinei ni shite, tansei shite.
ELAPSE, *i.v.* Heru, tateru, utsuru, sugiru.
ELASTIC, *a.* Tanriyoku naru.
ELASTICITY, *n.* Tanriyoku.
ELATED, *p.p.* Yorokobu,
ELATION, *n.* Yorokobi, jiman.
ELBOW, *n.* Hiji. *Wooden* —, hiji-ki.
ELDER, *n.* Toshi-yori, rōjin. — *brother*, ani. — *sister*, ane.
ELDEST, *a.* Toshi ga uye. — *son*, chaku-shi, sōriyō. — *daughter*, ane-musume.
ELECT, *t. v.* Yerabu, yoru, suguru.
ELECT, *a.* Yerabaretaru.
ELECTION, *n.* Yerabu koto, yerabi, nin-satsu suru koto.
ELECTIVE, *a.* Yerabaretaru.
ELECTOR, *n.* Yerabu hito.
ELECTRICITY, *n.* Den-ki.
ELECTUARY, *n.* Neriyaku.
ELEGANT, *a.* Rippa naru, utsukushii, kekkō na.
ELEGY, *n.* Kuyami no uta, banka.
ELEMENT, *n.* *The five* —, go-giyō.
ELEMENTARY, *a.* Moto no.
ELEPHANT, *n.* Zō, kiza.
ELEVATE, *t. v.* Ageru, takaku suru, he-agaru, agameru.
ELEVATION, *n.* Takasa.
ELEVEN, *a.* Jū-ichi.
ELEVENTH, *a.* Dai jū-ichi, jū-ichi-ban, jū-ichi-ban-me,
ELF, *n.* Tengu.
ELICIT, *t.v.* Akasu, arawasu.
ELIGIBLE, *a.* Yerabaruru.
ELIMINATE, *t. v.* Nozoku, yerami-dasu.
ELISION, *n.* Kotoba no tsumaru koto.
ELIPSIS, *n.* Tamago nari, koban nari, dayen.
ELOCUTION, *n.* Benzetsu.
ELONGATE, *t. v.* Nagaku suru, noberu.
ELOPE, *t. v.* Kake-ochi suru, chikuten suru, nigeru.
ELOQUENCE, *n.* Nōben, benzetsu no yoi koto.
ELOQUENT, *a.* Benzetsu no yoi, nō-ben naru.
ELSE, *a.* Sono hoka ni, betsu ni, nakereba.
ELSEWHERE, *adv.* Ta-sho ni, hoka no tokoro ni.
ELUCIDATE, *t. v.* Akiraka ni suru, tsumabiraka ni suru, toki-akasu, tatoyeru.
ELUDE, *t. v.* Manukareru, yokeru, sakeru, nogareru.
ELUTRIATE, *t. v.* Suihi suru.
EMACIATE, *i. v.* Yaseru, shōsui suru.
EMANATE, *i. v.* Deru, hassuru, okoru.
EMANCIPATE, *t. v.* Yurusu, hanatsu.
EMASCULATE, *t.v.* Kintama wo nuku.
EMBALM, *t. v.* Kusuri wo tsukete shikabane wo tamotaseru, miira ni suru.
EMBANKMENT, *n.* Tsutsumi, dote.
EMBARGO, *n.* Funa-de wo tomeru koto.
EMBARK, *t. v.* Fune ni noru, jō-sen suru.
EMBARRASS, *t. v.* Sashi-tsukayeru, tori-magireru; samatageru; hodosareru, magotsuku.
EMBARRASSMENT, *n.* Sashi-tsukaye, kokoro no konzatsu shite iru koto.
EMBASSY, *n.* Shisha no yaku.
EMBELLISH, *t. v.* Kazaru.
EMBELLISHMENT, *n.* Kazari.
EMBER, *n.* Moye-kudzu.
EMBEZZLE, *t. v.* Kasumeru, sukasu, nusumi toru, takuri-komu.
EMBLAZON, *t. v.* Kazaru.
EMBLEM, *n.* Shirushi, hanjimono.
EMBODY, *t. v.* Katachi ni suru.
EMBOLDEN, *t. v.* Ikioi wo tsukeru.
EMBOSOM, *t. v.* Futokoro ni suru, daku.
EMBOSS, *t. v.* Hori-age-zaiku suru.
EMBRACE, *t. v.* Daku, idaku, fukumu, komeru. — *an opportunity*, kotodzukeru.
EMBRASURE, *n.* Sama, ya-zama.
EMBROCATION, *n.* Nuri-gusuri.
EMBROIDER, *t. v.* Nuihaku suru, kagaru.
EMBROIDERER, *n.* Nuihaku-ya.
EMBROIDERY, *n.* Nuihaku mono.
EMEND, *t. v.* Naosu, tadasu, aratameru.
EMERALD, *n*, Ruri.

EMERGE, *t. v.* Deru, hassuru.
EMERGENCY, *n.* Sashi-atatta koto, sashi-atari, kiu-hen, fui na koto.
EMERY, *n.* Kongōsha.
EMETIC, *n.* Tozai, haki-gusuri.
EMIGRANT, *n.* Kuni-gaye wo suru hito.
EMIGRATE, *t. v.* Ta-koku ye utsuru, kuni-gaye wo suru.
EMINENT, *a.* Takaki, na-dakai, hiidetaru, nukindetaru, sugure-taru, taku-yetsu no, kōmei na.
EMISSARY, *n.* Tsukai, shisha.
EMISSION, *n.* Hasshutsu, deru koto, hassuru koto.
EMIT, *t. v.* Dasu, hassuru, idasu.
EMMENAGOGUE, *n.* Chō-kei-zai.
EMOLUMENT, *n.* Yaku-toku, shotoku, mōke, yeki, riyeki.
EMOTIONS, *n.* Shichi-jō.
EMPEROR, *n.* Tenshi, mikado, tennō.
EMPIRE, *n.* Shihai, matsuri-goto; tenka, koku.
EMPIRIC, *n.* Yabu-isha.
EMPLOY, *t.v.* Tsukau, mochiyuru, kakayeru.
EMPLOYMENT, *n.* Shigoto, kagiyō, shoku-giyō; nariwai, sugiwai, yōji. *Out of* —, hima de oru.
EMPORIUM, *n.* Ichiba.
EMPOWER, *t.v.* Isei wo atayeru, keni wo atayeru.
EMPRESS, *n.* Kisaki, niyo-tei.
EMPTY, *a.* Kara, munashii, aki, muda no; utsura. — *handed*, su-de, kara-te, tebura. — *stomach*, suki-hara.
EMPTY, *t.v.* Kara ni suru, akeru.
EMULATE, *t.v.* Kisou, hagemi-au, hari-au, arasou.
ENABLE, *t.v.* Koto wo dekiru yō ni suru.
ENACT, *t.v.* Tateru, sadameru, oku.
ENACTMENT, *n.* Okite, sadame, kisoku, hō-ritsu.
ENAMEL, *n.* Yaki-mono no kusuri.
ENAMORED, *a.* Horeru.
ENCAMP, *i.v.* Jinya wo haru.
ENCAMPMENT, *n.* Jin-ya, gun-jin, tamuro-jo.
ENCHANT, *t. v.* Mahō wo tsukau, mayowasu, mi-toreru, kokoro wo torareru, torakasu.
ENCHANTMENT, *n.* Mahō, majutsu.
ENCIRCLE, *t. v.* Kakomu, tori-maku, kakō, mawasu. — *in the arms*, idaku.
ENCOMIUM, *n.* Homare, sambi.
ENCOMPASS, *t.v.* Tori-maku, kakomu, mawaru.
ENCORE, *interj.* Shomō.
ENCOUNTER, *t. v.* De-au, mukau, au.
ENCOURAGE, *t. v.* Hagemasu, susumeru, ki wo hiki-tateru.
ENCROACH, *t. v.* Ōriyō suru, muri-dori wo suru, ōdatsu suru, yoko-dori wo suru.
ENCUMBER, *t. v.* Samatageru, hodasareru, jama ni naru.
ENCUMBRANCE, *n.* Jama, sashi-tsukaye.
END, *n.* Owari, shimai, hate; moku-teki, me-ate, yuye, shui. *Put an end to*, yameru, korosu. *In the* — tsui ni, shosen. *To the* — *that*, tame ni, yō ni.
END, *t.v.* Owaraseru, yameru. (*i. v.*) Owaru, shimau, yamu, hateru, sumu, togeru, oyobu.
ENDANGER, *t. v.* Ayauku suru. — *life*, inochi ni kakaru. — *property*, shinshō ni kakawaru.
ENDEAR, *t. v.* Aisaseru.
ENDEAVOR, *i. v.* Tamesu, yatte miru; shussei suru, hone-oru. — *to walk*, aruite miru. — *to do*, shite miru.
ENDLESS, *a.* Owari nashi, kagiri naki, bateshi naki, tayezaru.
ENDOW, *t. v.* Kaiki suru; araseru, motaseru, sadzukeru, umaretsuku, sonawaru.
ENDOWMENT, *n.* Umaretsuki, sonawaru mono.
ENDURE, *t.v.* Shinogu, korayeru, gaman suru, shimbō suru, tayeru, shinobu, kannin suru.
END-WISE, *adv.* Tate ni shite.
ENEMA, *n.* Kuwan-chō.
ENEMY, *n.* Teki, ada, kataki.
ENERGETIC, *a.* Kikon no yoi, hataraki no tsuyoki.
ENERGY, *n.* Chikara, ikioi, konki, kikon.
ENERVATE, *t. v.* Yowaku suru, yowameru, otoroye-saseru.
ENFEEBLE, *t. v.* Yowaku suru.
ENFORCE, *t.v.* Kibishiku suru. — *the laws*, hito wo hōritsu ni shitagawaseru. — *obedience*, shitagawaseru.
ENFRANCHISE, *t. v.* Ta-koku jin wo kuni no hito to suru.
ENGAGE, *t.v.* Hiki-ukeru, uke-au, yakusoku suru, kakayeru, yatou. — *in controversy*, arasou, giron suru. — *the enemy*, teki to tatakau.
ENGAGED, *p. a.* *Am engaged and cannot go*, yōji atte mairaremasen. *The young lady is* —, ano musume ii-nadzuke ga aru. — *in writing a letter*, tegami wo kaite oru.
ENGAGEMENT, *n.* Yakusoku, yōji, sashi-tsukaye, kassen.
ENGENDER, *t. v.* Nasu, okosu.
ENGINE, *n.* Kikai. *Fire* —, riutosui.
ENGLAND, *n.* Yekoku, igirisu.
ENGLISH, *a.* Ye-koku no. — *man*, ye-jin. — *language*, ye-go.
ENGRAVE, *t. v.* Horu, kizamu, koku suru.
ENGRAVER, *n.* Hori-mono-shi.
ENGRAVING, *n.* Hori-mono.

ENGROSS, *t. v.* Shitatameru, kaku. *Engrossed with*, kori-katamaru, isshin ni naru, isshin furan ni suru.
ENHANCE, *t. v.* Masu, omoku suru, takaku suru, hidoku suru.
ENIGMA, *n.* Nazo, ingo.
ENJOIN, *t. v.* Ii-tsukeru, meidzuru, kindzuru.
ENJOY, *t. v.* Omoshirogaru, tanoshimu, motsu, aru. *Have greatly enjoyed your entertainment*, ōkini go-chisō ni nari-mashita.
ENJOYMENT, *n.* Tanoshimi, kiyō, ureshisa.
ENKINDLE, *t. v.* Taku, okosu.
ENLARGE, *t. v.* Ōkiku suru, hiroku suru. (*i. v.*) Futoru, ōkiku naru, hiroku naru, kuwashiku noberu.
ENLIGHTEN, *t. v.* Terasu, akaruku suru, kagayakasu, akiraka-ni suru, satosu, bunmei ni suru.
ENLIGHTENMENT, *n.* Bunmei.
ENLIST, *t. v.* Hohei wo kakayeru.
ENLIVEN, *t.v.* Ki wo hiki-tateru, kibarashi wo suru, tanoshimaseru, kuwappatsu ni suru.
ENMITY, *n.* Urami, ikon, uppon.
ENNOBLE, *t. v.* Tattobaseru, agameru, tattobu.
ENNUI, *n.* Taikutsu, tozen, akiru koto.
ENORMOUS, *a.* Bakutai naru, ikai na, osoroshii; furachi na, ammari na.
ENOUGH, *a. or adv.* Jūbun, taru, aku; takusan, tannō. *Not* —, tashinai. *Well* —, yoku.
ENRAGE, *t. v.* Haratataseru, rippuku saseru, ikidōraseru, ikaraseru. *To be enraged*, hara ga tatsu, rippuku suru, ikidōru, ikaru.
ENRAPTURED, *p. p.* Hidoku tanoshinde oru, hidoku yorokonde oru.
ENRICH, *t. v.* Tomaseru, kanemochi ni suru, yutaka ni suru, uruosu, koyasu.
ENROBE, *t. v.* Matou, kiseru.
ENROLL, *t.v.* Chōmen ni kaki-ireru, kaki-tomeru.
ENSANGUINED, *p. p.* Chi-mamireru, chi-darakeru.
ENSCONCED, *p. p.* Komoru.
ENSHRINE, *t. v.* Anchi suru.
ENSIGN, *n.* Hata, hata-jirushi.
ENSLAVE, *t. v.* Katte shimobe ni suru.
ENSUING, *p. p.* — *day*, akuru hi. — *year*, akuru toshi.
ENTAIL, *t. v.* Sōzoku saseru, nokosu. *Evil entailed upon one's posterity*, yoō.
ENTANGLED, *p. p.* Motsureru, musuboreru, midareru.
ENTER, *t. v.* Iru, hairu, ageru, ireru. — *school*, niu-gaku suru, deshi-iri wo suru. — *in a book*, kaki-tsukeru, kaki-tomeru. — *port*, niu-tsu suru. — *the priesthood*, shukke suru. — *on, or, upon*, shi-kakeru, hajimeru.
ENTERPRISE, *n.* Koto.
ENTERTAIN, *t. v.* Motenasu, kiyō-ō suru, ashirau; go-chisō suru, furumau; nagusameru, shōchi suru.
ENTERTAINMENT, *n.* Go-chisō, furumai, kiyō-ō, kiyō, nagusami.
ENTHUSIASM, *n.* Nobosete atsuku-naru koto, netchiu.
ENTICE, *t. v.* Sosonokasu, obiku, izanau, sasou, hiki-ireru.
ENTIRE, *a.* Mattaki, marude, ippan no, nokoradzu.
ENTIRELY, *adv.* Mattaku, sappari, sukkari, tonto.
ENTITLE, *t.v.* Nadzukeru, gō-su, shō-su.
ENTOMB, *t. v.* Haka ni osameru, hōmuru.
ENTRAILS, *n.* Hara-wata, hiyakuhiro.
ENTRANCE, *n.* Hairu koto; iri-kuchi, shi-kakeru koto. *Ship's* —, niu-kō-tegata.
ENTRANCE, *t.v.* Hō-shin suru.
ENTRAP, *t. v.* Wana ni kakeru, ana ni otoshireru, obiki-komu.
ENTREAT, *t.v.* Koi-negau, tan-guwan suru, kitō suru.
ENTRY, *n.* Iru koto, kaki-ireru koto, iri-kuchi, shi-kakeru koto.
ENTWINE, *t.v.* Karamu, karami-tsuku.
ENUMERATE, *t.v.* Kazoyeru, kanjō suru, sanyō suru; shisai ni noberu, maikiyo suru.
ENUMERATION, *n.* Sanyō, kazoye.
ENUNCIATE, *t. v.* Ii-dasu, hotsugon su; noberu.
ENVELOP, *t.v.* Tsutsumu, fūjiru, ou.
ENVELOPE, *n.* Jōbukuro, fūji-gami; tsutsumi.
ENVIABLE, *a.* Urayamashii, kenarii.
ENVIOUS, *a.* Urayamashigaru, sonemu, netamu, shitto-bukai.
ENVIRON, *t v.* Kakomu, tori-maku.
ENVIRONS, *n.* Hotori, atari, kinjō, kakoi.
ENVOY, *n.* Shisha, tsukai, kōshi.
ENVY, *t. v.* Netamu, sonemu, urayamu.
ENVY, *n.* Netami, sonemi, urayami.
EPHEMERA, *n.* Kagerō,
EPICURE, *n.* Bi-shoku wo kononmu hito.
EPIDEMIC, *n.* Rin-kō biyō, hayari yamai.
EPIDERMIS, *n.* Gnwai hiyōhi.
EPIGASTRIUM, *n.* Midzu-ochi, kiubi.
EPILEPSY, *n.* Ten-kan.
EPISTLE, *n.* Tegami, shokan, funi, shojō.
EPITAPH, *n.* Bohi no mei, himei.
EPITOME, *n.* Riyaku-setsu, riyaku-sho.
EPOCH, *n.* Toki, nengō.
EPSOM-SALT, *n.* Shariyen.
EQUABLE, *a.* Taira-naru, ichi-yō na, mura naki, hitoshii, soroitaru, heikin naru.

EQUAL, *a.* Onaji, ichi-yō na, hitoshii, sorotte oru, do-yō na, biyōdō na; kanau, tekitō na.
EQUAL, *n.* Dō-hai.
EQUAL, *t. v.* Onajiku suru, sorou, heikin ni suru, hitoshiku suru. (*pass.*) Onajiku naru, hitoshiku naru, rui suru.
EQUALITY, *n.* Onajisa, hitoshisa, ichiyō na koto.
EQUALIZE, *t. v.* Onajiku suru, soroyeru, hitoshiku suru, ichiyō ni suru, hei-kin suru.
EQUANIMITY, *n.* Heiki, ochi-tsuki.
EQUATOR, *n.* Sekidō.
EQUESTRIAN, *a.* — *feats*, kiyokuba, bagei.
EQUILIBRIUM, *n.* Tsuri-ai.
EQUINOX, *n.* *Vernal* —, shumbun. *Autumnal* —, shūbun.
EQUIP, *t. v.* Teate wo suru, shitaku wo suru, yōi wo suru, sonayeru.
EQUIPAGE, *n.* Teate, yōi; shōzoku, dōzei.
EQUIPMENT, *n.* Teate, yōi, shitaku.
EQUIPOISE, *n.* Tsuri-ai.
EQUISETUM, *n.* Sugina, tokusa.
EQUITABLE, *a.* Gi naru, tadashii, ōyake naru, seichoku na.
EQUITY, *n.* Gi, ri, giri, dōri, michi, sei-choku, kōhei.
EQUIVALENT, *a.* Onaji, hitoshii. — *words*, dōi no kotoba.
EQUIVOCAL, *a.* Utagawashii, ibukashii, fushin naru.
EQUIVOCATE, *i.v.* Itsuwaru.
ERA, *n.* Yo, dai, jidai, toki, nengō.
ERADICATE, *t.v.* Nuku, ne kara hiki-nuku, kogu.
ERASE, *t.v.* Kesu, kaki-kesu, kedzuri-kesu.
ERE, *adv.* Maye ni, izen.
ERECT, *a.* Massugu na.
ERECT, *t.v.* Tateru, kouriu suru.
ERE-LONG, *adv.* Fu-jitsu ni.
ERR, *i. v.* Mayou, ayamaru, machigau, omoi-chigau, kokoro-chigau.
ERRAND, *n.* Tsukai, yōji.
ERRATIC, *a.* Buratsuite iru, kotonatte iru.
ERRATUM, *n.* Sakugo.
ERRONEOUS, *a.* Machigatte iru, ayamatte iru.
ERROR, *n.* Ayamachi, machigai, sōi; ochido.
ERUCTATION, *n.* Okubi, geppu, hedo.
ERUDITE, *a.* Haku-gaku na, monoshiri no.
ERUDITION, *n.* Gakumon, hakugaku.
ERUPTION, *n.* Deru-koto, hassuru koto; dekimono.
ESCAPE, *t. v.* Nigeru, nogareru, manukareru, nukeru, yokeru, sakeru.
ESCORT, *n.* Keiyei, tsuki-soi, keigo.
ESCORT, *t. v.* Keiyei suru, keigo suru.
ESOPHAGUS, *n.* Ikuwan.
ESPECIAL, *a.* Kaku-betsu na, betsudan no, kakugai na.
ESPECIALLY, *adv.* Kakubetsu ni, besshite, toriwakete, koto ni, koto-sara ni.
ESPIONAGE, *n.* Kansatsu, metsuke.
ESPOUSAL, *a.* Ii-nadzuke.
ESPOUSE, *t. v.* Ii-nadzukeru, yome ni yaru, metoru.
ESPY, *t. v.* Ukagau, mi-tsukeru, mi-tomeru, midasu.
ESSAY, *t. v.* Tamesu, yatte miru; shite miru.
ESSAY, *n.* Bunshō, tameshi, kokoro-mi.
ESSENCE, *n.* Genso, moto, gokui.
ESSENTIAL, *a.* Kanyō, kanjin na, taisetsu na, nakute kanawanu.
ESTABLISH, *t. v.* Sadameru, kiwameru, katameru, tateru, hiraku.
ESTATE, *n.* Katoku, shinshō, chigiyō, mibun, bungen.
ESTEEM, *t. v.* Tattobu, tai-setsu ni suru, oshimu, omou, yomi suru.
ESTIMABLE, *a.* Tattobareshii, oshii, oshimu beki.
ESTIMATE, *t. v.* Tsumoru, hakaru, kanjō suru, kazoyeru, mikomu.
ESTIMATE, *n.* Tsumori, tsumori-gaki, santō-gaki, oshi-hakari, suiriyo.
ESTRANGE, *t. v.* Tōzakeru, utoku suru.
ESTRANGED, Tōzakaru, utoku naru, soyen ni naru.
ESTRANGEMENT, *n.* Soyen.
ETERNAL, *a.* Kagiri-naki, hate naki, tokoyo. — *life*, kagiri-naki-jūmiyō.
ETERNALLY, *adv.* Kagiri-naku, hate naku, tokoshinaye ni, itsu-made mo.
ETERNITY, *n.* Hajime mo naku mata owari mo naki koto, hate naki koto.
ETIQUETTE, *n.* Reigi, rei-shiki.
EULOGY, *n.* Homeru koto.
EULOGIZE, *t. v.* Homeru, shōbi suru, shō suru.
EUNUCH, *n.* Kintama wo nukitaru hito, yensha, yenkuwan.
EUROPE, *n.* Yōropa, seiyō.
EVACUATE *t. v.* Kobosu, akeru, shirizoku, deru, kudaru.
EVADE, *t. v.* Sakeru, nukeru, yokeru, nogareru, manukareru.
EVANESCENT, *a.* Haka-naki, mujō.
EVAPORATE, *i. v.* Suiki ni tatsu.
EVAPORATION, *n.* Suiki ni tatsu koto.
EVASION, *n.* Nogareru koto, nogare.
EVEN, *n.* Kure-gata, ban, yūbe.

EVEN, *a.* Tairaka naru. — *numbers*, chō no kadzu. — *and odd*, chō-han, ki-gu. — *tempered*, ki ni mura no naki. *Make* —, narasu, soroyeru.
EVEN, *adv.* Demo, saye, sura, dani sasuga, sashimono. — *so*, kaku no gotoku. — *if*, tatoi, to iyedomo.
EVENING, *n.* Yūbe, ban, kuregata, yūgure.
EVENLY, *adv.* Tairaka ni, soroite.
EVENT, *n.* Koto, hen.
EVENTUALLY, *adv.* Tsui-ni, hate ni, ageku-ni, tōtō, shimai ni.
EVER, *adv.* Itsu-made mo, bandai, yei-kiu.
EVER-GREEN, *n.* Tokiwagi.
EVER-LASTING, *a.* Kagiri-naki, itsu-made mo, tsukizaru. *From* —, mu-shi yori kono kata.
EVERY, *a.* Goto ni, mai. — *day*, mai nichi, nichi-nichi, hi-goto ni, heijitsu, tsune no. — *body*, dare-demo, dare-ni-temo, bammin, ono-ono. —*thing*, banji, bommotsu. — *time*, tabi goto-ni, tambi, mai-do. — *other day*, ichi-nichi-oki ni, kaku-jitsu ni.
EVERY-WHERE, *adv.* Doko nite mo, idzuku ni mo, amaneku, mamben, hōbō, sho-sho, sho-hō, bampō.
EVIDENCE, *n.* Shōko, akashi.
EVIDENT, *a.* Akiraka na, meihaku na, ichijirushi.
EVIL, *a.* Aku, ashiki, warui, fukitsu na, kiyo. — *speaking*, akkō. — *spirits*, akki. — *thoughts*, aku-nen.
EVIL, *n.* Aku.
EVINCE, *t. v.* Arawasu.
EVULSION, *n.* Nuku koto.
EXACERBATION, *n.* — *of fever*, chō-netsu
EXACT, *a.* Kichōmen na, shimattaru, genjū na, kimari no.
EXACTLY, *adv.* Chōdo, shikkuri to, kitchiri to, teinei ni.
EXAGGERATE, *t. v.* Ōkiku iu, giyō-san ni iu, hari wo bō ni iu, o ni o tsukete iu, kotogotoshiku iu.
EXALT, *t. v.* Agameru, homeru, ageru, takameru.
EXAMINATION, *n.* Gimmi, shirabe, aratame, shi-mon.
EXAMINE, *t. v.* Gimmi suru, shiraberu, aratameru, kokoromiru, toi-tsumeru, shi-mon suru. — *one's self*, kayeri-miru. — *a patient*, shinsatsu suru.
EXAMPLE, *n.* Tehon, mihon, kibo, gihiyō, kangami, rei, tameshi, furiai. *For* —, tatoyeba.
EXASPERATE, *t. v.* Ikaraseru, rippuku-saseru. (*pass.*) Ikaru, okoru, rippuku suru.
EXCAVATE, *t. v.* Hori-kubomeru, kuru, horu,
EXCAVATION, *n.* Hori-kubomeru koto, ana, hori.
EXCEED, *t. v.* Sugiru, amaru, koyeru, kosu, yosugiru.
EXCEEDINGLY, *adv.* Hanahada, shigoku, itatte, ito, ammari.
EXCEL, *t. v.* Sugiru, kosu, masaru, hiideru, nukinderu, katsu, sugureru.
EXCELLENCE, *n.* Sugitaru koto, masaru koto, hiidetaru koto, yosa.
EXCELLENCY, *n.* *Your* —, kekka.
EXCELLENT, *a.* Yoi, ii.
EXCEPT, *t. v.* Nokosu, nokeru, tori-nozoku. — *to*, kotowaru, inamu.
EXCEPT, *prep.* Hoka-ni, narade, nokete.
EXCEPTION, *n.* Bekkaku, kakugai, kakubetsu.
EXCESS, *n.* Yōkei, amari, kuwabun, yobun, do wo sugiru koto. — *or deficiency*, ka-fugiu.
EXCESSIVE, *a.* Ammari na, do ni sagiru, do ni hadzureru, bakutai, hidoi.
EXCESSIVELY, *adv.* Shigoku, hanahada, itatte.
EXCHANGE, *t. v.* Tori-kayeru, kayeru, riyōgaye suru, tori-kawasu.
EXCHANGE, *n.* Tori-kaye, kawaru koto; kōyeki, riyōgaye-ya, kawase. *Bill of* —, kawase-tegata. — *broker*, riyōgaye-ya.
EXCHANGEABLE, *a.* Tori-kayerareru.
EXCISE, *n.* Unjō, zei-gin, zei.
EXCITABLE, *a.* Jō no ugoki-yasui.
EXCITE, *t.v.* Hagemasu, okosu, odateru, sendō suru, sawagasu, taki-tsukeru.
EXCITEMENT, *n.* Sōdō, sawagi, dōyō.
EXCLAIM, *t.v.* Koye wo ageru, sakebu.
EXCLAMATION, *n.* Hotsu-gon.
EXCLUDE, *t.v.* Kindzuru, kotowaru, dasu; nokeru.
EXCLUSIVE, *a.* *As, wearing two swords is the exclusive privilege of a samurai*, ni hon sasu wa samurai nomi ni kagiru.
EXCLUSIVELY, *adv.* Kagitte
EXCOGITATE, *t. v.* Omoi-megurasu, kangaye dasu.
EXCOMMUNICATE, *t. v.* Shūshi wo habuku, shūshi kara hōchiku suru, shūshi wo kamayeru.
EXCORIATE, *t.v.* Kawa wo suri-muku, hagu.
EXCREMENT, *n.* Fun, kuso, dai-ben.
EXCRESCENCE, *n.* Kobu, zei-butsu.
EXCRUCIATING, *a.* Kurushiki.
EXCULPATE, *t. v.* Tsumi nashi to mōshi-wake suru, kamai kore naki mune mōshi watasu.
EXCURSION, *n.* Yusan. *Boat* —, funa-yusan.
EXCUSABLE, *a.* Yurusareru, gomen arubeki.
EXCUSE, *t. v.* Yurusu, menkiyo suru, mendzuru. — *me*, go-men nasare.

EXCUSE, *n.* Ii-wake; kakotsuke.
EXECRABLE, *a.* Nikurashii.
EXECRATE, *t. v.* Nonoshiru, norou, nikumu.
EXECRATION, *n.* Nonoshiri, noroi, akkō.
EXECUTE, *t. v.* Togeru, shi-togeru, sumasu; tori-okonau, tori-atsukau; shioki wo suru, shizai ni suru.
EXECUTION, *n.* Tori-okonai, tori-atsukai; shioki. — *ground*, shioki-ba.
EXECUTIONER, *n.* Shioki wo okonau hito.
EXEMPLARY, *a.* Kangami ni naru, gihiyō to naru.
EXEMPLIFY, *t. v.* Okonaite hito no tehon to suru, tai suru.
EXEMPT, *t. v.* Yurusu, menkiyo suru.
EXEMPTION, *n.* Menkiyo, yurushi, naki koto.
EXERCISE, *n.* Ugoki, hataraki, mochiiru koto; keiko; chō-ren, sōren, undō. *Sword* —, kenjutsu. *Spear* —, sōjutsu.
EXERCISE, *t. v.* Hatarakasu, ugokasu, shugiyō suru, keiko suru, sōren suru, chōren suru; okonau, tsukasadoru. — *authority*, shihai suru.
EXERT, *t. v.* Shussei suru, sei-dasu.
EXERTION, *n.* Shussei, tansei, taigi.
EXHALATION, *n.* Ki, nioi.
EXHALE, *t. v.* Ki wo dasu, nioi wo dasu.
EXHAUST, *t. v.* Tsukiru, tsukusu, naku suru, tsuki-hateru. (*pass.*) Tsukareru, tsukusareru.
EXHIBIT, *t. v.* Miseru, arawasu.
EXHIBITION, *n.* Mise mono, hakuran-kuwai, tenrankuwai.
EXHILARATE, *t. v.* Yorokobaseru, kibarashi wo suru.
EXHORT, *t. v.* Hagemasu, isameru.
EXHUME, *t.v.* Shikabane wo hori-dasu; haka wo abaku.
EXIGENCY, *n.* Kiu na koto, kiu-hen, kiuba, sashi-atari.
EXILE, *n.* Tsuihō-nin.
EXILE, *t. v.* Tsuihō suru.
EXIST, *i. v.* Oru, aru, imasu, sumu. *Cause to* —, arashimeru. *All things that* —, arayuru mono.
EXISTENCE, *n.* Oru koto, aru koto.
EXIT, *n.* De-guchi, saru koto.
EXONORATE, *t. v.* Toga naki koto wo meihaku ni suru, haji wo sosogu.
EXORBITANT, *a.* Messō na, tohō mo naku, hōguwai.
EXOSTOSIS, *n.* Kotsu-riu.
EXPAND, *t.v.* Hirogeru, hiroku suru. (*i.v.*) Hiraku, hirogaru, hiroku naru.
EXPANSE, *n.* Sora.
EXPANSIBLE, *a.* Hirogerareru.
EX-PARTE, *a.* — *statement*, kata-kuchi.
EXPATIATE, *t. v.* Isai ni iu, kuwashiku hanasu.
EXPATRIATE, *t.v.* Kuni yori oi-dasu, tsuihō suru. — *one's self*, hon-koku wo saru.
EXPECT, *t. v.* Matsu, nozomu. *Also formed by the fut. or dub. suffix* ō *or* arō; *as, I expect to sail to-morrow*, miyōnichi shuppan itashimashō. *I expect him here to night*, kon-ban kuru de arō.
EXPECTATION, *n.* Matsu koto, nozomi.
EXPECTORATE, *t. v.* Kuchi kara haki-dasu.
EXPECTORATION, *n.* Haki-dasu koto, kuchi kara haki-dasu mono, tan, tsubaki.
EXPEDIENT, *a.* Yeki ni naru, tame ni naru.
EXPEDIENT, *n.* Tedate, kufū, sandan, shikata, senkata, saku.
EXPEDITE, *t. v.* Hakadoraseru, hayameru, rachi-akaseru.
EXPEDITION, *n.* Isogu koto, shimpatsu.
EXPEDITIOUS, *a.* Hayai, haka-bakashii, isoide iru, rachi ga aku.
EXPEDITIOUSLY, *adv.* Hayaku, isoide, haka-bakashiku.
EXPEL, *t.v.* Oi-dasu, dasu, hōchiku suru, oi-harau.
EXPEND, *t.v.* Harau, tsuiyasu, ireru.
EXPENDITURE, *n.* Niu-yō, iri-yō, zappi, irika, iri-me, yōdo, kakari, zōyō.
EXPENSE, *n.* Niu-yō, iriyō, kakari, zōyō. *Useless* —, muda-dzukaye.
EXPENSIVE, *a.* Kojiki na, nedan no takaki, ōku kakaritaru.
EXPERIENCE, *n.* Nashite shiru koto, shite satoru koto, tameshite shiru koto.
EXPERIENCE, *t. v.* *Included in the subjective or intransitive form of the Japanese verb*; *as, to — pain*, itamu. *To — sorrow*, kanashimu. *To — the contempt of others*, hito ni mi-kudasareru.
EXPERIENCED, *p.a.* Juku-ren shite oru, tasshitaru, tan-ren shitaru, narete iru, jukushitaru, yeteru.
EXPERIMENT, *n.* Kokoro-mi, keiken, tameshi.
EXPERT, *a.* Jōdzu na, tasshi-taru.
EXPERT, *n.* Tatsu-jin, yateta hito.
EXPIATE, *t.v.* Tsumi wo tsugunau, aganau.
EXPIATION, *n.* Tugunai, aganai.
EXPIRATION, *n.* Tsuku-iki, de-iki, owari, shimai.
EXPIRE, *t.v.* Iki wo tsuku; idasu. (*i.v.*) Shinuru, iki ga tsukiru, owaru, shimau.
EXPLAIN, *t.v.* Toki-akasu, toku, ge suru.
EXPLANATION, *n.* Toki-akasu koto, imi, wake, ii-wake.
EXPLETIVE, *a.* Jogo, kiyoji, joji.
EXPLICIT, *a.* Akiraka naru, hakkiri to shite oru, meihaku na.

EXPLODE, *i.v.* Haretsu suru, hanasu.
EXPLOIT, *n.* Tegara, kō, hataraki, waza.
EXPLORE, *t.v.* Ukagau, tansaku suru, tadzuneru; sagasu, saguru, shiraberu.
EXPLOSION, *n.* Haretsu, hanasu koto.
EXPORT, *t. v.* Hakobi-dasu, yushutsu suru.
EXPORTS, *n.* Yushutsu mono.
EXPORTATION, *n.* Hakobi-dasu koto.
EXPOSE, *t. v.* Arawasu, idasu, sarasu, miseru, ii-furasu, shiraseru. — *life*, inochi wo kakeru.
EXPOSITION, *n.* Toki-akasu koto, kōshaku.
EXPOSTULATE, *i. v,* Isameru, kangen suru, iken suru.
EXPOUND *t. v.* Toki-akasu, yaku suru, kai suru, toku, kōshaku suru.
EXPRESS, *t. v.* Shiboru, shimeru, shirusu, shimesu, ii-toru, noberu, shitate de yaru.
EXPRESS, *n.* Haya-bikiyaku, haya, shitate.
EXPRESS, *a.* Shika-to shitaru, tashika naru. — *messenger*, shitatetaru hikiyaku, hiya-bikiyaku. — *image*, iki-utsushi.
EXPRESSION, *n.* Shiboru koto, noberu koto, hanashi, kotoba, ku. — *of countenance*, kaotsuki.
EXPULSION, *n.* Hōchiku suru koto, oi-dasu koto.
EXPUNGE, *t. v.* Kesu, kaki-kesu, kedzuri-kesu.
EXQUISITE, *a.* Kekkō na, sei-miyō naru, tsuyoi, hanahadashii.
EXSICCATE, *t. v.* Kawakasu, hosu.
EXTANT, *a.* Tsutaye-kitattaru, nokoru.
EXTEMPORANEOUS, *a.* Maye kara kangaye naki, detarame na, debōdai no.
EXTEMPORANEOUSLY, *adv.* Maye kara kangaoyedzu shite, detarame ni.
EXTEMPORIZE, *t. v.* Maye kara kangaye nashi ni iu.
EXTEND, *t. v.* Haru, nobasu, noberu, todokeru, oyobosu, hiromeru, rufu suru, hiromaru. — *the time*, hi-nobe wo suru, nichi-gen wo nobasu.
EXTENSION, *n.* Haru koto, nobasu koto. — *of time*, hinobe.
EXTENSIVE, *a.* Hiroi, ōkii.
EXTENSIVELY, *adv.* Hiroku.
EXTENT, *n.* Hirosa.
EXTENUATE, *t. v.* Heru yō ni ii-wake wo iu, gendzuru.
EXTERIOR, *n.* Soto no, guwai. (*n.*) Uwabe, omote.
EXTERMINATE, *t. v,* Tayasu, mina-goroshi ni suru, messuru, horobosu, kiri-tsukusu. (*pass.*) Taye-hateru, danzetsu suru.
EXTERNAL, *a.* Soto no, guwai, uwamuki no. — *and internal*, nai-guwai.
EXTINCT, *a.* Kiyeru, tayeru, taye-hateru.
EXTINCTION, *n.* Kesu koto, kiyeru koto, tayeru koto.
EXTINGUISH, *t.v.* Kesu, fuki-kesu, tayasu, naku suru, messuru.
EXTIRPATE, *t. v.* Nuki-dasu, nuku, dammetsu suru.
EXTOL, *t. v.* Homeru, shō suru, sambi suru, tatayeru.
EXTORT, *t. v.* Ubai-toru, oshite toru, itaburu, nedaru, yusuru.
EXTORTION, *n.* Muri ni toru koto, oshi-dori.
EXTRA, *a.* Sono hoka, betsudan no. — *expenses*, ringi no niuyō.
EXTRACT, *t. v.* Hiki-dasu, nuki-dasu, hiku, nuku.
EXTRACT, *n.* Nuki-gaki, bassui, genso.
EXTRACTION, *n.* Nuki, hiki-dasu koto, chisuji.
EXTRAORDINARILY, *adv.* Kakubetsu ni, tsune-naradzu shite.
EXTRAORDINARY, *a.* Tsune-naranu, hijō naru, iben na; kakubetsu no.
EXTRAVAGANCE, *n.* Ogori, zeitaku, shashi.
EXTRAVAGANT, *a.* Hōguwai naru, ogoru, zeitaku na.
EXTREME, *a.* Shigoku naru, kiwamattaru, kono uye naki, hanahadashiki.
EXTREME, *n.* Itari.
EXTREMELY, *adv.* Shigoku, itatte, hanahadashiku.
EXTREMITY, *n.* Kagiri, owari, hate, itari.
EXTRICATE, *t. v.* Sukui-toru, tasukeru.
EXUBERANT, *a.* Shigeru, habikoru, yutaka na.
EXUDE, *t.v.* Dasu. (*i.v.*) Deru.
EXULT, *i.v.* Yorokobu, ureshigaru, kiyetsu suru.
EYE, *n.* Me; manako, gan, moku. *One* —, kata-me. — *disease*, gan-biyō. *Sore* —, biyō-gan. *Artificial* —, ire-me. — *of a needle*, hari no ana, hari no mizo. *To keep an — on*, me wo tsukeru, mamoru. *Have an — to*, ki wo tsukeru.
EYE-BROW, *n.* Mayu, mayu-ge.
EYE-BALL, *n.* Me no tama.
EYE-GLASS, *n.* Megane.
EYE-LID, *n.* Mabuta.
EYE-TOOTH, *n.* Kiba.
EYE-WATER, *n.* Me-gusuri.
EYE-WITNESS, *n.* Me ni mita shōko-nin.

F

FABLE, *n.* Tatoye-banashi, tsukuri-mono gatari.
FABRIC, *n.* Tsukuri-kata, ji-ai, ji, kime, tate-mono.
FABRICATE, *t. v.* Tsukuru, koshirayeru, saku suru, sei suru. — *a lie*, uso wo tsuku.
FABRICATION, *n.* Tsukuru koto, tsukuri-mono; uso, kiyo-gon.
FABULOUS, *a.* Kiyo-setsu na, gi-saku na, dzuzan na.
FACE, *n.* Kao, tsura, kambase, omote; membu, memboku, men, omo. *To* —, mukau, tai suru. — *about*, kuri-ageru. *Face to face*, tai-men, ai-mukai ni, ai-tai ni, muki-au. *Lose* —, memboku wo ushinau. *Straight* —, magao, majime na kao. *To laugh in one's* —, azawarau. *Before the* —, me no maye ni, gan-zen. *In the* — *of*, mukōmidzu ni. *To make faces*, karakaidzura wo suru. *To have the* —, hadzukashiku mo naku. *To* — *each other*, ai-mukau, muki-au.
FACE, *t.v.* Mukau, tai suru, kiseru, kazaru.
FACETIOUS, *a.* Odokeru, shareru, kokkei na. — *person*, odoke mono, share-mono.
FACILE, *a.* Te-yasui, tayasui, yasui, yasashii, otonashii.
FACILITATE, *t. v.* Yasuku suru, tayasuku suru.
FACILITY, *n.* Shi-yasui koto, zōsamo-naki koto, jōdzu.
FAC-SIMILE, *n.* Iki-utsushi.
FACT, *n.* Jitsu-ji, koto, arisama, yoshi. *In fact*, jitsu ni, hon ni, makoto ni, ge-ni-mo.
FACTION, *n.* Totō, muhon.
FACTIOUS, *a.* Giyaku-shin naru.
FACTITIOUS, *a.* Magayeru, niseru, koshirayetaru.
FACTOR, *n.* Banto, tedai, tori-atsukai.
FACTORY, *n.* Shō-kuwan, sei-zō-ba.
FACULTY, *n.* Umare-tsuki, shōtoku, chiye, chikara, hataraki; nakama.
FADE, *i. v.* Sameru, bokeru, aseru, otoroyeru, suibi suru, kareru, kiyeru.
FAGGED, *p. p.* Tsukareru, kutabireru.
FAGOT, *n.* Takagi, yake-bokkui.
FAIL, *i.v.* Naku naru, tayeru, ochiru, otoroyeru, suibi suru, hadzureru, bunsan suru, tsubureru. *Without fail*, todokōri naku, sashi-tsukaye naku, sōi naku.
FAILING, *n.* Ayamachi, ochido, bunsan.
FAILURE, *n.* Ayamachi, ochido, hadzure. — *of a promise*, i-yaku, ha-dan. — *of crops*, kai-mu. — *of sight*, sui-gan. — *of business*, bunsan, ochi-bureru.
FAINT, *a.* Yowai, uchiki na, kiyowa na, kasuka naru. — *in color*, usui. — *from loss of blood*, chi-mayoi. — *hearted*, uchiki-na, okubiyō na.
FAINT, *i. v.* Yowaku naru, kizetsu suru, fusagaru, ki-utsu suru, ki ga tōku naru.
FAINTING, *p. pr.* Memai, ken-nun.
FAINTLY, *adv.* Yowaku, kasuka ni, usuku.
Fair *a.* Kirei na, yoi, utsukushii. — *weather*, otenki, seiten. — *wind*, jumpū.
FAIR, *n.* Ichi.
FAIRLY, *adv.* Shōjiki ni, massugu ni, jin-jō ni.
FAIRY, *n.* Tengu.
FAITH, *n.* Shin, shinkō, shinyō; oshiye, setsu.
FAITHFUL, *a.* Gi naru, chiugi no, shōjiki na, shinjitsu na. — *servant*, chiu-shin. — *soldier*, gi-hei.
FAITH-LESS, *a.* Fu-shinkō na, fu-shin-jitsu na, fujitsu na.
FALCON, *n.* Taka.
FALCONER, *n.* Takajō.
FALL, *i. v.* Ochiru, taoreru, korobu, sagaru, kudaru, dareru. — *over*, taoreru, kokeru. — *behind*, okureru, ato ni naru. — *away*, yaseru, dassō suru, michi wo suteru, otoroyeru, daraku suru. — *back*, shirizoku, atoshizaru. — *from*, somuku. — *into*, hamaru. — *in with*, kanau, shitagau, shōchi suru, de-au. — *off*, ochiru, shirizoku, tōzakaru, suteru, otoroyeru. — *out*, kenkuwa suru, nakatagaye wo suru. — *short*, fusoku naru, sukunaku naru, taranu. — *to*, shi-kakeru. — *under*, kakawaru, ki-suru. — *upon*, semeru, yosoou. — *in love*, horeru, renbō suru. — *in price*, geraku suru, sagaru. *The tide falls*, hiki-shio ni naru. *The rain falls*, ame ga furu.
FALL, *n.* Ochi, korobi, taore, sagari, horobi; kudari, otoroye. — *of water*, taki. *Rise and* —, age-sage.
FALLACIOUS, *a.* Ri ni ataranu, itsuwaru, hi naru, dōri ni kanawanu.
FALLACY, *n.* Itsuwari, hi, machigai.
FALLIBLE, *a.* Machigai yasui.

FALLOPIAN-TUBES, *n.* Rappan-kuwan.
FALLOW-GROUND, *n.* Yasume-ji.
FALSE, *a.* Makoto naki, itsuwaru, fu-jitsu na, uso no, fu-chiu na, fu-shin-jitsu na, niseru. — *hair*, ire-gami, gi-hatsu. — *tooth*, ire-ba. — *key*, ai-kagi. — *eye*, ire-me, gi-gan. — *tears*, sora-naki, kara-naki. — *measure*, nise-masu. — *hearted*, futa-gokoro, ura-gokoro. — *pretences*, kataru.
FALSE-HOOD, *n.* Uso, kiyo-gon, itsuwari, chiku.
FALSIFY, *t. v.* Itsuwaru, niseru.
FALTER, *i. v.* Tamerau, tayutau, yodomu.
FAME, *n.* Kikoye, hiyōban, fūbun.
FAMILIAR, *a.* Najimu, natsuku, kokoro-yasui, nengoro na, nare-nareshii, nareru. — *spirit*, oni. *Too* —, sobayeru.
FAMILIARITY, *n.* Najimi.
FAMILIARIZE, *t. v.* Narasu, nareru. — *to doing*, shi-nareru. — *to hearing*, kiki-nareru. — *to seeing*, mi-nareru. — *to living in*, i-nareru.
FAMILIARLY, *adv.* Najinde, kokoro-yasuku, nengoro ni, nare-nareshiku.
FAMILY, *n.* Kanai no mono, kanai-jū, uchi-wa, kenzoku; iye-suji, shurui.
FAMINE, *n.* Kikin.
FAMISH, *i.v.* Uye-jini wo suru, uyeru, katsuyeru.
FAMOUS, *a.* Nadakai, kōmei naru, kikoyeru.
FAN, *n.* Uchiwa, ōgi, sensu; mi.
FAN, *t. v.* Aogu, aoru.
FANATICAL, *a.* Shūshi ni nobosetaru.
FANATIC, *n.* Shūshi ni nobosetaru hito.
FANCIFUL, *a.* Dzuzan na, ukaretaru, ukaretsuku.
FANCY, *n.* Omoi-nashi, deki-gokoro, sozō; ki, kokoro; konomi.
FANCY, *t. v.* Omoi-nasu, ukabu, sozō suru; konomu.
FANG, *n.* Kiba.
FANTASTICAL, *a.* Ukatsuite iru, okashii.
FAR, *a.* Tōi, haruka, yempō, haru-baru. *How far to Yedo?* Yedo ye iku ri arimasu, *or* dono kurai de gozarimasu.
FAR, *adv.* Tōku, haruka-ni, haru-baru to.
FARCE, *n.* Odoke-shibai, chari-shibai.
FARE, *i.v.* Au. *To* — *well*, shi-awase ni naru. *To* — *ill*, fu-shiawase. — *sumptuously*, ogoru.
FARE, *n.* Chin, dai; shokuji, unchin, dachin. *Boat* —, funa-chin.
FAREWELL, *interj.* Sayōnara, go-kigen yoroshū. *To bid* —, wakare wo tsugeru.
FARM, *n.* Denji, jimen, dembata. — *house*, denka.
FARM, *t.v.* Tagayesu, kōsaku suru, tsukuru.
FARMER, *n.* Hiyakushō, nōfu.
FARRIER, *n.* Ba-i, hakuraku; uma no kanakutsu wo utsu hito.
FASCINATE, *t. v.* Mayowasu, torakasu. (*pass.*) Mayou, norokoru, mi-toreru, shūjaku suru.
FASCINATION, *n.* Shūjaku, kokoro no ubawaretaru koto.
FASHION, *n.* Katachi, sugata, nari, furi; hayari, riukō no sugata.
FASHION, *t. v.* Katadoru, tsukuru.
FASHIONABLE, *a.* Hayaru, riukō no, fūriu na, fūga na.
FAST, *a.* Hayai, sumiyaka na; katai, kowai, tsumaru. — *asleep*, juku-sui. — *man*, hōtō-nin.
FAST, *adv.* Kataku, shikkari; shika-to, hayaku, sumiyaka ni.
FAST, *i. v.* Danjiki suru, shoku wo tatsu, kuwadzu.
FAST, *n.* Danjiki.
FASTEN, *t. v.* Tozasu, shimeru, tojiru, tsukeru.
FASTENING, *n.* Shimeru mono.
FASTIDIOUS, *a.* Ki-mutsukashii.
FAT, *a.* Koyeru.
FAT, *n.* Abura.
FATAL, *a.* Inochi ni kakaru, shinu hodo no.
FATALITY, *n.* Ten-un, temmei.
FATALLY, *adv.* Shinu hodo ni, inochi ni kakatte.
FATE, *n.* Ten-un, tem-mei, un, yakusoku.
FATHER, *n.* Otots-san, chi-chi, teteoya. *Your* —, go-shimbu-sama, taijin. — *and child*, fu-shi. — *land*, hon-goku. — *and mother*, fu-bo, futa-oya, riyō-shin. — *in law*, shūto.
FATHERLESS, *a.* Chichi nashi, tete-naki. — *child*, minashigo.
FATHOM, *n.* Hiro.
FATHOM, *t. v.* Sokuriyō suru, umi no fukasa wo hakaru.
FATHOMLESS, *a.* Hakararenu, soko nashi.
FATIGUE, *n.* Tsukare, kutabire.
FATIGUED, *p. p.* Tsukareru, kutabireru, hokkori to shita, gakkari to shita.
FATNESS, *n.* Koyeru koto.
FATTEN, *t.v.* Koyasu.
FATTY, *a.* Aburake no aru.
FATUITY, *n.* Gu naru koto, orokonaru, ki-nuki.
FAUCET, *n.* Nomi-guchi.
FAULT, *n.* Ayamachi, ochido, ii-bun. *To find* —, kogoto wo iu, togameru.
FAULTLESS, *a.* Ayamachi-naki, mu-shitsu na, mōshi-bun nashi.
FAULTY, *a.* Ayamachi aru, toga aru.
FAVOR, *n.* On, megumi, nasake, o-kage, sewa, ontaku. *To beg a* —, o tanomi mōshi masu. *To receive a* —, sewa ni naru. *To do a* — sewa wo suru. *To find* —, ki ni iru, hiiki ni sareru, ai-serareru. *To regard*

with —, kokoro ni kanau. *In* — *of*, yoshi to suru. *To gain* —, tori-iru.

FAVORABLE, *a.* Kokoro ni kanaitaru, shubi yoi, tsugō no yoi. — *wind*, jumpū, oite.

FAVORITE, *n.* Ki ni iritaru hito, konomi-taru hito; hayari.

FAVORITISM, *n.* Kata-hiiki, yeko, hempa, kata-yori, hiiki.

FAWN, *n.* Shika no ko.

FAWN, *i.v.* Hetsurau, kobiru, omoneru, tsui-shō suru.

FEALTY, *n.* Chiugi.

FEAR, *n.* Osore, ojike, kowagari.

FEAR, *t.v.* Osoreru, ojikeru, kowagaru, ojiru.

FEARFUL, *a.* Osoroshii, kowai, okkanai, abu-nagaru.

FEARFULLY, *adv.* Osoroshiku.

FEARLESS, *a.* Osore-nai; futeki na, daitan naru.

FEASIBLE, *a.* Dekiru, itasareru.

FEAST, *n.* Go-chisō, furumai, shu-yen; matsuri. — *of lanterns*, bon, bom-matsuri.

FEAST, *i.v.* Furumau, shoku suru, kiyō-ō suru.

FEAST-DAY, *n.* Matsuri-bi.

FEAT, *n.* Waza, shi-waza, kō. — *of strength*, kiyoku-mochi.

FEATHER, *n.* Tori no ke. — *brush*, ha-bōki. — *fan*, ha-uchiwa. *To show the white* —, shira-keru, oku-biyō ni naru.

FEATHER, *t. v.* — *an arrow*, ya wo hagu.

FEATURE, *n.* Kao-tsuki, omodachi, tsura-gama-ye, keshiki.

FEBRIFUGE, *n.* Seiriyōzai, netsu-samashi.

FEBRILE, *a.* Netsu no.

FEBRUARY, *n.* Ni-guwatsu.

FECES, *n.* Dai-ben, kuso, fun, unko.

FEDERAL, *a.* Keiyaku no.

FEE, *n.* Rei-kin, yaku-rei, kiu-kin.

FEEBLE, *n.* Yowai, niujaku na.

FEEBLY, *adv.* Yowaku.

FEED, *t.v.* Tabesaseru, kuwaseru, kau, fuku-meru, kukumeru, yashinau. (*i.v.*) Taberu, shoku suru.

FEED, *n.* Tabe-mono, kaiba, yeba, magusa, ye.

FEEL, *t.v.* — *after*, saguru. — *with the hand*, naderu, sawaru.

FEEL, *i. v.* Oboyeru, kandzuru, omou. *Included in the intransitive or subjective form of the verb; as, to feel sick*, yumu; *or* yande oru. *To feel angry*, ikaru; *or* ikatte oru. *To feel afraid*, kowagaru. *To feel cold*, samukaru. *To feel for*, omoiyaru, fubin ni omou. *To feel unwell*, ambai ga warui. *To feel rough*, tezawari ga arai.

FEEL, *n.* Te-zawari, te-atari.

FEELING, *n.* Chikaku, kokoro-mochi, ki-bun, ki-mochi, kimi, oboye, shōne, zonjiyori. *Destitute of* —, nasake nai.

FEIGN, *t. v.* Tobokeru, shirabakureru, niseru, mane wo suru, maneru, furi wo suru.

FEIGNED, *p. a.* Nise, sora. — *sickness*, ke-biyō, sora-yamai. — *madness*, nise-kichigai, sora-kichigai.

FELICITATE, *t. v.* Iwau, shuku suru, ga suru, shūgi wo iu.

FELICITATION, *n.* Shūgi, iwai.

FELICITY, *n.* Tanoshimi, urei, raku, an-raku, saiwai.

FELL, *t.v.* Buchi-taosu; nū.

FELLOW, *n.* Mono, yatsu, ko-itsu, dō-rui, dō-hai, tomo; aite. *These shoes are not fellows*, kono kutsu wa tsui da nai. — *citizen*, dō-ko-ku jin. — *feeling*, omoi-yari, nasake. — *lodger*, dō-shuku mono. — *officer*, dō-yaku. — *student*, dō-gaku, ai-deshi. — *creature*, onajiku kami no tsuku mono. — *traveller*, michi-dzure.

FELLOW-SHIP, *n.* Nakama, tsuki-ai, majiwari, shitashimi.

FELON, *n.* Zai-niu, tsumi-bito.

FELONY, *n.* Tsumi, toga.

FEMALE, *a.* Mesu, me, onna no, niyo.

FEMININE, *a.* Onna no, onnarashii, memeshii, niyakeru.

FEMUR, *n.* Dai-tai-kotsu.

FEN, *n.* Numa.

FENCE, *n.* Hei, kakoi. *Board* —, ita-bei. *Stone* —, ishi-bei.

FENCE, *t.v.* Hei de kakou; shi-au, kenjutsu suru.

FENCER, *n.* Kenjutsu-tsukai, kenkaku.

FENCING, *n.* Kenjutsu.

FEND, *t.v.* Fusegu, yokeru; ukeru.

FENDER, *n.* Yoke, jotan.

FERMENT, *n.* Kōji; sōdō, sawagi.

FERMENT, *i.v.* Waku, mureru, waki-agaru.

FERMENTATION, *n.* Waki-agaru koto.

FERN, *n.* Warabi, shida, zemmai.

FEROCIOUS, *a.* Takeki, bōaku na, arai. — *animal*, mō-jū.

FERRULE, *n.* Tagane.

FERRY, *n.* Watashi-ba.

FERRY, *t.v.* Watasu, wataru.

FERRY-BOAT, *n.* Watashi-bune.

FERRY-MAN, *n.* Watashi-mori, sendō.

FERTILE, *a.* Koyetaru, yutaka na.

FERTILITY, *n.* Yutaka naru koto.

FERTILIZE, *t.v.* Koyasu.

FERULE, *n.* Shippei.

FERVENT, *a.* Atsui; fumpatsu na, hageshiki,

FERVENTLY, *adv.* Atsuku, hageshiku, ichidzu ni.

FERVID, *a.* Atsui.

FERVOR, *n.* Nesshin, kisaki.

FESTAL, *a.* — *day*, iwai-bi.

FESTER, *i.v.* Umu. (*n.*) Deki-mono.

FESTIVAL, *n.* Matsuri, iwai-bi, jinji, sairei.

FESTIVITY, *n.* Kiyō, yorokobi, kiyetsu.

FETCH. *t.v.* Motekuru, uru. — *a sigh*, tansoku suru. — *a blow*, buchi-yaru.

FETID, *a.* Kusai.

FETTER, *n.* Ashi-gane, hodashi, ashi-gase.

FETTER, *t.v.* Ashigase wo kakeru, hodasu.

FETUS, *n.* Hara-gomori no ko.

FEUD, *n.* Kenkuwa, isakai; han.

FEUDAL, *a.* — *system*, hō-ken. — *chief*, shokō, daimiyō.

FEUDALISM, *n.* Hōken.

FEUDATORY, *n.* Sho-kō, daimiyō.

FEVER, *n.* Netsu, netsu-biyō, shōkan.

FEW, *a.* Sukunai, shō-shō, wadzuka, sukoshi, su. — *days*, su-jitsu. — *hundred*, su-hiyaku.

FIB, *n.* Uso. *To* —, uso wo iu.

FIBRE, *n.* Sen-i.

FIBULA, *n.* Hotai-kotsu.

FICKLE, *a.* Utsurigi na, muragi na, gureru, sadamaranu, uwatsuite oru.

FICTION, *n.* Tsukuri-mono gatari, tsukuri-mono, saku-mono.

FICTITIOUS, *a.* Nisetaru, fujitsu na, bukei no; sora.

FIDDLE, *n.* Kokiu. *To* —, kokui wo hiku. — *string*, kokui no ito.

FIDELITY, *n.* Chiugi, chiu-shin, shin-jitsu, chiu-setsu, shin.

FIELD, *n.* Ta-hata, hatake. *Rice* —, ta. *Wheat* —, mugi-batake. — *of battle*, kassemba, senjō.

FIEND, *n.* Oni, akuma, akki.

FIERCE, *a.* Tekeki, arai, hageshii, bōaku na.

FIERCELY, *adv.* Takeku, araku.

FIERY, *a.* Hi no yō na; hageshii.

FIFE, *n.* Yoko-buye.

FIFTEEN, *a.* Jū-go.

FIFTEENTH, *a.* Jūgo-ban. (*n.*) Jūgo-ban me.

FIFTH, *a.* Go-ban. (*n.*) Go-ban-me.

FIFTIETH, *a.* Gojū-ban. (*n.*) gojū-ban-me.

FIFTY, *a.* Go-jū.

FIG, *n.* Ichijiku.

FIGHT, *i.v* Tatakau, kassen suru, sensō suru, buchi-au; kenkuwa suru, tekitau, teki suru. (*as dogs*). kui-au, kami-au. *To fight cocks*, ke-awaseru, tōkei saseru. — *with swords*, shi-au, kiri-au.

FIGHT, *n.* Kenkuwa, tatakai, ikusa, kassen, buchi-ai. *Dog* —, kami-ai. *Cock* —, ke-awase. *Sea* —, funa-ikusa. *Sword* —, kiri-ai, shi-ai.

FIGURATIVE, *a.* Keiyō naru, tatoyetaru, nazo-rayetaru.

FIGURE, *n.* Katachi, sugata, kata, moyō, aya; nari, shirushi, tatoye, keiyō.

FIGURE, *t. v.* Katadoru, kaku, tatoyeru, ayadoru, nazorayeru. — *up*, sanyō suru, kanjō suru.

FIGURED, *a.* Moyō aru, aya aru.

FILBERT, *n.* Hashibami no mi.

FILCH, *t. v.* Nusumu.

FILE, *n.* Yasuri; narabi.

FILE, *t.v.* Yasuri de suru.

FILE, *i. v.* Hitori-dachi ni aruku.

FILIAL, *a.* Ko taru mono no. — *obedience*, kō-kō, kō.

FILL, *t. v.* Mitaseru, mitsuru, moru, aku, ippai ni suru. — *up with earth*, udzumeru, moru. — *up a deficiency*, tasu.

FILLET, *n.* Himo.

FILLIP, *t. v.* Hajiku, tsuma-hajiki wo suru.

FILM, *n.* Uwa-kawa.

FILTER, *n.* Midzu-koshi. *To* —, kosu.

FILTH, *n.* Aka, kegareru mono, fujō.

FILTHY, *a.* Kitanaki, akatsuita, kegaretaru, fujō na, fuketsu na, yogoretaru, oye na, musai.

FIN, *n.* Hire.

FINABLE, *a.* Kuwariyō wo toru beki.

FINAL, *a.* Owari no, shimai no.

FINALLY, *adv.* Tsui ni, ageku ni, hate ni, owari ni, shimai ni, tō-tō.

FINANCE, *n.* Keizai, shindai, yūdzū.

FIND, *t. v.* Au, ataru, hirou; motomeru. — *out*, mi-dasu, mi-tsukeru. — *fault with*, togameru, kogoto wo iu. *To* — *in food*, makanau. — *in money*, kane wo dasu. — *one's self*, jibun makanai wo suru.

FINE, *a.* Hosoi, komaka na, usui, yoi, kirei na, teinei na, rippa na.

FINE, *n.* Bakkin, kuwariyō, batsu-kin.

FINE, *t.v.* Bakkin wo toru.

FINELY, *adv.* Yoku, kirei ni, teinei ni; hosoku, komaka ni, usuku.

FINENESS, *n.* Hososa, komakasa, yōsa; hin, gara.

FINERY, *n.* Kazari-mono, date-na kimono.

FINESSE, *n.* Tedate, hakarigoto, kama.

FINGER, *n.* Yubi. *Eating with the* —, tedzu-kami wo shite kū. *Blowing the nose with* —, tebana wo kamu. — *ring*, yubi-wa.

FINGER, *t.v.* Tsumaguru, sawaru.

FINGER-BOARD, *n.* Kandoko.

FINISH, *t.v.* Shitogeru, deki-ageru, jō-jū suru, shimau, owaru, sumasu, shuttai suru, hatasu, sumu.

FINISH, *n.* Deki-agari.

FINITE, *a.* Kagiri aru.

FIR, *n.* Matsu no ki.
FIRE, *n.* Hi, kuwaji. *To set on* —, hi wo tsukeru.
FIRE, *t.v.* Hi wo tsukeru. — *a gun*, teppō wo hanasu. — *a salute*, shuku-hō suru.
FIRE-ARM, *n.* Teppō.
FIRE-ARROW, *n.* Hi-ya.
FIRE-BELL, *n.* Hanshō.
FIRE-BRAND, *n.* Moye-kui, moye-sashi.
FIRE-COMPANY, *n.* Hi-keshi-gumi.
FIRE-CRACKER, *n.* Kanshaku-dama.
FIRE-ENGINE, *n.* Riutosui, midzu-deppō.
FIRE-FLY, *n.* Hotaru.
FIRE-HOOK, *n.* Tobi-guchi.
FIRE-LOOKOUT, *n.* Hi-no-mi.
FIRE-MAN, *n.* Hi-keshi.
FIRE-PLACE, *n.* Kotatsu, hidoko, ro.
FIRE-PROOF, *n.* Moyezaru, hi-dzuyoi.
FIRE-SHOVEL, *n.* Jūno.
FIRE-STEEL, *n.* Hi-uchi-ishi.
FIRE-TOWER, *n.* Hi no miyagura.
FIRE-WARDEN, *n.* Hi-gakari.
FIRE-WOOD, *n.* Takagi, maki.
FIRE-WORKS, *n.* Hanabi.
FIRKIN, *n.* Taru, oke.
FIRM, *a.* Katai, genjū ua, jōbu na, tashika-na.
FIRM, *n.* Shō-sha.
FIRMAMENT, *n.* Sora, ame, kūki.
FIRMLY, *adv.* Kataku, jōbu ni, shika-to, shik-kari to.
FIRMNESS, *n.* Katasa, genjū na koto.
FIRST, *a.* Hajime no, dai ichi no, saisho. — *wife*, sensai.
FIRST, *adv.* Hajimete, madzu. *At* —, shote, saisho, hajime ni, ichi-ban ni. *From the* —, tende, hajime kara.
FIRST-BORN, *a.* Chaku-shi, sōriyō, ui-zan.
FIRST-DAY, *n.* — *of the month*, tsuitachi.
FIRST-FRUITS, *n.* Hatsuo.
FIRSTLY, *adv.* Madzu, dai ichi ni.
FIRST-MONTH, *n.* Shō-guwatsu.
FIRST-RATE, *a.* Dai-ichiban no, goku yoi, goku-jō.
FISH, *n.* Sakana, uwo, giyo.
FISH, *i. v.* Sakana wo toru, riyō suru, sunadoru, tsuru.
FISHER-MAN, *n.* Riyōshi, sunadori.
FISH-GIG, *n.* Yasu.
FISH-HOOK, *n.* Tsuri-bari.
FISHING, *p. a.* Tsuri. — *boat*, tsuri-bune, riyō-sen. — *line*, tsuri-ito. — *rod*, tsuri-zao.
FISH-MARKET, *n.* Sakana-ichi, zakoba.
FISH-MONGER, *n.* Sakana-ya.
FISH-OIL, *n.* Giyo-to.
FISH-ROE, *n.* Hararaga.
FISHY, *a.* Sakana-kusai.
FISSURE, *n.* Wari, wari-me.
FIST, *n.* Kobushi, nigiri-kobushi.
FISTULA, *n.* Ru-kuwan. — *in ano*, anaji, hasuji.
FIT, *n.* Kanau, teki-tō, sō-ō na, au, sōtō na. *If you think fit*, kokoro ni kanayeba; ki ni itta nara.
FIT, *t. v.* Awaseru, ate-hameru, hameru. (*i.v.*) Kanau, au, tekitō suru. — *out*, shitaku suru, te-ate wo suru. — *up*, sonayeru, koshirayeru. *The coat fits well*, haori ga yoku ai-masu.
FIT, *n.* Kiyōfū. — *of sickness*, biyōki.
FIVE, *n.* Itsutsu, go. *The* — *virtues*, go-jō. — *elements*, go-giyō. — *relations*, go-rin.
FIX, *t. v.* Sadameru, kiwameru, kimeru, shika-to suru, jitto saseru, i-tsukeru. — *the attention*, nen wo ireru, ki wo tsukeru. — *on a day*, hi-dori wo suru, nichi-gen suru.
FIX, *i. v.* Ochi-tsuku.
FIXED, *p. a.* Sadamaru, kiwamaru. — *day*, nichigen. — *time*, koku-gen.
FIXTURE, *n.* Iye ni tsuki no mono, oki-tsuke.
FLABBY, *a.* Yurui, yurumu.
FLACCID, *a.* Yawaraka, yurui.
FLAG, *n.* Hata-jirushi, hata, nobori, yoshi, ashi.
FLAG, *i.v.* Yurumu, tayumu, okureru. *The wind began to* —, kiyō ga sameru.
FLAGELLATION, *n.* Muchi-uchi.
FLAGEOLET, *n.* Hachiriki.
FLAGITIOUS, *a.* Ashiki, warui, aku.
FLAGRANT, *a.* Ashiki, hidoi.
FLAG-STAFF, *n.* Hata-zao.
FLAIL, *n.* Karasao, kururi.
FLAKE, *n.* — *of fire*, tobi-hi. — *of snow*, yuki hito hira.
FLAMBEAU, *n.* Taimatsu, te-bi.
FLAME, *n.* Ho-nō, kuwa-yen.
FLAME, *i.v.* Moyuru.
FLANK, *n.* Yokohara, waki-hara. *To attack on both flanks*, hasami-uchi ni suru. *To* —, katadoru.
FLANNEL, *n.* Rase-ita.
FLAP, *n.* *Saddle* —, aori.
FLAP, *t. v.* Aoru, chirameku. — *the wings*, habataki wo suru.
FLASH, *n.* Hikari, kagayaki.
FLASH, *i.v.* Hikaru, hassuru. *To* — *in anger*, mukabara-datsu.
FLASK, *n.* Furasuko, tokuri.
FLAT, *a.* Hirattai, hira, tairaka na, hiramu, omoshiroku nai, madzui; fu-keiki.
FLAT, *n.* Hirachi, hirada.

FLAT-FISH, *n.* Hirame.
FAT-IRON, *n.* Hinoshi, kote.
FLATNESS, *n.* Hirami, hiratasa.
FLATTEN, *t.v.* Hirattaku suru, taira ni suru, (*i.v.*) Hiramu, hirattaku naru.
FLATTER, *t.v.* Hetsurau, kobiru, omoneru, ayu suru, tsuishō suru, bennei suru, nei suru.
FLATTERER, *n.* Nei-jin, nei-sha.
FLATTERY, *n.* Nei-beu, hetsurai, kobi, tsuishō, nei-kan, nei-yu.
FLATULENCE, *n.* Fūki, hara ga naru koto.
FLAVOR, *n.* Ajiwai, aji, ambai, kagen, fūmi.
FLAVOR, *t. v.* Aji wo tsukeru, kagen wo suru.
FLAW, *n.* Kidzu, itami, nampi.
FLAY, *t.v.* Hagu, muku.
FLEA, *n.* Nomi. — *bite*, nomi no ato. — *trap*, chikufujin, nomi-tori.
FLEE, *i. v.* Nigeru, nogareru, chikuten suru.
FLEECE, *n.* Hitsuji no ke.
FLEECE, *t. v.* Muri ni hito no shoji wo kasu-meru, hagi-toru.
FLEET, *a.* Hayai, ashibaya no.
FLEET, *n.* Iku sō ka aru gun-kan.
FLEETNESS, *n.* Hayasa.
FLESH, *n.* Niku, niku-ai; jin-tai, karada, nin-gen.
FLESH-COLORED, *n.* Niku-iro.
FLESHY, *a.* Futotta, koyetaru, himan suru.
FLEUR DE LIS, *n.* Shaga.
FLEXIBLE, *a.* Tawayaka naru, tamerareru, ma-gerareru.
FLICKER, *i. v.* Chiratsuku, chira-chira to suru.
FLIGHT, *n.* Nigeru koto, tobu-koto, kake-ochi, chikuten. *Put to* —, uchi-chirasu, uchi-nigasu.
FLIGHTY, *a.* Ukatsuitaru.
FLIMSY, *a.* Yowai.
FLINCH, *i. v.* Hirumu, mijiroku, atoshizaru.
FLINDERS, *n.* Mijin.
FLING, *t.v.* Nageru, hōru. — *away*, nage-suteru, furi-suteru. — *down*, nage-tsukeru, uchi-tsukeru. — *into*, nage-ireru, nage-komu. — *open*, oshi-akeru, oshi-hiraku,
FLINT, *n.* Hi-uchi-ishi. — *and steel*, hi-dōgu.
FLIPPANT, *a.* Ben-zetsu na.
FLIRT, *t. v.* Furi-kakeru, furū.
FLIRT, *i. v.* Tawamureru.
FLIT, *i. v.* Tobu.
FLOAT, *i.v.* Uku, ukabu. (*t.v.*) Ukameru.
FLOAT, *n.* Uke.
FLOCK, *n.* Mure.
FLOCK, *i. v.* Muragaru, kunjū suru.
FLOG, *t. v.* Muchi-utsu, butsu, chōchaku suru.
FLOOD, *n.* De-midzu, kōdzui. — *tide*, michi-shio, sashi-shio.
FLOOD, *t. v.* Afureru.
FLOOD-GATE, *n.* Sui-mon, sui-do.
FLOOR, *n.* Yuka.
FLOOD, *t. v.* Yuka wo haru; heikō suru.
FLORID, *a.* Akai, akudoi.
FLORIST, *n.* Uyekiya, hana tsukuri.
FLOSS-SILK, *n.* Ma-wata.
FLOUNCE, *i.v.* Haneru.
FLOUNDER, *i. v.* Haneru, agaku.
FLOUR, *n.* Ko, kona. *Wheat* —, komugi-no-ko, udonko. *Rice* —, kome-no-ko. *Buck-wheat* —, soba-no-ko.
FLOURISH, *i.v.* Shigeru, sakayeru, hanjō suru. (*t.v.*) Furū, haneru.
FLOW, *i.v.* Nagareru. — *of the tide*, shio ga sasu, michi-shio. *Ebb and flow*, michi-hiki.
FLOW, *n.* Nagare.
FLOWER, *n.* Hana. — *bud*, tsubomi. — *basket*, hana-kago. — *pot*, uyeki-bachi. — *scissors*, hana-basami. — *vase*, hana-ike.
FLOWER, *i.v.* Hana ga saku.
FLOWERY, *a.* Hanayaka na, hana-banashii.
FLUCTUATE, *i.v.* Agari-sagari suru, fujō naru, sadamaradzu.
FLUE, *n.* Kaza-ana, kemuri-dashi.
FLUENCY, *n.* Benzetsu, kuchi-kiki.
FLUENT, *a.* Benzetsu na, ben no yoi, sura-sura to iu.
FLUID, *n.* Riu-dō-butsu, midzu-mono.
FLUKE, *n.* Ikari no tsume.
FLUOR-ALBUS, *n.* Koshike, taige, shirachi.
FLURRIED, *p.p.* Urotayeru, awateru, bikkuri suru.
FLUSH, *i. v.* Akaku naru, noboseru, sekimen suru.
FLUTE, *n.* Yoko-buye, ōteki.
FLUTTER, *i.v.* Hirameku, hirugayeru, biratsuku, chirameku, chiratsuku, soyogu.
FLUX, *n.* Harakudari, geri. *Bloody* —, geketsu, benketsu.
FLY, *i. v.* Tobu; hashiru, nigeru. — *at*, tobi-tsuku, tobi-kakaru. — *about*, tobi-mawaru. — *off*, tobi-yuku, tobi-kakeru. *To let* —, nageru. *To* — *open*, tobi-aku.
FLY, *n.* Hai. *Horse* —, abu. — *poison*, hai-doku. *Green* —, ao-bai.
FLYING-FISH, *n.* Tobi-uwo.
FOAM, *n.* Awa. (*i. v.*) Awa ga tatsu, awa wo fuki-dasu.
FODDER, *n.* Kaiba.
FOE, *n.* Kataki, ada, teki.
FOG, *n.* Kiri, moya,
FOGGY, *a.* Kiri fukaki.
FOGY, *n.* Furu-kusaki mono, furumekashii hito.
FOIL, *t. v.* Munashiku suru, naku suru, fusegu.
FOIL, *n.* Keikō-dachi; haku, kise.

FOLD, *n.* Bai, ye; kakoye. *Two* —, futa-ye, *Three* —, mi-ye.
FOLD, *t. v.* Oru, tatamu. — *the arms*, ude wo kumu, tegumi. — *in the arms*, idaku, daku.
FOLDING-DOORS, *n.* Ori-do.
FOLIAGE, *n.* Ko-no-ha.
FOLK, *n.* Hito, mono, tami. *Old folks*, rōjinshū. *Young folks*, wakashū. *Poor folks*, bimbō no mono domo.
FOLLOW, *t. v.* Shitagau, ou, ato ni tsudzuku, tsuite yuku, tsugu, fukujū suru. *To — the mercantile business*, akinai wo giyō to suru. *To — with the eye*, mi-okuri.
FOLLOWER, *n.* Tomo, jūsha, dzui-jū, shitagau hito; monto, deshi.
FOLLOWING, *a.* Tsugi no. — *day*, akuru hi, yoku-jitsu,
FOLLY, *n.* Orokanaru koto, baka naru koto, guchi.
FOMENT, *t. v.* Musu, taderu.
FOMENTATION, *n.* Mushi-gusuri.
FOND, *a.* Itawashigaru, kawaigaru, konomu, suku, tashimu; shūshin naru; *also formed by the suffix* tagaru, *formed of* tai *and* garu; *as*, asobi-tagaru, *fond of play*. Hana-mi-tagaru, *fond of looking at the flowers*.
FONDLE, *t. v.* Ayasu.
FONDLY, *adv.* *To think — of*, natsukashiku omou, koishiku omou.
FONTANEL, *n.* Hiyomeki.
FOOD, *n.* Tabe-mono, kui-mono, shoku-ji, shoku-motsu.
FOOL, *n.* Baka, ahō, tawake-mono, koke, chōsaibō, shire-mono. *To make a — of*, baka ni suru, chōrō suru, gurō suru. *To play the —*, dōkeru, hiyōgeru.
FOOL, *t.v.* Baka ni suru, gurō suru, chōrō suru; damasu. (*i.v*) Dōkeru, hiyōgeru. — *away*, itadzura ni tsuiyasu.
FOOLERY, *n.* Dōke-goto, hiyōgi goto.
FOOL-HARDY, *a.* Mukōmidzu na, muteppo na, muyami na.
FOOLISH, *a.* Bakarashii, ahōrashii, orokanaru, tawai-mo-naki, tsumara-nai, gu naru, donna, baka na.
FOOLISHNESS, *n.* Oroka na koto, baka na koto, tawakoto.
FOOT, *n.* Ashi; shaku. — *of a mountain*, yama no fumoto. *To go on —*, kachi nite yuku. *Set on —*, hajimeru, shi-kakeru. *Near the feet*, ashi-moto.
FOOT, *i.v.* Aruku, fumu. (*t.v.*) *To — a bill*, kanjō wo harau. *To — up an account*, kanjō wo sanyō suru.
FOOT-BALL, *n.* Kemari.
FOOT-BATH, *n.* Sen-soku.
FOOT-HOLD, *n.* Ashi-gakari, ashi-damari.
FOOTING, *n.* Ashi-gakari.
FOOTMAN, *n.* Ge-nan, ho-hei.
FOOT-MARK, *n.* Ashi-ato.
FOOT-PAD, *n.* Oi-bagi.
FOOT-PRINT, *n.* Ashi-ato.
FOOT-SOLDIER, *n.* Ho-hei, ashigaru.
FOOT-RULE, *n.* Mono-sashi, kanezashi.
FOOT-STALK, *n.* Jiku, kuki.
FOOT-STEP, *n.* Ashi-ato, ashi-oto.
FOOT-STOOL, *n.* Fumi-dai, ashi-tsugi.
FOOT-STOVE, *n.* Kiyaku-ro, ashi-aburi.
FOP, *n.* Date-sha, date-otoko.
FOPPISH, *a.* Date-dzuki na.
FOR, *prep.* Kawari ni, tame ni; ni yotte, ni tsuite. *Rice for five men*, meshi go nin maye. *Medicine for ten days*, tō-ka buri no kusuri. *For as much as*, ni yotte, ni tsuite. *If it had not been for the doctor I should have died*, isha de nakattara tasukarananda. *As for me*, watakushi ni wa.
FOR, *conj.* Ikan to nareba, yuye ni, nareba nari; da kara, ni yotte.
FORAGE, *n.* Shoku-motsu, shoku-riyō. (*t.v.*) Shoku-riyō wo ubai-toru.
FORBEAR, *t. v.* Hikayeru, yameru, kannin suru, korayeru.
FORBEARANCE, *n.* Kannin, hikayeme, yōsha.
FORBID, *t. v.* Kindzaru, kotowaru, kinzei suru, chōji suru.
FORCE, *n.* Chikara, ikioi, sei, riki, sei-riki. *By —*, muri ni, shiite, oshite. *Put into —*, okonawaseru. *Of no —*, yō ni tatanu.
FORCE, *t. v.* Shiiru, osu; *also included in the causative form of the verb*. *To — out*, oshidasu. — *open*, oshi-akeru, oshi-hiraku. — *apart*, oshi-hedateru, oshi-hanasu. — *into*, oshi-komu. — *back*, oshi-kayesu. — *one's way into*, oshi-iru, shiite iru, muri ni iru. — *down*, oshi-kudasu. — *through*, oshi-tōsu.
FORCEPS, *n.* Nuki. *Tooth —*, ha-nuki.
FORCIBLE, *a.* Tsuyoi, muri naru.
FORCIBLY, *adv.* Muri ni, shiite, oshite.
FORD, *n.* Kachi-watari. (*t.v.*) Kachi-wataru.
FORE, *a.* Zen, maye, saki.
FORE-ARM, *n.* Ko-ude, kote.
FORE-CAST, *t.v.* Maye-motte hakaru.
FORE-FATHER, *n.* Senzo.
FORE-FINGER, *n.* Hito-sashi-yubi.
FORE-GOING, *a.* Migi no, kudan no, maye no, sen no.
FORE-HEAD, *n.* Hitai, nuka.
FOREIGN, *a.* Guwai. — *country*, guwai-koku, ikoku, yoso no kuni, ta-koku. — *goods*, tōbutsu. — *minister*, kōshi. — *office*, guwai-mushō.
FOREIGNER, *n.* Guwai-koku-jin, ijin.
FORE-KNOW, *t. v.* Arakajime shiru, maye-motte shiru, senken suru.
FORE-LOCK, *n.* Maye-gami.
FORE-MAN, *n.* Kashira, tōdori, tōriyō, kimo-iri.
FORE-MAST, *n.* Maye-bashira.
FORE-MENTIONED, *a.* Migi no, kudan no, maye ni iitaru, iwayuru.
FORE-MOST, *a.* Ichi-ban saki, saisho no, hana no, massaki.
FORE-NOON, *n.* Hiru-maye.
FORE-ORDAIN, *t. v.* Maye ni sadameru, maye ni kiwameru.
FORE-PART, *n.* Maye no hō.
FORE-RUNNER, *n.* Saki-dachi.
FORE-SAIL, *n.* Mayebo.
FORE-SEE, *t.v.* Maye ni mitōsu, maye ni miru, sen-ken suru.
FORE-SIGHT, *n.* Sen-ken, yōjin, tsutsushimi.
FORE-SKIN, *n.* Inkiyō no saki kawa.
FOREST, *n.* Hayashi, mori.
FORE-STALL, *t.v.* — *the market*, kai-shimeru.
FORE-TELL, *t.v.* Maye kara iu, kanete iu, arakajime iu, maye-motte shiraseru.
FORE-THOUGHT, *n.* Yōjin, tashinami.
FORE-TOOTH, *n.* Maye-ba.
FOREVER, *adv.* Itsu-made-mo, ban-dai.
FORE-WARN, *t. v.* Mayemotte isameru, kanete iken suru, kanete shiraseru.
FORFEIT, *n.* Batsugin, kuwariyō.
FORFEIT, *t. v.* Nagareru, kesshō serareru.
FORGE, *t. v.* Niseru, utsu, kitau. *Forged seal*, bō-han. *Forged writing*, bō-sho.
FORGE, *n.* Kaji, kajiya.
FORGER, *n.* Bō-han nin, bō-sho nin.
FORGERY, *n.* Niseru koto, nise-mono, gi-hitsu, bō-han, nise-in.
FORGET, *t. v.* Wasureru, shitsu-nen suru, bōkiyaku suru.
FORGETFUL, *a.* Wasureppoi, wasuregachi na, yoku wasureru, wasure-yasui.
FORGIVE, *t.v.* Yurusu, mendzuru, shamen suru, yūmen suru, kamben suru, gomen nasaru.
FORGIVENESS, *n.* Yurushi.
FORK, *n.* Mata, hoko. *Two pronged —*, futamata. *Three pronged —*, mitsu-mata.
FORLORN, *a.* Wabishii, kokoro-zamushii, samushi, madzushii.
FORM, *t. v.* Tsukuru, katadoru, koshirayeru.
FORM, *n.* Katachi, sugata, nari, kata, hina-kata, reishiki, koshi-kake. — *of government*, sei-tai.
FORMAL, *a.* Katakurushii, ganko na, katakuna no.
FORMALITY, *n.* Rei-gi, reishiki. *Without —*, yenriyo naku, jigi-nashi, katakurushiku nai.
FORMATION, *n.* Tsukuri-kata, shi-hō.
FORMER, *a.* Maye-no, sen, izen.
FORMERLY, *adv.* Mukashi, kono-maye ni, sakidatte.
FORMIDABLE, *a.* Osoroshii, tsuyoi.
FORMULA, *n.* Hō, sei-hō, hinagata.
FORNICATION, *n.* Kantsū, mittsū.
FORSAKE, *t.v.* Suteru, utcharu, hai suru.
FORSWEAR, *t. v.* Itsuwatte chikau, chikatte inamu.
FORT, *n.* O-daiba, hōtai, toride, daiba.
FORTH, *adv.* *From that day forth*, kono-kata, irai. *So forth*, un-nun, shika-shika. *Go forth*, deru. *Call forth*, yobi-dasu. *Put —*, dasu, hassuru.
FORTHWITH, *adv.* Tachi-machi, tachi-dokoro, sugu-ni, sokuza-ni.
FORTIETH, *a.* Shi-jū-ban. (*n*). Shi-jūban me.
FORTIFICATION, *n.* Toride, o-daiba.
FORTIFY, *t.v.* Katameru, kengo ni suru, kataku suru.
FORTITUDE, *n.* Gaman, shimbō, koraye-jō, kannin.
FORTNIGHT, *n.* Jūyokka, futa mawari.
FORTRESS, *n.* Shiro, daiba, toride, yōgai.
FORTUITOUS, *a.* Fui na, bakarazaru, futoshita, zonjiyorazaru, shizen to shita, itsu to naki.
FORTUNATE, *a.* Sai-wai na, shiawse na, un no yoi, kichi naru.
FORTUNATELY, *adv.* Saiwai ni, shi-awase ni.
FORTUNE, *n.* Shinsbō, zai-hō, takara, shiawase, un. *Tell fortunes*, bokusu, uranau.
FORTUNE-TELLING, *a.* Uranai, bai-boku.
FORTUNE-TELLER, *n.* Uronaija, baiboku-shi, boku-sha, onyōshi.
FORTY, *a.* Shi-jū. — *one*, shijū-ichi.
FORWARD, *a.* Bu-yenriyo na, busahō na, saki no, maye-no, jisetsu ni shite wa hayai.
FORWARD, *t. v.* Todokeru, hakadoraseru. *To go —*, susumu, maye ye deru.
FOSSIL-WOOD, *n.* Umoregi.
FOSTER, *t.v.* Yashinau, sodateru, yōiku suru.
FOSTER-BROTHER, *n*, Chi-kiyōdai.
FOSTER-CHILD, *n.* Yashinai-go.
FOSTER-FATHER, *n.* Yō-fu.
FOSTER-MOTHER, *n.* Yō-bo.
FOUL, *a.* Kitanai, yogoreru, kegareru, fujō na, fuketsu na, musai, nigoru, aku. *Run —*, tsuki-ataru. — *language*, akkō. — *wind*, giyaku fū. *To play —*, teme wo suru. *Fall —*, kankuwa suru.
FOUL, *t. v.* Kegasu. yogosu.

FOUL-MOUTHED, *n.* Kuchi-gitanai, akkō.
FOUND, *t. v.* Kai-ki suru, hajimeru, hiraku, motodzuku, kane wo iru. *Have you — it?* atta ka.
FOUNDATION, *n.* Dodai, ishidzuye, motoi, yoridokoro, chiuso.
FOUNDER, *n.* Kaiki, hottō-nin, soshi, kaisan, i-mono-shi, ikake-ya.
FOUNDLING, *n.* Sute-go, hiroi-go.
FOUNDRY, *n.* Imoji-ya, imono-ba.
FOUNTAIN, *n.* Idzumi.
FOUR, *a.* Yotsu, shi.
FOUR-FOLD, *a.* Yo-ye, shi-mai, shi-sōbai.
FOUR-FOOTED, *a.* Yotsu-ashi, shi-soku.
FOUR-SCORE, *a.* Hachijū, yaso.
FOUR-SQUARE, *a.* Shi-kaku.
FOURTEEN, *a.* Jū-shi
FOURTEENTH, *a.* Jūshi-ban.
FOURTH, *a.* Yo-ban. (*n.*) Yoban me.
FOURTH-DAY, *n.* Yokka, yokka-me.
FOWL, *n.* Tori, niwatori. *Water —*, midzutori.
FOX, *n.* Kitsune. *White —*, biyakko.
FRACAS, *n.* Sōdō, kenkuwa, sawagi.
FRACTION, *n.* Hashita, bu, hampa, bunsū.
FRACTIOUS, *a.* Iji no warui.
FRACTURE, *t. v.* Oru, kujiku, waru, kireru. *— of bone*, dan-kotsu.
FRAGILE, *a.* Koware-yasui, moroi, sakui, yowai.
FRAGMENT, *a.* Hashita, hampa, kire, kake.
FRAGRANT, *n.* Kōbashii, kaoru, kambashii.
FRAIL, *a.* Yowai, moroi, sakui.
FRAILTY, *n.* Yowasa, ochido, ayamachi.
FRAME, *n.* Sudate, honeguni, waku, shōji, kamachi, san.
FRAME, *t. v.* Kiri-kumu, kufū suru, kuwadateru, kumi-tateru.
FRANCE, *n.* Furansu, futsu.
FRANK, *a.* Tampaku na.
FRANKINCENSE, *n.* Kō.
FRANKLY, *adv.* Tampaku ni, uchi-akete.
FRANTIC, *a.* Kurui, gureru, monogurui na, kichigai no yō na.
FRANTICALLY, *adv.* Kichigai no yō ni.
FRATERNAL, *a.* Kiyōdai-no, keitei.
FRATERNITY, *n.* Nakama, kumi, shachiu renchiu, kabu.
FRATERNIZE, *i.v.* Kiyōdai no yō ni majiwaru.
FRATRICIDE, *n.* Kiyōdai wo korosu koto.
FRAUD, *n.* Itsuwari, katari, damashi.
FRAUDULENT, *a.* Itsuwaritaru. *— entry*, saba.
FRAY, *n.* Kenkuwa.
FRAY, *i.v.* Yabureru, hōkedatsu, hogusu, hōkeru, hotsuku.
FREAK, *n.* Deki-gokoro.
FRECKLE, *n.* Sobakasu, aza.
FREE, *a.* Dokuriyu na, hitori-dachi no, jiyū na, ji-zai na, dzuii, todokōri-nai hōdai, tada-no. *Set free*, hanatsu.
FREE, *t.v.* Hanasu.
FREEBOOTER, *n.* Oi-hagi, dorobō, goma no hai.
FREE-HEARTED, *a.* Meihaku na, mono-oshimadzu.
FREELY, *adv.* Jiyū-jizai ni, tada, todokōri naku.
FREEZE, *i. v.* Kōru, kogoyeru. *— to death*, kogoye-jini. (*t.v.*) Kōrasu.
FREIGHT, *n.* Ni, nimotsu, tsumida mono, funa-chin, unchin, dachin. *— list*, funa-chin-tsuke.
FREIGHT, *t.v.* Tsumu.
FRENCH, *a.* Futsu. *— language*, futsu-go. *— man*, futsu-jin.
FRENCH-HORN, *n.* Rappa.
FRENZY, *n.* Mono-gurui, kichigai.
FREQUENT, *t. v.* Shiba-shiba yuku, tsune ni oru.
FREQUENTLY, *adv.* Shiba-shiba, tabi-tabi, choko-choko, ori-ori.
FRESH, *a.* Atarashii, nama no. *— water*, kumi tate no midzu. *— hands*, ara-te. *— fish*, sen-giyo.
FRESHET, *n.* Kōdzu, ō-midzu, de-midzu.
FRET, *t. v.* Suru, suri-yaburu, suri-kiru, iratsu. (*i.v.*) Iratsuku jirasu, dadakeru, naku.
FRETFUL, *a.* Jireru, jirettagaru, dada wo iu.
FRIABLE, *a.* Koware-yasui, moroi, sakui, yowai.
FRIAR, *n.* Shukke, bōdzu.
FRICTION, *n.* Sure-ai, kishimi.
FRIDAY, *n.* Kin-yōbi.
FRIEND, *n.* Tomodachi, hōyu, hōbai, mikata, yorube, tayori, kokoro-yasui hito.
FRIENDLY, *adv.* Nengoro-ni, kokoro-yasuku, shin-setsu ni, mutsumajiku, koni shite.
FRIENDSHIP, *n.* Mutsumajii, shitashimi, konsei, yoshimi, mutsubi.
FRIGATE, *n.* Gunkan no na.
FRIGHT, *n.* Osore, odoroki.
FRIGHTEN, *t.v.* Odorokasu, odosu, obiyakasu.
FRIGHTFUL, *a.* Osoroshii, kowai, okkanai.
FRIGHTFULLY, *adv.* Osoroshiku.
FRIGID, *a.* Samui, kan.
FRINGE, *n.* Fusa, yōraku, baren.
FRISK, *i.v.* Haneru, jareru, tawamureru.
FRITTER, *t.v.* *— away time*, toki wo tsuiyasu.
FRIVOLOUS, *a.* Wadzuka na, karui, iyashii.
FRIZZLED, *a.* Chijireru.

FRO, *adv. To and —*, achi-kochi.
FROCK, *n.* Kimono, uwagi.
FROG, *n.* Kawadzu, kayeru. *Tree —*, amagayeru. *Bull —*, hiki, gama; aka-gayeru, ao-hiki.
FROLIC, *a.* Tawamureru, asobu, jareru.
FROM, *prep.* Kara, yori.
FRONT, *n.* Omote.
FRONT, *i.v.* Mukau, tai suru.
FRONT, *a.* Omote no, maye no.
FRONT-DOOR, *n.* Omote-mon.
FRONTIER, *n.* Kuni no sakai.
FRONTLET, *n.* Ma-bisashi.
FROST, *n.* Shimo.
FROST-BITE, *n.* Shimo-yake.
FROST-BITTEN, *a.* Shimoyake naru, shimogeru.
FROSTY, *a.* *— night*, shimo-yo.
FROTH, *n.* Awa.
FROTH, *i. v.* Awa wo fuku.
FROTHY, *a.* Awa-gachi na.
FROWN, *i.v.* Shikameru, mayu wo hisomeru.
FROZEN, *a.* Kōtta, kogoyeta.
FRUCTIFY, *t. v.* Koyasu, uruosu.
FRUGAL, *a.* Kenyaku na, kanriyaku na, shimatsu na, tsudzumayaka na, tsumashii.
FRUGALITY, *n.* Kenyaku, shimatsu.
FRUIT, *n.* Mi, kinomi, midzu-kuwashi, narimono, kudamono. *First fruits*, hashiri.
FRUITFUL, *a.* Yutaka naru, koyetaru. *— and unfruitful*, hō-kiyō. *— year*, hō-nen.
FRUITLESS, *a.* Muda-na, munashiku, yō ni tatanu, mi wo motanu.
FRUSTRATE, *t. v.* Naku suru, munashiku suru, sashi-yameru.
FRY, *t. v.* Abura de ageru.
FRYING-PAN, *n.* Age-nabe.
FUDDLED, *p.p.* Namayoi ni naru.
FUEL, *n.* Takigi, maki, taki-mono.
FUGITIVE, *n.* Kake-ochi-nin, shuppon nin, dassō nin.
FULCRUM, *n.* Teko no dai, teko no makura.
FULFIL, *t.v.* Hatasu, sumasu, togeru, jōjū suru, kanayeru.
FULL, *a.* Ippai, mitsuru, aku, mattaku, jūbun. *— moon*, mangetsu, bōgetsu. *— tide*, michishio. *— bloom*, hana-zakari. *— of the moon*, bō. *To the —*, yoppara.
FULL, *t. v.* *— cloth*, momen wo momu.
FULLER, *n.* Kinuta uchi.
FULLY, *adv.* Mattaku, shika-to, tsumabiraka ni.
FUME, *i. v.* Iburu, kuyoru.
FUME, *n.* Kemuri.
FUMIGATE, *t. v.* Fusuberu, ibusu, kuyorasu.
FUMIGATION, *n.* Ibushi, fusubori, ibushi-gusuri.
FUN, *n.* Tawamure, kiyō.
FUNCTION, *n.* Yaku, yakume, hataraki, shokubun.
FUND, *n.* Motode, moto-kin, midzukin, teate.
FUNDAMENT, *n.* Shiri, ishiki, kō-mon.
FUNDAMENTAL, *a.* Kan-yō naru.
FUNERAL, *n.* Tomurai, sōrei, sōsō, okuri, sōshiki, hōmuri.
FUNGUS, *n.* Take, kikurage, kinoko.
FUNNEL, *n.* Jōgo.
FUNNY, *a.* Okashii.
FUR, *n.* Ke, kawa. *— coat*, ke-goromo.
FURBISH, *t. v.* Migaku, togu.
FURIOUS, *a.* Hageshii, tsuyoi, kibishii, arai, takeki.
FURIOUSLY, *adv.* Hageshiku, araku, takeku.
FURL, *t. v.* Maku, orosu, sageru.
FURLOUGH, *n.* Hima, yasumi.
FURNACE, *n.* Kamado, hettsui, kama, kudo, ankuwa.
FURNISH, *t. v.* Soroyeru, sonayeru, atayeru, teate wo suru, segiyō suru, yōdateru.
FURNITURE, *n.* Dōgu, kagu, kazai. *Old — shop*, furu-dōgu-ya.
FURRED *tongue*, *n.* Zettai, hakutai.
FURROW, *n.* Mizo, saku.
FURTHER, *a.* Toi-hō, mata, mo mata, sono uye-ni, nao.
FURTHER, *t. v.* Susumeru.
FURTHERMORE, *adv.* Sono-uye, sono-hoka, mata, nao, nao-mata, mata-wa.
FURTIVELY, *adv.* Shinonde, kakurete, uso-uso.
FURY, *n.* Hageshisa, arasa, tsuyosa, ikari, rippuku.
FUSE, *n.* Hi-nawa, tansoku.
FUSE, *t. v.* Tokasu.
FUSIBLE, *a.* Tokeru, toke-yasui.
FUSION, *n.* Tokasu koto.
FUSS, *n.* Yakamashii, sawagi.
FUSSY, *a.* Sewashii.
FUTILE, *a.* Muda na, munashii, itadzuru na, yō ni tatanu.
FUTURE, *n.* Mirai, yuku-suye, nochi, go, kōsei, suye, saki. *— state*, nochi no yo, gosei, goshō, gose.

G

GABBLE, *i. v.* Shaberu.
GABLE, *n.* Hafu.
GAD, *i.v.* Asobu, bura-bura suru.
GAG, *t.v.* Kamaseru, bai wo fukumaseru. (*i. v.*) Yedzuku.
GAG, *n.* Saru-gutsuwa, bai.
GAIN, *t. v.* Mōkeru, katsu, uru, ukeru, itaru. — *over*, katarau, deki-komu.
GAIN, *n.* Ki, yeki, mōke, riyeki, kai.
GAINSAY, *t. v.* Ii-fusegu, ii-kesu, kobamu.
GAIT, *n.* Ashi-tsuki, aruki-buri, ashidori, furi.
GAITER, *n.* Kutsu no na.
GALAXY, *n.* Ama no kawa.
GALE, *n.* Ōkaze, arate, tai-fū, arashi.
GALL, *n.* Tan, i, kimo.
GALL, *t. v.* Sureru, suru, suri-muku.
GALLANT, *a.* Yūki-na, isamashii, gōki-na, yuyushii, kenage-na.
GALLANTLY, *adv.* Yuyushiku, isamashiku.
GALLANTRY, *n.* Yūki.
GALL-BLADDER, *n.* Tan-nō.
GALLERY, *n.* Rōka, sajiki.
GALLIPOT, *n.* Tsubo, futamono.
GALLNUT, *n.* Gobaishi, fushi.
GALLON, *n.* Masu-mono, = *to about*, ni-shō roku-gō.
GALLOP, *i. v.* Kakeru, hashiru, agaku.
GALLY-WORM, *n.* Yasude.
GAMBLE, *i. v.* Bakuchi wo utsu, bakuyeki wo suru.
GAMBLER, *n.* Bakuchi-uchi.
GAMBLING-HOUSE, *n.* Bakuchi-yado.
GAMBOGE, *n.* Shiō, tōwō.
GAMBOL, *i. v.* Haneru, tawamureru, jareru.
GAME, *n.* Shōbu-goto, kachi-make, kari, ye-mono. *Two games of chess*, shōgi ni ban. *Make — of*, chōrō suru.
GAME, *t. v.* Shōbu-goto wo suru, bakuchi wo utsu.
GAME-COCK, *n.* Tō-ken.
GAME-KEEPER, *n.* Maki wo mamoru hito.
GAME-LAWS, *n.* Kariba no kisoku.
GAMESTER, *n.* Bakuchi-uchi.
GANG, *n.* Kumi, nakama, totō.
GANGRENE, *n.* Funiku, dasso.
GAOL, *n.* Rōya, hito-ya, agari-ya, gokuya, gerō, rō.
GAOLER, *n.* Rō-ban, rō-niori, goku-sotsu.
GAP, *n.* Ana.
GAPE, *i.v.* Akubi suru, wo kuchi hiraku, kiyorotsuite miru, kuchi-angori to shite iru.
GARB, *n.* Nari, ifuku, kimono.
GARBAGE, *n.* Akuta, gomi.
GARDEN, *n.* Hatake, sono, niwa, uyegomi, sayen, senzai.
GARDENER, *n.* Saku-nin, uyeki-ya.
GARGLE, *n.* Gansōzai.
GARGLE, *t. v.* Kuchi wo sosogu, ugai wo suru.
GARLIC, *n.* Ninniku, nira.
GARMENT, *n.* Kimono.
GARNER, *n.* Kura, dozō.
GARNISH, *t.v.* Kazaru, yosoō.
GARRISON, *t.v.* Katameru.
GARRISON, *n.* Tamurō, kataме, toride.
GARRULOUS, *a.* Shaberu, chōchōshii.
GARTER, *n.* Himo.
GAS, *n.* Gas.
GASH, *n.* Kiri-kidzu.
GASH, *t. v.* Fukaku kiru.
GASP, *n.* Tame-iki, dō-iki.
GASP, *i. v.* Dō-iki wo suru, tame-iki wo suru.
GATE, *n.* Mon, kido, kado-guchi.
GATE-WAY, *n.* Kado-guchi.
GATHER, (*t.v.*) Atsumeru, yoseru, tsudou, tsunoru, mogi-atsumeru, iseru, oshite shiru, suiriyo suru. *i. v.* Atsumaru, yoru, muragaru.
GATHERING, *n.* Atsumari, kunjū.
GAUDY, *a.* Hanayaka na, date na, rippa na, hade na.
GAUGE, *t. v.* Hakaru.
GAUGE, *n.* Mono-sashi.
GAUNT, *a.* Yasetaru.
GAUNTLET, *n.* Kote, tenuki.
GAUZE, *n.* Moji, ro, sha.
GAWKY, *a.* Bukotsu na.
GAY, *a.* Kirei-na, hanayaka na, hade na, date na, iki-na, shareru.
GAZE, *i.v.* Nagameru, kiyorori to miru, miru.
GAZETTE, *n.* Shimbunshi.
GEAR, *n.* Dōgu, bagu.
GELATINOUS, *a.* Nebai, nebaritaru.
GELD, *t. v.* Kintama wo nuku.
GELDING, *n.* Kintama wo nukaretaru uma.
GEM, *n.* Tama.
GENDER, *n.* Mesu-osu, shi-yu.

GENEALOGY, *n.* Keidzu, chisuji, kettō.
GENERA, *n.* Rui, bu-rui.
GENERAL, *n.* Taishō. — *in chief*, shōgun, shotaishō. *In* —, ōkata, taigai, taitei.
GENERAL, *a.* Taitei no, ō-kata no, taigai no. — *name*, sō-miyo.
GENERALISSIMO, *n.* Sōdaisho, sōtoku.
GENERALLY, *adv.* Tai-tei, ōkata, ōmune, taigai, tairiyaku, oyoso.
GENERATE, *t.v.* Shōdzuru, san suru, dekiru.
GENERATION, *n.* Dai, yo.
GENEROUS, *a.* Ki ga hiroi, ki no ōkii, monooshimi senu, tai-ki na, mune no hiroi.
GENIAL, *a.* Nengoro na, shinsetsu na.
GENTEEL, *a.* Teinei na, fūriu na, fuga na, iki na, miyabiyaka na, adeyaka na.
GENTIAN, *n.* Rindō, riutan.
GENTLE, *n.* Otonashii, onjun naru, yasashii, shidzuka na, odayaka na.
GENTLEMAN, *n.* Kunshi.
GENTLY, *adv.* Soro-soro-to, sotto, soyo-soyo-to, yasuraka ni, shidzuka-ni, soku-soku, sōtō.
GENTRY, *n.* Samurai, mibun aru hito, rekireki no hito.
GENUINE, *a.* Hon, hontō, jitsu-na, makoto no.
GENUS, *n.* Bu, bu-rui.
GEOGRAPHER, *n.* Chiri-sha.
GEOGRAPHY, *n.* Chiri.
GEOLOGY, *n.* Chi-shitsu gaku.
GERM, *n.* Kizashi, mebaye, moto, me.
GERMAN, *a.* Doitsu no.
GERMANY, *n.* Doitsu.
GERMINATE, *i.v.* Kizasu, me ga deru.
GESTATION, *n.* Mi-gomori, kuwai-nin, haragomori.
GESTICULATE, *i.v.* Temane wo suru, miburi wo suru.
GESTURE, *n.* Temane, mono-mane, mi-buri.
GET, *t. v.* Uru, ukeru, motomeru, mōkeru, totonoyeru sadzukaru, atayerareru, morau. — *out of the way*, yokeru. — *the day*, katsu, shōri wo yeru. — *together*, atsumeru, tsumu. — *over*, sugiru. — *up*, okiru, tatsu, agaru, noboru. — *away*, yuku, yokeru, tatsu, saru. — *behind*, okureru. — *back*, kayeru. — *clear*, sakeru, yokeru. — *out*, deru. — *in*, hairu, iru. — *loose*, hanareru. — *down*, oriru, kudaru. — *rid of*, yokeru, sakeru. — *through*, shi-togeru shi-agaru, sumu. — *near*, chikayoru, yoru. — *at*, todoku, oyobu. — *drunk*, sake ni yō. — *between*, hedateru. — *to*, itaru, ataru. — *ahead*, susumu, shussei suru. — *a child*, ko wo umu. — *rich*, kanemochi ni naru. — *home*, iye ni kayeru. — *on a horse*, uma ni noru. — *the better*, katsu, shōri wo uru. — *by heart*, sorandzuru. *How are you getting on?* kono setsu ikaga de gozari-masu ka.
GHASTLY, *a.* Aozametaru, osoroshii.
GHOST, *n.* Yūrei, bō-kon, tamashii, iki-riyō, shi-riyō. *Give up the* —, shi-suru.
GIBE, *t.v.* Chōrō suru, naburu, nonoshiru.
GIANT, *n.* Sei-takai hito.
GIDDY, *a.* Memai, kennun, kura-kura, kurumeku, kuramu, tachigurami, ukatsuku.
GIFT, *n.* Shinjō-mono, shim-motsu, okuri-mono, immotsu, tama-mono, mi-age, sadzukari mono, ataye.
GIG, *n.* Ni rin sha no na, yasu.
GIGANTIC, *a.* Nami yori suguretaru takaki.
GIGGLE, *t. v.* Warau, kutsu-kutsu warau.
GILD, *t.v.* Kimpaku wo haru, mekki wo suru
GILDING, Kimpaku, mekki.
GILL, *n.* Yera, akido.
GILT-PAINT, *n.* Fundei.
GIMLET, *n.* Kiri.
GIN, *t.v.* Wata wo kuru.
GINGER, *n.* Shōga, hajikami, shōkiyō.
GINSENG, *n.* Ninjin.
GIRD, *t.v.* — *on*, obiru, tai suru. — *up*, karageru, hashoru.
GIRDLE, *n.* Obi, kakoye.
GIRL, *n.* Musume, shinzō, otome, niyo-shi.
GIRLISH, *a.* Musume-rashii.
GIRTH, *n.* Hara-obi, mawari.
GIST, *n.* Goku-i, ōgi, oku-i.
GIVE, *t.v.* Yaru, watasu, atayeru, okuru, kureru, hodokosu, harau, yokosu, sadzukeru, adzukeru, chōdai suru. — *place*, yokeru. — *one's self to*, hamaru, koru. — *back*, kayesu, fuku suru. — *over*, yameru, yosu. — *out*, hiromeru, kikaseru, dasu, yameru. — *up*, yameru, yosu, yudzuru, suteru. — *way*, makeru, shirizoku, ochiru. — *ear*, kiku. — *chase*, oi-kakeru. — *one's self up*, omoi-kitte shimau. — *place*, seki wo yudzuru, shirizoku. *To* — *in to*, shitagau, fuku suru, shōchi suru. *Give me what you don't want*, go fu-yō na mono okure nasare. — *in exchange*, kayeru, tori-kayeru. *Will* — *this in*, kore wo tsukete age-masu. — *heed*, ki wo tsukeru. — (*to a superior*), ageru, kenjō suru, tate-matsuru. — (*to an inferior*), kudasaru, tamawaru, sadzukeru, atayeru. — *the way*, michi wo yokeru. — *a blow*, buchi-yaru. — *it a trial*, yatte miru.
GIVER, *n.* Yari-te.
GIZZARD, *n.* Usu.
GLAD, *t.v.* Yorokobu, ureshigaru, kiyetsu suru.

GLAD, *a.* Ureshii, yorokonde oru.
GLADDEN, *t.v.* Yorokobasu.
GLADLY, *adv.* Yorokonde, ureshiku.
GLANCE, *i. v.* Kagayaku, chirari-to miru, soreru, nagureru.
GLAND, *n.* Sen.
GLARE, *i. v.* Neme-tsukeru, niramu, kirameku, kagayaku.
GLARING, *a.* Akiraka na, medattaru.
GLASS, *n.* Giyaman, biidoro, kagami.
GLAZE, *t. v.* Giyaman wo hameru, yaki-mono no kusuri wo kakeru.
GLAZING, *n.* Kusuri. *Paper* —, dōsa.
GLEAM, *i. v.* Hikari wo sasu, kagayaku, kirameku, kiratsuku.
GLEAN, *t. v.* Kaki-atsumeru.
GLEE, *n.* Yorokobi, ureshigaru koto, tanoshimi.
GLEN, *n.* Tani, kuki.
GLIB, *a.* Nameraka na, tsuru-tsuru.
GLIBLY, *adv.* Dzura-dzura, nameraka ni.
GLIDE, *i.v.* Nagareru, hashiru, tobu.
GLIMMER, *i. v.* Chiratsuku, kiratsuku.
GLIMPSE, *t. v.* Chirari-to miru.
GLISTEN, *i. v.* Kagayaku, hikaru, kirameku, kiratsuku.
GLITTER, *i. v.* Kirameku, kira-kira, kagayaku, hikaru.
GLOBULAR, *n.* Marui.
GLOBE, *n.* Sekai, chikiu. *Celestial* —, kontengi.
GLOOM, *n.* Utsu, shinki, ukki, inki. *Dispel* —, ussan suru, kibarashi wo suru.
GLOOMINESS, *n.* Inki, shinki.
GLOOMY, *a.* Uttōshi, ibusei, kokoro-bosoi, ui, inki naru, usshiru, ussuru, ki ga fusagu.
GLORIFY, *t. v.* Homeru, shōbi suru, agameru.
GLORIOUS, *a.* Kuwōdai, kagayaku, hikaru, kōmiyo na, appare na.
GLORY, *n.* Yeiyō, kagayaki, hikari, homare, ikuwo, kōmiyō, go-kuwo. *Evening — of the sky*, yū-yake. *Morning — of the sky*, asa-yake.
GLOSS, *n.* Tsuya.
GLOSS, *t.v.* Tsuya wo tsukeru, ii-kazaru, kazaru.
GLOSSARY, *n.* Jibiki.
GLOSSY, *a.* Tsuya naru.
GLOVE, *n.* Tebukuro.
GLOW, *i. v.* Moyeru, yaku, hikaru.
GLOW-WORM, *n.* Tsuchi-hotaru.
GLUE, *n.* Nikawa.
GLUE, *t. v.* Nikawa-dzuke wo suru.
GLUE-POT, *n.* Nikawa-nabe.
GLUEY, *a.* Nibai, betatsuku, beta-beta to shita.
GLUT, *t. v.* Aku, aguneru.
GLUTINOUS, *a.* Nebai, beta-tsuku.
GLUTTON, *n.* Ōgurai, shoku wo musaboru mono.
GLUTTONOUS, *a.* Ijigitanai, kuitagaru.
GNASH, *t.v.* — *the teeth*, hagishiri wo suru, hagiri wo suru, hagami wo suru.
GNAT, *n.* Buyu.
GNAW, *t. v.* Kamu, kū. *Sound of gnawing*, bori-bori-to.
GO, *i. v.* Yuku, iku, mairu. *Let go*, hanatsu, yukasu. — *about*, mawaru. — *against*, sakarau, somuku. — *aside*, hikayeru, yokeru. — *across*, koyeru, wataru. — *astray*, mayou. — *away*, saru, yuku. — *by*, koyeru, sugiru. — *down*, kudaru, oriru, sagaru. — *forth*, deru. — *forward*, susumu. — *in*, hairu, iru. — *in and out*, de-iri wo suru. — *off*, hanareru, saru, hanasu. — *out*, deru, kiyeru. — *over*, koyeru, wataru, yomu. — *through*, tōru, sumu, togeru. — *up*, agaru, noboru. — *with*, tomonau, dō-dō suru, isshō ni yuku, dōhan suru. — *to and fro*, kayō, yukiki. *The place to which one is going or gone*, yuku-saki, yuku-tokoro, yukuye. *Just about to go out*, de-kakaru. *Not go*, ikanu. *To — for nothing*, yō ni tatanu. *Where does this road go to?* kono michi wa doko ye yuku michi.
GO-BETWEEN, *n.* Nakōdo, chiu-nin, bai-shaku, aisatsu-nin, hito-dzute.
GOAD, *t. v.* Hagemasu, susumaseru.
GOAL, *n.* Matoba, me-ate.
GOAT, *n.* Hitsuji.
GOBLET, *n.* Wan, sakadzuki.
GOBLIN, *n.* Akki, tengu, oni.
GOD, *n.* — *of the Sintoo*, kami, shin. — *of the Buddhists*, hotoke. — *of horses*, barekijin. — *of wealth*, fuku no kami, daikoku-den. — *of the kitchen*, kojin, *or* dokōjin. — *of ships*, funa-dama. — *of war*, gun-jin, hatchiman. — *of rice*, inari-sama. — *of the privy*, kōkagami. — *of thunder*, rai-jin. *Dragon* —, riu-jin. — *of roads*, sai no kami. — *of water*, sui-jin. — *of marriage*, tsuki no okina. — *of roads*, dōsojin. — *of pestilence*, yakubiyō-gami.
GODDESS, *n.* Onna-gami, me-gami. — *of mercy*, kuwan-on.
GODLESS, *a.* Kami wo uyamawanu.
GOD-LIKE, *a.* Kami no yō na.
GODLINESS, *n.* Shinjin.
GODLY, *a.* Kami wo uyamau.
GODOWN, *n.* Kura, dōzo.
GOING, *n.* Yuki, mairi, iku. *As you are going*, yuki-gake ni.
GOLD, *n.* Kin, kogane. — *beater*, haku-ya. — *color*, kin-shoku, kon-jiki.
GOLDEN, *a.* Kin no.
GOLD-BEATER, *n.* Haku-ya.
GOLD-DUST, *n.* Kinsha.

GOLD-FISH, *n.* Kin-giyo.
GOLD-LEAF, *n.* Kimpaku.
GOLD-SMITH, *n.* Kin-zaiku-nin.
GOLD-THREAD, *n.* Kinshi.
GONG, *n.* Dora.
GONORRHŒA, *n.* Rimbiyō, rinshitsu. *Female* —, shōkachi.
GOOD, *a.* Yoi, yoroshii, ii, riyō, zen naru. *Make* —, aganau, tsugunau, oginau, madou. — *for nothing fellow*, naradzu-mono. *Doing* —, sazen suru, zen wo nasu. — *for nothing*, yō ni tatanu, nani ni mo naranu. — *while*, yaya, hisashiku. — *deal*, yohodo, dzui-bun, tappuri. — *or bad*, ashi-yoshi, zen-aku, saga, ze-hi.
GOOD, *n.* Zen, tame, saiwai, yeki. — *and evil*, zen aku. *As good as*, onajikoto, hitoshiku.
GOOD-BYE, *interj.* Sayōnara, go-kigen-yorashii.
GOODLY, *a.* Yoi.
GOOD-MAN, *n.* Aruji, shujin, teishu.
GOOD-MORNING, *interj.* Ohayō.
GOOD-NATURED, *a.* Otonashii, niuwa na, hitoyaka na.
GOODNESS, *n.* Yosa, yoroshisa, toku, nasake, on, kage.
GOOD-NIGHT, *interj.* Sayōnara, o-yasumi nasare.
GOODS, *n.* Ni, nimotsu, ka-gu, shiro-mono, shoji.
GOOD-TEMPERED, *a.* Iji no yoi, yasashii.
GOOSE, *n.* *Wild* —, gan, kari. *Tame* —, gochō.
GOOSE-FLESH, *n.* Tori-hada.
GOOSE-NECK, *n.* Gan-kubi.
GORE, *n.* Chi, hagi, machi.
GORE, *t. v.* Tsuku.
GORGE, *t. v.* Hara ippai kurau.
GORGEOUS, *a.* Kekkō na, rippa-na, hanayaka na, kirabiyaka-na.
GORILLA, *n.* Hihi.
GOSPEL, *n.* Fuku-in.
GOSSIP, *i. v.* Uwasa wo iu.
GOSSIP, *n.* Oshaberi, kuchitataki, uwasa.
GOUGE, *n.* Marunomi, kuri-nomi.
GOUGE, *t. v.* Kujiru, hori-kujiru, yeguru.
GOURD, *n.* Hiyōtan, fukube.
GOURMAND, *n.* Gebizō, taishoku na mono.
GOVERN, *t v.* Osameru, matsurigoto wo suru, shi-hai suru, riyō suru, kuwan-katsu suru.
GOVERNESS, *n.* Onna shishō.
GOVERNMENT, *n.* Matsurigoto, seifu, seiji, seidō, shihai.
GOVERNOR, *n.* Chiji, shihai nin.
GOWN, *n.* Kimono, koromo.
GRAB, *t. v.* Hittakuru, tsukami-toru.
GRACE, *n.* On, megumi, awaremi, jihi, fubin, nasake, on-taku, on-toku.
GRACEFUL, *a.* Fūriu-na, iki na, miyabiyaka, ateyaka na, taoyaka, ada na, shinayaka.
GRACIOUS, *a.* Jihi-bukai, nasake-bukai.
GRADATION, *n.* Dan-dan, shidai, oi-oi.
GRADE, *n.* Kurai, kakushiki, kaku, jō-chiu-ge, dan, i, tairaka naru koto.
GRADE, *t. v.* Narasu, tairaka ni suru.
GRADUALLY, *adv.* Shidai-ni, dan-dan, oi-oi, itsu-to naku.
GRADUATE, *t. v.* Bu wo tsukeru, me wo tsukeru. (*i. v.*) Dai-gakkō no yurushi wo ukeru.
GRAFT, *n.* Tsugiho, tsugiki.
GRAFT, *t. v.* Ki wo tsugu.
GRAIN, *n.* Tsubu, go-koku, mokume. *One grain troy*, = ichi rin shichi mo.
GRAM, *n.* Mame.
GRAMMAR, *n.* Bumpō, bunten.
GRAMMARIAN, *n.* Bumpō wo shitte iru hito.
GRAMMATICAL, *a.* Bumpō ni kanau.
GRANARY, *n.* Kome-gura.
GRAND, *a.* Kekkō na, rippa-na, ririshii, rin-rin, kōdai, subarashii, ōkii.
GRAND-CHILD, *n.* Mago.
GRAND-DAUGHTER, *n.* Mago-musume.
GRANDEE, *n.* Reki-reki no hito, kinin, kuwazoku.
GRANDEUR, *n.* Kekkō, rippa, rinrin.
GRAND-FATHER, *n.* Jiji, o-ji-san. *Great* —, hi-jiji. *Great great* —, hii-jiji. *Maternal* —, guwai-sofu.
GRAND-MOTHER, *n.* Baba, obaa-san. *Great* —, hi-baba. *Great great* —, hii-baba.
GRAND-SON, *n.* Mago.
GRANT, *t. v.* Yurusu, shōchi suru, kudasaru, tamau, sadzukeru.
GRAPE, *n.* Budō, yebi. — *vine*, budō-dzuru.
GRAPNEL, *n.* Ikari.
GRAPPLE, *t. v.* Kumi-au, tori-muku, tsukami-au, tsukamu, kakeru, nigiru.
GRASP, *t.v.* Tsukamu, nigiru.
GRASS, *n.* Kusa.
GRASS-CLOTH, *n.* Asa-nuno, nuno.
GRASSHOPPER, *n.* Batta, hata-hata.
GRASSPLOT, *n.* Shiba.
GRATE, *i. v.* Kishiru, kishiri-au. (*t.v.*) Suru, orosu. — *the teeth*, hagishiri.
GRATE, *n.* Kōshi.
GRATEFUL, *a.* Arigatai, katajikenai.
GRATER, *n.* Oroshi.
GRATIFY, *t.v.* Yorokobasu, kigen wo toru.
GRATING, *n.* Kōshi.
GRATING, *a.* Gichi-gichi suru,
GRATIS, *adv.* Tada, dai wo toranu.
GRATITUDE, *n.* Arigataki.
GRATUITOUS, *a.* Tada suru, tada shite yaru.

GRATUITOUSLY, *adv.* Tada.
GRATUITY, *n.* Tada yaru mono, shimmotsu.
GRATULATION, *n.* Iwai, shuku.
GRAVE, *a.* Majime-na, magao no, ogosoka, taisetsu na, omoi.
GRAVE, *n.* Haka, tsuka.
GRAVE, *t.v.* Horu, kizamu.
GRAVE-CLOTHES, *n.* Kiyō-katabira.
GRAVEL, *n.* Jari, kuri-ishi, ko-ishi, sazare-ishi.
GRAVELY, *adv.* Majime de, magao de.
GRAVER, *n.* Tagane.
GRAVE-STONE, *n.* Sekitō, haka-jirushi.
GRAVE-YARD, *n.* Hakachi, hakasho, rantōba.
GRAVITY, *n.* Omosa.
GRAVY, *n.* Shiru.
GRAY, Shiroi. — *hair*, shiraga.
GRAY, *n.* Nedzume-iro.
GRAZE, *t.v.* Suru, kasuru, fureru, kusa wo hamu.
GREASE, *n.* Abura.
GREASE-SPOT, *n.* Abura no shimi.
GREASY, *a.* Aburake naru.
GREAT, *a.* Ōkii, kuwōdai, bakutai, tai, kō, dai. — *in extent*, hiroi. — *in number*, takusan, tanto, taisō, ōku. — *distance*, tōi, haruka, yempō. — *consequence*, taisetsu, daiji. — *while*, nagaku, hisashiku. — *in degree*, fukai, atsui, tsuyoi, omoi, hageshii. — *crime*, dai-zai.
GREAT-GRANDSON, *n.* Hiko.
GREAT-GRANDFATHER, *n.* Hi-jiji.
GREAT-GRANDMOTHER, *n.* Hi-baba.
GREATLY, *adv.* Ōki-ni.
GREATNESS, *n.* Ōkisa, hirosa.
GREEDY, *a.* Tonyoku na, musaboru, yokubaru, mangachi na, dōyoku na, torihōdai.
GREEN, *a.* Aoi, midori, nama, jukusenu, aomu, aomi-datsu.
GREEN-BOTTLE-FLY, *n.* Kuso-baye.
GREEN-GROCER, *n.* Yao-ya.
GREEN-HOUSE, *n.* Muro.
GREENNESS, *n.* Aosa.
GREENS, *n.* Na, yasai, ao-na.
GREET, *t. v.* Aisatsu suru, yeshaku suru, jigi suru.
GRIDDLE, *n.* Age-nabe.
GRIDIRON, *n.* Aburiko, tekkiu.
GRIEF, *n.* Kanashimi, urei, nageki, shintsū.
GRIEVANCE, *n.* Nangi.
GRIEVE, *i. v.* Kanashimu, komaru, uriou, nageku.
GRIEVOUS, *a.* Kurushii, dzutsunai, setsunai, kibishii, omoki.
GRILL, *t. v.* Yakeru, ageru.
GRIM, *a.* Osoroshii.
GRIMACE, *n.* Kao wo shikameru koto.
GRIN, *i. v.* Warau, yemi wo fukumu, kuchi wo akeru.
GRIN, *n.* Warai, kuchi wo akeru koto.
GRIND, *t. v.* Hiku, togeru.
GRIP, *n.* Tsukami, nigiri.
GRIPE, *t. v.* Tsukamu, nigiru.
GRIST-MILL, *n.* Kuruma-ya.
GRIT, *n.* Mugi no hiki-wari.
GRIZZLY, *a.* Hampaku na.
GROAN, *i.v.* Unaru, umeku.
GROAN, *n.* Unari.
GROCER, *n.* Kambutsu-ya. *Green* —, yao-ya.
GROG, *n.* Sake.
GROG-BLOSSOM, *n.* Zakuro-bana.
GROG-DRINKER, *n.* Sake-nomi, jōgo.
GROG-SHOP, *n.* Sakaya.
GROIN, *n.* Momone, tsukene.
GROOM, *n.* Betto.
GROOM, *t. v.* Uma no sōji wo suru.
GROOVE, *n.* Shikii, mizo.
GROPE, *i. v.* Saguru, tadoru.
GROSS, *a.* Akudoi, shitsukoi, iyashii, bukotsu na, gehin, aku. — *language*, akkō, kuwa gon.
GROSS, *n.* Kuwahan, tai-han, hiyaku-shijūshi. — *weight*, kaigake, uwame. *In the* —, kuchi de, matomete.
GROTESQUE, *a.* Okashii.
GROTTO, *n.* Ana, hora.
GROUND, *n.* Tsuchi, tsuchibeta, jimen, jigiyō, denji, shitaji, motodzuki. *Lose* —, shirizoku. *Run aground*, i-suwaru. — *rent*, ji-dai. *Gain* —, susumu, katsu.
GROUND, *t. v.* Motodzuku. *The ship has grounded*, fune ga umi no soko ni tsuita.
GROUND-FLOOR, *n.* Yuka.
GROUNDLESS, *a.* Wake ga nai, shisai ga nai.
GROUNDNUT, *n.* Rakkuwashō.
GROUND-PLOT, *n.* Jidori.
GROUND-SILL, *n.* Dodai.
GROUND-WORK, *n.* Jigane,
GROUP, *n.* Mura.
GROUP, *t. v.* Murageru, atsumeru.
GROVE, *n.* Mori, yabu.
GROVEL, *t. v.* Hau, hire-fusu.
GROW, *t. v.* Tsukuru.
GROW, *i. v.* Hayeru, nobiru, futoru, seichō suru, chōdzuru, hayasu. — *in skill*, agaru, susumu. — (*to become*), naru, *as, to grow cold*, samuku naru. — *up*, sodatsu. — *old, or late*, fukeru. — *over*, shigeru, habikoru. — *better or stronger*, hidatsu. — *more violent*, tsuyoru, tsunoru. — *late*, fukeru. — *together*, au. — *in size*, futoru. — *of its self*, jinenbaye. *Let* — *long*, hayasu. — *worse*, zōchō suru.

GROWL, *i. v.* Kagasu, hamuku, igamu, unaru.
GROWN, *a.* *Full* —, seichō, seijin.
GROWTH, *n.* Oitachi, sodachi.
GRUB, *t. v.* Horu, hojiru.
GRUB-AXE, *n.* Tsuru-bashi.
GRUB-WORM, *n.* Sukumomushi.
GRUDGE, *i. v.* Oshimu, netamu, urayamu.
GRUDGE, *n.* Urami, urayami.
GRUDGINGLY, *adv.* Oshinde.
GRUEL, *n.* Kayu.
GRUFF, *a.* Zonki na.
GRUM, *a.* Shibutoi.
GRUMBLE, *t. v.* Butsu-butsu iu, gudo-gudo iu, tsubuyaku, kogoto wo iu, boyaku, butsu-butsu iu.
GUARANTEE, *t.v.* Ukeau, hiki-ukeru, uke-tsukeru, uke-komu.
GUARANTEE, *n.* Ukeai.
GUARD, *t. v.* Mamoru, shugo suru, ban suru, yokeru, kabau, keiyei suru.
GUARD, *n.* Mamori, ban, keigo, mori, katame.
GUARDIAN, *n.* Kōken, hosa, ushiromi.
GUESS, *t. v.* Suiriyō suru, oshi-hakaru, ii-ateru, ateru.
GUEST, *n.* Kiyaku, marōto, kiyaku-jin.
GUIDE, *n.* Annaija, tebiki, shirube.
GUIDE, *t. v.* Annai suru, michibiku.
GUIDE-BOOK, *n.* Dō-chiu-ki.
GUILD, *n.* Nakama, kabu, kumi.
GUILE, *n.* Itsuwari, uso, azamuki.
GUILELESS, *a.* Meihaku na, keppaku na, shinjitsu na.
GULP, *t. v.* Nomi-komu.
GUILT, *n.* Tsumi, zai.
GUILTLESS, *a.* Mu-shitsu, tsumi nai, higō, mu-zai.
GUILTY, *a.* Tsumi-aru, u-zai. *Not* —, mu-zai, mujitsu no tsumi. — *countenance*, nuke-nuke to shita kao.
GUISE, *n.* Nari, furi, sugata.
GUITAR, *n.* Samisen.
GULF, *n.* Iri-umi, uchi-umi.
GULL, *t. v.* Azamuku, damasu, baka ni suru.
GULL, *n.* Kamome, chidori.
GULLET, *n.* Shokudō, ikuwan.
GULLY, *n.* Ana, kubomi.
GUM, *n.* Yani, gom, baguki.
GUMMY, *a.* Nebari, nebai.
GUN, *n.* Teppō.
GUN-CARRIAGE, *n.* Teppō-dai.
GUNNERY, *n.* Hō-jutsu.
GUNPOWDER, *n.* Yensho, dōgusuri, gōyaku.
GUNSMITH, *n.* Teppō-kaji.
GUN-STOCK, *n.* Teppō-dai.
GUNWALE, *n.* Funa-bata.
GURGLE, *i. v.* Doku-doku, goto-goto to naru.
GUSH-OUT, *i.v.* Waki-deru.
GUST, *n.* Yūdachi, niwaka-ame.
GUT, *t.v.* Harawata wo nuku.
GUT, *n.* Harawata, hiyaku-hiro.
GUTTER, *n.* Toi, toyu, hi, mizo, dobu.
GYPSUM, *n.* Sekkō.
GYRATE, *i.v.* Mawaru, udzumaku.
GYVES, *n.* Ashi-gase.

H

HABERDASHER, *n.* Komamono-ya.
HABIT, *n.* Kuse, narai, kimono.
HABILIMENT, *n.* Ifuku, kimono.
HABITABLE, *a.* Sumawareru.
HABITATION, *n.* Sumai, jūkiyo, taku.
HABITUAL, *a.* Tsune no, heijitsu no, itsumono, fudan-no.
HABITUALLY, *adv.* Tsune-tzune, higoro, mai-do.
HABITUATE, *t.v.* Nareru.
HACK, *t.v.* Tataki kiru.
HACKLE, *t. v.* Kogu.
HACKNEY, *n.* Jō-me.
HADES, *n.* Kuwōsen, yomi no kuni.
HÆMATURIA, *n.* Ketsu-rin.
HAFT, *n.* Tsuka, ye.
HAGGARD, *a.* Yasegao naru.
HAGGLE, *i.v.* Kogiru, negiru, kiri-kizamu.
HAIL, *n.* Hiyō.
HAIL, *t.v.* Yobu, maneku.
HAIR, *n.* Kami, ke. — *stood on end*, yodatsu. — *breadth*, gōbatsu. *False* —, kamoji, iregami. — *rope*, ke-dzuna. — *on the breast*, muna-hige.
HAIR-DRESSER, *n.* Kami-yui.
HAIR-PIN, *n.* Kanzashi, binsashi.
HAIRY, *a.* Kebukai, ke no ōi.
HALBERD, *n.* Hoko.
HALE, *a.* Sukoyaka na, tassha na, jōbu na, mame na, mameyaka na.
HALF, *n.* Han, bambun, nakaba. — *dried*, namabi. — *dead*, nama-iki. *To* — *kill*, nama-goroshi. — *drunk*, nama-yei. *To cut in* —, futatsu ni kiru. — *a day's work*, han-nin.

HALF-BLOOD, *n.* Hara-chigai, tane-chigai.
HALF-BROTHER, *n.* Hara-chigai no kiyōdai, hara-gawari.
HALF-CASTE-CHILD, *n.* Ai no ko.
HALF-DONE, *n.* Nama-niye, nama-yake, chiudō.
HALF-MOON, *n.* Han-getsu.
HALF-PAY, *n.* Han-taka.
HALF-PRICE, *n.* Han-gen.
HALF-SISTER, *n.* Harachigai no ane, tane chigai no imōto.
HALF-WAY, *n.* Ham-michi, chiu-dō, chiu-to, hanto, hampuku.
HALF-WITTED, *n.* Baka, ahō.
HALF-YEAR *n.* Han toshi.
HALL, *n* Dō, yashiki, iri-kuchi.
HALLOO, *Exclam.* Oi, moshi.
HALLOW, *t. v.* Uyamau, son-kiyo suru.
HALO, *n.* Gokō. — *around the moon*, tsuki no kasa.
HALT, *i.v.* Todomeru, bikko wo hiku.
HALTER, *n.* Tsunagi nawa, hadzuna.
HALVE, *t.v.* Futatsu ni kiru.
HALYARD, *n.* Ho-dzuna.
HAM, *n.* Momo.
HAMLET, *n.* Mura, machi, sato.
HAMMER, *n.* Kanadzuchi.
HAMMER *t. v.* Buchi-komu, utsu.
HAMPER, *t. v.* Sasawaru, hodasareru, sashi-tsukayeru.
HAND, *n.* Te. *Right* —, migi no te, mete. *Left* —, hidari no te, unde. *Empty handed*, mute, sude. *At hand*, chikai. *On hand*, dekiai, ari-awase, ari-ai. *Off hand*, dehōdai, detarame. *Lend a hand*, tedzutau, te wo kashite kudasare. *On the other hand*, kayete. *Hand to mouth*, hi-okuri ni kurasu. *Suiting the hand*, tegoro. — *behind the back*, ushiro-de. *Come to* —, uke-toru. *Hands off*, kamau na. *Bear a* —, te wo kashite okure.
HAND, *t.v.* Watasu, yaru. — *down*, tsutayeru.
HAND-BARROW, *n.* Rendai.
HAND-BASKET, *n.* Te-kago.
HAND-BELL, *n.* Rin.
HAND-BILL, *n.* Harifuda, hiki-fuda, chirashi, bira.
HAND-BREADTH, *n.* Tsuka, soku, ki.
HANDCUFF, *n.* Tejō, tegase, tegane.
HANDFUL, *n.* Hito tsukami.
HANDICRAFT, *n.* Shigoto, tezaiku.
HANDILY, *adv.* Tebayaku, jōdzu ni.
HANDKERCHIEF, *n.* Tenugui.
HANDLE, *t.v.* Sawaru, tori-atsukau, ijiru.
HANDLE, *n.* Ye, te, torite.
HANDMAID, *n.* Koshimoto, ge-jo.
HAND-RAIL, *n.* Te-suri.
HAND-SAW, *n.* Nokogiri.
HANDSOME, *a.* Kirei na, utsukushii, migoto, bibishii.
HAND-SPIKE, *n.* Bō.
HANDWRITING, *n.* Tenarai, jiki-hitsu.
HANDY, *a.* Jōdzu, tebayai, benri no yoi, tsugō ga yoi.
HANG, *t. v.* Kakeru, tsuru, sagaru. — *a door*, to wo hameru. — *out*, — nozoku. — *down*, sageru, tareru, tarasu, tsurusu. — *to one side*, kata-sagari. — *by the neck*, kukuri-korosu. — *up*, kakeru.
HANGER-ON, *n.* Isōrō, kakari-udo.
HANG-NAIL, *n.* Sakakure, sakamuke.
HANK, *n.* Kuri.
HANKER, *i. v.* Hossuru, hoshiku omō.
HAP-HAZARD, *n.* Fui-to, omoi-gake nai.
HAPLESS, *a.* Fu-saiwai, fu-shiawase no.
HAPPEN, *i. v.* Au, ataru. — *to have*, ari-au. — *on*, de-au.
HAPPILY, *adv.* Saiwai ni, shiawase ni, naka yoku shite.
HAPPINESS, *n.* Raku, tanoshimi, saiwai, kuwan-raku.
HAPPY, *a.* Raku na, saiwai naru, shiawase na, anraku na.
HARASS, *t. v.* Komaraseru, nayamasu.
HARRASSED, *pass.* Tsukareru, nayamu.
HARBINGER, *n.* Saki-bure, saki-dachi.
HARBOR, *n.* Minato, funa-gakari, tsu.
HARBOR, *t. v.* Kakumau, tomeru. — *in the mind*, idaku.
HARD, *a.* Katai, mudzukashii, nan, kibisbii, karai, kakoku na, tsuyoi. — *to chew*, hagotaye.
HARDEN, *t. v.* Kataku suru, katameru.
HARDLY, *adv.* Karōjite, yōyaku, kara-gara.
HARDNESS, *n.* Katasa, kurō, nan, nangi.
HARDSHIP, *n.* Kurō, nangi, nanjō, shinku, karai-me, konku.
HARDWARE, *n.* Kana-mono.
HARDY, *a.* Kitsui.
HARE, *n.* Usagi.
HARELIP, *n.* Mitsu-kuchi, iguchi.
HAREM, *n.* Hiroshiki.
HARK, *imp.* Kike, kiki nasare.
HARLEQUIN, *n.* Dōkemono.
HARLOT, *n.* Jōro, oyama, yūjo, asobi-onna.
HARM, *t. v.* Gai suru, sokonau, sondzuru, itameru.
HARM, *n.* Gai, itami, sokonai.
HARMFUL, *a.* Doku na, sokonau, gai wo nasu.
HARMLESS, *a.* Doku-nai, gai-senu, otonashii.

HARMONIOUS, *a.* Naka ga yoi, mutsumajii, wajun na, wagō na.
HARMONIOUSLY, *adv.* Mutsumajiku.
HARMONIZE, *t. v.* Chōshi wo awaseru, nakanaori wo suru, waboku suru.
HARMONY, *n.* Chōshi, shirabe, wagō, mutsumajii.
HARNESS, *n.* Bagu. — *maker*, bagu-ya.
HARP, *n.* Koto.
HARPOON, *n.* Mori.
HARROW, *n.* Maguwa.
HARSH, *a.* Arai, ara-arashii, kibishii.
HARSHLY, *adv.* Araku, kibishiku.
HARTSHORN, *n.* Rokkaku.
HARVEST, *t.v.* Karu, kiru, kari-komu, kari-ireru.
HARVEST-MOON, *n.* Monaka no tsuki.
HARVEST-TIME, *n.* Kari-shun, kari-ire.
HASH, *n.* Kamaboko.
HASP, *n.* Shitotome.
HASTE, *n.* Hayai, isogi, kiu.
HASTEN, *t.v.* Hayameru, saisoku suru, isogaseru, hakodoraseru, sekitateru, seritateru, settsuku.
HASTEN, *i. v.* Isogu, hayaku yuku.
HASTILY, *adv.* Hayaku, sassoku ni, kiu-ni, isoide, sugu-ni, jiki-ni, sumiyaka-ni.
HASTY, *a.* Hayai, kiu-na, sassoku no, sumiyaka na.
HAT, *n.* Kaburi mono, yeboshi, dzukin, bōshi, kasa.
HATCH, *t.v.* Kayesu. (*pass.*) Kayeru.
HATCHEL, *n.* Inakogi, hashi.
HATCHEL, *t.v.* Kogu.
HATCHET, *n.* Teyoki, nata.
HATE, *t. v.* Nikumu, uramu, kirau, yendzuru.
HATEFUL, *a.* Nikui, kirawashi, nikurashii.
HATRED, *n.* Nikumi, urami, ikon.
HATTER, *n.* Dzukin-shi.
HAUGHTY, *a.* Taka-buru, ōfū na, jiman naru, hokoru, ōhei na, ibaru.
HAUGHTILY, *adv.* Ōhei ni, ōfū ni, hokotte.
HAUGHTINESS, *n.* Ōhei, ōfū, jiman, takaburi, manki, manshin.
HAUL, *t.v.* Hiku, taguru, kai-guru.
HAUL, *n.* Hiki.
HAUNT, *t. v.* Tsuku. *Haunted house*, bakemono-yashiki.
HAVE, *t.v.* Aru, motsu, motomeru. *As an auxiliary, forming the perfect tense, it is formed by the verb suffix*, ta; *as*, katta, *have bought*. Kiita, *have heard*. — *on*, kiru, chaku suru. — *a care*, ki wo tsuke yo. *To* — *fever*, netsu ga okotta. — *a cough*, seki ga deru. — *in honor*, tatobu. — *a fondness for*, konomu. — *a baby*, ko wo umu. — *pain*, itamu. — *a hundred riyō a month*, gekkiu wa hiyaku riyō de gozaru.
HAVEN, *n.* Minato, kakari-ba, funaba.
HAVOC, *n.* Arasu koto. *Make* —, arasu, sondzuru.
HAWK, *n.* Taka, tobi.
HAWKING, *n.* Takagari, botefuri.
HAWSER, *n.* Tsuna, nawa.
HAY, *n.* Hoshi-kusa.
HAY-STACK, *n.* Inamura.
HAZARD, *a.* Ayaui koto, abunai koto, kennon, inochi-gake.
HAZARD, *t.v.* Kakeru, kakawaru. — *life*, inochi-gake wo suru.
HAZARDOUS, *a.* Kiwadoi, abunai, ayauki.
HAZE, *n.* Kasumi.
HAZY, *a.* Kasumu, bonyari to shita.
HE, *pro.* Are, kare, ano hito, ano okata, kono hito, kono okata.
HEAD, *n.* Atama, kashira, kōbe, tsumuri, kubi, dzu, nadzuki tōdori. — *of a river*, minamoto. — *of a discourse*, dai, shui. — *of wheat*, ho. — *of a cask*, kagami. *Crown of* —, dzu-boshi. *The boil has come to a head*, hare-mono ga unda. *To make head against*, sakaratte susumu, saka-noboru, katsu. *Six* — *of oxen*, ushi roppiki. *It never entered my head*, sō to chitto mo omoimasen-anda.
HEAD, *t.v.* Saki ni yuku, mukau, hikiyuru, hiki-tsureru.
HEADACHE, *n.* Dzutsū.
HEADLAND, *n.* Misaki, hana, saki.
HEADLONG, *adv.* Massakasama ni, mukōmidzu-ni, muteppō-ni.
HEAD-MAN, *n.* Kashira no hito, tōdori.
HEAD-QUARTERS, *n.* Honjin.
HEAD-SEA, *n.* Saka-nami.
HEADSTRONG, *a.* Waga-mama na, kimama na, wanbaku na, kidzui na, ganko na.
HEAD-WIND, *n.* Giyaku fū, mukai-kaze.
HEADY, *a.* Wagamama na, muteppō na.
HEAL, *t. v.* Naosu, jisuru, iyasu.
HEALED, *pass.* Hombuku, zenkuwai, heiyu, naoru, iyeru.
HEALTH, *n.* Yōjō. *In* —, jōbu, tassha, mame, kenkō. *Preserving* —, yōjō suru, hoyō wo suru. *For the sake of* —, yōjō no tame ni. *Restored to* —, hom-buku shita, zen-kuwai, heiyu. *Leaving home for the sake of* —, de-yōjō suru. *Careless of* —, fu-yōjō. *To drink to one's* — sake nonde anzen wo iwau, shuku-hai wo nomu. *To inquire after one's* — ampi wo tou.
HEALTHY, *a.* Kenkō naru, mame naru, tassha naru. *A* — *place*, hoyō ni naru tokoro.
HEAP, *n.* Kasa, tsumi, yama.

HEAP, *t. v.* Tsumu, kasaneru. — *up*, takuwayeru, tsumi-ageru. — *in measuring*, yama-mori ni suru, mori-ageru.
HEAR, *t. v.* Kiku, chōmon suru.
HEARSAY, *n.* Fūbun, fūsetsu, hiyōban, uwasa, dembun, densetsu.
HEART, *n.* Kokoro, shin no zō, shin, ki, hara. *Learn by* —, sorandzuru, oboyeru. *Set the — at rest*, akirameru, omoi-kiru. *With the whole* —, isshin de, shin kara, kokoro komete. *At* —, honi, hontō. *Heart trouble*, shinrō.
HEART-ACHE, *n.* Shinrō, shintsū.
HEART-BURN, *n.* Riuin, mune ga yakeru.
HEART-BURNING, *n.* Urami.
HEARTH, *n.* Irori. — *stone*, subitsu.
HEARTILY, *adv.* Shin-kara, jitsu ni, hagende. *Eat* —, aku made taberu.
HEARTLESS, *a.* Nasake no nai, funin-jō na.
HEART-RENDING, *a.* Shintsū naru.
HEARTY, *a.* Shinsetsu na, nengoro na, kokoro kara no.
HEAT, *n.* Atsusa, kuwaki, nekki, honoke, unke. — *of animals*, sakari, tsurumu.
HEAT, *t. v.* Atsuku suru, atatameru. (*i. v.*) Atsuku naru.
HEATHEN, *n.* Guzō wo matsuru mono.
HEATHENISM, *n.* Guzō wo matsuru koto
HEAVE, *t.v.* Nageru, ageru. — *the anchor*, ikari wo maku. — *down*, kata-mukeru. — *to*, todomeru.
HEAVE, *i.v.* Ugoku, tsuki-ageru. — *up*, modosu.
HEAVEN, *n.* Ten, ame, sora, goku-raku, tendō, jōdo.
HEAVENLY, *a.* Ten no.
HEAVILY, *adv.* Omoku.
HEAVINESS, *n.* Omosa.
HEAVY, *a.* Omoi. — *rain*, ō-ame. *Expenses are* —, niuyō ga ōi. — *sea*, ō nami. — *loud*, omoni. — *clouds*, kuro-kumo.
HECTOR, *t. v.* Ijimeru.
HEDGE, *n.* Kaki, ikegaki, kakine.
HEDGE, *t. v.* Kaki wo tsukuru. — *up*, fusegu, sasayeru.
HEED, *t. v.* Ki wo tsukeru, nen wo ireru, mochiiru, kiku, tsutsushimu.
HEED, *n.* Yōjin, tsutsushimi. *Take* —, ki wo tsukeru, tsutsutshimu.
HEEDLESS, *a.* Ki wo tsukenu, sosō na, mukōmidzu, buyōjin naru.
HEEL, *n.* Kagato.
HEFT, *n.* Omosa.
HEIGHT, *a.* Takasa, tate, desakari, tōge, saichiu.
HEIGHTEN, *t. v.* Ageru, takaku suru, takameru, tsuyomeru, masu, susumeru.
HEINOUS, *a.* Nikui, omoi, hidoi, futoi.
HEIR, *n.* Sōzoku-nin, iye-tsugi, ato-tori, katoku-nin, atoshiki. — *apparent*, taishi.
HEIRLOOM, *n.* Yui-motsu, arikitatta mono.
HELL, *n.* Jigoku. *Going to* —, dagoku suru.
HELM, *n.* Kaji.
HELMET, *n.* Kabuto.
HELMSMAN, *n.* Kaji-tori.
HELP, *t. v.* Tetsudau, tasukeru, sukeru, sewa wo suru, josei suru, — *me up*, okoshite kudasare. — *me down*, oroshite kudasare. — *on*, susumeru. — *to wine*, sake wo tsugu. — *to rice*, meshi wo moru.
HELP, *n.* Tetsudai, tasuke, sewa, shūsen, okage, rishō, hojo, joriki. *There is no help for it*, shikata ga nai, sen kata nashi, shiyō ga nai. *Cannot* —, yaru kata naku.
HELPER, *n.* Sewa-nin, tasukeru hito, tetsudai nin, yorube, tayori.
HELPFUL, *n.* Tanomoshiki, yō ni tatsu.
HELPLESS, *a.* Tayowaki.
HELTER-SKELTER, *adv.* Musanko-ni, musakusa ni.
HEM, *i.v.* Shiwabuki wo suru, sekibarai wo suru, kowadzukuri wo suru.
HEM, *n.* Heri, fuse-nui.
HEM, *t. v.* Nui.
HEMISPHERE, *n.* Han-kiu.
HEMIPHLEGIA, *n.* Chiubu.
HEMOPTISIS, *n.* Toketsu, daketsu.
HEMORRHAGE, *n.* Shukketsu.
HEMORRHOIDS, *n.* Iboji.
HEMP, *n.* Asa.
HEN, *n.* Mondori, hin-kei.
HENCE, *adv.* Koko kara, kono yuye ni kore ni yotte. *A year* —, ichi nen tatte.
HENCE-FORTH, *adv.* Kore kara, ima kara, ika, igo, kono nochi, kiyōkō, irai, jikon.
HENCOOP, *n.* Toya, ori.
HER, *pro.* Ano onna no, kano onna no, sono, are no, kare no.
HERALD, *n.* Shisha, shisetsu.
HERALD, *t. v.* Ii-hiromeru, shiraseru.
HERB, *n.* Kusa.
HERBAGE, *n.* Kusa.
HERBALIST, *n.* Hon-zōka.
HERBARIUM, *n.* Oshiba.
HERD, *n.* Mura, mure.
HERD, *i. v.* Muragaru, atsumaru.
HERE, *adv.* Koko, kochi, kochira. — *and there*, achi-kochi.
HERE-ABOUTS, *adv.* Kono atari, kono hen, kono-hō.
HERE-AFTER, *adv.* Kono nochi, igo, irai, mirai, yuku-suye.
HERE-AFTER, *n.* Nochi no yo, mirai,

HERE-AT, *adv.* Kono yuye-ni, kore ni-yotte.
HERE-BY, *adv.* Kore de.
HERETIC, *n.* Oshiye ni somuku mono, muhō.
HERE-TO-FORE, *adv.* Kono maye-ni, izen, jūrai.
HEREDITARY, *a.* Mochi-tsutaye no, mochi-kitari no, oya-yudzuri no. — *disease*, taidoku.
HERESY, *n.* Betsu no ha, michi wo somuku oshiye, gedō.
HERITAGE, *n.* Denrai, mochi-kitari no mono, tsutayete kitaru mono.
HERMAPHRODITE, *n.* Futa-nari.
HERMIT, *n.* Inja, intonja.
HERO, *n.* Gōketsu, yei-yū, masurao.
HEROIC, *a.* Tegara na, kenage na.
HEROISM, *n.* Yūki.
HERON, *n.* Sagi.
HERSELF, *pro.* Midzukara, jibun ni.
HESITATE, *i. v.* Tamerau, yūyo suru, chin-cho suru, shiriashi wo fumu, tayutau, chichiu, nihan suru.
HESITATION, *n.* Tamerai, kogi, yūyo.
HETERODOX, *a.* Gedō no.
HETEROGENEOUS, *a.* Konzatsu naru.
HETEROMORPHOUS, *a.* I-giyō naru.
HEW, *t. v.* Iru, hatsuru.
HEXAGON, *n.* Rok-kaku.
HICCOUGH, *n.* Shakuri.
HIDDEN, *a.* Kakuretaru.
HIDE, *t. v.* Kakusu, hisomeru. (*i. v.*) Hisomu, kakureru, kakumau.
HIDE, *n.* Kawa. *Raw* —, aragawa.
HIDEOUS, *a.* Osoroshii, nikui.
HIGGLE, *i. v.* Kogiru, negiru.
HIGH, *a.* Takai, take takeru. — *minded*, kedakai. — *and low*, ki-sen. — *official*, omoyaku. — *wind*, ō-kaze. — *price*, kōjiki. — *color*, koki iro. — *antiquity*, ō-mukashi. — *tide*, michi-shio.
HIGH-HANDED, *a.* Mugoi, muri no.
HIGHWAY-MAN, *n.* Sanzoku, oihagi, yamadachi.
HILARITY, *n.* Kiyō, omoshirosa.
HILL, *n.* Ko-yama, yama, oka. *Hills and hollows*, daku-boku.
HILLOCK, *n.* Tsuka.
HILLSIDE, *n.* Saka, chiu-fuku.
HILT, *n.* Tsuka.
HIM, *pro.* Kare, are, ano hito.
HIMSELF, *pro.* Midzukara, onore, jibun. *By* —, hitori de, jibun de.
HIND, *a.* Ushiro no, ato no. — *legs*, ato-ashi.
HINDER, *t.v.* Samatageru, sasawaru, sayegiru, jama suru, kodawaru, kobamu, sasayeru.
HINDMOST, *a.* Itchi-ato.
HINDRANCE, *n.* Jama, kodawari, shōge, koshō, sawari, sashi-tsukaye.
HINGE, *n.* Chōtsugai, kaname.
HINGE, *i.v.* Tsugau.
HINT, *t.v.* Ate-tsukeru.
HINT, *n.* Ate-tsuke.
HIP, *n.* Koshi.
HIPPOCAMPUS, *n.* Umi-uma.
HIRE, *n.* Kiukin, dai, chin, sonriyō, chinsen. *Monthly.* —, gekkiu.
HIRE, *t.v.* Yatou, kakayeru, oku.
HIS, *pro.* Kare no, ano hito no, are no.
HISS, *n.* Seishi-goye. *To* —, seisbigoye wo dasu.
HISTORIAN, *n.* Kiroku-sha, shoki.
HISTORY, *n.* Reki-shi, kiroku.
HIT, *i.v.* Ateru, butsu, utsu, fureru. — *upon*, au, de-au, ataru. — *off*, maneru. — *and miss*, atari-hadzure.
HITCH, *t.v.* Tsunagu, motsureru, hikkakaru.
HITHER, *adv.* Koko ye, kochi ye.
HITHER-TO, *adv.* Ima made, kore made.
HIVE, *n.* Hachi no su.
HOARD, *t.v.* Takuwayeru, tsumu.
HOAR-FROST, *n.* Shimo.
HOARSE, *a.* Koye ga kareru, shiwagareru.
HOARY, *a.* Shiroi. — *head*, shiraga.
HOAX, *n.* Hamede, azamuki, naburi.
HOAX, *t.v.* Sukasu, azamuku, damasu, taburakasu, chakusu, fudzuku, naburu.
HOBBLE, *i. v.* Bikko wo hiku, tobo-tobo to aruku.
HOBBY, *n.* Kabu, kuse.
HOBBY-HORSE, *n.* Take-uma.
HOBGOBLIN, *n.* Tengu, bake-mono, gangozei.
HOCUS-POCUS, *n.* Tedzuma wo tsukau, in wo musubu.
HODGE-PODGE, *n.* Gotani.
HOG, *n.* Buta. *Wild* —, shishi, inoshishi.
HOG-PEN, *n.* Buta-goya.
HOE, *n.* Kuwa. *To* —, kuwa nite horu.
HOIDEN, *n.* Otemba.
HOIST, *t.v.* Ageru, hiki-ageru, kakageru.
HOLD, *t.v.* Motsu, tamotsu. — *back*, hiki-tomeru, osayeru, hikayeru, todomeru. — *a fortress*, toride wo tamotsu, mamoru. — *possession*, tamotsu. — *out the hand*, te wo sashi-dasu. — *out to the end*, owari made korayeru. — *on*, korayeru, shinobu, tayeru. *Tired of* —, mochi-agumu. — *in*, hikayeru, tomeru. — *up*, ageru, sasayeru. *Lay* — *of*, tsukamu, tsukamayeru, torayeru. — *under the arm*, waki-basamu. — *in the mouth*, fukumu, kuwayeru. — *a conference*, ōsetsu wo suru. — *a consultation*, sōdan suru. *To* —, (*as a vessel*) hairu, ukeru. — *forth*, kōshaku suru. — *off*, tōzakaru. — *on to*, sugari-tsuku.

HOLD, *n.* Tsukami, tegakari. — *of a ship*, fune no soko.
HOLE, *n.* Ana.
HOLIDAY, *n.* Matsuribi, kiujitsu, iwaibi, kajitsu.
HOLINESS, *n.* Isagiyoi, sei naru koto.
HOLLAND, *n.* Oranda.
HOLLO, *interj.* Hito wo yobu koye = ōi.
HOLLOW, *a.* Kara, kubomu, utoro, utsura, uro. — *shot*, uro no tama. — *on the back of the neck*, bonnokubo.
HOLLOW, *t.v.* Kubomeru, kuru.
HOLLY, *n.* Tarayō, hiragi.
HOLLYHOCK, *n.* Aoi.
HOLY, *a.* Isagiyoi, kiyoi, sei-naru.
HOMAGE, *n.* Uyamai.
HOME, *n.* Iru-tokoro, sumai-dokoro, sumika, sumai, iye, uchi, yado, taku, jūsho. *To be at —in*, yoku shitte oru. *At —*, uchi ni iru, zaishuku. *Not at —*, rusu, soto ye deta, ta-shutsu, tagiyō, ori-masen. *Affairs*, nai-ji. — *department*, mimbushō.
HOMELESS, *a.* Yado-naki, mu-shuku na.
HOMELY, *a.* Mi-nikui.
HOME-MADE, *a.* Tedzukuri, tesaku, tezaiku, jisaku, tesei.
HOME-SICK, *a.* Satogokoro, kokiyō wo natsukashiku omō.
HOME-STEAD, *n.* Honke, hon-taku.
HOMICIDE, *n.* Hito-goroshi, setsugai-nin.
HOMOGENIOUS, *a.* Onaji-yō na.
HONE, *n.* Toishi, awasedo.
HONE, *t.v.* Togu.
HONEST, *a.* Shōjiki na, tadashii, sei-choku na, shinjitsu na.
HONESTLY, *adv.* Jitsu ni, makoto ni, tadashiku.
HONEY, *n.* Mitsu, hachi-mitsu.
HONEY-BEE, *n.* Mitsu-bachi.
HONEY-COMB, *n.* Mitsubachi no su, mitsu-busa.
HONEY-SUCKLE, *n.* Nindō.
HONG, *n.* Shō-kuwan.
HONOR, *n.* Homare, uyamai, kurai, meiyo, tattoki.
HONOR, *t.v.* Tattobu, sonkiyō suru, uyamau, agameru.
HONORABLE, *a.* Tattoki, takai, kōmei naru, nadakai, meiyo naru.
HONORARY-TITLE, *n.* Son-go.
HOOD, *n.* Dzukin, horo.
HOODWINK, *t.v.* Damasu, mayakasu, gomakasu, me wo kuramasu, ii-kuromeru.
HOOF, *n.* Tsume, badzu, hidzume.
HOOK, *t.v.* Kagi de kaku.
HOOK, *n.* Kagi, ori-kugi, tobi-guchi. *Fish —*, tsuri-bari. *Pot —*, ji-zai kagi.
HOOK AND STAPLE, *n.* Hiji-tsubo.
HOOP, *n.* Taga, wa.
HOP, *i.v.* Tobu, oderu.
HOP, *n.* Mugura.
HOPE, *n.* Nozomi, kokorozashi.
HOPE, *i.v.* Nozomu.
HOPEFUL, *a.* Nozomi aru.
HOPELESS, *a.* Nozomi ga tsuki-hateta, omoikitte iru.
HORARY CHARACTERS, *n.* Jū-ni-shi.
HORIZON, *n.* Chi no hate-giwa.
HORIZONTAL, *a.* Tairaka na.
HORN, *n.* Tsuno, charumera, rappa.
HORNET, *n.* Hachi.
HOROSCOPE, *n.* Hoshi-uranai, uranai.
HORRIBLE, *a.* Osoroshii, kirawashii.
HORRID, *a.* Osoroshii, kirawashii.
HORRIFY, *t.v.* Osoresaseru.
HORRIPILATION, *n.* Mi no ke no yodatsu koto
HORROR, *n.* Osore-wananaki.
HORSE, *n.* Uma. — *power*, Ba-riki. — *hoof*, batei, badzu. *Wild —*, ara-uma.
HORSE-BOY, *n.* Betto, mago.
HORSE-CHESNUT, *n.* Tochi no ki.
HORSE-CLOTH, *n.* Baginu.
HORSE-DEALER, *n.* Bakurō.
HORSE-DOCTOR, *n.* Hakuraku, m a-isha, chōri ba-i.
HORSE-DUNG, *n.* Bafun, maguso.
HORSE-FLY, *n.* A bu.
HORSE-JOCKEY, *n.* Bakurō.
HORSE-LOAD, *n.* Da, dani.
HORSE-MAN, *n.* Kiba-musha, uma-nori, kihei.
HORSE-MANSHIP, *n.* Bajutsu.
HORSE-RACE, *n.* Keiba.
HORSE-RADISH, *n.* Wasabi.
HORSE-SHOE, *n.* Kanagutsu.
HORSE-WHIP, *n.* Muchi.
HOSE, *n.* Tabi, kawa-doyu.
HOSPITABLE, *a.* Kiyaku wo teinei ni motenasu.
HOSPITAL, *n.* Biyō-in.
HOSPITALITY, *n.* Kiyaku wo teinei ni motenasu koto.
HOST, *n.* Shujin, motenashi-kata, yadoya no teishu; ōzei, gunzei.
HOSTAGE, *n.* Hitojichi.
HOSTILE, *a.* Teki no, ada no.
HOSTILITY, *n.* Ikusa, urami, ikon.
HOSTLER, *n.* Betto, mago.
HOT, *a.* Atsui, karai, hoteru. — *springs*, deyu, tōjiba, onsen.
HOT-BED, *n.* Nawashiro.
HOT-BLOODED, *a.* Hayari-o no, kekki-no.
HOTEL, *n.* Yadoya, hatagoya, riyo-kuwan.

HOT-HOUSE, *n.* Muro.
HOTLY, *adv.* Atsuku, kiu-ni.
HOTNESS, *n.* Atsusa.
HOT-WATER, *n.* Yu, sayu.
HOUND, *n.* Inu no shurui.
HOUR, *n.* Toki, ji, jisetsu, koro, jikoku.
HOUR-GLASS, *n.* Suna-dokei.
HOURLY, *adv.* Toki-doki ni, toki-goto ni.
HOUSE, *n.* Iye, uchi, yado, sumai, ke, taku. — *for sale*, uri-suye. *House by house*, yado-nami. *To keep —*, shotai wo motsu. — *of correction*, yoseba.
HOUSE-BREAKER, *n.* Yajiri-kiri.
HOUSE-CLOTH, *n.* Zōkin.
HOUSEHOLD, *n.* Kanai, kazoku.
HOUSE-HOLDER, *n.* Shotai wo motsu hito.
HOUSEHOLD-STUFF, *n.* Kagu, kazai, shotai-dōgu.
HOUSE-KEEPER, *n.* Shotai wo motsu koto.
HOUSELESS, *a.* Yado-nashi.
HOUSE-MAID, *n.* Gejo.
HOUSE-MOVING, *n.* Ya-utsuri, watamashi, tentaku, hiki-koshi.
HOUSE-PIGEON, *n.* Iye-bato.
HOUSE-RENT, *n.* Yachin, tana-chin.
HOUSE-SEARCH, *n.* Ya-sagashi.
HOVEL, *n.* Koya.
HOVER, *i.v.* Tobu.
HOW, *adv.* Dō, ikaga, ikan, ika yō, dono yō, iku, idzukunzo, ikadeka, ikani. *How much more?* mashite, iwan-ya. *How, or the way in which anything is made or done*, shi-hō, shi-kata. *How much? or How many?* ikura, nani-hodo, iku, ika-hodo, dore-hodo, dore-dake, iku-tsu, dono-kurai. *How long?* itsu-made, itsukara. *How can? or How shall?* dōshite, idzukun zo. — *often*, iku tabi.
HOWBEIT, *conj.* Keredomo, saredomo, naredomo, iyedomo.
HOWEVER, *conj.* Tomo-kakumo, keredomo, saredomo, shikashi, shikashi-nagara, shikaru-ni, skikaru-tokoro.
HOWL, *i.v.* Hoyeru, naku.
HOWSOEVER, *conj.* Ikayō domo, donoyō demo.
HUB, *n.* Kuruma no koshiki, sha-jiku.
HUBBUB, *n.* Sawagi, sōdō.
HUCKSTER, *n.* Botefuri.
HUDDLE, *i.v.* Atsumari, muragaru.
HUE, *n.* Iro.
HUG, *t.v.* Daku, daki-shimeru, daki-tsuku.
HUGE, *a.* Ōkii, bakutai, kuwōdai.
HULL, *n.* Kara, kawa. — *of a ship*, fune no dō.
HULL, *t.v.* Muku, hagu.
HUM, *i.v.* Utau, unaru, naru, hana-uta wo utau.
HUMAN, *a.* Hito no. — *heart*, jin-shin. — *form*, jin-tai. — *face*, nim-men. — *sacrifice*, hito-migoku.
HUMANE, *a.* Ninjō no aru, nasake no aru, jihi no aru, kidoku na.
HUMANELY, *adv.* Shinsetsu ni.
HUMANITY, *n.* Ningen, yo no hito, ninjō, nasake.
HUMBLE, *a.* Kenson na, hige suru, kentai na, iyashiki.
HUMBLE, *t.v.* Herikudaru, kenson suru, kentai suru, yenriyo suru, hige suru. — *another*, kudasu, hadzukashimeru.
HUMBLE-BEE, *n.* Kuma-bachi.
HUMBLY, *adv.* Herikudatte, hige shite.
HUMBUG, *i.v.* Damakasu, taburakasu.
HUMDRUM, *a.* Gu naru, don na, guchi na.
HUMID, *a.* Nurete iru, shimeru, shikke aru.
HUMIDITY, *n.* Shikki, suiki.
HUMMING-KITE, *n.* Unari-dako.
HUMMING-TOP, *n.* Unari-goma.
HUMOR, *n.* Ki, kibun, kokochi, kokoro-mochi, kigen, kishoku. *Out of —*, fu-kigen.
HUMOR, *t.v.* Ki wo toru, kigen wo toru, amayakasu.
HUMORIST, *n.* Hiyōkin na hito, share wo iu hito, odokeru hito.
HUMOROUS, *a.* Okashii, dōkeru, hiyōgeru, kokkei na, shareru, odokeru.
HUMPBACK, *n.* Semushi, kukuse.
HUNCH, *t.v.* Hiji de tsuku.
HUNDRED, *a.* Hiyaku, momo.
HUNDRED-THOUSAND, *a.* Jū-man.
HUNDREDTH, *a.* Hiyaku ban.
HUNGER, *i.v.* Haraheru, uyeru, katsuyeru.
HUNGER, *n.* Uye.
HUNGRY, *a.* Hidarui, himojii.
HUNT, *t.v.* Sagasu, tadzuneru, karu, riyō suru, tansaku suru, yūriyo suru.
HUNT, *n.* Kari, riyō.
HUNTER, *n.* Kariudo, riyō-shi.
HURL, *t.v.* Nageru, hōru.
HURLY-BURLY, *n.* Sawagi.
HURRAH, *i.v.* Toki no koye wo ageru, toki wo tsukuru.
HURRAH, *interj.* Toki no koye.
HURRY, *t.v.* Isogasu, hayameru, saisoku suru, sekaseru, unagasu. (*i.v.*) Isogu, seku, seru.
HURT, *t.v.* Kidzu wo tsukeru, itameru, sondzuru, sokonau.
HURT, *i.v.* Itamu. *It hurts*, aita.
HURT, *n.* Itami, kega, kidzu, sokonai, ata.
HURTFUL, *a.* Doku na, gai naru, sokonau, sondzuru.
HUSBAND, *n.* Otto, teishu. — *and wife*, fūfu, me-otto, fusai. *Daughter's —*, muko.

HUSBAND, *t. v.* Kenyaku shite tori-atsukau.
HUSBANDMAN, *n.* Hiyakushō, nōnin, dem-pu.
HUSBANDRY, *n,* Nō-giyō, kō-saku.
HUSH, *t. v.* Shidzumeru. — *up* (*imper.*) damare. *To* — *up a matter,* ombin ni suru.
HUSH-MONEY, *n.* Kuchi-dome-kin.
HUSK, *n.* Saya.
HUSKY, *a.* Kareta.
HUT, *n.* Koya, iyori, wara-ya.
HUZZA, *interj.* Toki no koye.
HYACINTH, *n.* Suisen-kuwa.
HYBISCUS, *n.* Fusōka.
HYDROGEN, *n.* Sui-so.
HYGIENE, *n.* Yōjō.
HYMN, *n.* Wasan, sho-miyō, uta.
HYPOCRITE, *n.* Gizensha, gikunshi, maisu, neijin.
HYPOCRITICAL, *a.* Hiyōri na, sharakusai, fu-jitsu na.
HYPOTHETICAL, *a.* Dzuzan na.

I

I, *pro.* Watakushi, ware, sessha, soregashi, chin.
IBIS, *n.* Toki.
ICE, *n.* Kōri; hizai. *Thin* —, haku-hiyō.
ICE-HOUSE, *n.* Hi-muro.
ICICLE, *n.* Tsurara, taruhi.
IDEA, *n.* Omoi, riyōken, tsumori, sōzō.
IDEAL, *a.* Ukabitaru, sōzō naru.
IDENTICAL, *a.* Dōyō na, onaji, hitoshii, ichi-yō-na.
IDENTIFY, *t. v.* Hitoshiku suru, itchi suru, mi-kiwameru, misada-meru.
IDIOM, *n.* Namari, ii-kata, ii-yō.
IDIOSYNCRASY, *n.* Kifu, kishitsu.
IDIOT, *n.* Kinuke, baka, boketa hito, ammai.
IDLE, *a.* Hima de iru, asonde iru, yō-nashi, bushō-na. — *time,* hima, itoma. — *talk,* zōdan.
IDLE, *i. v.* Asobu, nam akeru, okotaru.
IDLENESS, *n.* Asobi, bushō, okotari, bu-sei.
IDLER, *n.* Bushō-mono, dzuruke-mono, namake-mono.
IDLY, *adv.* Asonde, yōji-sedzu ni, itadzura ni.
IDOL, *n.* Zō, moku-zō, butsu-zō, kana-butsu, guzō, do-butsu, seki-zō. *Maker of* —, busshi.
IDOLATER, *n.* Moku-zō wo ogamu hito.
IDOLATRY, Moku-zō wo ogamu koto.
IDOLIZE, *t. v.* Kami-sama no yō ni omou, agameru, daiji-garu.
IF, *conj.* Moshi, naraba, yoshiya, ka, ya, hi-yotto, nara; *also formed by conj. verb suffix,* ba, *and* tara; *as,* yukaba, *if you go,* araba, *if there are,* mitara, *if you see.*
IGNIS-FATUUS, *n.* Kitsune-bi, hi-dama.
IGNITE, *t. v.* Taku, hi wo tsukeru, moyuru, moyasu.
IGNOBLE, *a.* Iyashii, gebiru, ge-hin na, gesen na.
IGNOMINIOUS, *a.* Hadzukashii, iyashiki.
IGNOMINY, *n.* Haji, chijoku, kakin, kidzu, hadzukashime.
IGNORAMUS, *n.* Mu-gaku, gu-jin, mommō na hito.
IGNORANCE, *n.* Shiranu koto, mu-gaku, monmō.
IGNORANT, *a.* Shiranu, wakaranu.
IGNORANTLY, *adv.* Shiradzu ni, wakaradzu ni.
IGNORE, *t. v.* . . . . wa nai to iu.
ILL, *a.* Ambai-warui, wadzurau, fukuwai, aku, warui, ashii.
ILLS, *n.* Nangi, kurō, yamai.
ILL-BLOOD, *n.* Urami.
ILL-BRED, *a.* Burei na, shitsurei na, busahō na, sodachi ga warui.
ILLEGAL, *a.* Hōguwai, okite ni somuku, mu-hō.
ILLEGIBLE, *a.* Yomarenu.
ILLEGITIMATE, *a.* Muhō na, hon-suji naranu, naishō-go.
ILLIBERAL, *a.* Rinshoku na, semaki, shiwaki, shōriyō na.
ILLICIT, *a.* Yurusarenu, hatto naru, muhō na.
ILLIMITABLE, *a.* Kōbakutaru, kagiri naki, muhen-naru.
ILLITERATE, *a.* Mu-gaku na, mommō naru.
ILL-MANNERED, *a.* Riyo-guwai, burei-na, shitsurei, bushitsuke.
ILL-NATURED, *a.* Tanki na, kataku na, iji no warui.
ILLNESS, *n.* Yamai, biyōki, wadzurai.
ILLOGICAL, *a,* Ri ni kanau-nai.
ILL-OMENED, *a.* Kiyo naru.
ILL-TIMED, *a.* Toki ni kanawanu.
ILL-TREAT, *t.v.* Aisō wo tsukasu, bu-aisō, bu-ashirai.
ILLUDE, *t.v.* Azamuku, damasu.
ILLUMINATE, *t.v.* Terasu, akaruku suru.
ILLUSION, *n.* Maboroshi.

ILLUSTRATE, *t.v.* Toku, tatoyeru, arawasu, toki-akasu, satosu.
ILLUSTRATION, *n.* Tatoye, yetoki.
ILLUSTRIOUS, *a.* Mei, nadakai, nukindzuru, hiideru, kō-mei naru.
ILL-WILL, *n.* Urami, ikon.
IMAGE, *n.* Katachi, zō, kata, utsushi, nin-giyo.
IMAGERY, *n.* Sō-zō, keiyō.
IMAGINARY, *a.* Omoi-nashi no, sōzō to shitaru.
IMAGINATION, *n.* Omoi-nashi, deki-gokoro, shinsō, sōzō.
IMAGINE, *t. v.* Omou, omoi-nasu, sō-zō suru, ukabu.
IMBECILE, *a.* Niu-jaku na, hi-niyaku na, jūjaku na, yowai.
IMBECILE, *n.* Hiwadzu-bito.
IMBIBE, *t.v.* Sui-komu, nomi-komu.
IMBROGLIO, *n.* Sashi-motsure.
IMBROWN, *t.v.* Kogasu, kogeru.
IMBRUED, — *in blood,* chimamire ni naru.
IMBUE, *t.v.* Someru. (*pass.*) Sonawaru, somaru.
IMITATE, *t. v.* Maneru, niseru, katadoru, nazorayeru, narau, magayeru, kangamiru.
IMITATION, *n.* Magai, mane, nise-mono.
IMMATERIAL, *a.* Katachi naki, mugiyō na, daijinai, kamawanu.
IMMATURE, *a.* Mijuku na, jukusenu, nama, umanu.
IMMEASURABLE, *a.* Hakararenu.
IMMEDIATE, *a.* Tachi-machi no.— *relief,* sokkō.
IMMEDIATELY, *adv* Jika ni, jiki ni, sugu ni, tadachi-ni, tachi-machi-ni, tachi-dokoro-ni, yaniwa-ni.
IMMENSE, *a.* Ōkii, bakutai, kwōdai na.
IMMERSE, *t.v.* Hitasu, shidzumeru, hameru, tsukeru. (*pass.*) Oboreru, hamaru.
IMMETHODICAL, *a.* Shimari ga nai, tori-shimari no nai.
IMMINENT, *a.* Kakatte iru, nozonde iru, nannan to suru.
IMMOBILE, *a.* Ugokasarenu.
IMMODERATE, *a.* Do ni sugiru, muri na, hanahadashii.
IMMODEST, *a.* Haji wo shiranu, bu-yenriyō na, atsu-kawa-dzura na.
IMMOLATE, *t.v.* Kūdzuru, korosu.
IMMORAL, *a.* Fugi na, fugiyōgi na, fugiyōseki no, fuhō na.
IMMORALITY, *n.* Fugiyōgi, fugi.
IMMORTAL, *a.* Tayenu, tsukinu, nakunaranu, fu-shi.
IMMORTALIZE, *t.v.* Matsu dai ni nokosu, kōsei ni tsutayeru.
IMMOVABLE, *a.* Ugokasarenu.
IMMUNITY, *n.* Yurushi, menkiyo, kakari-awanu.
IMMURE, *t.v.* Komeru, komoru.
IMMUTABILITY, *n.* Kawaranu koto, henzenu koto.
IMMUTABLE, *a.* Kawaradzu, *or* kawaranu, fuyeki na.
IMMUTABLY, *adv.* Kawaradzu ni.
IMP, *n.* Oni no ko.
IMPACT, *t.v.* Buttsukeru.
IMPAIR, *t.v.* Yowaku suru, yowameru, otoroyeru.
IMPALPABLE, *a.* Te ni sawatte mo shirenai. —*powder,* saimatsu.
IMPART, *t.v.* Hodokosu, atayeru, yaru, kudasaru, tamau, sadzukeru.
IMPARTIAL, *a.* Katayoranu, ōyake na, katahiiki naki, yeko nashi.
IMPASSABLE, *a.* Tōrarenu, watararenu, kosarenu.
IMPASSIVE, *a.* Kanji-naki, chikaku naki.
IMPATIENCE, *n.* Fu-kannin, tanki.
IMPATIENTLY, *adv.* *To wait* —, machidōi, machi-kaneru.
IMPEACH, *t.v.* Uttayeru, so-shō suru, tsumi wo ii-kakeru.
IMPEACHABLE, *a.* Tsumi wo okasarenu.
IMPEDE, *t.v.* Sasayeru, jama suru, samatageru.
IMPEDIMENT, *n.* Jama, sawari, koshō, samatage, sashi-tsukaye.
IMPEL, *t.v.* Osu, seshimuru, saseru.
IMPENDING, *a.* Kakatte iru, nozonde iru, nannan to suru.
IMPENETRABLE, *a.* Tsuki-tōsenu, tōranu.
IMPENITENT, *a.* Tsumi wo kuyamanu, tsumi wo zan-nen ni omowanu, kōkuwai senu.
IMPERATIVE, *a.* Somukarenu, yondokoro-naki. — *mood,* ge-ji no kotoba.
IMPERCEPTIBLE, *a.* Miyenu, kikoyenu, me ni oyobanu.
IMPERFECT, *a.* Fusoku na, mattakaranu, sorowanu, taranu, jūbun naranu.
IMPERFECTION, *n.* Fusoku, kaketaru tokoro.
IMPERFORATE, *a.* Ana naki.
IMPERIAL, *a.* Choku. — *ambassador,* chokushi. — *answer,* chokutō. — *letter,* chokusho. — *grant,* choku-men, chokusai.
IMPERIL, *see* Kakawaru.
IMPERIOUS, *a.* Kōman na, jiman-rashii, ibaru.
IMPERISHABLE, *a.* Naku-naranu, tayenu, kuchinu.
IMPERMEABLE, *a.* Tōranu.
IMPERTINENT, *a.* Burei na, shitsurei na, buyenriyō na.
IMPERTURBABLE, *a.* Kokoro no ugokanu, mudōshin.
IMPERVIOUS, *a.* Tōranu, sukanu.

IMPETUOUS, *a.* Seikiu na, sekkachi na, hageshii, sekatsuku, sosokashii, hayaru.
IMPETUS, *n.* Ikioi, hiyōshi, hiyōri.
IMPIETY, *n.* Bu-shinjin, kami wo uyamawanu.
IMPINGE, *t.v.* Ataru, tsuki-ataru.
IMPIOUS, *a.* Aku, ashii, warui, mottainaki.
IMPLACABLE, *a.* Urami ga harenu, yawaraganu, naka-naori gataki, fuwagō na.
IMPLANT, *t.v.* Maku, shi-tsukeru.
IMPLEMENT, *n.* Dōgu, kikai.
IMPLICATE, *t.v.* Makizoye ni suru, hiki-ireru.
IMPLICATED, *a.* Makizoye ni naru, ren-rui, hiki-ai, kakari-ai, rui-ai.
IMPLICITLY, *adv.* Utagawadzu ni.
IMPLORE, *t.v.* Negau, kō, koi-negau, tan-guwan suru.
IMPOLITE, *a.* Burei, shitsurei, busahō, bushitsuke, riyo-guwai.
IMPOLITIC, *a.* Tama ni naranu, fu-tame na.
IMPONDERABLE, *a.* Hakarenu, omomi naki, mekata naki.
IMPORT, *t.v.* Hakobi-komu.
IMPORTANCE, *n.* Daiji, taisetsu na koto, kanyō naru koto.
IMPORTANT, *a.* Taisetsu na, daiji na, kanyō naru, tai-shita, kaku-betsu na.
IMPORTS, *n.* Yu-niu no nimotsu, shū-niu.
IMPORTUNATELY, *adv.* Hitasura-ni, hita-mono, hira-ni, ichi-dzu-ni, shikiri ni.
IMPORTUNE, *t.v.* Hitasura-ni negau, kudoku, tanguwan suru.
IMPOSE, *t.v.* Ii-tsukeru, osameru, meidzuru. — *on*, azamuku, damasu, kataru.
IMPOSING, *a.* Medattaru, yuyushii.
IMPOSITION, *n.* Muri na koto, mu-hō na koto, katari, azamuki, yō-gin.
IMPOSSIBLE, *a.* Dekinu, atawanu, oyobanu, kanawadzu.
IMPOSSIBILITY, *n.* Atawazaru koto, dekinu koto.
IMPOST, *n.* Unjō, seigin, mitsugi.
IMPOSTOR, *n.* Katari-mono.
IMPOSTURE, *n.* Katari, azamuki, nise-goto.
IMPOTENCE, *n.* Yowaki koto, niujaku, jin-kiyo.
IMPOTENT, *a.* Chikara naki, tayowaki, muriki na, yowai, niu-jaku na, hiniyaku na, jinkiyo na.
IMPOVERISH, *t.v.* Bimbō ni suru, toboshiku suru, madzushiku suru.
IMPRACTICABLE, *a.* Dekinu, atawanu, nasarenu, serarenu, te-amaru, fu-todoki na.
IMPRECATE, *t.v.* Norō, tokobu, shuso suru.
IMPRECATION, *n.* Noroi, shuso.
IMPREGNABLE, *a.* Yaburarenu, seme-torarenu, seme-otosarenu.
IMPREGNATE, *t. v.* Haramaseru, kuwai-nin saseru. (*pass.*) Haramu, kuwai-nin ni naru.
IMPRESS, *t.v.* Osu, oshi-komu. — *on the mind*, kimo ni meidzuru.
IMPRESS, *n.* Kata, oshi-gata.
IMPRESSION, *n.* Ato, kata, shirushi, kokoro ni kandzuru koto. — *of a seal*, hangiyō.
IMPRESSIVE, *a.* Kokoro ni tessuru, arigataki.
IMPRINT, *t.v.* Osu, oshi-komu, oshi-tsukeru, shirusu. — *on the mind*, kokoro ni meidzuru.
IMPRISON, *t.v.* Rōya ni ireru, jurō suru. — *in one's house*, heimon suru, chikkiyo, tsutsushimu.
IMPRISONMENT, *n.* Rōsha.
IMPROBABLE, *a.* Nasasō na, nakarō, arumai, arisō mo nai, nasō, shinji-gataki.
IMPROMPTU, *adv.* Dehōdai, detarame.
IMPROPER, *a.* Fu-sō-ō na, fu-niai, fu-sōtō, ni-awanu, ri ni kanawanu, mutai, fu-tōzen, hibun. — *conduct*, fugiyōgi.
IMPROPRIETY, *n.* Fugiyōseki, fugiyōgi, busahō na koto.
IMPROVE, *i.v.* Susumu, agaru, jōdzu ni naru. (*t.v.*) Susumeru, ageru, yoku suru, hidatsu. — *the opportunity*, toki ni jōdzuru, ki ni ōdzuru. *Improving daily*, himashi-ni yoku-naru.
IMPROVEMENT, *n.* Yoku naru koto, susumi.
IMPROVIDENCE, *n.* Fu-yōjin.
IMPROVIDENT, *a.* Fuyōi na, fu-yōjin na, tashinami naki, yōi senu, buyō-jin naru.
IMPRUDENCE, *n.* Tsutsushimi naki koto.
IMPRUDENT, *a.* Mukōmidzu na, muyami na, fukakugo na, tsutsushimi naki.
IMPUDENCE, *n.* Burei, busahō.
IMPUDENT, *a.* Haji shiranu, fu-yenriyo, busahō na, burei na.
IMPUGN, *t. v.* Ii-fusegu, kobamu, motoru, sakarau.
IMPULSE, *n.* Ikioi, chōshi, hibiki, kotaye.
IMPULSIVE, *a.* Sekkachi na.
IMPUNITY, *n.* Buji de, bu-nan ni, kega naku. *With* —, koto-naku.
IMPURE, *a.* Kitanai, fuketsu na, yogoreta, fujō na, kegareta, mazetta, maze-mono ga aru. — *sound*, daku-on.
IMPURITY, *n.* Kagare, fujō, kitanaki koto.
IMPUTE, *t.v.* Kiseru, owaseru, nuri-tsukeru, ii-kakeru, ii-oseru, kabuseru, kadzukeru.
IN, or INTO, *prep.* Uchi, ni, nite; *also the compounds of* komu, *and* iru, *and p.p. ending of verbs*, te. *To go in*, hairu. *Put* —, ireru. *Fall* —, ochi-komu, hamaru. *To be* —, iru, oru. *Jump* —, tobi-komu. *Knock* —, buchi-komu. *Throw* —, nage-komu. *Pour* —, tsugu. *Pull* —, hiki-komu, hiki-ireru. *To strike in anger*, ikatte butsu. *Go in haste*, isoide yuku. *Run in fear*, kowagatte hashiru. *In my opinion*, watakushi no omō ni wa. — *office*, tō-yaku, zaiyaku, zaikin. *Come in*, o-agari-nasare. *The ship is not in yet*, fune ga mada niukō shinai *Is Mr. ... in?* ... san ori-masu, ka, *or*, go zai-shuku ka. *He is not in*, orimasen, *or* rusu de gozarimasu. — *and out*, de-iri. *Just in time*, chōdo ma ni ai-masu. *Not in time*, ma ni awanu. *He has gone in*, uchi ni haitta.
INABILITY, *n.* Atawanu koto, dekinu koto, oyobanu koto.
INACCESSIBLE, *a.* Yukarenu, oyobanu, itararenu.
INACCURACY, *n.* Machigai, sōi, tagai.
INACCURATE, *a.* Machigau, sō-i aru, shimari ga nai.
INACTIVE, *a.* Bushō-na, hone-oranu, okotaru, hatarakanu.
INACTIVITY, *n.* Ugokanu koto, okotari, hatarakanu koto.
INADEQUATE, *a.* Fusoku na, taranu, sorowanu.
INADMISSIBLE, *a.* Ukerarenu, yurusarenu.
INADVERTENT, *a.* Okotaru, nen wo irenu, ki wo tsukenu.
INALIENABLE, *a.* Torarenu.
INANIMATE, *a.* Mujō na, shi-butsu, hijō na.
INAPPLICABLE, *a.* Awanu, fu-niai, kanawanu.
INAPPRECIABLE, *a.* Hakararenu.
INAPPROACHABLE, *a.* Chikadzukarenu.
INAPPROPRIATE, *a.* Fu-niai, awanu, tekitō senu.
INARTICULATE, *a.* Mono iuwarenu.
INASMUCH, *adv.* Kara, yuye ni, ni yotte.
INATTENTION, *n.* Ki wo tsukenu koto.
INATTENTIVE, *a.* Nen wo irenu, ki wo tsukenu, okotaru.
INAUDIBLE, *a.* Kikoyenu.
INAUGURATE, *t.v.* Kurai ni ageru, hajimeru.
INAUGURATION, *n.* Sokui.
INAUSPICIOUS, *a.* Kiyō naru, ashiki, warui, fukitsu na.
INBORN, *a.* Umare-tsuita, shōtoku no.
INCALCULABLE, *a.* Kazoyerarenu, hakararenu, kanjō dekinu.
INCANTATION, *n.* Mahō, majutsu, chōbuku, shimon.
INCAPACITATED, *a.* Kanawanu, tekitō naranu.
INCAPACITY, *n.* Fu-kiriyo, fu-saichi.
INCARNATE, *a.* Nin-tai wo ukeru, niku-shin ni yadoru.
INCARNATION, *n.* Nintai wo ukeru koto, keshin.
INCASE, *t. v.* Tsutsumu, kiseru, saya ni ireru.
INCAUTIOUS, *a.* Yōjin naki, tashinami naki, muyami na.
INCENDIARY, *a.* Iye ni hi wo tsukeru, sōdō wo okoshitaru.
INCENDIARY, *n.* Hitsuke, sōdō wo okosu hito.
INCENSE, *n.* Kō. — *pot*, kōro. *To burn* —, shōkō suru.
INCENSE, *t. v.* Ikaraseru, hara wo tataseru.
INCENSE-STICKS, *n.* Senkō.
INCENTIVE, *n.* Kokoro wo ugogasu mono.
INCEPTION, *n.* Hajime.
INCESSANT, *a.* Tayedzu, yamadzu.
INCESSANTLY, *adv.* Shikiri-ni, tayedzu ni.
INCEST, *n.* Kan-in.
INCH, *n.* Sun. *By inches*, dan-dan.
INCIDENT, *n.* Koto.
INCIDENTAL, *a.* Omoi-gake-nai, futo no, omoiyoranu, zonjiyoranu, fui na, rinji na.
INCISION, *n.* Kiru koto, kiri-kidzu.
INCISOR-TEETH, *n.* Mayeba, mukaba.
INCITE, *t. v.* Okosu, hagemasu, odateru, sendō suru.
INCIVILITY, *n.* Shitsurei, burei.
INCLEMENT, *a.* — *weather*, u-ten,
INCLINATION, *n.* Kokorozashi, kuse, katamuki.
INCLINE, *i.v.* Katayoru, katamukeru, katadzumu, kashigu, katamuku.
INCLOSE, *t.v.* Kakō, kakomu, tori-maku, tsutsumu, fūjiru.
INCLOSURE, *n.* Kakoi, kakomi, kakomi oku mono, besshi.
INCLUDE, *t. v.* Fukumu, komeru.
INCOGNITO, *adv.* Shinonde, shinobi ni.
INCOMBUSTIBLE, *a.* Hi ga tsukanu, moyenu.
INCOME, *n.* Taka, mōke, shunō, roku.
INCOMMODE, *t.v.* Komaraseru.
INCOMMODIOUS, *a.* Fu-benri, katte ga warui, fu-tsugō naru.
INCOMMUNICATIVE, *a.* Fu-tsū, majiwari wo shi-nai.
INCOMPARABLE, *a.* Bu-sō-na, tagui naki, hirui naki, narabi naki.
INCOMPATIBLE, *a.* Awanu, fuwa na, fugō-na, kanawanu, futekitō, majiranu. — *medicine*, teki-yaku.
INCOMPETENT, *a.* Taranu, fusoku na, oyobanu.
INCOMPLETE, *a.* Mattaku nai, manzoku senu, sorowanu.
INCOMPREHENSIBLE, *a.* Wakaranu, satorarenu, gaten ga yukanu, nomi-komenu.
INCOMPRESSIBLE, *a.* Osbi-tsumerarenu.
INCONCEIVABLE, *a.* Hakari shirarenu, satorarenu, fukashingi na.

INCONGRUOUS, *a.* Fusō-ō na, funiai, sō-ō senu, fu-tekitō.
INCONSIDERABLE, *a.* Wadzuka na, isasaka.
INCONSIDERATE, *a.* Omoi-yaranu, kagaye-naki, mu-fumbetsu na.
INCONSISTENT, *a.* Awanu, fuwa na, fusō-ō, funiai, futekitō, kanawanu.
INCONSOLABLE, *a.* Nadamerarenu.
INCONSONANT *a.* Chōshi ga awanu.
INCONSTANT, Kawari yasui, sadamaranu, uwatsuite-iru, utsurigi na.
INCONTESTABLE, *a.* Arasowarenu, hihan subekarazaru, rondzu-bekarazaru.
INCONTINENT, *a.* Inran naru.
INCONTROVERTIBLE, *a.* Arasowarenu, rondzu-bekarazaru, hi wo utsu koto ga dekinu.
INCONVENIENT, *a.* Fubenri na, futsugō na, katte no warui, fuben na.
INCORPORATE, *t. v.* Maze-awaseru, nakama wo koshirayeru, kumi-ai wo suru.
INCORPOREAL, *a.* Katachi no naki, mugiyōtai, keitai nashi.
INCORRECT, *a.* Chigau, machigau, tadashikaranu.
INCORRIGIBLE, *a.* Korinu, aratamenu, tori-naosarenu, kaisei sarenu.
INCORRUPTIBLE, *a.* Kusaranu, kuchinu.
INCREASE, *t. v.* Masu, fuyeru, fuyasu, futoru, ōkiku naru, tsuyoku naru, tsunoru, tsuyoru, zōchō, kasamu.
INCREDIBLE, *a.* Shinzerarenu, shinko-serarenu, shinji-gatai.
INCREDULOUS, *a.* Shinyō-senu.
INCRUST, *a.* Uwakawa ga hatta, mabure tsuita.
INCUBATION, *n.* Tori su ni tsuite tamago wo kayeru koto, fuku suru koto.
INCUBUS, *n.* Unasareru koto.
INCULCATE, *t. v.* Oshiye-komu, shikomu, narawaseru.
INCUMBENT, *a.* Subeki, nasu-beki.
INCUR, *t. v.* Ukeru, au, kōmuru.
INCURABLE, *a.* Naoranu, jishi-gataki, nan-chi no.
INCURSION, *n.* Okasu koto, oshi-yoseru koto, seme-iri.
INDEBTED, *a.* Oime ga aru, kari ga aru, kake ni natte oru, shakkin suru.
INDECENT, *a.* Busahō na, burei na, birō na, musai.
INDECISION, *n.* Torikimari naki koto, kogi.
INDECISIVE, *a.* Shōbu ga tsukanu, sadamaranu.
INDECOROUS, *a.* Busahō na, burei na, shitsurei na.
INDECORUM, *n.* Busahō, burei, rei ni somuku koto, fugiyōgi.
INDEED, *adv.* Makoto ni, jitsu ni, tashika ni, hon-ni, hon-tō ni, ge-ni.
INDEFATIGABLE, *a.* Tsukarenu, kutabirenu, yowaranu.
INDEFENSIBLE, *a.* Tamotarenu, fusagarenu.
INDEFINITE, *a.* Kimaranu, sadamaranu, kimerarenu.
INDELIBLE, *a.* Kiyenu.
INDELICATE, *a.* Busahō na, biro na, bushitsuke na.
INDEMNIFY, *t. v.* Madō, tsugunau.
INDEMNITY, *n.* Madoi-kin, tsugunai kin.
INDENT, *t. v.* Kubomu, hekomu hekomasu.
INDENTATION, *n.* Kubomi, bekomi, kireme.
INDENTURE, *n.* Shōmon, ukejō, nenki-jōmon.
INDEPENDENT, *a.* Dokuriu, hitori-dachi, jiritsu na, doku-ritsu na.
INDESTRUCTIBLE, *a.* Nakunaranu, messenu.
INDEX, *n* Mokuroku, shirushi. —*finger*, hitosashi-yubi.
INDIA, *n.* Tenjiku, indo.
INDIAN-CORN, *n.* Tomorikoshi.
INDIAN-INK, *n.* Sumi.
INDIAN-OCEAN, *n.* Indo-kai.
INDIAN-TURNIP, *n.* Tennanshō.
INDICATE, *t. v.* Shiraseru, shimesu, miseru.
INDICATION, *n.* Shirushi, kizashi, shimeshi.
INDIFFERENT, *a.* Kamawanu, tonjaku senu, yosoyososhii. *Become* — *to*, aisō ga tsukiru.
INDIGENCE, *n.* Bimbō, hinkiu, madzushiki.
INDIGENT, *a.* Bimbō na, madzushiki, hinkiu na.
INDIGESTIBLE, *a.* Konare-gatai, shōkuwa senu.
INDIGESTION, *n.* Teitai, shokutai, shokushō.
INDIGNATION, *n.* Ikari, ikidōri, rippuku, haradachi.
INDIGNITY, *n.* Iyashimi, naigashiro, chijoku, keibetsu.
INDIGO, *n.* Ai.
INDIRECT, *a.* Mawaridō, tōmawashi, ate-tsukeru.
INDISCERNIBLE, *a.* Miyenu.
INDISCREET, *a.* Tsutsushimanu, mu-fumbetsu na.
INDISCRIMINATE, *a.* Shabetsu naki, wakachi naki, wakimayenu.
INDISCRIMINATELY, *adv.* Yatara-ni.
INDISPENSABLE, *a.* Nakute kanawanu, hitsuyō na, yondokoro naki.
INDISPOSED, *a.* Kirau, iyagaru, fukuwai naru.
INDISPOSITION, *n.* Kirai, fukuwai, ambai ga warui, wadzurai, yamai.
INDISPUTABLE, *a.* Mochiron, ron ni oyobanu.
INDISSOLUBLE, *a.* Tokenu, hanarenu, kirenu.
INDISTINCT, *a.* Akiraka naranu, kasuka na, hakkiri senu, fu-fummiyō na, bonyari shita, honoka.

INDIVIDUAL, *n.* Hitotsu, hitori, ichi-nin.
INDIVIDUALLY, *adv.* Hitori-dzutsu, hitori de, hitori datte.
INDIVISIBLE, *a.* Wakerarenu.
INDOLENT, *a.* Okotaru, bushō-na, fusei na.
INDORSE, *t. v.* Uragaki wo suru, urahan wo osu.
INDORSEMENT, *n.* Uragaki, urahan.
INDORSER, *n.* Uragaki wo suru hito, ukeai-nin, han-nin.
INDUBITABLE, *a.* Utagai-naki, utagawashikaranu, tashika na.
INDUCE, *t. v.* Susumeru, kudoku, okoru, hassuru, sosonokasu.
INDUCEMENT, *n.* Shui, tane, moto.
INDUE, *t. v.* Araseru, motaseru, sonawaru.
INDULGE, *t. v.* Idaku, ō-me ni miru. —*a child*, amayakasu.
INDURATE, *t. v.* Kataku suru, katameru.
INDURATION, *n.* Katamari, shikori.
INDUSTRIOUS, *a.* Honeoru, shussei naru, mimichii.
INDUSTRY, *n.* Honeori, hagemu koto.
INEBRIATE, *n.* Sake-nomi.
INEFFABLE, *a.* Ii-tsukusarenu, ye mo iwadzu.
INEFFECTUAL, *a.* Muda-na, munashiki, kikanu, yaku ni tatanu.
INEFFICACIOUS, *a.* Kikanu, kōnō-nashi, kikime ga nai.
INELEGANT, *a.* Bu-iki na, utsukushiku nai.
INELIGIBLE, *a.* Toru ni taranu.
INEQUALITY, *n.* Sorowanu koto.
INERT, *a.* Nibui, don na, todokōru, ugokadzu.
INESTIMABLE, *a.* Hakari-kirenu.
INEVITABLE, *a.* Manukarenu, nogarenu.
INEVITABLY, *adv.* Tashika ni, yamu koto yedzu ni.
INEXCUSABLE, *a.* Yurusarenu.
INEXHAUSTIBLE, *a.* Tsukusarenu, mujin.
INEXORABLE, *a.* Kiki-irenu.
INEXPEDIENT, *a.* Fusō-ō na, futsugō na, awanu.
INEXPERIENCED, *a.* Miren na, mi-juku na, heta, nama.
INEXPERT, *a.* Heta, tsutanai, buchōhō.
INEXPLICABLE, *a.* Toku koto wa dekinu, tokiakasarenu, toku ni tokarenu.
INEXPRESSIBLE, *a.* Iyenu, iu ni iwarenu, ye mo iwadzu.
INEXTINGUISHABLE, *a.* Kesarenu, kesu ni kesarenu.
INEXTRICABLE, *a.* Hodokarenu.
INFALLIBLE, *a.* Machigai naki, machigawanu.
INFAMOUS, *a.* Futoi, nikui, furachi na.
INFAMY, *n.* Naore, kajin, haji.
INFANCY, *n.* Wakai toki, itokenai toki, osanai toki, jaku-nen.
INFANT, *n.* Akambō, akago, midzugo, midorigo.
INFANTICIDE *n.* Ko wo mabiku.
INFANTRY, *n.* Hohei, kachi-musha.
INFATUATED, *a.* Mayō, oboreru, hamaru.
INFECT, *t. v.* Utsusu, densen suru, kabureru, utsuru, makeru.
INFECTIOUS, *a.* Densen suru.
INFER, *t. v.* Oshite shiru, suiriyō suru, sui-satsu suru, oshihakaru.
INFERIOR, *a.* Otoru, makeru, shita. — *quality*, gehin.
INFERIORS, *n.* Ge-hai.
INFERNAL, *a.* — *doctrines*, ma-dō. — *rites*, ma-hō. — *arts*, ma-jutsu. — *spirits* aku-ma, akki. — *regions*, ma-kai.
INFEST, *t.v.* Komaraseru.
INFIDEL, *n.* Fu-shinjin, shinkō senu hito.
INFIDELITY, *n.* Fu-shinkō, fu-chiugi.
INFINITE, *a.* Kagiri naki, saigen naki, kiwamari naki, mu-henna.
INFIRM, *a.* Yowai, jūjaku na, hiniyaku na, biyō-shin na, oiboreru, dajaku.
INFIRMARY, *n.* Biyō-in.
INFIRMITY, *n.* Yamai, biyōki, ayamachi, ochido.
INFLAME, *t. v.* Moyasu, yaku, kinshō suru, ikaraseru.
INFLAMED, *a.* Tadareru, kinshō shita, biran suru.
INFLAMMABLE, *a.* Moyeru, moye-yasui.
INFLAMMATION, *n.* Kinshō.
INFLATE, *t. v.* Fukurasu, fukureru.
INFLEXIBLE, *a.* Magaranu, tawamanu.
INFLICT, *t. v.* Tsumi ni okonau, bassuru.
INFLUENCE, *n.* Isei, ikō, ikioi, okage, suikiyo, hakiki, haburi.
INFLUENZA, *n.* Fūja, jaki.
INFORM, *t.v.* Kikaseru, tsugeru, shiraseru, oshiyeru, todokeru, chiu-shin suru.
INFORMAL, *a.* Hō wo hadzusu.
INFORMATION, *n.* Tayori, otodzure, shirase, oshiye, kokoroye.
INFORMER, *n.* Sonin.
INFREQUENT, *a.* Mare na, tama-tama, metta-ni nai, medzurashii.
INFRINGE, *t.v.* Somuku, yaburu, okasu.
INFUSE, *t.v.* Ireru, senjiru, shi-komu.
INFUSIBLE, *a.* Tokenu.
INFUSION, *n.* Senji-gusuri.
INGENIOUS, *a.* Hatsumei na, rikō na, kashikoi, takumi no.
INGENUOUS, *a.* Mei-haku na, okusokonai, shōjiki.

INGLORIOUS, *a.* Naore-na, memboku nai, hadzukashii.
INGOT, *n.* Chōgin.
INGRAFT, *t.v.* Tsugu.
INGRAIN, *t.v.* Someru, some-komu.
INGRATIATE, *t.v.* Kigen wo toru, kobiru.
INGRATITUDE, *n.* On wo shiranu koto, arigataki wo shiranu koto.
INGREDIENT, *n.* Chōgō, gō-yaku. *One* —, ichimi.
INGRESS, *n.* Hairu koto.
INHABIT, *t.v.* Sumau, oru, jū-suru, jū-kiyo suru.
INHABITABLE, *a.* Sumarenu.
INHABITANT, *n.* Sumau-hito, jū-nin.
INHALE, *t.v.* Sui-komu, hiki-komu.
INHERE, *t.v.* Umare-tsuku, sonawaru, ki-suru, zoku suru.
INHERENT, *a.* Sonawatte oru, umare-tsuite oru, ki suru. — *quality*, mochimaye.
INHERIT, *t.v.* Tsugu, ato wo toru, sōzoku suru, mochi-tsutayeru.
INHERITANCE, *n.* Katoku, denrai, yui-motsu.
INHIBIT, *t.v.* Kindzuru, sashi-tomeru.
INHOSPITABLE, *a.* Fu-ashirai, aisō no nai.
INHUMAN, *a.* Hakujō na, muzan na, hidoi, mugoi, fujin.
INHUMATION. *n.* Hōmuri.
INHUMANITY, *n.* Fu-jin, fu-ninjō, hakujō.
INIMICAL, *a.* Uramiru, nikumu, teki ni naru.
INIMITABLE. *a.* Niserarenu, manerarenu, murui na, busō na.
INIQUITY, *n.* Fuhō, budō, fushō, aku, tsumi
INITIAL, *a.* Hajime no, moto no.
INITIATE, *t.v.* Oshiyeru, michibiku.
INJECT, *t. v.* Sasu, sashi-komu, sashi-ireru, shachiu suru.
INJECTION, *n.* Sashi-ireru mono, sashi-ireru koto.
INJUDICIOUS, *a.* Mu-fumbetsu na, wakimaye no naki.
INJURE, *t.v.* Sokonau, sondzuru, gai-suru, itamu.
INJURIOUS, *a.* Warui, doku na, gai-naru.
INJURY, *n.* Sokonai, gai, kidzu, kega, itami.
INJUSTICE, *n.* Muri, fugi, muhō.
INK, *n.* Sumi, boku.
INK-STAND, *n.* Sumi-ire, yatate, sumi-tsubo.
INK-STONE, *n.* Susuri.
INLAND, *a.* Oku, inaka, kuni no uchi.
INLAY, *t.v.* Kiri-hameru.
INLET, *n.* Iri-umi, iri-guchi.
INMATE, *n.* Dō-kiyo no mono.
INN, *n,* Yadoya, hatagoya, riyo-kuwan.
INNATE, *a.* Umaretsuki, seishitsu na.
INNER, *a.* Oku no.
INNERMOST, *a.* Ichi ban oku no.
INN-KEEPER, *n.* Yadoya no teishu.
INNOCENT, *a.* Mu-shitsu, mu-zai, higō.
INNOCUOUS, *a.* Doku no nai, gai no nai.
INNUMERABLE, *a.* Kadzuyerarenu, muriyō-na, hakararenu.
INOCULATE, *t. v.* Tsugu, uyeru.
INODOROUS, *a.* Nioi naki.
INOFFENSIVE, *a.* Gai ni naranu, ki ni sakarawanu.
INOFFICIAL, *n.* Yaku-guwai no.
INOPERATIVE, *a.* Yaku-ni-tatanu.
INOPPORTUNE, *a.* Fu-benri na, fu-tsugō na.
INORDINATE, *a.* Do ni sugiru, hō-guwai na, hanahadashiki, midari naru.
INORDINATELY, *adv.* Hanahadashiku.
INQUEST, *n.* Kenshi, kembun, gimmi.
INQUIRE, *i. v.* Tadzuneru, tō, kiku, sensaku suru, gimmi suru, anaguru, motomeru.
INQUIRY, *n.* Tadzune, toi, tansaku.
INQUISITION, *n.* Gimmi, sensaku,
INQUISITIVE, *a.* Monodzuki, kikitagaru.
INROAD, *n.* Uchi-iru koto, sakai wo okasu koto.
INSALUBRIOUS, Yōki ga warui, jikō ga warui.
INSANE, *a.* Kichigai, hakkiyō, kiyōran.
INSANITY, *n.* Kiyōki, ranshin.
INSATIABLE, *a.* Akanu, akitaranu.
INSCRIBE, *t. v.* Kaku, horu.
INSCRIPTION, *n.* Uwagaki, himei, bohi.
INSCRUTABLE, *a.* Hakararenu, tadzunete mo satorarenu.
INSECT, *n.* Mushi. *Singing of* —, sudaku.
INSECURE, *a.* Abunai, ayaui, katakaranu.
INSENSIBLE, *a.* Oboye ga nai, shōne ga nai, shibireru, chikaku nashi, don naru.
INSENSIBLY, *adv.* Itsu-to-naku, dan-dan.
INSEPARABLE, *a.* Wakerarenu.
INSERT, *t. v.* Ireru, hameru, kuwayeru, hasamu.
INSIDE, *prep.* Naka ni, uchi ni. (*a.*) Ura, naka no, uchi no.
INSIDE, *n.* Ura, naka, uchi. — *out*, uragayesu.
INSIGHT, *n.* Mi-komi.
INSIGNIA, *n.* Shirushi, mon, mondokoro.
INSIGNIFICANT, *a.* Wadzuka na, iyashiki, toru ni toranu.
INSINCERE, *a.* Fu-jitsu na, shinjitsu naki.
INSINUATE, *t. v.* Hairi-komu, shi-komu, atetsukete iu, kigen wo toru.
INSIPID, *a.* Aji no nai, tampaku na, awaki, mu-mi na.
INSIST, *t. v.* Osu, ii-haru, shiite iu.
INSNARE, *i. v.* Sukasu, tsuri-komu, taburakasu.
INSOLENT, *a.* Ōfū na, ōhei na, burei naru.
INSOLUBLE, *a.* Tokenu.

INSOLVENT, *a.* Shin-shō ga tsubureru, kanjō ga tatanu, daraku suru, bunsan naru.
INSPECT, *t. v.* Aratameru, gimmi suru, kembun suru, shiraberu.
INSPECTION, *n.* Kembun, kemmi, gimmi, shirabe.
INSPECTOR, *n.* Mekiki, kenshi.
INSPIRATION, *n.* Hiki-iki, takusen.
INSPIRE, *t. v.* Sui-komu, iki wo hiku, hiki-komu.
INSPIRIT, *t. v.* Hagemasu, chikara wo tsukeru, ki wo hiki-tateru, kisaki wo hiki tatsuru.
INSPISSATE, *t. v.* Koku suru.
INSTABILITY, *n.* Sadamaranu koto, utsurigi.
INSTALL, *t. v.* Yaku ni tateru.
INSTALMENT, *n.* Nashi-kudzushi. *Daily* —, higake. *Monthly* —, tsukifu, geppu. *Yearly* —, nempu.
INSTANCE, *t. v.* Rei ni hiku.
INSTANCE, *n.* Rei, tameshi, tehon. *For* —, tatoyeba.
INSTANT, *a.* Kiu na, niwaka na, sashi-ataru.
INSTANT, *n.* Toki, koro, jibun, soku-ji, shuyu, orikara.
INSTANTANEOUS, *a.* Tachimachi no, sokuji no, niwaka na.
INSTANTLY, *adv.* Sokuji ni, tachidokoro ni.
INSTEAD, *adv.* Kawari-ni. *To give* —, kayeru.
INSTEP, *n.* Ashi no kō.
INSTIGATE, *t. v.* Odateru, keshi-kakeru, kuwadateru, sendō suru.
INSTIGATOR, *n.* Odateru hito, hottō nin, hokki nin.
INSTIL, *t. v.* Shimi-komaseru.
INSTINCT, *n.* Umare-tsuki no kokoro, ten-nen naru kokoro.
INSTINCTIVELY, *adv.* Umare-tsuite, onodzukara.
INSTITUTE, *i. v.* Tateru, hajimeru, shi-tateru, oku, sadameru.
INSTITUTE, *n.* Okite, sadame, hōritsu.
INSTRUCT, *t. v.* Oshiyeru, tsugeru, kiyōkun suru, ii-tsukeru, nomi-komaseru.
INSTRUCTION, *n.* Oshiye, kiyōkun, ii-tsuke, shinan, denju, kiyō-iku, kiyō-yu.
INSTRUCTOR, *n.* Shishō, shihan.
INSTRUMENT, *n.* Dōgu, kikai, utsuwa.
INSUBORDINATE, *a.* Shitagawanu, somuku.
INSUFFERABLE, *a.* Tayerarenu, korayerarenu, gaman-dekinu, shimbō dekinu.
INSUFFICIENT, *a.* Taranu, fusoku naru.
INSULATE, *t. v.* Hanashite-oku.
INSULT, *n.* Burei, shitsurei.
INSULT, *t. v.* Burei wo suru, shitsurei wo suru.
INSUPERABLE, *a.* Nozokarenu, oyobarenu, koyerarenu.
INSUPPORTABLE, *a.* Tayerarenu, gaman dekinu, korayerarenu.
INSURANCE, *n.* Ukeai.
INSURE, *t. v.* Ukeau.
INSURER, *n.* Ukeai-nin.
INSURGENT, *n.* Muhon nin.
INSURMOUNTABLE, *a.* Oyobarenu, koyerarenu.
INSURRECTION, *n.* Muhon, ikki, gekiran.
INTEGRITY, *n.* Mattaki koto, tadashiki koto, seichoku.
INTEGUMENT, *n.* Kawa, hifu,
INTELLECT, *n.* Chiye, sai, saichi.
INTELLIGENCE, *n.* Sai-chi, chiye, satori, tsūshin.
INTELLIGENCE-OFFICE, *n.* Keian, kuchi-ire.
INTELLIGENT, *a.* Rikō-na, kashikoki, tsūshin naru.
INTELLIGIBLE, *a.* Wakari-yasui.
INTEMPERANCE, *n.* Do ni sugiru koto, sake ga sugiru koto, gōshu,
INTEMPERATE, *a.* Do ni sugiru. — *in drink*, sake ga sugiru, gōshu. — *in eating*, gō-shoku.
INTEND, *t. v.* Kokoroyeru, kokorozasu.
INTENSE, *a.* Hageshii, tsuyoi, kibishii, kitsui.
INTENSELY, *adv.* Tsuyoku, hidoku, kibishiku.
INTENSITY, *n.* Tsuyosa, hidosa.
INTENT, *a.* Nen irete suru, hagende oru, kokorozashi fukai,
INTENT, *n.* Tsumori, kokorozashi, me-ate.
INTENTION, *n.* Tsumori, riyōken, kokorozashi, me-ate. *Contrary to one's*—, kokoro narazu,
INTENTIONAL, *a.* Takumitaru, kokoro-gaketaru.
INTENTIONALLY, *adv.* Waza to, koto sara ni.
INTENTLY, *adv.* Hitasura ni, hita-mono, nen-irete,
INTER, *t. v.* Hōmuru, udzumeru.
INTERCALARY-MONTH,, *n.* Urūdzuki, jungetsu.
INTERCEDE, *t. v.* Tori-nasu, tori-tsukurō.
INTERCESSION, *n.* Tori-nashi, naka-dachi.
INTERCESSOR, *n.* Chiu-nin, nakōdo.
INTERCEPT, *i. v.* Sashi-tomeru, seki-tomeru, osayeru, yokodori wo suru.
INTERCHANGE, *t. v.* Tori-kayeru, kayeru, kōyeki suru, kayowasu.
INTERCOURSE, *n.* Tsuki-ai, majiwari, ōrai, yukiki, kayoi.
INTERDICT, *t. v.* Kindzuru, sei-kin suru, kotowaru, chōji suru. (*n,*) Kinshi, kinzei, kindan.
INTEREST, *n.* Ri, risoku, kai, yeki, wari-ai, buai. *Daily* —, hibu, hiwari,
INTERESTED IN, Omoshirogaru.
INTERESTING, *a.* Omoshiroi.
INTERFERENCE, *n.* Kamau koto, sashi- tsukaye.

INTERFERE, *t. v*, Kamau, kakawaru.
INTERIOR, *n*, Naka, uchi, ura.
INTERIOR, *a*. Naka no, uchi no.
INTERJECTION, *n*. Tansoku-shi.
INTERLACE, *t. v*. Kumu, kagaru.
INTERLEAVE, *t. v*. Shira-kami wo hasamu, hasami-ireru.
INTERLINE, *t. v*. Hasamu, hasami-ireru.
INTERMARRY, *t. v*. Jūyen suru.
INTERMEDDLE, *t. v*. Kamau, zanniu suru.
INTERMINABLE, *a*. Kagiri-naki, tayezaru.
INTERMINGLE, *t. v*. Mazeru, kondzuru.
INTERMISSION, *n*. Aida, hima, ma.
INTERMIT, *t. v*. Aida wo oku, yasumu.
INTERMITTENT-FEVER, *n*. Okori.
INTERNAL, *a*. Naka no, uchi no, ura no, nai. — *injury*, nai son. — *medicine*, nai-yaku.
INTERPOLATE, *t. v*. Kaki-ireru.
INTERPOSE, *t. v*. Hasamu, osayeru, naka ni tatsu, tori-atsukau, hedateru.
INTERPRET, *t. v*. Honyaku suru, naosu, handan suru, ii-hodoku.
INTERPRETER, *n*. Tsūji.
INTERROGATE, *t. v*. Tō, tadzuneru, kiku.
INTERROGATION, *n*. Toi, tadzune.
INTERRUPT, *t. v*. Jama wo suru, samatageru, sashi-tomeru, sashideguchi wo suru, togireru, todaye, chiu-zetsu, deshabaru.
INTERRUPTION, *n*. Jama, sashi-tsukaye, samatage, sashi-deguchi.
INTERSECT, *t. v*. Yokogiru,
INTERSPERSE, *t. v*. Mazeru.
INTERSTICE, *n*. Sukima, hima, aida, ma.
INTERTWINE, *t. v*. Motsure-au, ai-matō, karami-au.
INTERVAL, *n*. Aida, hima, ma.
INTERVENE, *i. v*. Hedateru, naka ni tatsu, tori-atsukau.
INTERVENTION, *n*. Tori-atsukai, nakadachi.
INTERVIEW, *t. v*. Taimen suru, ōsetsu suru.
INTERWEAVE, *t. v*. Ori-mazeru, ori-awaseru.
INTESTATE, *a*. Yui-gon nashi.
INTESTINE, *a*. Uchi no, nai. — *war*, nai-ran, dōshi-uchi.
INTESTINE, *n*. Harawata, zōfu, chō. *Large*— daichō. *Small* —, shōchō.
INTHRONE, *t. v*. Kurai ni tsukeru.
INTIMATE, *a*. Nengoro na, kokoro-yasui, najimu, natsuku.
INTIMIDATE, *t. v*. Osorasu.
INTO, *prep*. Ni, uchi, naka.
INTOLERABLE, *a*. Shimbō dekinu, gaman dekinu, korayerarenu, taye-gataki.
INTOLERANT, *a*. Kataku naru, gankona.
INTOXICATE, *t. v*. Yo, meitei suru.
INTOXICATED, *a*. Sake ni yotta.
INTRACTABLE, *a*. Otonashikaranu, on-jun naranu.
INTRENCH, *t. v*. Hori wo horu, jingamaye wo suru, soko wo kidzuku.
INTREPID, *a*. Isamashii, yatake na, takeshi.
INTRICATE, *a*. Motsureru, iri-kumu, konzatsu.
INTRIGUE, *n*. Imbō, irogoto.
INTRODUCE, *t. v*. Tebiki wo suru, hiki-awaseru, chikaduki ni suru, hajimeru, nanoru, nanori-au.
INTRODUCER, *n*. Naka-dachi, bai-shaku, chiu-nin,tebiki.
INTRODUCTION, *n*. — *of a book*, jōbun,
INTRUDE, *t. v*. Oshi-komu, desugiru.
INTRUST, *t. v*. Adzukeru, yudaneru, makaseru.
INUNDATE, *t. v*. Afureru, koboreru.
INUNDATION, Kōdzu, ō-midzu, de-midzu.
INURE, *t. v*. Nareru, narasu.
INVADE, *t. v*. Okasu, oshi-yoseru.
INVALID, *n*. Biyō-shin, da-jaku.
INVALIDATE, *t. v*. Yaburu.
INVALUABLE, *a*. Tattoki, yoki no hakari-gataki.
INVARIABLE, *a*. Kawaranu, dōyō na, benzenu.
INVEIGH, *t. v*. Nonoshiru.
INVEIGLE, *t. v*. Hiki-ireru, sosonokasu, tsuri-komu, obiku, sukasu.
INVENT, *t.v*. Hatsumei suru, takumu, takunanu, anji-dasu.
INVENTORY, *n*. Mokuroku.
INVERT, *t. v*. Fuseru.
INVERSELY, *adv*. Sakasama ni, abekobe ni, achi-kochi, urahara.
INVEST, *v*. Kakeru, ire-komu, ireru, kiseru, tsumi-oku, nindzuru, tori-kakomu.
INVESTIGATE, *t. v*. Shiraberu, gimmi suru, tadasu, sensaku suru, tansaku suru.
INVETERATE, *a*. Kōjiru, ganko naru, koshitsu.
INVIDIOUS, *a*. Urayamashii, netamashii.
INVIGORATE, *t. v*. Jōbu ni suru, kengo ni suru, tsuyomeru, sukoyaka ni suru.
INVINCIBLE, *a*. Katarenu, kachi-gataki.
INVIOLABLE, *a*. Yaburarenu, hadan serarenu.
INVISIBLE, *a*. Miyenu.
INVITATION, *n*. Yobare, shōdai, maneki.
INVITE, *t. v*. Yobu, maneku, shōdai suru, yobareru, izanau, sasou.
INVOICE, *n*. Okuri-jō, tsumi-ni no mokuroku.
INVOKE, *t. v*. Negau, tanomu.
INVOLUNTARY, *a*. Mu-i no, omowanu, i-guwaino.
INVOLVE, *t. v*. Ou, tsutsumu, fukumu, komoru, hiki-ai ni suru.
INVOLVED, *a*. Hiki-ai, makizoye, ruiza, kakari-ai, renrui.
INWARD, *adv*. Naka ye, uchi ye, kokoro no uchi ni, shin-chiu ni.

INWARDLY, *adv*. Naka ni, uchi no hō ni, shin-chiu ni, hisoka ni.
IODINE, *n*. Yojum.
IPECACUANHA, *n*. Tokon.
IRASCIBLE, *a*. Tanki na, ikari-yasuki.
IRIS, *n*. Kōsai.
IRKSOME, *a*. Taikutsu naru, iya-na, urusai, mono-ui.
IRON, *n*. Tetsu, kurogane, magane. *Smoothing* —, kote, hinoshi. *Put in irons*, tegase wo kakeru.
IRON, *t. v*. Nosu, hinoshi wo kakeru.
IRON-FOUNDERY, *n*. Imojiya.
IRONY, *n*. Ura wo iu, saka ni iu.
IRRADIATE, *t. v*. Terasu, kagayakasu.
IRRATIONAL, *a*. Dōri wo wakimayenu, mu-fumbetsu na, ri ni kanawanu.
IRRECONCILABLE, *a*. Naka-naori no nari gataki.
IRREGULAR, *a*. Sorowanu, midari na, kimari no nai, kaku-guwai na, muhō na.
IRRELEVANT, *a*. Adzukaranu, kakaranu, kuwankei sedzu.
IRRELIGIOUS, *a*. Bu-shinjin, budō naru.
IRREMEDIABLE, *a*. Naoranu, shi-naosarenu, shikata no nai.
IRREPARABLE, *a*. Tsugunowarenu, tori-modosarenu, shi-naosarenu.
IRREPROACHABLE, *a*. Togamerarenu.
IRRESISTIBLE, *a*. Fusegi-kirenu, sasayerarenu, tekishi-gataki.
IRRESOLUTE, *a*. Ketsujō naki, ki ga uwatsuite iru, sadamaranu, tori-kimari naki.
IRRESPECTIVE, *a*. — *of*, kamawadzu, kakawaradzu.
IRRETRIEVABLE, *a*. Tori-modosarenu, shi-naosarenu.
IRREVERENT, *a*. Uyamai naki, fu-kei na.
IRREVOCABLE, *a*. Ii-kayesarenu.
IRRIGATE, *t. v*. Uruosu, midzu wo kakeru.
IRRITABLE, *a*. Tanki na, ikari-yasuki.
IRRITATE, *t. v*. Ikaraseru, tadareru, ira-ira suru, iratsuku.
IRRUPTION, *n*. Afure-komu koto.
IS, *i. v*. Aru, gozarimasu. — *or not*, ari-nashi. — *not*, nai, aradzu. *If there is*, araba, attara, aru naraba.
ISINGLASS, *n*. Nibe, kanten.
ISLAND, *n*. Shima.
ISOLATE, *t.v*. Hedatete oku, wakete oku. (*pass.*) Hanareru, hedateru.
ISSUE, *i. v*. Deru, hassu.
ISSUE, *n*. Hate, owari, shimai, yuku-suye.
ISTHMUS, *n*. Chi-kiyō.
IT, *pro*. Are, sono.
ITALY, *n*. Itaria.
ITCH, *n*. Shitsu, hizen.
ITCHING, *a*. Kayui, kayumi, kaii, modokashii.
ITEM, *n*. Kajo, kado.
ITINERATE, *i. v*. Mawaru, henreki suru, hokō suru.
ITSELF, *n*. Hitori de, shizen-to, jibun ni, midzukara.
IVORY, *n*. Zōge.
IVY, *n*. Tsuta.

J

JACK, — *with a lantern*, kitsune-bi, inkuwa.
JACKASS, *n*. Roba.
JACKET, *n*. Hanten.
JACK-PLANE, *n*. Arashiko.
JACKSTONES, *n*. Otedama.
JADED, *a*. Tsukareru, kutabireru.
JAIL, *n*. Roya.
JALAP, *n*. Yarapa.
JAM, *t. v*. Osu, tsumeru, komi-au.
JAM, *n*. Komi-ai.
JANITOR, *n*. Momban.
JANUARY, *n*. Shōgatsu.
JAPAN, *n*. Nippon, yamato, wa, hinomoto akitsushima.
JAPANESE, *a*. Nippon no, wa.—*language*, wa-go.
JAPAN-VARNISH, *n*. Yurushi.
JAR, *i. v*. Ugokasu, yurugasu, hibiku.
JAR, *n*. Tsubo, kame.
JASMINE, *n*. Kuchinashi.
JAUNDICE, *n*. Ōdan.
JAVELIN, *n*. Te-yari.
JAW, *n*. Ago.
JAY, *n*. Kasasagi.
JEALOUS, *a*. Netamu, sonemu, yakkamu, serau.

JEALOUSY, *n.* Yaki-mochi, shitto, netami, rinki, jintsuke, yaku.
JEER, *t. v.* Naburu, chōrō suru, azakeru.
JELLY, *n.* Ame.
JEOPARDY, *n.* Ayauki, kennon, kinan.
JEOPARDIZE, *t. v.* — *life*, inochi-gake wo suru.
JERK, *i. v.* Shakuru, haneru, bikutsuku, bikubiku suru, hikumeku. (*t.v.*) Nageru.
JEST, *t. v.* Jōdan wo iu, share wo iu, tawamureru. *In* —, jōdan da, dōkeru.
JESTER, *n.* Taikomochi, dōkemono.
JETTY, *n.* Hatoba, sambashi.
JEWEL, *n.* Kazari-mono, tama.
JEWELER, *n.* Kazari-ya.
JIG, *n.* Odori.
JILT, *t. v.* Hadan suru, hengai suru.
JINGLE, *t. v.* Narasu. (*i. v.*) Naru.
JOB, *n.* Shigoto. *Work done by the job*, ukeoi shigoto; *see*, chimmochi, chimbiki, chindzuku.
JOB'S TEARS, *n.* Dzudzudama.
JOBBING-HOUSE, *n.* Toi-ya.
JOB-WORK, *n.* Chin-shigoto.
JOCKEY, *n.* Bakurō.
JOCOSE, *a.* Jōdan, tawamureru.
JOG, *t. v.* Ugokasu.
JOIN, *t. v.* Awaseru, tsugu, kuwayeru, soyeru, gassuru. (*pass.*) Au.
JOINER, *n.* Sashimonoshi.
JOINERY, *n.* Sashimono.
JOINT, *n.* Fushi, awashime, tsugai-me. *Out of* —, chigai. — *of bamboo*, yo.
JOKE, *n.* Jōdan, share, tawamure.
JOLLY, *a.* Omoshirogaru, kiyō ni iru.
JOLT, *i. v.* Ugoku.
JOSTLE, *t. v.* Osu.
JOT, *n.* Ten, chobo, mijin.
JOURNAL, *n.* Ki, nikki, roku, shimbunshi.
JOURNEY, *n.* Tabi, riyo-kō, ji, michinori.
JOVIAL, *a.* Omoshirogaru.
JOY, *i. v.* Yorokobu.
JOY, *n.* Yorokobi, yetsu, ureshisa, tanoshimi, kiyō.
JOYFUL, *a.* Ureshii, yorokobashii, yorokonde oru.
JOYFULLY, *adv.* Yorokonde.
JUDGE, *n.* Saiban-nin, tori-sabaki-kata, shirabeyaku.
JUDGE, *t. v.* Sai-bai suru, gimmi suru, sabaku, sai-kiyo suru, tori-sabaku, mi-wakeru, an-satsu.
JUDGMENT, *n.* Wakimaye, fumbetsu, wakachi, kamben, riyōken, kiyōjō, bachi, tatari, tembatsu. *Clear* —, kuwatsu-datsu.
JUDGMENT-SEAT, *n.* Shirasu.
JUDICIOUS, *a.* Kamben aru, saichi aru, kashikoki.
JUG, *n.* Tokkuri.
JUGGLE, *i. v.* Tedzuma wo tsukau, shinadama wo tsukau.
JUGGLER, *n.* Yashi, tedzuma-tsukai, shinadama tsukai, mamezo.
JUICE, *n.* Shiru.
JULY, *n.* Shichi-guwatsu.
JUMBLE, *t. v.* Konzatsu suru, konran suru, mucha-mucha ni suru. (*i.v.*) Gotatsuku, gotagota shite iru, iregomi, iri-kumu, iri-midaru.
JUMP, *i.v.* Tobu, haneru. — *over*, tobi-koyeru. — *down*, tobi-oriru. — *up on*, tobi-agaru. — *into*, tobi-komu, tobi-iru. — *off*, tobi-oriru. — *through*, tobi-tōru.
JUNCTION, *n.* Awaseru koto, awashime, ochi-ai.
JUNCTURE, *n.* Kiuba.
JUNE, *n.* Roku-gatsu.
JUNGLE, *n.* Hayashi.
JUNIOR, *a.* Wakai.
JUNIPER, *n.* Ibuki.
JUNK, *n.* Fune.
JUPITER, *n.* Moku-sei.
JURISDICTION, *n.* Riyō, riyōbun, shihai, baika.
JURISPRUDENCE, *n.* Hōritsu gaku.
JURIST, *adv.* Hōritsu ka.
JUST, *adv.* Chōdo, adakamo, tate, sanagara. — *as it is*, ari no mama. — *right*, chōdo yoi. — *now*, tadaima. *Water just drawn*, kumi tate no midzu. *Bread* — *baked*, yaki-tate no pan. *Give me* — *one*, tada hitotsu okure. *Just as I thought of going*, yukō to omō tokoro ni.
JUST, *a.* Richigi na, shōjiki na, ren-choku na, seichoku na, ōyake na, choku na, tadashi.
JUSTICE, *n.* Gi, ri, giri, dō, dōri.
JUSTIFY, *t v.* Tadashii to sadameru, tsumi nashi to ii-watasu.
JUSTLY, *adv.* Tadashiku.
JUT-OUT, *i. v.* Sashi-deru, hari-dasu.
JUVENILE, *a.* Wakai, itokenai.

K

KALPA, *n.* Gō.
KEEN, *a.* Hageshii, kibishii, tsuyoi, surudoi.
KEEP, *t. v.* Mamoru, motsu, tamotsu, shugo suru, kau. — *back*, nokosu, osayeru, seku, hikayeru. — *down*, osayeru. — *alive*, ikeru, ikaru. — *under*, hikayeru. — *off*, fusegu, yokeru. — *at a distance*, tōzakeru. — *in mind*, kokoro-gakeru. — *in the house*, hikikomu. — *company with*, tsukiau, majiwaru. — *silence*, damaru, mokunen to shite iru. *To be in keeping with*, kanau. — *watch*, ban suru. — *a feast*, matsuru, iwau.
KEEPER, *n.* Bannin, mori.
KEG, *n.* Oke, taru, kodaru.
KEPT, *p. p.* — *in by the cold*, fuyu-gomori. — *in by the rain*, furi-komerareru, ama-gomori.
KEEPSAKE, *n.* Wasure-gasame, katami.
KERNEL, *n.* Mi, nin, jitsu.
KETTLE, *n.* Nabe, tetsubin.
KEY, *n.* Kagi. — *hole*, kagi-ana.
KEY-NOTE, *n.* Hon-chōshi.
KICK, *t. v.* Keru. — *up*, ke-ageru, ke-tateru. — *open*, ke-hanasu. — *over*, ke-taosu. — *down*, ke-kudasu, ke-otosu. — *into*, ke-komu. — *out*, kedasu.
KID, *n.* Hitsuji no ko.
KIDNAP, *t. v.* Kadowakasu, sarau.
KIDNAPPER, *n.* Zegen.
KIDNEY, *n.* Jin-no-zō, murado.
KILL, *t. v.* Korosu, sesshō suru, chiu suru.
KILN, *n.* Kama.
KIN, *n.* Shinrui, yenja, yoshimi.
KIND, *n.* Tagui, rui, shurui, kurai, gara, kuchi. — *of person*, hito-gara, jimpin, jimbutsu. — *of day*, higara.
KIND, *a.* Nasake aru, nengoro na, shinsetsu na.
KINDLE, *t. v.* Taku, taki-tsukeru, okosu.
KINDLY, *adv.* Nengoro ni, shinsetu ni.
KINDNESS, *n.* Nasake, shinsetsu.
KINDRED, *n.* Kiyōdai, shinrui, shin-seki, shinzoku.
KING, *n.* Ō, koku-ō.
KINGDOM, *n.* Koku, kuni riyōbun. *Animal* —, shōrui.
KING-FISHER, *n.* Kawasemi.
KINK, *n.* Yore, takureru.
KISS, *t. v.* Kuchisū, seppun suru.
KITCHEN, *n.* Daidokoro, katte, kuriya.
KITCHEN-GARDEN, *n.* Hatake, sayen, senzai.
KITE, *n.* Tako, ikanobori, shiyen.
KITTEN, *n.* Neko no ko, ko-neko.
KNACK, *n.* Kotsu.
KNAPSACK, *n.* Dōran.
KNAVE, *n.* Katari, ōdō, ōchaku, mogari.
KNAVISH, *a.* Dzurui, kataru, kō-kuwatsu na, kosui, ōchaku na.
KNEAD, *t.v.* Koneru, neru, neyasu, tsukuneru.
KNEE, *n.* Hiza.
KNEEL, *i. v.* Hizamadzuku.
KNEE-PAN, Hiza no sara.
KNIFE, *n.* *Pocket* —, ko-katana. *Table* —, hōchō. *Kitchen* —, deba.
KNIT, *t.v.* Amu. — *the brows*, mayu wo shisomeru.
KNOB, *n.* Hikite.
KNOCK, *t.v.* Butsu, utsu, tataku. — *down*, buchi-taosu. — *open*, buchi-akeru. — *out*, buchi-dasu. — *in*, buchi-komu. — *off*, buchi otosu, ochiru. *Knocked off, as goods*, ochifuda suru.
KNOLL, *n.* Tsuka.
KNOT, *n.* Fushi, kobushi. musubime, fushime. *Full of* — fushikuredatsu.
KNOW, *t.v.* Shiru, wakaru, kokoro-yeru, zonjiru, satoru. *I don't know whether it is so or not*, sō de aru ka mo shirenu.
KNOWLEDGE, *n.* Kokoroye, jutsu,
KNUCKLE, *n.* Yubi no fushi, genkotsu.
KUM-KWAT, *n.* Kinkan.

L

LABEL, *n.* Fuchō-fuda, shirushi, meifuda.
LABOR, *n.* Shigoto, hone-ori, hataraki, san. *Day* —, hiyō. — *saving*, kappō.
LABOR, *t.v.* Shigoto wo suru, honeoru, shussei suru, rōsuru. *To be in* —, san suru. — *pains* ikimi, mukaibara.
LABORIOUS, *a.* Honeoru.
LACE, *t.v.* Kagaru.
LACERATE, *t.v.* Saku, kaki-kiru.
LACHRYMAL-DUCT, *n.* Rui-kuwan.
LACK, *n.* Fusoku, kotokaki.
LACK, *t.v.* Nashi, aradzu, taranu, fusoku suru.
LACQUER, *n.* Urushi.
LACQUER, *t.v.* Urushi wo nuru.
LACQUER-WARE, *n.* Nuri-mono, shikki.
LACTEAL-DUCT, *n.* Niubikuwan.
LAD, *n.* Warambe, dōji.
LADDER, *n.* Hashigo.
LADE, *t.v.* Kumu, shakū, sukū. — *a ship*, fune ni tsumu. — *horse*, uma ni noseru.
LADLE, *n.* Shaku, hishaku, shakushi, samoji.
LADY, *n.* Onna, fujin, shinzō.
LAG, *i.v.* Okureru, ato ni naru.
LAITY, *n.* Zoku, hei-nin, banzoku. *Clergy and* —, sō-zoku.
LAKE, *n.* Midzu-umi, kosui.
LAMB, *n.* Hitsuji no ko, ko-hitsuji.
LAME, *a.* Chimba, bikko, ashinaye.
LAMENT, *i.v.* Kanashimu, nageku, naku.
LAMENTABLE, *a.* Nagekawashii, itōshii, oshii.
LAMENTATION, *n.* Kanashimi, nageki, naki, hitan.
LAMP, *n.* Andon, tōdai, shoku.
LAMP-BLACK, *n.* Yuyen.
LAMPOON, *n.* Rakushu.
LAMP-SHADE, *n.* Bombori, hoya.
LAMP-WICK, *n.* Tō-shin.
LAMPREY, *n.* Dojō.
LANCE, *n.* Yari.
LANCE, *t.v.* Yari de tsuku.
LANCET, *n.* Habari, hirabari.
LAND, *n.* Chi, tsuchi, jimen, denji, kachiji, oka, riku.
LAND, *i.v.* Oka ni agaru.
LANDING-PLACE, *n.* Hatoba, ageba.
LANDLADY, *n.* Hatagoya no niyōbo.
LANDLORD, *n.* Hatagoya no teishu, aruji.
LAND-MARK, *n.* Bōgui.
LANDSCAPE, *n.* Keshiki, fūkei, mi-harashi, chōbō.
LANE, *n.* Hoso-michi.
LANGUAGE, *n.* Kotoba, monoii. go.
LANGUID, *a.* Darui, yowai, namakeru, darakeru.
LANGUISH, *i. v.* Otoroyeru, suibi suru, fu-keiki ni naru, shioreru.
LANGUOR, *n.* Darui, namakeru koto.
LANTERN, *n.* Chōchin.
LAP, *n.* Hiza.
LAP *t.v.* Nameru, oru, awaseru.
LAPDOG, *n.* Chin.
LAPIDARY, *n.* Giyokkō.
LAPSE, *n.* — *of time*, heru, tatsu, okuru.
LAPSE, *i. v.* Ayamachi, hadzureru.
LAPSUS LINGUÆ, *n.* Kuchi ga suberu.
LARBOARD, *n.* Fune no hidari.
LARCENY, *n.* Nusumu koto.
LARCH, *n.* Tsuga.
LARD, *n.* Buta no abura.
LARDER, *n.* Nando, mono-oki.
LARES, *n.* Jibutsu.
LARGE, *a.* Ōkii, futoi, hiroi, dai. — *and small* dai-shō.
LARGENESS, *n.* Ōkisa.
LARK, *n.* Hibari.
LARYNX, *n.* Kōtō.
LASCIVIOUS, *a.* Sukebei na, irogonomi na, uwaki na, kōshoku na.
LASH, *n.* Himo.
LASH, *t.v.* Moyau, shibari-tsukeru, makitsukeru, muchi-utsu.
LASS, *n.* Musume, shinzō.
LASSITUDE, *n.* Darusa.
LAST, *n.* Kutsu no kata.
LAST, *i.v.* Motsu, tamotsu, oyobu.
LAST, *a.* Owari no, shimai no, bate no. — *month*, ato-getsu, sen-getsu, maye no tsuki, kiyo-getsu. — *year*, saku-nen, kiyo-nen, maye no toshi, kiu-nen. — *night* saku-ban, saku-ya. *At last*, tsui-ni, totō, yōyaku, yōyō, yatto, shosen. — *of life*, matsu-go. — *ages* matsu-dai.
LATCH, *n.* Kake-gane.
LATCHET, *n.* Hana-o, o.
LATE, *a.* Osoi, okureru, chi-chi suru, osonawaru. — *years*, kin-nen. — *sleeping*, asa-ne. — *in*

coming, chi-san. — *and early*, chi-soku. *Of* —, konogoro, chikagoro. *Too* —, ma ni awanai.
LATELY, *adv.* Kono, aida, chikagoro, kinrai, kono goro, kono hodo.
LATENT, *a.* Hisoka na, kakusu, nai-mi, nai-sho no, hi-suru.
LATERAL, *a.* Waki no, yoko no.
LATEST, *a.* Ichiban ato no, ichiban osoi. — *generations*, matsu-dai.
LATH, *n.* Komaye. *To* — komaye wo kaku.
LATHE, *n.* Rokuro.
LATITUDE, *n.* Yoko-do, haba, hirosa.
LATTER, *a.* Nochi no, ato no.
LATTERLY, *adv.* Kono-aida, kono-goro, kin-rai, chika-goro.
LATEST-DESCENDANT, *n.* Basson.
LATTICE-WORK, *n.* Kōshi.
LAUD, *t.v.* Homeru.
LAUDABLE, *a.* Homu-beki, kanshin na, shō su beki.
LAUGH, *t.v.* Warau, yemu. — *at*, azakeru.
LAUGHABLE, *a.* Okashii, monowarai.
LAUGHTER, *n.* Warai, yemi.
LAUGHING-STOCK, *n.* Warai-gusa, warawareru.
LAUNCH, *t.v.* Yaru, deru, orosu.
LAUNCH, *n.* Funa-oroshi.
LAVA, *n.* Kuwa-zan no yake-ishi.
LAVISH, *a.* Ōzappai, oshige mo naki, oshimadzu.
LAW, *n.* Okite, gohatto, hō, ritsu, seito, nori, hōritsu, gijō. — *of nature*, tendō, dōri, ri.
LAWFUL, *a* Okite-dōri no, go-jōhō-dōri no, gomen-no.
LAWLESS, *a.* Furachi na, fuhō na.
LAWSUIT, *n.* Kuji, de-iri.
LAWYER, *n.* Kuji-shi, de-iri-shi, nōritsu ka.
LAX, *a.* Yurui, darui.
LAXITY, *n.* Yurusa.
LAY, *t.v.* Oku, noseru, kakeru. — *aside*, katadzukeru, yameru, nokeru. — *away*, katadzukeru, shimau. — *before*, sonayeru. — *by*, katadzukeru. — *down*, oku, neru, fuseru. — *hold of*, tsukamu, tsukamayeru. — *in*, takuwayeru, tsumu, shi-ireru, kai-ireru. — *open*, hiraku, akeru, arawasu, abaku. — *over*, ō, kakeru, kiseru, noseru. — *out*, harau, tsukawasu. — *one's self out*, sei wo dasu. — *together*, atsumete oku. — *to heart*, ki ni kakeru. — *up*, takuwayeru, tsumu, osameru. — *siege*, semeru, kakomu. — *wait*, machi-buse wo suru. — *waste*, arasu. — *a wager*, kakeru. — *the blame on*, kiseru, nuri-tsukeru, kabuseru. — *bare* hadaka-ni suru. — *the ship to*, fune wo todomeru. — *a fault on another*, kadzukeru, owaseru. — *an egg*, tamago wo umu.
LAYER, *n.* Ye, kasane.
LAYMAN, *n.* Zoku, zokutai.
LAZY, *a.* Bushō na, mono-gusai.
LEAD, *n.* Namari.
LEAD, *t.v.* Tsureru, hiku, michibiku, hikuru, annai suru. — *a life*, kurasu, oknru. — *astray*, madowasu, mayowasu.
LEADER, *n.* Annaija, kashira, chōbon-nin.
LEAD-PENCIL, *n.* Seki-hitsu.
LEAF, *n.* Ki no ha. — *of a book* hira. — *Gold* —, kimpaku. — *of a door*, to.
LEAF-STALK, *n.* Kuki.
LEAFY, *a.* Shigeru.
LEAGUE, *i.v.* Yakusoku suru, totō wo musubu.
LEAGUE, *n.* Yakusoku, keiyaku, totō.
LEAK, *i.v.* Moru. *n.* Uro, ama-mori.
LEAKAGE, *n.* Rodzu.
LEAN, *a.* Yasetaru.
LEAN, *i.v.* Katamuku, katayoru. — *on or against*, motareru, yori-kakaru, motaseru, yoru.
LEAP, *n.* Tobi.
LEAP, *t.v.* Tobu, oduru, haneru. — *over*, tobi-koyeru. — *up*, tobi-agaru. — *into*, tobi-komu. — *down*, tobi-oriru. — *for joy*, yorokonde oduru. — *upon a horse*, uma ni tobi noru.
LEAP-FROG, *n.* Tobi-koshi.
LEAP-YEAR, *n.* Urū-toshi.
LEARN, *t.v.* Narau, manabu, keiko suru.
LEARNED, *a.* Jōdzu, tasshita. — *man*, gakusha.
LEARNING, *n.* Gakumon.
LEASE, *t.v.* Kasu, karu.
LEAST, *a.* . . . . yori mo chiisai, chiisai hō. *At* —, semete.
LEATHER, *n.* Kawa, tsukuri-kawa, nameshikawa. *Imitation* —, magai-gawa.
LEATHER-DRESSER, *n.* Kawata, yeta.
LEAVE, *n.* Yurushi, menkiyo. *Take* —, itoma wo kō, saru.
LEAVE, *t. v.* Shirizoku, taishutsu suru, saru, nozoku, hedateru, hanareru, nokosu, suteru, utcharu, adzukeru, makaseru, yudzuru, nindzuru, noku, shirizokeru. — *off*, yameru, yosu, tatsu. — *out*, otosu, habuku. — *over*, amasu. — *off wine*, kinshu suru.
LEAVEN, *n.* Tane, pan no tane, kōji.
LEAVINGS, *n.* Nokori-mono, amari.
LECTURE, *t. v.* Kōshaku suru, oshiyeru, seppō suru, hōdan suru, kōdan.
LECTURER, *n.* Kōshaku-shi.
LEDGER, *n.* Chōmen, daichō.
LEE, *n.* Kaza-shimo, kaze-shita.
LEECH, *n.* Hiru, suitetsu. *To* —, hiru wo tsukeru, kisbin suru.

LEEK, *n.* Nira.
LEER, *i.v.* Yokome de miru.
LEES, *n.* Ori, kasu.
LEE-SHORE, *n.* Kazashimo no iso, kaze uke no oka.
LEE-SIDE, *n.* — *of a ship*, fune no kaza-shimo no hō.
LEEWARD, *n.* Kaza-shimo no hō, kaze-shita no hō.
LEFT, *a.* Hidari no, sa.
LEFT-HAND, *n.* Hidari no te.
LEFT-HANDED, *a.* Hidari-giki no.
LEG, *n.* Ashi. *One* —, kata ashi. *Both* —, riyō-ashi.
LEGACY, *n.* Yui-motsu, katami.
LEGAL, *a.* Ōkite-dōri no, gomen naru, hō ni kanau.
LEGALIZE, *t. v.* Menkiyo shite hōritsu wo tateru.
LEGATION, *n.* Kōshi-kuwan.
LEGEND, *n.* Mukashi-banashi.
LEGERDEMAIN, *n.* Tedzuma, shinadama.
LEGGING, *n.* Kiyahan, habaki.
LEGIBLE, *a.* Yomeru.
LEGISLATE, *i.v.* Okite wo tateru, hōritsu wo tateru.
LEGISLATION, *n.* Hōritsu wo tateru koto.
LEGITIMATE, *a.* Jitsu no, honto no. — *child*, jisshi.
LEGUME, *n.* Saya.
LEISURE, *n.* Itoma, hima, ma, yori-yoku, ankan, aida.
LEISURELY, *adv,* Soro-soro-to, yuru-yuru-to.
LEMON, *n.* Yudzu.
LEMON-OIL, *n.* Tōhiu.
LEND, *t.v.* Kasu. — *a hand*, tetsudau.
LENDER, *n.* Kashi-kata.
LENGTH, *n.* Nagasa, tate, naganobi. — *of life*, jōmiyō. *At length*, yōyaku, tsui-ni.
LENGTHEN, *t.v.* Tsugu, nagaku suru, noberu, nobasu.
LENGTHWISE, *adv.* Tate ni.
LENGTHY, *a.* Nagai.
LEOPARD, *n.* Hiyō, nakatsukami.
LENIENT, *a.* Yasashii, yuruyaka na, onjun naru.
LENITY, *n.* Onjun, yuruyaka.
LEPER, *n.* Raibiyō-yami, kattai, narimbō.
LEPROSY, *n.* Raibiyō, tenkei-biyō, nari, kattai, suji.
LESS, *a.* Chiisai, sukoshi. *To become* —, otoru.
LESSEE, *n.* Kari-nushi.
LESSEN, *t. v.* Herasu, habuku, hesu, sukunaku suru, genshō suru, chiisaku suru, tsumeru.
LESSEN, *i. v.* Heru, otoru, habuku, sukunaku naru, chiisaku naru, tsumaru, chijimu.
LESSON, *n.* Nikkuwa, keiko, oshiye.
LEST, *conj.* Moshiya, osorakuba, hiyotto, sureba.
LET, *t.v.* Yurusu, kasu, yaru; *and the caust. form of the verb.* — *drive*, uchiyaru. — *alone*, sutete oku, utchatte oku, mama yo, kamau na, nageyari shite oku. — *down*, orosu, tarasu. — *loose*, hanatsu. — *in*, hairaseru. — *blood*, chi wo toru, shiraku suru. — *out*, hanasu, yurumeru, dasu. — *me have*, kudasaru, chōdai. — *me see*, mite kudasare. — *me write*, watakushi kakase nasare. — *grow*, hayasu. — *go*, hanasu. — *off*, hanasu, yurusu.
LETHARGY, *n.* Nekomi.
LETTER, *n.* Tegami, fumi, jō, shokan, ji, moji, monji, shomen, tamadzusa.
LETTER-PAPER, *n.* Jō kaki gami.
LETTUCE, *n.* Chisha.
LEVEL, *a.* Taira, tairaka, hirattai. — *ground*, hei-chi, hira-chi.
LEVEL, *t. v.* Narasu, tairageru, taira ni suru. — *a gun*, teppō wo nerau.
LEVEL, *n.* Midzumori.
LEVER, *n.* Teko.
LEVIGATE, *t.v.* Saimatsu ni suru, suru, suri-kudaku.
LEVITY, *n.* Karusa, kara-karashii.
LEVY, *t. v.* Ii-tsukeru, mōshi-tsukeru, ateru, tsunoru.
LEW-CHEW ISLANDS, *n.* Riukiu.
LEWD, *a.* Irogonomi na, sukebei na, kōskoku na, midara-na, inran naru.
LEXICON, *n.* Jibiki, jiten.
LIABLE, *a.* Kakawaru, kakari-ai.
LIAR, *n.* Uso-tsuki.
LIBEL, *n.* Zangen.
LIBERAL, *a.* Mono-oshimi senu, ōmaka-na, tairiyō.
LIBERALLY, *adv.* Oshimadzu ni, jūbun ni.
LIBERATE, *t. v.* Hanasu, hanareru.
LIBERTINE, *n.* Dōraku mono, hōtō mono.
LIBERTY, *n.* Jiyū ni naru koto, kokoro no mama. *At* —, hōdai.
LIBRARY, *n.* Shosai.
LICENSE, *n.* Yurushi, men-kiyo, kabu, menjō.
LICENSE, *t. v.* Yurusu, menkiyo suru.
LICENTIOUS, *a.* Hōtō naru, hōratsu na, burai na.
LICK, *t.v.* Nameru, neburu, butsu, utsu. — *the mouth*, kuchi-namedzuri.
LICORICE-PLANT, *n.* Kanzō.
LID, *n.* Futa. *Eye* —, mabuchi.
LIE, *n.* Uso, itsuwari, kiyogon, mampachi, chiku.

LIE, *i.v.* Uso wo tsuku, itsuwaru. *White* —, haya-uso.
LIE, *i.v.* Neru, fuseru, heiguwa suru, ataru. — *by*, yasumu. — *in wait*, machi-fuseru, nerau. — *down*, neru, fusu. — *in*, san wo suru, ko wo unde-iru. *Let lie*, nekasu. — *over*, nokosu, noberu.
LIEGE, *n.* Shujin, tono sama.
LIEU, *n.* Kawari. *In* — *of*, kawari ni.
LIFE, *n.* Inochi, seimei, mei, jumiyō, shōgai. *In* —, zommei, zonjō. *This* —, kono yo. *Future* —, nochi no yo. *Previous* —, maye no yo. *To lead an idle* —, asonde hi wo kurasu. *Eternal* —, kagiri naki jumiyō.
LIFELESS, *a.* Inochi no nai, darui, darakeru.
LIFE-LIKE, *n.* Iki-utsushi.
LIFE-TIME, *n.* Isshōgai, isshō, shō-gai, zaisei no toki, zonjō no uchi.
LIFT, *t.v.* Ageru, mochi-ageru.
LIFT, *n.* Ageru koto. *To give a*, —, tetsudau.
LIGATURE, *n.* Shibari-ito.
LIGHT, *n.* Akari, hikari, tomoshibi, shoku, akarusa. *In one's* —, akari-saki. *Bring to* —, arawasu, akasu.
LIGHT, *a.* Karui, usui, akarui. *Set* — *by*, karondzru. — *sleeper*, nezatoi. *Make* — *of*, naigashiro-ni suru, mono no kadzu to mo sedzu, nami suru.
LIGHT, *t.v.* Akari wo tsukeru, tobosu, terasu. — *a fire*, hi wo tsukeru.
LIGHT, *i.v.* Tomaru. — *down*, orosu.
LIGHTEN, *t.v.* Karumeru, karuku suru. (*i.v.*) Hikaru, hareru.
LIGHTER, *n.* Midzu-age bune, temma.
LIGHT-FINGERED, *a.* Teguse no warui.
LIGHT-FOOTED, *a.* Ashi-baya, haya-ashi no.
LIGHT-HEADED, *a.* Memai, kurumeku.
LIGHT-HEARTED, *a.* Ki no karui, kiraku-na.
LIGHT-HOUSE, *n.* Taka-dōrō.
LIGHTLY, *adv.* Karuku.
LIGHTNESS, *n.* Karusa.
LIGHTNING, *n.* Inadzuma, hikari, inabikari, den-kuwa, den. *Stroke of* — raigeki.
LIGHTNING-BUG, *n.* Hotaru.
LIGHTNING-ROD, *n.* Rai-yoke.
LIKE, *a.* Onaji, nitaru, niru, hitoshii, gotoki, ayakaru. — *minded*, dōshin, dōi, isshin.
LIKE, *adv.* Gotoku, yō, tōri, sō, rashii. *It looks like rain*, ame-furi sō de gozaru. *It looks well*, yosasō. — *a woman*, onnarashii. — *a child*, kodomo-rashii. *To talk* — *a dunce*, bakarashiku-iu. — *this*, kono tōri, kono mama.
LIKE, *t.v.* Konomu, sukū, tashimu; *also the suffix*, tai, *after the roots of verbs, as*, kaki-tai, *would like to write*; kai-tai, *would like to buy*; yuki-tai, *would like to go.*
LIKELIHOOD, *formed by the suffix* sō.
LIKELY, *adv.* Tabun, ōkata, *see* sō.
LIKELY, *a.* Makotorashii.
LIKEN, *t.v.* Nazorayeru, tatoyeru, ayakaru.
LIKENESS, *n.* Katachi, sugata, nigao, yezō.
LIKEWISE, *conj.* Mata, mo, yappari.
LIKING, *a.* Ki ni iru, kokoro ni kanau.
LILY, *n.* Yuri.
LIMB, *n.* Yeda.
LIMBER, *a.* Yurui, nayeru, guniya-guniya shite oru, gutatsuku. *To make* —, nayasu.
LIME, *n.* Ishibai.
LIME-KILN, *n.* Ishi-bai-gama.
LIME-WATER, *n.* Sekkuwaisui.
LIMIT, *n.* Sakai, kagiri, kiri, kiwa, kukuri.
LIMIT, *t.v.* Kagiru, kiwameru.
LIMITATION, *n.* Kagiri, kiwamari.
LIMP, *i.v.* Bikko wo biku.
LIMPED, *a.* Kiyoki, kiyoraka, sumu.
LINCHPIN, *n.* Sen.
LINE, *n.* Ito, nawa, suji, chisuji, ke. *A line from top to bottom*, kudari. *To strike a line*, sumi wo utsu.
LINE, *t.v.* Ura wo tsukeru, ke wo biku.
LINEAGE, *n.* Chi-suji, suji, kettō, shison, sujime, sujō, kechi-miyaku, nagare.
LINEAL, *a.* — *descent by the eldest son*, chakuriu.
LINEAMENT, *a.* Kao-katachi, kao-tsuki, yōbō.
LINEN, *n.* Nuno.
LINGER, *i.v.* Matsu, himadoru, tenadoru, tamerau, gudzu-gudzu suru, yutoru.
LINIMENT, *n.* Kōyaku.
LINING, *n.* Ura.
LINK, *n.* Kuwan, wa.
LINK, *t.v.* Tsunagu, hameru, kumu, kakeru.
LINT, *n.* Hotsuki, sanshi.
LINTEL, *n.* Kamachi, kabuki.
LION, *n.* Shishi.
LIP, *n.* Kuchi-biru, kuchi-saki.
LIQUEFY, *t.v.* Tokeru, fūkuwa suru, boyakeru.
LIQUID, *n.* Midzu-mono, riudōbutsu.
LIQUIDATE, *t.v.* Tokeru, harau.
LIQUORICE, *n.* Kanzō, dzubōto.
LISPING, *n.* Shita-motsure, shita-taradzu.
LIST, *n.* Tammono no mimi, mokuroku.
LIST, *n.* (*Nautical*), katayoru.
LISTEN, *t.v.* Kiku, chōmon suru.
LISTLESS, *a.* Ukkari-to, ki ga tsukanu.
LITERATI, *n.* Gakusha, mono-shiri, hakushiki.
LITERATURE, *n.* Gakumon, bun, bundō.
LITHOGRAPH, *n.* Ishidzuri.
LITTER, *n.* Gomi, chiri, akuta, kudzu.

LITTLE, *a.* Chiisai, sukoshi, chitto, wadzuka, jinjō, shō-shō, chikkuri, choppori. — *by little*, chibi-chibi, sukoshi-dzutsu, jiri-jiri.
LIVE, *t.v.* Oru, iru, sumau, jū-suru, ikiru, nagarayeru, kurasu. — *together*, dōkiyo suru. — *alone*, hitori-dsumi. — *in idleness*, tada-ori, asonde ori. — *long*, chō-sei suru. — *without work*, ankan suru.
LIVE, *a.* Ikiteoru.
LIVELIHOOD, *n.* Kurashi-kata, kurashi, tosei, shōbai, kuchisugi, kayiyō, nariwai, kuwakkei, yosugi, yowatari.
LIVELY, *a.* Ki no karui, kigaru-na, keiki ga yoi, nigiyaka.
LIVER, *n.* Kan no zō.
LIVERY, *n.* Shōzoku.
LIVID, *a.* Aozame taru.
LIVING, *n.* Ikiteoru, ikeru, ikitaru, iki-nagarayeru, tosei, nariwai, shindai.
LIZARD, *n.* Imori, yamori.
LOAD, *n.* Da, katsugi, ni, tsumidaka.
LOAD, *t.v.* Tsumu, komeru, noseru.
LOAFING, *a.* Namakeru, norakura suru, bushōna.
LOAFER, *n.* Nora-kura-mono, namake-mono, asobi-dzuki.
LOAF-SUGAR, *n.* Bōsato.
LOAM, *n.* Ma-tsuchi.
LOAN, *n.* Shakkin, kari, haishaku, shakuyō.
LOAN, *t. v.* Kasu.
LOATHE, *t.v.* Kirau, iyagaru, mukadzuku, imikirau, muka-muka shite oru.
LOATHSOME, *a.* Kirai na, kirawashii.
LOBE *of the ear*, *a.* Mimi-tabu.
LOBSTER, *n.* Kuruma-ebi.
LOCALITY, *n.* Tokoro, sho atari, hen, tochi.
LOCATE, *t.v.* Tateru, oku.
LOCATION, *n.* Tateru-tokoro, basho, jisho.
LOCK, *n.* Jō, jō-maye. — *smith*, jōmaye-ya.
LOCK, *t. v.* Jō wo orosu, tojiru, shimeru. — *one's self in*, toji-komoru.
LOCKET, *n.* Kobaze.
LOCK-JAW, *n.* Hashōfu.
LOCOMOTIVE, *n.* Jokisha.
LOCUST, *n.* Inago.
LODESTONE, *n.* Jishaku.
LODGE, *i. v.* Yadoru, shuku suru, tomaru, tōriu suru.
LODGE, *n.* Momban-sho.
LODGER, *n.* Kiyaku.
LODGING, *n.* Yadori, shuku, tōriu.
LOFT, *n.* Moya, yane-ura.
LOFTILY, *adv.* Takaku, takaburite.
LOFTY, *a.* Takai, kō.
LOG, *n.* Ki, hashira, midzu jaku.
LOIN, *n.* Koshi.
LOITER, *i.v.* Himadoru, temadoru, buratsuku, gudzu-gudzu, gudotsuku.
LONELY, *a.* Samushii, shin-shin to shita, mono sabishii, wabishii.
LONG, *a.* Nagai, chō. — *ago*, tōi. — *talk*, chōdan. — *life*, chōjū, chō-mei. — *and short*, chō-tan. — *journey*, chō-to. — *night*, chō-ya. — *sickness*, chō-biyō. — *time*, hisashii. — *time since*, hisashiburi. — *delayed*, machidōi. *In the — run*, hikkiyō, tsui-ni wa, tsumari. *Before*, —, kinjitsu, tōkaradzu.
LONG, *i. v.* Shitau, koishiku omō, koi-shitau, koishigaru.
LONGEVITY, *a.* Naga-iki, chōmei, chōju.
LONGITUDE, *n.* Tatedo.
LONG-SUFFERING, *a.* Ki no nagai, kannintsuyoi.
LONG-TONGUED, *a.* Shita no nagai, oshaberi.
LOOK, *i. v.* Miru, goran, nagameru. *Formed also by the particle*, sō, *and* ranshii, *which see.* — *up*, mi-ageru, aogu, aomuite miru, furisakemiru. *Tired of looking*, mi-aku. — *out for*, mi-awaseru, mi-tateru. — *down*, mi-kudasu, mi-orosu, nozomu. — *about*, mi-mawasu. — *after*, mi-okuru, mamoru. — *for*, matsu, sagasu, ukagau. — *into*, gimmi suru, sensaku suru. — *across*, mi-watasu, mi-kosu, mi-kayeru. — *back*, kayeri-miru. — *through a crack*, kaimami wo suru. — *through*, mi-tōsu, mi-sukasu. — *away*, yoso ni miru, yosomi. — *toward*, mukau, ukeru.
LOOKS, *n.* Miba, midate, tei, sugata, kao-iro, ganshoku, kao-tsuki.
LOOKER-ON, *n.* Soba kara miru hito, kembutsu-nin.
LOOKING-GLASS, *n.* Kagami.
LOOKOUT, *n.* Monomi, mihari, tomi.
LOOM, *n.* Hata.
LOOP, *a.* Wasa, wana, chi.
LOOP-HOLE, *n.* Hazama, yazama.
LOOSE, *t. v.* Toku, yurumu, kutsurogu, darumu, tarumu, yurugu, hanareru, hiraku, akeru, yurusu, hadzureru, hanasu.
LOOSE, *a*, Yurui, hadzureta,
LOOSEN, *t. v.* Tokeru, yurumeru, kutsurogeru, yuruku suru, tarumeru, hanasu.
LOOSENESS, *n.* Yurusa.
LOOT, *n.* Bundori.
LOOT, *t. v.* Bundori wo toru.
LOP, *t. v.* Kiru. — *off*, kiri-otosu.
LOPSIDED, *a.* Kashigu, katamuku, katadzuri.
LOQUACIOUS, *a.* Taben na, shaberu, chōchōshii, kuchi-mama na.
LOQUAT, *n.* Biwa, rokitsu.

LORD, *n.* Shu, shu-jin, nushi, aruji, kimi, tono, danna.
LORDLY, *a.* Jiman-naru, takaburu, dannagao.
LORE, *n.* Gakumon, jutsu, oshiye.
LOSE, *t. v.* Ushinau, useru, nakunaru, otosu, funjitsu, son suru, makeru, nukeru. — *the way*, mayou.
LOSE AND WIN, *n.* Kachi-make, shōbū
LOSER, *n.* Make-kata.
LOSS, *n.* Son, sommō, son-shitsu. — *in weight*, kan, heri, meri. — *and gain*, son-toku, son-yeki.
LOST, *a.* Nakunatta, ushinatta, useta. — *child*, maigo.
LOT, *n.* Kuji, jimen, hatake. *To draw* —, kuji wo toru. *How much for the lot?* komi de ikura, komete ikura.
LOTION, *n.* Arai-gusuri.
LOTTERY, *n.* Mujin, fukubiki,
LOTUS, *n.* Hasu no hana, ren-ge, hachisu.
LOUD, *a.* Takai, tsuyoi. — *voice*, ōgoye. — *noise*, sawagi.
LOUNGE, *i. v* Bura-bura shite iru.
LOUSE, *n.* Shirami.
LOUSY, *a.* Shirami-takari.
LOVE, *t. v.* Ai suru, kawaigaru, chōai suru, itsukushimu, konomu, suku, horeru, rembo suru, okkochiru. *Love to God, or to parents*, uyamau. — *talk*, chiwa. — *and sympathy*, jinjo. — *of money*, riyoku. — *letter*, chiwa-bumi. — *song*, koi-ka. — *affair*, iro-goto. — *sick*, koi-wadzurau. — *with each other*, aiboreru.
LOVE, *n.* Ai, on-ai, chō-ai, itsukushimi, ai-nen, jō-ai, koi, rembo, noroke, aijaku.
LOVE-LETTER, *n.* Chiwa-bumi, koi-bumi.
LOVELY, *a.* Kawai, kawairashii.
LOVER, *n.* Koi-bito, koi-otoko, okkochi.
LOVE-SICK, *a.* Koi-wadzurau, koi-shitau.
LOVE-SONG, *n.* Koi no uta, koi-ka.
LOVING-KINDNESS, *n.* Jihi, fubin.
LOW, *a.* Hikui, gebiru, iyashii. —*water*, shio ga hiru, hiki-shio. — *or shallow*, asai. — *in price*, yasui. —*in condition*, iyashii, karui, shita no, hisen, gesen na. — *in strength*, yowai. — *fellow*, gerō, gesu. — *employment*, ge-shoku. — *in quality*, ge-hin. — *person*, ge-nin.
LOW, *adv.* Hikuku, iyashiku, yasuku,
LOW-BRED, *a.* Iyashii, gehin na.
LOWER, *t. v.* Sageru, orosu. — *the price*, makeru.
LOWER, *a.* Shita no. — *seat*, ge-za.
LOWER-MOST, *adv.* Ichi-ban shita no.
LOWLY, *a.* Herikudaru, kenson na, hikayeme na, hige suru, kentai.
LOW-PRICED, *a.* Ge-jiki, yasui.
LOW-WATER, *n.* Hiki-shio.
LOYAL, *a.* Chiu na, chiugi na, gi.
LOYALTY, *n.* Chiugi, chiu-setsu, chiu-shin.
LUBRICATE, *t. v.* Abura wo nuru.
LUCID, *a.* Akiraka naru, teru, meihaku.
LUCK, *n.* Un, shiawase, ketai, unki, ten-un,
LUCKLESS, *a.* Fu-shiawase na, fukitsu no, kiyō naru, fukō no.
LUCKY. *a.* Un no yoi, saiwai, shiawase no yoi, kichi na. — *day*, kichi-nichi, kittan. — *or unlucky*, kikkiyō. — *dream*, dzuimu. — *omen*, dzui-gen, dzui-sō, kitchō,
LUCRATIVE, *a.* Mōke no ōi.
LUCRE, *n.* Mōke, ri, yeki, takara.
LUDICROUS, *a.* Okashii, odoketaru, kokkei naru.
LUG, *t. v.* Hiku, ninau, katsugu.
LUGGAGE, *n.* Ni, nimotsu.
LUKEWARM, *a.* Nurui, noroi, nurumitaru.
LULL, *i. v.* Nagiru, shidzuka ni naru, odayaka ni naru.
LUMBER, *n.* Zai-moku.
LUMBER-YARD, *n.* Zaimoku-ya,
LUMINOUS, *a.* Hikaru, teru, akiraka naru.
LUMP, *n.* Katamari. *Buy in the lump*, kuchi de kau, komi ni kau.
LUMPY, *a.* Tsubu-tsubu shite oru.
LUNACY, *n.* Kichigai, ranshin, mono-gurui.
LUNATIC, *n.* Kichigai hito, kiyō-jin.
LUNCH, *n.* Chanoko. — *box*, bentō.
LUNG, *n.* Hai no zō.
LUNGYEN, *n.* Riu-gan-niku.
LURE, *t. v.* Sosonokasu, obiku.
LURK, *i. v.* Machi-buse wo suru.
LUSCIOUS, *a.* Oishii, amai.
LUST, *n.* Yoku, bonnō. — *of gain*, ri-yoku.
LUST AFTER, *t. v.* Musaboru, tonyoku, yokubaru.
LUSTRE, *n.* Hikari, kagayaki, tsuya.
LUSTRING, *n* Kaiki.
LUSTY, *a.* Jōbu na, sukoyaka na.
LUTE, *n.* Biwa.
LUXATION, *n.* Hone-chigai.
LUXURIANT, *a.* Shigeru, habikoru, hammo.
LUXURIOUS, *a.* Ogoru.
LUXURY, *n.* Ogori, yeiguwa, shahi,
LYE, *n.* Aku.
LYING *in*, San. — *woman*, sampu, sanjo.
LYRE, *n.* Koto, kin.

M

MACARONI, *n.* Udon.
MACE, *n.* Shaku, jittei, bō, sao.
MACERATE, *t. v.* Hitasu, tsukeru.
MACHINATION, *n.* Kan-kei, kuwadate, aku-riyaku.
MACHINE, *n.* Shikake, karikuri, kikai, dōgu.
MACHINERY, *n.* Kikai, dōgu.
MACKEREL, *n.* Saba.
MACULÆ, *n.* Aza.
MAD, *a.* Kurui, kichigai na, ranshin naru, ikaru. — *dog*, yamai-inu.
MADAM, *n.* Kami-san, oku-sama, goshinzo san.
MADDER, *n.* Akane.
MADE, *ppt.* Dekita, shita, itashita, koshirayeta. *Badly* —, deki-sokonatta, fu-zaiku, fu-tegiwa.
MAD-HOUSE, *n.* Kichigai wo riyōji suru, iye.
MADMAN, *n.* Kichigai naru hito, kiyō-jin.
MADNESS, *n.* Ranshin, kichigai.
MAGAZINE *n.* Kura, yenshō-gura, gōyaku-gura.
MAGGOT, *n.* Uji, onaga-mushi.
MAGIC, *n.* Mahō, idzuna, hōjutsu, genjutsu.
MAGICIAN, *n.* Mahō-tsukai, idzuna-tsukai.
MAGIC-LANTERN, *n.* Utsushiye.
MAGISTRATE, *n.* Yakunin, kuwan-nin.
MAGNANIMOUS, *a.* Tai-riyō na, ōmaka na, tai-yū na.
MAGNATE, *n.* Reki-reki, ki-nin.
MAGNET, *n.* Jishaku.
MAGNIFICENT, *a.* Rippa na, kekkō na, yuyushii.
MAGNIFY, *t. v.* Ōkiku suru, homeru, ōkiku iu, taisō ni iu, agameru.
MAGNIFYING-GLASS, *n.* Kembikiyō, mushi-megane.
MAGNITUDE, *n.* Ōkisa.
MAGNOLIA, *n.* Nemunoki, mokuren.
MAGPIE, *n.* Kasasagi, tōkarasu.
MAID, *n.* Musume. *Old* —, yendōi onna.
MAID-SERVANT, *n.* Gejo, hashitame.
MAIL, *n. Coat of* —, yoroi.
MAIL, *n.* Hikiyaku. — *ship*, hikiyaku-sen,
MAIM, *t. v.* Sokonau.
MAIMED, *a.* Katawa, fugu.
MAIN, *a.* Hon, shu. — *object*, hon-i, shu-i. — *building of a temple*, hon-dō. *In the* —, taitei, tairiyaku, taigai.
MAINLY, *adv.* Moppara, omo-ni,
MAIN-MAST, *n.* Naka-bashira, hom-bashira, ō-bashira.
MAIN-SAIL, *n.* Ōbashira no shita no ho.
MAIN-SPRING, *n.* Zemmai.
MAINTAIN, *t. v.* Yashinau, hagokumu, mamoru, motsu. — *life*, inochi wo tsunagu.
MAIN-TOP, *n.* Ōbashira no saki.
MAIN-YARD, *n.* Ōbashira no shita no hogeta.
MAIZE, *n.* Tomorokoshi, namba.
MAJESTIC, *a.* Kedakai, ririshiki, ogosoka naru, rinrin to shite iru.
MAJORITY, *n.* Tahan, ōkata, taihan, tabun.
MAJOR-PART, *n.* Tabun, taihan.
MAKE, *n.* Shi-kata, shi-yō, tsukuri-kata, koshiraye-kata, katachi, sugata.
MAKE, Tsukuru, koshirayeru, dekiru, mōkeru, tateru, suru. *Formed also by the caust. form of the verb; as,* motaseru, *to make another carry*; yukaseru, *to make another go.* — *amends*, tsugunau, madō. — *account of*, taisetsu ni omō. — *free with*, buyenriyo shite, habakari naku. — *good*, tsugunau, madō, oginau, togeru, sumu. — *light of*, naigashiro ni suru, karondzuru. — *much of*, daiji ni suru, taisetsu ni suru, tattobu. — *over*, watasu, yudzuru. — *out*, wakaru, kokoroyeru. — *up*, koshirayeru, naka wo naosu. — *up a deficiency*, tasu. — *up a loss*, tsugunau. — *up one's mind*, kokoro wo sadameru, ketsujō suru. —*up a sum of money*, chōdatsu, sandan, saikaku. — *water*, shōben suru; (*of a ship*), moru. — *for*, mukatte hashiru. — *paper*, kami wo suku. — *rope*, nawa wo nau. — *a net*, ami wo suku. — *a mat*, tatami wo sasu. — *mention*, tsugeru, noberu. — *believe*, shirabakureru, soratsukau, furi wo suru. — *love to*, kigen wo toru, hetsurau. — *as if he did not know*, shiranu furi wo suru. *I* — *make bold to ask*, habakari nagara otadzune mōsu. *To* — *for land*, oka ni mukatte yuku. — *up to*, chika-yoru. — *up for*, tasu. — *up with*, naka-naori wo suru.
MAKER, *n.* Tsukuru hito, saiku-nin. *Generally formed by affixing*, ya *or* shi, *to the end of the thing made*; *as*, fude-shi, *a pen-maker.*
MAKING, *n.* Tsukuri, shi-hō, shi-kata. *One's own* —, te-saku, tezaiku.
MAL-ADMINISTRATION, *n.* Fu-seiji.
MALADY, *n.* Yamai, biyōki, itatsuki, wadzurai.
MALE, *n.* Nan, o, osu, yu. — *and female*, nan-niyo, me-o, mesu-osu, shi-yu, in-yō. — *character in a play*, tachi-yaku.

MALARIA, *n.* Jaki, akki, shōreidoku.
MALCONTENTS, *n.* Sakarau mono.
MALEDICTION, *n.* Akkō, soshiri, noroi.
MALEFACTOR, *n.* Zai-nin, toga-nin, tsumi-bito, meshi-udo.
MALEVOLENCE, *n.* Urami, ikon, ishu.
MALFORMATION, *n.* Deki-sokonai.
MALICE, *n.* Urami nikumi, ikon, ishu.
MALICIOUS, *a.* Nikurashii, akushin naru.
MALICIOUSLY, *adv.* Akushin nite, nikurashiku.
MALIGN, *t.v.* Zangen suru, soshiru, waruku iu.
MALIGN, *a.* Aku, ashii, giyaku na.
MALIGNANT, *a.* Aku, ja, yoko-shima na. — *disease* aku-sei-biyō.
MALIGNITY, *n.* Urami, ikon.
MALL, *n.* Ōdzuchi, kakeya.
MALLEABLE, *a.* Kitairareru.
MALLET, *n.* Tsuchi, kakeya.
MALT, *n.* Moyashi, kōji.
MALTREAT, *t.v.* Mugoku suru, shimuke wo waruku suru, migoi-me ni awaseru.
MAMMA, *n.* Okka-san, haha.
MAN, *n.* Hito, nin, ningen, otoko. *Like a* —, otoko-rashii, hitorashii. — *of war*, gunkan.
MANACLE, *n.* Tegane, tejō, tegase.
MANAGE, *t.v.* Atsukau, tori-atsukau, sho-suru, shihai suru, osameru, sho-chi suru, tori-hakarau. *Too much for one to* —, te-amasu.
MANAGEABLE, *a.* Tori-atsukawareru, yasashii, otonashii.
MANAGEMENT, *n.* Tori-atsukai, shochi, tori-hakarai, shinise.
MANAGER, *n.* Zamoto, tōriyō, motojime, kimo-iri.
MANDARIN, *n.* Yaku-nin.
MANDARIN-DUCK, *n.* Oshidori.
MANDATE, *n.* Mikoto-nori, mei, mōshi-tsuke, ōse, geji, ii-tsuke.
MANE, *n.* Tategami.
MANES, *n.* Tamashii, kompaku, reikon.
MANFULLY, *adv.* Kitsuku, tsuyoku.
MANGLE, *t.v.* Zara-zara ni kiru.
MANHOOD, *n.* Hito to naru koto, otoko-dachi taru koto.
MANIA, *n.* Ran-shin, kiyōki.
MANIAC, *n.* Kichigai hito, ranshin mono.
MANIFEST, *a.* Akiraka-na, ichijirushi, meihaku, fummiyō.
MANIFEST, *n.* Tsumi-ni mokuroku.
MANIFEST, *t. v.* Arawasu, shimesu.
MANIFESTO, *n.* Ofure.
MANIFOLD, *a.* Ōku, obitadashiku, iro-iro, machi-machi.
MANKIND, *n.* Ningen, hito, nin.
MANLIKE, *a.* Hito-rashii.
MANLINESS, *n.* Otokogi, otokoburi.
MANLY, *a.* Kitsui, otokogi na, otoko-buri ga yoi.
MANNA, *n.* Kanro.
MANNER, *n.* Mama, sama, yō, tōri, kurai, rui, nari, nari-furi, tei.
MANNERS, *n.* Furumai, giyōjō, okonai, nari-furi, narawashi, fūzoku, soburi, fūtei.
MANŒUVRE, *n.* Keiko, tedate.
MAN-OF-WAR, *n.* Gunkan, ikusa-bune.
MANSION, *n.* Yakata, yashiki.
MANSLAUGHTER, *n.* Hito-goroshi.
MANTIS, *n.* Kamakiri, tōrō.
MANTLE, *n.* Uwagi.
MANUAL, *n.* Techō, tebikai. — *labor* tewaza, teshigoto.
MANUFACTURE, *n.* Sei, seizo. — *of medicines*, seiyaku suru.
MANUFACTURE, *t. v.* Tsukuru, koshirayeru, saku, sei suru, seisaku suru.
MANUMIT, *t. v.* Yurusu, hanasu.
MANURE, *n.* Koyashi.
MANURE, *t. v.* Koyashi wo kakeru.
MANUSCRIPT, *n.* Bunshō, shita-gaki, kaki-mono.
MANY, *a.* Ōi, takusan, tanto, taisō, obitadashii, amata, ikai. *How* —, ikura, ikutsu, nani hodo, dore-dake, nambō. *Good* —, yo-hodo.
MAP, *n.* Kuni-yedzu. *To* —, yedzu wo hiku.
MAPLE, *n.* Momiji no ki.
MAR, *t. v.* Itamu, sokonau, sondzuru.
MARASMUS, *n.* Hikan.
MARBLE, *n.* Rōseki.
MARBLE, *t. v.* Sumi-nagashi wo suru.
MARBLE-PAPER, *n.* Sumi-nagashi.
MARCH, *t.v.* Chōren suru.
MARCH, *n.* San-gatsu, michi-nori, tsume.
MARE, *n.* Memma.
MARGIN, *n.* Kiwa, fuchi, hashi.
MARINE, *a.* Umi no, kai.
MARINER, *n.* Sendō, funako, funabito.
MARITIME, *a.* Kai-hen no.
MARK, *n.* Shirushi, ato, mato, mejirushi. *Hit the* —, teki-chiu.
MARK, *t. v.* Shirushi wo tsukeru, shirusu. (*notice*), mi-tomeru. — *time*, hiyōshi wo toru.
MARKET, *n.* Ichi, sōba, muki. — *price*, sōba. — *people*, ichi-bito. — *place*, ichi. *None in the* —, shinagire.
MARKETABLE, *a.* Ure-kuchi ga aru, muki-kuchi ga ii.
MARKET-TOWN, *n.* Ichi-ba.

MARRIAGE, *n.* Konrei, yome-dori, yome-iri, nakarai. *To give in* —, yome ni yaru, meawaseru.
MARRIAGEABLE, *a.* Yome-iri-maye no.
MARROW, *n.* Kotsu-dzui, dzui.
MARRY, *t. v.* Metoru, yome wo toru, yome-iri wo suru. — *off a daughter*, katadzukeru. — *again*, kaika.
MARS, *n.* Kuwa-sei.
MARSH, *n.* Numa.
MARSHAL, *t. v.* Sonayeru,
MART, *n.* Ichi-ba,
MARTEN, *n.* Ten.
MARTIAL, *a.* Ikusa no, bu, gun, hiyō.
MARTYR, *n.* Michi ni jun-suru hito.
MARTYRDOM, *n.* Jun suru koto.
MARVEL, *n.* Fushingi, kitai.
MARVEL, *t.v.* Ayashiku omō, ayashimu, fushingi ni omō, ibukashiku omō, fushin ni omō.
MARVELOUS, *a.* Ayashii, fushin naru, ibukashii, fushingi naru.
MASCULINE, *a.* Otoko-masari no. — *gender*, osu, yu.
MASH, *t.v.* Oshi-kudaku, oshi-tsubusu, hishigeru, hishigu.
MASK, *n.* Men. (*t.v.*) Kakusu.
MASON, *n.* Ishi-ya.
MASS, *n.* Hōji, tsuizen, kasa, katamari, gunjū, yeikō.
MASSACRE, *n.* Hito-goroshi. (*v.*) Hofuru, korosu.
MASSIVE, *a.* Omoi.
MAST, *n.* Hobashira, hashira. *Foremast*, maye-bashira. *Main* —, ōbashira. *Mizzen* —, atobashira.
MASTER, *n.* Danna, shujin, aruji, kashira, kimi.
MASTER, *i.v.* Katsu, sugiru.
MASTERLY, *adv.* Jōdzu.
MASTER-PIECE, *n.* Meisaku.
MASTERY, *n.* Ri, kachi, shō-ri, shihai.
MASTICATE, *t. v.* Kami-konasu.
MASTURBATION, *n.* Sendzuri.
MAT, *n.* Tatami, goza, mushiro, komo.
MAT, *t.v.* Tatami wo shiku, komo wo tsutsunu. *Matted together*, mutsureru.
MATCH, *n.* Tsukegi, hinawa, aite, shōbugoto, haigū.
MATCH, *t. v.* Au, awaseru, sorō, naraberu, hiki-ateru, hi suru, hitteki suru, rui suru, haigū suru.
MATCHLESS, *a.* Busō, narabi-nashi.
MATCHLOCK, *n.* Teppō.
MATCH-MAKER, *n.* Nakōdo, baishaku, chiunin.
MATE, *n.* Aite. *School*, —dōgaku, aideshi.
MATE, *t. v.* Awaseru, soroyeru, haigū suru.
MATERIAL, *a.* Katachi aru, u-giyōtai, taisetsu na. — *and immaterial*, u-zō mu-zō.
MATERIAL, *n.* Shina, ji, jiai, riyō, kusa.
MATERNAL, *a.* Haha no, haha-kata no.
MATHEMATICS, *n.* San-gaku, san-jutsu.
MATRIX, *a.* Kotsubo, shikiu, ikata.
MATRICULATE, *t.v.* Niu-gaku suru.
MATRIMONY, *n.* Yengumi, kongi.
MATRON, *n.* Obasan.
MATTER, *n.* Umi, koto, mono, ji, shina, tane, kusa. *What is the matter?* nanda, dōshita. *Great* —, dai-ji. *Small* —, wadzuka. *No* —, kamai-masen, sashi-kamaye wa nai. *No — what*, nani-goto ni yoradzu. *A — of fact*, jitsu-ji.
MATTER, *t.v.* Umu, kamau.
MATTRESS, *n.* Futon, shitone, tentoku.
MATURE, *t.v.* Juku suru, umu.
MATURE, *a.* Juku-shita, unda, neru.
MATURELY, *adv.* Toku-to, jūbun ni.
MATURITY, *n.* Juku shitaru koto.
MAUL, *t.v.* Butsu, utsu.
MAW, *n.* Yebukuro.
MAXIM, *n.* Dōri, kakugen.
MAY, *n.* Go-guwatsu.
MAY, *v. Formed by the potent. suffix*, yeru, *or* rareru, *neg.* yenu, *or* rarenu, masumai, *or* mai; *also by the fut. or dub. suffix*, shō, mashō, ō, de-arō; *also in other ways. If the weather is pleasant I may go*, otenki nara yuki-mashō. *If your work is done you may go*, shigoto ga sundara itte mo yoi. *May I go to Yedo?* Yedo ye itte yoroshū gozarimasu ka, *or* Yedo ye itte mo yoi ka. *May I pass through this road?* kono michi wo tōte mo yoi ka. *You may not pass*, tōte wa warui. *If the breach is not healed they may fight*, naka wo naosaneba kenkuwa wo suru darō. *It may not rain, but I will take my umbrella with me*, furu-mai keredomo kasa wo motte-ikō. *It is a cruel thing be it as it may*, nan ni shiro kawaisō na koto da. *May be*, ōkata, osorakuba.
MAYOR, *n.* Machi-bugiyō, hanji.
MAZE, *n.* Mayoi.
ME, *pro.* Watakushi, ore, ware.
MEADOW, *n.* Ta.
MEAL, *n.* Meshi, gohan, gozen, jiki, ko, kona. *Wheat* —, udon-ko, komugi-no-ko, mempu. *Buckwheat* —, soba-ko. *Indian* —, tomorokoshi-no-ko. — *time*, meshi-doki. *Two — a day*, ni-jiki.
MEALY, *a.* Zagu-zagu, zakutsuku.

MEAN, *a.* Iyashii, gesen-na, kechi na, shidzu na, chiu na. — *while*, aida, ma.
MEAN, *n.* Chiu, chiuto, nakaba, heikin, narashi.
MEAN, *t. v.* Riyōken suru, tsumoru, omō, shimesu.
MEANING, *n.* Kokoro, wake, imi, riyōken, tsumori, giri.
MEANLY, *adv.* Iyashiku, misuborashiku.
MEANNESS, *n.* Iyashisa.
MEANS, *n.* Shinsho, shindai, kane, sandan, te-ate. *By — of*, de, wo motte, nite. *By all means*, zehi, keshite, kitto, kanaradzu, tomo-kakumo. *By no means, the same words with a negative verb. By any* —, dō shite mo.
MEASLES, *n.* Hashika, mashin.
MEASURE, *n.* Monosashi, shaku, kanejaku, kujirajaku, masu, hakari, hodo, kenzao. *To sell by the* —, masume de uru.
MEASURE, *t.v.* Hakaru, kenchi wo utsu, sokuriyō suru. — *with the hands*, te-dzumori.
MEASUREMENT, *n.* Nori, sumpō.
MEAT, *n.* Niku, tabe-mono, shokuji.
MECHANIC, *n.* Shoku-nin.
MECHANISM, *n.* Saiku, shikake.
MECONIUM, *n.* Kanibaba.
MEDDLE, *i.v.* Kamau, sawaru, ijiru, tonjaku suru, tori-au, desugiru, kakawaru, kuwankei suru.
MEDDLER, *n.* Yajimma, desugi-mono.
MEDDLESOME, *a.* Sui-kiyo na, monodzuki na.
MEDIÆVAL, *a.* Naka-mukashi no.
MEDIATE, *v.* Tori-nasu, tori-atsukau, tori-motsu, atsukau.
MEDIATION, *n.* Tori-atsukai, atsukai.
MEDIATOR, *n.* Chiu-nin, atsukai nin, naka-dachi, naka-ire, aisatsu-nin, hitodzute.
MEDICAL, *a.* — *art*, i-jutsu. — *fee*, yaku-rei. — *advertisement*, nō-gaki. — *virtue*, yaku-riki, kōnō. — *compound*, yaku-zai. — *prescription*, i-hō. — *book*, i-sho. — *faculty*, i-ka. — *profession* i-ka, igiyō. — *decoction*, sen-yaku. — *school*, i-gakkō.
MEDICAMENT, *n.* Kusuri.
MEDICINAL, *a.* — *plant*, yaku-sō.
MEDICINE, *a.* Kusuri, yaku-shu. *Price of* —, yaku-dai. *Virtues of* —, kō-nō, yaku-riki. *Quality of a* —, yaku-hin. — *chest*, yaku-rō. *To take* —, kusuri wo nomu, fukuyaku suru.
MEDITATE, *i. v.* Kangayeru, za-zen suru, hakaru.
MEDITATION, *n.* Za-zen, kagaye.
MEDITERRANEAN-SEA, *n.* Chi-chiu-kai.
MEDIUM, *n.* Chiu. *Just* —, uchi-ba. — *quality*, chiu-dōri.
MEDLEY, *n.* Mucha-kucha, konzatsu.
MEEK, *n.* Ontō na, onjun na, niuwa na, yasashii.
MEET, *a.* Sōtō naru, tekito naru, kanau.
MEET, *t. v.* Au, deau. — *together*, atsumaru, yoru, kuwai suru. *Wish to* —, ai-tai.
MEETING, *n.* Atsumari, ai,kuwai, ochi-ai.
MEETING-HOUSE, *a.* Kuwai-sho, atsumari-dokoro, hai-den.
MELANCHOLY, *n.* Kiutsu, ki ga fusagu, shinki, usa, usshiru.
MELLOW, *a.* Yawaraka na, juku shitaru.
MELODY, *n.* Ne, oto, ne-iro, uta.
MELON, *n.* Uri. — *patch*, kuwaden.
MELT, *t. v.* Toku, *or* tokeru. — *away*, kiyeru.
MEMBER, *n.* Yeda, hito, mono *The five* —, go-tai.
MEMBRANE, *n.* Maku.
MEMENTO, *n.* Katami, yui-motsu, yudzuri-mo, no, wasure-gatami.
MEMOIR, *n.* Giyō-jō-sho, ichi-dai-ki.
MEMORABLE, *a.* Kioku subeki, mei, nadakaki.
MEMORANDUM, *n.* Kaki-tome, kaki-tsuke, hagaki, oboye-gaki. — *book*, tome-chō, te-chō, tebikai.
MEMORIAL, *n.* Katami, tsutaye, kempaku, kengen.
MEMORIALIZE, *i.v.* Kempaku wo tateru.
MEMORIZE, *t. v.* Kioku suru, oboyeru.
MEMORY, *n.* Oboye, mono-oboye, kioku. *To recite from* —, sorandzuru. *Bad* —, wasurep-poi.
MEN, *n.* Hito, ningen, hitobito.
MENACE, *t. v.* Odosu, odoshi-tsukeru.
MENACE, *n.* Odoshi-tsukeru koto.
MENAGERIE, *n.* Kemono no mise-mono.
MEND, *t.v.* Naosu, tsukurō, aratameru, hidatsu, masaru. — *metal wares*, ikakeru.
MENDACIOUS, *a.* Itsuwaru, usotsuki na.
MENDICANT, *n.* Kojiki, mono-morai, takuhatsu, hachi-tataki.
MENIAL, *n.* Ge-nan, ge-jo, shimobe, iyashiki.
MENORRHAGIA, *n.* Chirō.
MENSES, *n.* Tsuki no mono, sawari, keisui, gekkei, tsuki-yaku, keikō, meguri.
MENTAL, *a.* Shin, kokoro no. — *faculties*, shintoku. —*arithmetic*, munadzumori, munazanyō.
MENSTRUATE, *i. v.* Gekkei wo suru.
MENSURATION, *n.* Soku-riyō gaku.
MENTION, *t. v.* Iu, hanasu, tsugeru, noberu.
MERCANTILE, *a.* Kōyeki no, shō. — *company*, shō-sha. —, *house*, shō-kuwan.
MERCENARY, *a.* Kane-dzuku naru, riyoku no.
MERCER, *n.* Gofukuya.
MERCHANDISE, *n.* Ni, nimotsu, shina, shiromono, shoshiki, shōbai, akinai, baibai.
MERCHANT, *n.* Akindo, akiudo, shō-nin.

MERCHANTABLE, *a.* Akinai ni naru muki no.
MERCHANT-MAN, *n.* Akinai-bune, ni-bune, hō-sen, bai-sen.
MERCIFUL, *a.* Jihi no fukai, jihi-bukai, awaremi-bukai, nasake no aru, nasake-bukai.
MERCILESS, *a.* Jihi-naki, nasake nai, mugoki.
MERCURY, *n.* Midzu-gane, sui-gin.
MERCY, *n.* Jihi, awaremi.
MERELY, *adv.* Tada, nomi, bakari, shikanai.
MERGE, *i. v.* Kumoru, fukumu.
MERIDIAN, *n.* Nitchiu, mahiru.
MERIT, *n.* Kō, isao, kudoku.
MERIT, *i. v.* Beki, hadzu; *as, a faithful servant merits praise,* chiu-naru kerai wa shō-subeki mono da. *Merits severe punishment,* hidoku keibatsu su-beki mono nari.
MERITORIOUS, *a.* Shō-subeki, homerareru, kō aru. — *deed,* kō, tegara.
MERMAID, *n.* Nin-giyo.
MERRIMENT, *n.* Kiyō, warai, tawamure, tanoshimi.
MERRILY, *adv.* Tanoshinde, tawamurete.
MERRY, *a.* Omoshirogaru, nikoyaka na.
MERRY-ANDREW, *n.* Dōke-mono.
MESH, *n.* Me.
MESS, *i.v.* Taberu, tomoni shoku suru.
MESSAGE, *n.* Kōjō, tayori, otodzure. shōsoku, bingi, kotodzuke.
MESSENGER, *n.* Tsukai, shisha.
MESSMATE, *n.* Dō-shuku, dō-shoku.
METAL, *n.* Kane.
METALLURGIST, *a.* Kanefuki.
METALLURGY, *n.* Kane wo fuki-wakeru jutsu.
METAMORPHOSE, *t. v.* Hendzuru, hen-kuwa suru, henge suru, bakeru.
METAPHOR, *n.* Keiyō, tatoye.
METAPHORICALLY, *adv.* Keiyo shite.
METAPHYSICS, *n.* Seiri-gaku.
METASTISIS, *n.* Tenshi.
METEMPSYCHOSIS, *n.* Umare-kawari, ruten, rinden, rinye.
METEOR, *n.* Yobaiboshi, riusei, yūsei.
METEOROLOGY, *n.* Kūki-gaku.
METHOD, *n.* Dōri, kata, shikata, hō. — *of writing,* kaki-kata, fude-dzukai. — *of teaching,* oshiye-kata.
METHODICAL, *a.* Torishimari no yoi, jun-jo naru.
METROPOLIS, *n.* Miyako.
METROPOLITAN, *a.* Miyako ni oru.
METTLESOME, *a.* Kitsui, kidzuyoku akumashii.
MEW, *i.v.* Niya-niya to naku.
MIASMA, *a.* Akki.
MICA, *n.* Kirara, ummo.
MICROSCOPE, *n.* Mushi-megane, kembikiyō.
MIDDAY, *n.* Nitchiu, mahiru.
MIDDLE, *n.* Mannaka, nakaba, chiu-ō. — *ages,* chiu-ko, naka-goro, naka-mukashi. — — *aged,* chiu-nen. — *class,* chiu-hai.
MIDDLE-MAN, *n.* Chiu-nin, nakōdo, saitori, kuniu-nin.
MIDDLING, *a.* Kanari, dzuibun, chiu-hin, chiu-gurai, chiu-dōri.
MIDNIGHT, *n.* Yonaka, yahan.
MIDST, *n.* Naka, uchi, chiu, nakaba, saichiu, chiuto, chiu-dō.
MIDSUMMER, *n.* Chiu-ka.
MIDWAY, *n.* Michi no nakaba.
MIDWIFE, *n.* Tori-age-baba, samba.
MIDWINTER, *n.* Chiutō.
MIEN, *n.* Nari, nari-furi.
MIFF, *n.* Kobara, ikari.
MIGHT, *n.* Chikara, ikioi, sei, tsuyoki, riki. — *and main,* chikara wo tsukushite. *Cried out with all his might,* koye no kagiri ni yonda.
MIGHT, *pret. of may, is thus formed: if he had called the Doctor earlier he might have recovered,* hayaku isha ni kakattara naoru de attarō. *If he had wished he might have gone,* ki-ni-ittara yuku de attarō. *I might have sold them last yew,* kiyō-nen uru de attarō. *Don't fire the gun, you might shoot somebody,* teppō wo hanasu na hito ni atarō mo shirenu. *Don't cross on the log you might fall,* marukibashi wo wataru na ochiō mo shirenu.
MIGHTILY, *adv.* Tsuyoku, hageshiku, kibishiku, hiroku.
MIGHTY, *a.* Tsuyoi, hageshii, kibishii, okii, ikuwo aru, gōsei naru.
MIGRATE, *t. v.* Utsuru, wataru, kuni-gaye wo suru.
MILD, *a.* Umai, hodoyoi, yawaraka, niujaku na. — *of taste,* awayaka.
MILDEW, *n.* Kabi, kabiru, fukeru, komogeru.
MILDLY, *adv.* Umaku, hodoyaku, yawaraka ni shite.
MILE, *n.* Ri. *Equal to* ni-ri-han *of English mile. Half a mile,* han-michi.
MILE-STONE, *n.* Ichi-ri-dzuka.
MILITARY, *a.* Bu. — *class,* buke. — *merit* bu-kō. — *science,* bu-dō, bu-gei, gum-pō. — *arms,* bu-gu, bu-ki. — *power* bu-i. — *merit,* bu-dō. — *fame,* bumei. — *officer,* bu-kuwan, gunshi. — *preparations,* bubi.

MILITARY-SCHOOL, *n.* Kōbusho.
MILITATE, *i.v.* Sakarau, giyaku suru.
MILITIA, *n.* Mimpei, nōhei, hohei.
MILK, *n.* Chichi.
MILK, *t.v.* Chichi wo shiboru.
MILK-FEVER, *n.* Chi-burui.
MILK-MAID, *n.* Ushi no chichi wo shiboru gejo.
MILKY-WAY, *n.* Ama-no-gawa, ginka.
MILL, *n.* Usu.
MILLET, *n.* Awa.
MILLINER, *n.* Onna no kamuri-mono wo seisaku suru onna.
MILLION, *n.* Hiyaku-man, sen-sen.
MILL-STONE, *n.* Hiki-usu no ishi.
MILT, *n.* Hararago.
MIMIC, *n.* Maneshi.
MIMIC, *t.v.* Maneru. — *others,* hito-mane wo suru.
MINCE, *t.v.* Tataku, komaka ni kiru.
MINCE-MEAT, *n.* An.
MIND, *n.* Kokoro, shin, ki, nen, i, riyōken, omoi, zonjiyori, zombu, zoni, zonen. *Keep in* —, ki ni tomeru. *Call to* —, omoi-dasu. *Put in* —, ki wo tsukete yaru. *To make up one's* —, ketchaku suru. *Never* —, kamau na. *One* —, ichi-i. *Not to* —, kayeri midzu, itowadzu. *Mind your own business,* go jibun no koto nasare.
MIND, *t.v.* Nen wo ireru, ki wo tsukeru, kokoro ni kakeru, itō, mochi-iru, toriau, tonjaku suru, kayeri-miru, kangayeru, omou.
MINDFUL, *a.* Ki wo tsukeru, tsutsushimu, kokoro ni kakeru.
MINE, *a.* Watakushi no, waga.
MINE, *t.v.* Horu, aragane wo hori-dasu.
MINE, *n.* Mabu, ana, kō-zan, jirai-kuwa.
MINER, *n.* Kane-hori, kōfu.
MINERAL, *a.* Kōbutsu, kō.
MINERALOGY, *n.* Kōbutsu gaku.
MINERALOGIST, *n.* Kōbutsu gakusha.
MINGLE, *t.v.* Mazeru, kondzuru, kaki-mazeru, awaseru.
MINIATURE, *n.* Nigao.
MINISTER, *n.* Shin, kerai, tsutome-bito, kiyōshi. *Foreign* —, kōshi.
MINISTER, *t. v.* Tsutomeru, hodokosu, segiyō suru, sewa wo suru.
MINISTRY, *n.* Tsutome, yakume.
MINOR, *n.* Shōnen naru mono.
MINORITY, *n.* Shōnen, shō-bun.
MINSTREL, *n.* Kadotsuke, torioi, goze.
MINT, *n.* Gin-za, kuwahei-kiyoku.
MINT, *n.* Hakka.
MINUET, *n.* Odori no tagui.
MINUTE, *a.* Chiisai, komayaka-na, sukoshi.
MINUTE, *n.* Bu, bunji, kaki-tome, tebikai.
MINUTELY, *adv.* Kuwashiku, komayaka-ni, isai ni, tsubusa ni, saimitsu ni, koma-goma to, ru-ru.
MIRACLE, *n.* Fushigi.
MIRACULOUS, *a.* Fushigi na.
MIRAGE, *n.* Nago, shinkirō.
MIRE, *n.* Doro, tsuchi.
MIRROR, *n.* Kagami.
MIRTH, *n.* Tawamure, kiyō, warai.
MISANTHROPE, *n.* Hito wo nikumu hito.
MISAPPLY, *t. v.* Tsukai-ayamaru.
MISAPPREHEND, *t.v.* Kiki-chigau, kiki-sokonau, omoi-chigau, kokoroye-chigau.
MISBEHAVIOR, *n.* Busahō, fu-mimochi, giyōgi ga warui.
MISCALCULATE, *t. v.* Kazoye-chigau, hakari-chigau, tsumori-chigau.
MISCALL, *t.v.* Yobi-chigayeru, yobi-ayamaru.
MISCARRY, *t. v.* Hadzureru, ataranu, deki-sokonau, hansan suru, nagarezan suru, riuzan-suru.
MISCARRIAGE, *n.* Han-san, riu-zan.
MISCELLANEOUS, *a.* — *writings,* dzui-hitsu, mampitsu, zassho.
MISCELLANY, *n.* Zakki.
MISCHANCE, *n.* Fu-un, fu-shiawase.
MISCHIEF, *n.* Itadzura goto, aku, gai, ada.
MISCHIEVOUS *a.* Itadzura na, gai wo nasu.
MISCHIEVOUSLY, *adv.* Itadzura ni, waruku.
MISCHIEF-MAKER, *n.* Goma-suri.
MISCOMPUTE, *t.v.* Kazoye-chigau.
MISCONCEPTION, *n.* Omoi-chigai, riyōken-chigai, kokoroye-chigai, omoi-ayamari.
MISCONDUCT, *n.* Fu-giyōgi, fu-giyō-seki, fu-mimochi.
MISCONJECTURE, *n.* Suiriyō-chigai, riyōken-chigai.
MISCONSTRUE, *t.v.* Honyaku-chigai, toki-ayamaru.
MISCOUNT, *t.v.* Kozoye-sokonai wo suru.
MISCREANT, *n.* Furachi na yatsu.
MISDATE, *t.v.* Hi wo kaki-ayamaru, hidori-chigai wo suru.
MISDEED, *n.* Aku-ji, fu-giyōgi.
MISDEMEANOR, *n.* Toga, tsumi, keizai.
MISDIRECT, *t.v.* Namaye-chigai wo suru, naate chigai wo suru.
MISEMPLOY, *t. v.* Muda ni tsuiyasu, muda ni mochiiru.
MISER, *n.* Shiwambō, kechina-hito, rinshoku na hito, yabusaka.
MISERABLE, *a.* Nanjū na, nangi na, wabishiki, ashiki.

MISERLY, *a.* Shiwai, rinshoku na, yabusaka, kechi-na, shūren na.
MISERY, *n.* Nangi, nanjū, kurō, sainan, itami, kurushii.
MISFORTUNE, *n.* Wazawai, sainan, fukō, fu-shiawase.
MISGIVE, *i. v.* Utagau, ibukashiku omō.
MISGOVERN, *t.v.* Sei-ji ga warui, osame kata ga warui.
MISHAP, *n.* Fukō, ayamachi, fu-shiawase.
MISIMPROVE, *t. v.* Muda ni mochiiru, muda ni tsukau.
MISINFORM, *t.v.* Oshiye-chigai wo suru.
MISINTERPRET, *t.v.* Toki-ayamaru, honyaku chigai, geshi chigai.
MISJUDGE, *t.v.* Mitate-chigau, tsumori-chigau, riyōken-chigai.
MISLAY, *t.v.* Oki-chigau, oki-wasureru.
MISLEAD, *t.v.* Mayowasu, madowasu, damasu.
MISLETOE, *n.* Hoya, yadorigi.
MISMANAGE, *t.v.* Shi-sokonau, shi-kujiru, waruku tori-atsukau.
MISPLACE, *t.v.* Oki-chigau, oki-wasureru.
MISPRINT, *t.v.* Kaki-chigau, uye-chigau.
MISPRINT, *n.* Sakugo.
MISPRONOUNCE, *t. v.* Ii-sokonau, ii-chigau, ii-ayamaru.
MISQUOTE, *t.v.* Hiki-chigau.
MISREPRESENT, *t.v.* Ii-mageru, itsuwatte noberu.
MISRULE, *n.* Midare, ran, aku sei, giyaku sei.
MISS, *t. v.* Ataranu, hadzureru, machigau, mayō, miye-nakunaru, nuku.
MISS, *n.* San.
MISSING, *a.* Naku-natta, ushinatta.
MISSION, *n.* Tsukai.
MISSIONARY, *n.* Yaso no michi wo hiromeru hito, kiyōshi.
MISSPELL, *t.v.* Kanadzukai chigai.
MISSPEND, *t.v.* Tsuiyasu, muda-dzukai.
MISSTEP, *t.v.* Fumi-hadzusu.
MIST, *n.* Kiri-ame, nuka-ame, midzu-kemuri.
MISTAKE, *t. v.* Ayamaru, machigau, sonjiru, sokonau.
MISTAKE, *n.* Ayamachi, ochido, sakugo, shi-ochi, sōi.
MISTATE, *t.v.* Ii-chigau, tsuge-ayamaru.
MISTER, *n.* San, sama, kimi.
MISTIMED, *a.* Ori ni awanu, basho ni awanu, ma ni awanu.
MISTRESS, *n.* San, kami-san, goshinzo, iro-onna.
MISTRUST, *t.v.* Fushin ni omō, ibukashiku omō, utagau.
MISUNDERSTAND, *t.v.* Kokoroye-chigau, omoi-chigau.
MISUSE, *t.v.* Tsukai-sokonau, mochi-ayamaru, te-araku tsukau.
MITIGATE, *t. v.* Nadameru, gendzuru, yawarageru, karuku naru, yurumeru.
MIX, *t.v.* Mazeru, majiru, kaki-mazeru, kondzuru, awaseru.
MIXTURE, *n.* Mazeru koto, majiru mono.
MIZZEN-MAST, *n.* Ato-bashira.
MOAN, *t.v.* Unaru, umeku, naku, kanashimu.
MOAT, *n.* Hori.
MOB, *n.* Ikki, sōdō.
MOCK, *t.v.* Maneru, azakeru, azawarau, gurō suru, warau, naburu, chōrō suru.
MOCK, *a.* Fujitsu na, nise, sora, magai.
MOCKERY, *n.* Gurō, chōrō, naburi.
MODE, *n.* Yō, tōri,
MODEL, *n.* Kata, tehon, mihon, hinagata.
MODEL, *t.v.* Katadoru.
MODERATE, *t.v* Hikayeru, gendzuru, habuku, yawarageru, yurumeru.
MODERATE, *a.* Chiu-gurai no, nami no, hodo no yoi.
MODERATION, *n.* Hikayeme, uchiba.
MODERN, *a.* Ima no, tōji no. — *times*, kon-sei, kon-ji. *Ancient and* —, ko-kon.
MODEST, *a.* Hadzukashigaru, uchiki na, yenriyo naru.
MODESTY, *n.* Yenriyo, habakari, hige.
MODIFY, *t.v.* Kayeru, naosu, shi-naosu.
MODULATION, *n.* Irone.
MOIETY, *n.* Hambun, nakaba.
MOIL, *i.v.* Hone-oru.
MOIST, *a.* Nureta, shimetta, uruoi, urumu, jimi-jimi to shita.
MOISTEN, *t.v.* Nurasu, shimesu, uruosu, urumaseru.
MOISTURE, *n.* Shikke, midzuki.
MOLAR-TOOTH. *n.* Okuba.
MOLASSES, *n.* Satō-mitsu.
MOLE, *n.* Muguramochi, hokuro, doriyō.
MOLEST, *t.v.* Komaraseru, wadzurawaseru.
MOLLIFY, *t.v.* Yawarageru, nadameru, yurumeru.
MOMENT, *n.* Henshi, kata-toki, zanji. *In a* —, chotto, tachi-machi, shuyu, sunka, sunin. *Of* —, daiji na, taisetsu na, setsu-na. *Last* — saigo. *Wait a* —, chotto o machinasare.
MOMENTARY, *a.* Shibaraku, wadzuka no aida, zanji no. *To be in* — *expectation*, ima ya ima ya to matsu.
MOMENTOUS, *a.* Daiji-na, taisetsu naru.
MOMENTUM, *n.* Hadzumi, sei, ikioi.
MONARCH, *n.* Tenshi, ō, kashira.
MONARCHY, *n.* Gunken.

MONASTERY, *n.* Tera, ji.
MONDAY, *n.* Getsu-yōbi.
MONEY, *n.* Kane, kinsu, kinsen, kingin. *Ready* —, genkin.
MONEY-BAG, *n.* Saifu, kane-ire.
MONEY-BOX, *n.* Zeni-bako.
MONEY-CHANGER, *n.* Riyōgaye-ya.
MONEY-LENDER, *n.* Kane-kashi.
MONEY-LESS, *a.* Kane-nai.
MONK, *n.* Sō, oshō,
MONKEY, *n.* Saru.
MONOPOLIZE, *t. v.* Kai-shimeru.
MONOPOLY, *n.* Kabu.
MONOTONOUS, *a.* Taira naru, taikutsu na.
MONOTONY, *n.* Taira naru oto.
MONSTROUS, *a.* Kikuwai na, hen na, igiyō na, keshō na, ōkii, taihen na.
MONTH, *n.* Tsuki, getsu, guwastu. — *about*, kaku-getsu. *Last* —, ato-getsu. *Next* —, rai-getsu.
MONTHLY, *a.* Tsuki-dzuki, mai-getsu. — *salary*, gekkiu.
MONUMENT, *n.* Hi, seki-hi.
MOOD, *n.* Kokoro-mochi.
MOODY, *a.* Muragi naru, ki no fusaide oru.
MOON, *n.* Tsuki, getsu. *Full* —, bō-getsu, man-getsu. *New* —, mikka-dzuki. — *rise*, tsuki no de.
MOON-LIGHT, *n.* Tsuki-akari, tsuki-kage, gekkō. — *night*, tsuki-yo, getsu-ya.
MOOR, *n.* No, nobara.
MOOT, *i.v.* Arasō, rondzuru.
MOPE, *i. v.* Ki ga fusagu, ussuru.
MORAL, *a.* — *philosophy*, shin-gaku.
MORALITY, *n.* Michi, dōri, reigi.
MORASS, *n.* Numa.
MORBID, *a.* Yameru, biyō.
MORE, *adv.* Nao, mada, yo, amari, masaru, ma. *No* —, kore-kiri, mō nai. *Once* —, ima ichi do, mō ichi do. *Give me a little* —, mō chitto kudasare. *Do you want any more?* mada iru ka. *Have you any more?* mada aru ka. *The more he eats the more lean he becomes*, shoku sureba shoku suru hodo yaseru. — *and more*, masu-masu, iyo-iyo, zōchō, iyamasu, itodo. *How much more*, mashite, iwan ya. *A little more*, mō sukoshi, machitto.
MOREOVER, *adv.* Sono uye ni, mata, nao, nao-sara, nao-mata, mata wa, katsu, katsu mata, amassaye.
MORNING, *n.* Asa, chō, kesa, hiru-maye. — *bell* ake no kane. — *shower*, asa-dachi. — *sleep*, asa-ne. — *sun*, asa-hi. — *twilight*, asa-hikage. *Six o'clock in the* —, ake-mutsu. — *and evening*, chiu-ya, chōbo, asa-ban. — *star*, ake no miyō jin, aka-boshi, taihaku.
MORNING-GLORY, *n.* Asagao. — *of the sky*, asa-yake.
MOROSE, *a.* Iji no warui.
MORROW, *n.* Miyō-nichi, ashita. — *morning*, miyō-asa. — *evening*, miyō-ban. *Day after to* —, asatte, miyō-go-nichi. *Two days after to* —, shi-assate, miyō-go-go-nichi.
MORTAL, *a.* Shinuru hadzu, shi-subeki, ningen. — *wound*, omode. — *disease*, shini yamai.
MORTAR, *n.* Niuhachi, usu, kabe, tsuchi, ōdzutsu.
MORTGAGE, *n.* Kaki-ire-jō-mon,
MORTGAGE, *t, v.* Hiki-ate ni suru, kaki-ire ni suru.
MORTIFICATION, *n.* Funiku, dasso, haji.
MORTIFY, *i. v.* Kusaru, hadzukashimeru.
MORTISE, *n.* Hozo-ana.
MOSS, *n.* Koke.
MOST, *a.* Ichiban, goku, itatte, mottomo, hanahada. *The most part*, taigai, ōkata, daibun, moppara, arakata, tai-tei, tairiyaku, aramashi. *At the most*, seisai, seigiri, tsumari.
MOSTLY, *adv.* Taigai, tairiyaku, ōkata, taitei, moppara.
MOTH, *n.* Shimi, hiru, tomushi.
MOTHER, *n.* Haha, okka-san, ofukuro, bodō.
MOTHER *in law*, *n.* Shūtome.
MOTHER OF PEARL, *n.* — *mosaic work*, raden.
MOTHERLY, *a.* Haha no. (*adv.*) haha no yō ni.
MOTION, *n.* Undō, ugoki, hataraki, hakobi, ii-kakeru koto.
MOTION, *i.v.* Maneku,
MOTIVE, *n.* Kokoro, wake, yuye, tsumori, ishu, meate.
MOTLEY, *a.* Konzatsu shitaru.
MOTTLED, *a.* Madara na, buchi na, muragaru.
MOULD, *n.* Kata, ikata, kabi.
MOULD, *t. v.* Katadoru, kabiru.
MOULDER, *i.v.* Kudzureru.
MOULDING, *n.* Oshi-buchi.
MOULDY, *a.* Kabitsuku, kabikusai.
MOULT, *i.v.* Kegawari wo suru, toya. — *ing bird*, ha-nuke-dori.
MOUND, *n.* Tsuka, adzuchi.
MOUNT, *t.v.* Ageru, nobiru, noru, noseru. — *guard*, ban wo suru.
MOUNT, *n.* Yama.
MOUNTAIN, *n.* Yama, san.
MOUNTAINOUS. *a.* Yama-darake na.
MOUNTEBANK, *n.* Yashi
MOUNTINGS, Hiyōgu, hiyōsō.
MOURN, *t.v.* Kanashimu, naku, nageku.
MOURNFUL, *a.* Kanashii, urei, itamashii, nagekawashii.

MOURNING, *a.* Imi, kichiu, mochiu, kibuku. — *clothes*, mofuku, imi-buku *Days of* —, mei-nichi, ki-jitsu. *End of* —, imi-ake.
MOUSE, *n.* Hatsuka-nedzumi.
MOUTH, *n.* Kuchi. *Expression of* —, kuchi-moto, kuchi-dzuki. *To stop the* —, heikō suru.
MOVABLE *a.* Ugokasareru.
MOVE, *t.v.* Ugoku *or* ugokasu, undō suru, utsuru, hikkosu, hakobu, kandzuru, ii-kakeru. — *with friction*, kishimu. — *aside*, dokeru. — *round*, mawaru, meguru. — *upward*, noboru, agaru. — *backward*, shirizoku, shisaru. — *forward*, susumu. — *sideways*, yokobari suru. — *downward*, kudaru, sagaru. *What moved you to do so?* nan no yuye ni sō nasatta ka. *Nothing I could say would move him*, watakushi nani hodo iute mo kanji-masen.
MOVEMENT, *n.* Hataraki, undō, guai, ambai, hashiri, hakobi.
MOW, *t.v.* Nagu, karu, kiru.—*down*, nagi-fuseru.
MOXA, *n.* Kiu, yaito.
MUCH, *adv.* Takusan, tanto, taisō, ōki-ni, yoppodo, osa-osa, hodo, dake, kurai. *How* —, ikura, ikutsu, nambō, nani-hodo, dore-dake. — *more*, mashite, iwan-ya. *Twice as* —, bai, ni-sōbai. *So* —, kore dake, kore hodo, kono kurai. *Too* —, amari. *Very* —, daibun.
MUCILAGE, *n.* Nori. — *for letters*, fū-nori.
MUCILAGINOUS, *a.* Nebaru, neba-neba, nebari-tsuku.
MUCK, *n.* Koyashi.
MUCUS, *n.* Nenyeki — *of nose*, hana-shiru.
MUD, *n.* Henatsuchi, doro. *Besmeared with* —, doro-darake.
MUDDLE, *i.v.* Namayoi, yoi-kusaru.
MUDDY, *a.* Nigoru, nukaru, doro-darake na.
MUDDY, *t.v.* Nigosu, yogosu.
MUFFLE *t. v.* Kaburu, tsutsumu.
MUGGY, *a.* Shikki no, mushi-atsui.
MULBERRY, *n.* Kuwa, kōdzu.
MULCT, *n.* Batsu-kin, kuwa-riyō. *To* —, bakkin wo toru.
MULE, *n.* Roba, usagi-uma.
MULISH, *a.* Kata-iji.
MULTIFARIOUS, *a.* Iro-iro, machi-machi.
MULTIFORM, *a.* Machi-machi no katachi.
MULTIPLICAND, *n.* Jitsu.
MULTIPLICATION, *n.* Kake-zan. — *table*, ku-ku.
MULTIPLIED, *a.* Kadzu-kadzu no.
MULTIPLIER, *n.* Meyasu, hō.
MULTIPLY, *t. v.* Masu, fuyeru, habikoru, shigeru. *To* — *three by four*, san ni shi wo kakeru.
MULTITUDE, *n.* Ōzei, takusan, ōi.
MUM, *i.v.* Damaru, moku suru.
MUMBLE, *t.v.* Gudzu-gudzu to iu, fu-fummiyō ni iu, ganko shite iu, kuchi-gomoru.
MUMMY, *n.* Miira.
MUMPS, *n.* Hasami-bako to iu yamai.
MUNCH *t.v.* Kamu.
MUNICIPAL, *a.* Tochi no, tokoro no.
MUNIFICENT, *a.* Kuwan-dai naru, mune no hiroki.
MUNITION, *n.* Gunki, buki.
MURDER, *n.* Hitogoroshi. (*v.*) Hito wo korosu.
MURDERER, *n.* Hito wo korosu hito.
MURIATIC-ACID, *n.* Shio-su.
MURKY, *n.* Kumoritaru, kasumitaru.
MURMUR, *i. v.* Tsubuyaku, gudzu-gudzu wo iu, yomaigoto, unaru.
MUSHROOM, *n.* Take, kusabira, ki-no-ko, hatsu.
MUSIC, *n.* Gaku, hayashi, ongaku. *Instruments of* —, nari-mono, hayashi-mono.
MUSICAL, *a.* Gaku wo konomu. — *notes* fu, fushi. — *instrument*, gakki, hayashi-mono.
MUSIC-BOOK, *n.* Gaku-fu.
MUSICIAN, *n.* Gaku-nin, hayashi-kata. *Strolling* —, (*spec.*) komusō.
MUSK, *n.* Jakō.
MUSKET, *n.* Teppō.
MUSKMELON, *n.* Makuwa-uri.
MUSLIN, *n.* Momen, sarashi.
MUSQUITO, *n.* Ka. — *net*, kaya, kachō.
MUSS, *n.* Sōdō, konzatsu shitaru koto.
MUST, *adv.* Kanaradzu, kitto, zehi, *also formed by two negatives*; *as*, yukaneba naran, *must go. Must see*, mineba naran, mi-nakute wa naranai. — *not*, bekaradzu.
MUSTACHE, *n.* Uwa-hige.
MUSTARD, *n.* Karashi. — *plaster*, kai-shidei.
MUSTARD-POT, *n.* Karashi-ire.
MUSTY, *a.* Kabi-kusai, museru, fukeru, komogeru.
MUSTER, *n.* Tehon, mihon, chōren.
MUSTER, *t.v.* Atsumeru, tsunoru.
MUTATION, *n.* Kawaru-koto, henkuwa.
MUTILATE, *t. v.* Sokonau.
MUTABLE, *a.* Hen-kuwa suru, kawaru, fujō na.
MUTE, *n.* Oshi.
MUTE, *a.* Damaru, moku-nen.
MUTINY, *n.* Sōdō, muhon, ikki.
MUTINY, *i.v.* Ikki wo okosu, kuwan-nin ni te-mukō koto.
MUTTER, *t.v.* Tsubuyaku, gudzu-gudzu wo iu.
MUTTON, *n.* Hitsuji no niku.
MUTUAL, *a.* Tagai no, riyo-hō no, sō-hō no.
MUTUALLY, *adv.* Tagai-ni, tomo-ni, katami-ni, komo-gomo.

MUZZLE, *n.* Kutsugo, tsutsu-guchi. *To* —, kutsugo wo hameru, hana-ami wo kakeru.
MY, *pro.* Watakushi no, waga.
MYRIAD, *a.* Man, yorodzu.
MYRRH, *n.* Motsuyaku.
MYSELF, *pro.* Jibun, jishin, onore, midzukara.
MYSTERIOUS, *a.* Satori-gataki, wakaranu, ibukashii, ki-miyō na, onmitsu naru.
MYSTERY, *n.* Inji, ōgi, himitsu, okui.
MYSTIFY, *t.v.* Ii-kuromeru, ii-magirasu.

N

NAIL, *n.* Kugi, tsume, aikugi. *To hit the* —, hoshi ni ataru.
NAIL, *v.* Kugi wo uchi-tsukeru, buchi-tsukeru.
NAKED, *a.* Hadaka na, ratei, aka-hadaka na, meihaku naru. — *sword*, haku-jin. — *body*, hada-mi.
NAKEDNESS, *n.* Hadaka, inkiyō.
NAME, *n.* Na, namaye, mei, nanori, miyō-moku, miyōmon. *Come in the* — *of*, . . . no keni wo motte kitaru. *Bad* —, omei. *Another* —, kaye-na.
NAME, *t.v.* Na wo tsukeru, nanoru, nadzukeru, shō suru, gosu. *To call names*, nonoshiru. *Suiting the* —, na ni shi-ō.
NAMELESS, *a.* Na no nai, mu-mei.
NAMELY, *adv.* Sunawachi.
NAP, *n.* Nemuri, ke.
NAPE, *n.* Chirike.
NAPKIN, *n.* Tenugui, fukin, oshime.
NARCOTIC, *n.* Ma-yaku, masui-zai.
NARRATE, *t.v.* Noberu, tsugeru, kikaseru, hanasu, monogataru, chindzuru.
NARRATION, *n.* Monogatari, noberu koto.
NARROW, *a.* Semai, hosoi. — *minded*, ganko.
NARROW, *t.v.* Semaku suru, chijimeru, sebameru, hosomeru. (*i.v*). Semaku naru.
NARROWLY, *adv.* Semaku, karōjite.
NASAL-SOUND, *n.* Hana-goye.
NASAL-POLYPUS, *n.* Hana-take.
NASTY, *a.* Madzui, musai,
NATION, *n.* Jim-min, koku-min.
NATIONAL, *a.* — *customs*, koku-fū. —, *law*, koku-hō. — *government*, koku-sei. — *production*, koku-san.
NATIONALITY, *n.* Kuni, koku,
NATIVE, *n.* — *of a place*, tochi no hito. — *place*, kokiyō, furusato, kiuri. — *country*, hon-koku.
NATIVITY, *n.* Tanjō, umare.
NATURAL, *a*, Umare-tsuki no, atarimaye no, tōzen. — *disposition*, hon-shō, konjō. — *properties*, umare-awase, umare-tsuki.
NATURALLY, *adv.* Umare-tsuki ni, shizen to, shō-toku.
NATURAL-PHILOSOPHY, *n.* Kiu-ri.
NATURE, *n.* Shō, shitsu, umaretsuki, seishitsu, shō-ai, sei, mochi-maye.
NAUGHT, *adv.* Muda-ni, munashiku. *Set at* —, karondzuru, naigashiro-ni suru, nami suru,
NAUGHTY, *a.* Warui, ashiki, aku.
NAUGHTILY, *adv.* Ashiku, waruku,
NAUSEA, *n.* Mukaike, mun-mun.
NAUSEATE, *v. t.* Mukadzuku, muka-muka suru, haki-sō ni naru, muya-kuya suru.
NAUTILUS, *n.* Ho-tate-gai.
NAVAL, *a.* Fune no. — *battle*, funa-ikusa. — *forces*, kai-gun. — *officers*, kai-gun-kuwan. — *hospital*, kai-gun no biyō-in.
NAVEL, *n.* Heso, hozo. — *string*, heso no o.
NAVIGABLE, *a.* Fune ga tōrareru.
NAVIGATE, *t. v.* Fune wo tsukau.
NAVIGATION, *n.* Kō-kai.
NAVY, *n.* Kai-gun,
NAY, *adv.* Ina, iiye.
NEAR, *a.* Chikai, soba no. — *way*, haya-michi.
NEAR, *adv.* Masa-ni, hotondo. — *to death*, shi ni kakaru.
NEAR, *t. v.* Chikayoru, chikadzuku, yoru, nozomu.
NEARLY, *adv.* Chikaku, masa-ni, nan-nan, hotondo, yoppodo, hadzu-hadzu. — *all*, tai-tei, taigai, ta-bun, ōkata, tai-han. — *done*, yoppodo dekita, mō jiki ni dekiru.
NEAR-SIGHTED, *n.* Chika-me.
NEAT, *a.* Kirei, teinei na.
NEATLY, *adv.* Kirei-ni, teinei ni, shikuri to.
NECESSARY, *a.* Kanaradzu, nakute kanawanu, yamu koto wo yedzu, yondokoro nai, yoginai.
NECK, *n.* Kubi, nodo. *Short* —, ikubi.
NECK-CLOTH, *n.* Kubi-maki.
NECKLACE, *n.* Kubi-tama.
NECROMANCER, *n.* Mahō-tsukai, uranai-ja, onyōshi,
NEED, *n.* Yō, iri-yō. *More than one needs*, yobun, yokei, amari. *Not needed*, fu-yō.
NEED, *t. v.* Iru, nakute kanawanu.
NEEDFUL, *a.* Nakute kanawanu, shitsu-yō naru.

NEEDLE, *n.* Hari. — *maker*, hari-ya.
NEEDLE-BOX, *n.* Hari-bako.
NEEDLESSLY, *adv.* Muda-ni, munashiku, itadzura-ni.
NEEDLE-WORK, *n.* Hari-shigoto, nui-mono.
NEEDY, *a.* Madzushii, hinkiu na, bimbō.
NEFARIOUS, *a.* Futoi, aku, ashiki, nikui.
NEGLECT, *t. v.* Okotaru, yudan wo suru, soriyaku ni suru, tarumu, naozaru.
NEGLIGENCE, *n.* Okotari, yudan, tai-man, yurukase.
NEGLIGENTLY, *adv.* Soriyaku ni, somatsu ni, nen wo iredzu ni, orosoka ni.
NEGOTIATE, *t. v.* Atsukau, tori-atsukau, hakaran, tori-hakarau.
NEGOTIATOR, *n.* Atsukai-nin, sewa-nin.
NEGRO, *n.* Kurombō.
NEIGH, *i. v.* Inanaku, ibau.
NEIGHBOR, *n.* Tonari, kinjo na hito. *Next — but one*, mata-donari.
NEIGHBORHOOD, *n.* Kinjo, kimpen, atari, kinzai, moyori.
NEIGHBORING, *a.* — *states*, kin-goku, rin-goku. — *village*, kin-son, kin-gō, rin-son.
NEIGHBORLY, *adv.* Tonari no yō ni, nengoro ni.
NEITHER, *pro.* Dochira mo, idzure mo. *I want —*, dochira mo iranu. — *are good*, idzure mo yoku nai.
NEITHER, *conj.* Nao mata, mo mata, mo, *with a neg.*
NEPHEW, *n.* Oi.
NERVE, *n.* Shinkei.
NERVOUS, *a.* Shinkei no, tassha na, niujaka na.
NEST, Su. — *of boxes*, ireko, kumijū.
NESTLE, *t. v.* Yadoru.
NESTLING, *n.* Sugomori.
NET, *n.* Ami. — *shirt*, ami-jiban.
NET, *t. v.* Amu.
NET, *a.* — *weight or proceeds*, shōmi.
NETHER, *a.* Shita no.
NETTLE, *n.* Ira-kusa.
NETTLED, *pass.* Iratsuku.
NET-WORK, *n.* Ami, ami-saiku.
NEUTRAL, *a.* Dochira no hō ni mo katayoranu, chiu-ritsu no, bō-kuwan shite oru.
NEUTRALIZE, *t.v.* Sakarōte muda ni suru, munashiku suru.
NEVER, *adv.* Itsu-to-temo, katsute nashi, tsui-ni nai.
NEVERTHELESS, *conj.* Shikashi-nagara, keredomo, saredomo, iyedomo.
NEW, *a.* Atarashii, shin. — *goods*, shintō no shina. — *edition*, shimpan.
NEW-COMER, *n.* Shin-zan.
NEWLY, *adv.* Arata-ni, atarashiku, shinki ni.
NEWNESS, *n.* Atarashisa.
NEWS, *n.* Shimbun, tayori, shin-setsu, chindan, chinsetsu.
NEWS-PAPER, *n.* Shimbun-shi.
NEW-TEA, *n.* Shin-cha.
NEW-YEAR, *n.* Shin-nen, kai-nen.
NEW-YEAR'S DAY, *n.* Ganjitsu. — *eve*, joya, ōmisoka.
NEW-YEAR'S GIFT, *n.* Toshidama.
NEXT, *a.* Tsugi no. — *day*, akuru hi, yoku-jitsu. — *month*, rai-getsu, yoku-tsuki. — *year*, rai-nen, yoku-nen, akuru-toshi. — *world*, rai-se, nochi no yo. — *spring*, rai-shun.
NIB, *n.* Saki.
NIBBLE, *t.v.* Kamu.
NICE, *a.* Kirei na, teinei na, bi, yoi, umaki. — *bit*, chimmi.
NICELY, *adv.* Yoku, teinei na.
NICK, *n.* Kidzu, kake. — *of time*, chōdo ma ni atta.
NICKED, *a.* Koboreru, kakeru.
NICKNAME, *n.* Ada-na.
NIECE, *n.* Mei.
NIGGARD, *a.* Shiwai, rinshoku na, yabusaka. (*n.*) Shiwambō.
NIGGARDLY, *adv.* Shiwaku, kechi ni, rinshoku ni, oshinde.
NIGH, *a.* Chikai. — *to*, nosomu, masa-ni, hotondo. *Draw —*, chikayoru.
NIGHT, *n.* Ya, ban, yo. — *time*, yoru, yabun. *Whole —*, yodōshi, yomosugara. *To-night*, kom-ban. *Last —*, saku-ban, yombe. *To-morrow —*, miyō-ban. *In the —*, ya-chiu. *Late at —*, yo fukai. — *about*, ichi ya oki ni, kaku-ya. *Pass the —*, yo wo akasu. — *robber*, yatō. — *lamp*, ari-ake. — *attack*, yo-uchi. — *crying*, yo-naki. — *waking*, tetsu-ya, yo-akashi. — *work*, yo-shigoto, ya-giyō. — *fishing*, ya-riyō. — *dress*, yo-gi. *To work night and day*, yo wo hi ni tsuide kasegu.
NIGHT-BLINDNESS, *n.* Tori-me.
NIGHT-BOAT, *n.* Yo-fune.
NIGHT-CLOTHES, *n.* Nemaki, yogi.
NIGHTLY, *adv.* Mai-ban, yo goto ni.
NIGHTMARE, *n.* Unasareru, osowareru.
NIGHT-SOIL, *n.* Shimogoye.
NIGHT-SWEAT, *n.* Ne-ase.
NIGHT-WATCH, *n.* Yo-ban.
NIMBLE, *a.* Ashibaya-no, hayai.
NIMBUS, *n.* Kōmiyō.
NINE, *a.* Kokonotsu, ku.
NINETEEN, *a.* Jū-ku.
NINETEENTH, *a.* Jū-ku-ban.

NINETIETH, *a.* Ku-jū-ban.
NINETY, *a.* Ku-jū.
NINTH, *a.* Ku-ban. *n.* Ku-ban-me.
NIP, *t.v.* Tsumeru, tsumu.
NIPPLE, *n.* Chi-mame, chikubi, chibusa.
NITRATE OF POTASH, *n.* Shō-seki.
NITRATE OF SILVER, *n.* Shō-san-gin.
NITRIC ACID, *n.* Shō-seki-san.
NO, *adv*, Iiye, iya, nai, *and neg. suff.* nu, dzu, de, mai. — *matter*, kamai-masen. *No help for it*, shikata ga nai, shiyō ga nai.
NOBLE, *a.* Tattoki, omoki, takai, kenage na, rippa no. — *and ignoble*, ki-sen.
NOBLEMAN, *n.* Kuwa-zoku, reki-reki no hito.
NOBILITY, *n.* Kuwa-zoku, reki-reki.
NOBODY, *n.* Dare mo nai.
NOCTURNAL, *a.* Yo, yoru no.
NOD, *i. v.* Unadzuku.
NOISE, *n.* Oto, ne, sawagi, hibiki. — *To make —*, yakamashii, sawagu, sōdo suru, zazameku, zomeku.
NOISE, *t.v.* Fure-chirasu, hiromeru.
NOISELESS, *a.* — *steps*, nuki-ashi, shinonde, noso-noso to.
NOISOME, *a.* Doku-na, aku, warui, kusai.
NOISY, *a.* Yakamashii, sawagashii, sōzōshii.
NOMENCLATURE, *n.* Kotoba, miyōmoku.
NOMINATE, *t. v.* Tateru.
NONE, *a.* Mo nai.
NONENTITY, *n.* Mu ichi motsu.
NON-PLUSED, *pass.* Tohō ni kureru.
NONSENSE, *n.* Orokanaru koto, andara, guchi.
NONSENSICAL, *a.* Bakarashii, gu naru, oroka naru, guchi na.
NOON, *n.* Mahiru, nitchiu, haku-chiu.
NOOSE, *n.* Wana.
NOR, *conj.* Mo, nao, mata, *with a negative.*
NORMAL, *a.* Atarimaye no, kisoku-dōri no.
NORTH, *n.* Kita, kita no hō, hoku, ne no hō.
NORTH-EAST, *n.* Tō-hoku, ushi-tora no hō. — *wind*, narai.
NORTH-POLE, *n.* Hokkiyoku.
NORTH-STAR, *n.* Hokkiyoku-sei, hoku-shin.
NORTHWARD, *adv.* Hita no hō ye.
NORTH-WEST, *n.* Kita-nishi, sei-hoku, inu-i no hō.
NORTH-WIND, *n.* Kita-kaze, hoku-fū.
NOSE, *n.* Hana. *To blow the —*, kamu. *Blow the — with the fingers*, tebana wo kamu. — *bleed*, hanaji. *Hair of —*, hana-ge. *Breathing of —*, hana-iki. *Mucous of —*, hana, hana-shiru, hana-kuso. — *paper*, hana-gami.
NOSE-BAND, *n.* Hana-gawa.
NOSEGAY, *n.* Hito tsukane no hana.
NOSE-RING, *n.* Hanagai.
NOSTRIL, *n.* Hana no ana.
NOSTRUM, *n.* Hi-yaku.
NOT, *adv.* *Is not, or have not*, nai. *Do not*, na, nakare, muyō. *Not yet*, mada, *or* imada *with a neg. verb.* — *the least*, sukoshi mo nai.
NOTABLE, *a.* Nadakai, ki-miyō, miyō-naru, kō-mei.
NOTCH, *n.* Kiri-kata, kirime. — *of an arrow*, hadzu.
NOTCHED, *a.* Kakeru, koboreru, kirime wo tsukeru.
NOTE, *n.* Shirushi, chiu, fu, tegata, tegami, kaki-tsuke, kaki-tome, hiyōban.
NOTE, *t.v.* Tsukeru, kaki-tomeru, mi-tomeru, shirusu, chiu-kai suru, chiu-shaku suru.
NOTE, *a.* Nadakaki, na aru. *Place of —*, mei-sho, nadokoro. *A man of —*, mei-jin.
NOTE-BOOK, *n.* Oboye-chō, te-chō, tebikai.
NOTED, *a.* Na-dakai, kō-mei.
NOTHING, *n.* Nani mo nai, mu-ichi-motsu. — *but this*, kore bakari, kore kiri. *Make — of*, koto to mo sedzu, kayeri-midzu, itowadzu. — *more*, mō nai.
NOTICE, *t. v.* Miru, mi-tsukeru, mi-tomeru, kayeri-miru, kamau. *Take no — of*, sumashite iru.
NOTICE, *n.* Fure, shirase. *Public —*, fu-kō. *Give —*, shiraseru, tsugeru. — *of others*, hito-me.
NOTIFICATION, *n.* Fu-koku.
NOTIFY, *t.v.* Kikaseru, shiraseru, tsugeru, fukoku suru.
NOTION, *n.* Kokoroye, omoi, riyōken, tsumori, zonjiyori, zombun.
NOTIONAL, *a.* Uwatsukite oru.
NOTORIETY, *n.* Guwai-bun, miyō-mon, hiyōban.
NOTORIOUS, *a.* Nadakaki, meihaku na.
NOTWITHSTANDING, *conj.* Saredomo, keredomo, iyedomo, nagara.
NOUN, *n.* Tai no kotoba, mei-shi.
NOURISH, *t.v.* Yashinau, sodateru, bu-iku suru, yō-iku suru.
NOURISHMENT, *n.* Tabe-mono, yashinai-mono, kui-mono, shoku-motsu.
NOVEL, *n.* Kusazōshi, saku-mono-gatari.
NOVEL, *a.* Atarashii, tsune naranu.
NOVELTY, *n.* Chimbutsu, atarashii mono.
NOVEMBER, *n.* Jū-ichi-guwatsu.
NOVICE, *n.* Heta, shimbochi, shami, shoshin.
NOW, *adv.* Ima, tōji, imasara. — *and then*, ori-ori, ori-fushi, ō-ō. — *high now low*, agattari sagattari. *Now crying now laughing*, naitari warattari.

NOWHERE, *adv.* Doko ni mo nai.
NOXIOUS, *a.* Doku-na, gai ni naru, tame ni naranu, sawaru.
NOZZLE, *n.* Kuchi.
NUDE, *a.* Hadaka na.
NUDGE, *t. v.* Hiji de tsuku.
NUDITY, *n.* Hadaka naru koto.
NUGATORY, *a.* Muda na, munashiki, yaku ni tatanu.
NUISANCE, *n.* Gai, jama, fujō. *To abate a* —, fujō wo nozoku.
NULL, *a.* Muda, yō ni tatatanu.
NULLIFY, *t.v.* Muda ni suru, munashiku suru.
NUMB, *a.* Shibireru, mahi suru.
NUMBER, *n.* Insū, kadzu, ban. *What* —, namban, iku-ban. *Great* —, ōku, amata. *Small* —, wadzuka, sukunai. *Odd*—, ki-sū. *Even* —, gu-sū. *What* —, ikutsu, ikura, iku-ban. — *of years* nen-sū.
NUMBER, *t.v.* Kazoyeru, ban wo tsukeru.
NUMBERLESS, *a.* Kazoyerarenu.
NUMERICAL, *a.* — *order*, ban-date.
NUMERICALLY, *adv.* Bandate shite, kadzu n shite.
NUMEROUS, *a.* Ōi, amata no, taisō no.
NUMSCULL, *n.* Baka, gudon na hito.
NUN, *n.* Ama, bikuni, zenni.
NUNNERY, *n.* Amadera.
NUPTIAL *a.* — *presents*, yuino. — *ceremonies*, kon-rei.
NUPTIALS, *n.* Konrei, kon-in.
NURSE, *n.* Mori, kai-hō-nin, kambiyō-nin, togi. *Wet* —, uba, omba.
NURSE, *t.v.* Mori wo suru, kaihō suru, kambiyō suru, chichi wo nomaseru.
NURTURE, *t.v.* Yashinau, sodateru, buiku suru.
NUT, *n.* Mi.
NUT-GALL, *n.* Gobaishi, fushi.
NUTMEG, *n.* Nikudzuku.
NUTRIMENT, *n.* Shokuji, yashinau mono.
NUTRITION, *n.* Yashinai.
NUTRITIOUS, *a.* Yashinau.
NUT-SHELL, *n.* Kara.
NUX-VOMICA, *n.* Machin.

O

OAK, *n.* Kashi no ki.
OAKUM, *n.* Maihada, *or* makihaka, kihada.
OAR, *n.* Ro, kai. — *maker*, roya.
OAT, *n.* Karasu-mugi.
OATH, *n.* Chikai, seigon.
OBDURATE, *a.* Ganko naru, fu-ninjō, katai.
OBEDIENCE, *n.* — *to parents*, kōkō. — *to a master*, chiugi.
OBEDIENT, *a.* Shitagau, kōkō naru, kō-naru.
OBEISANCE, *n.* Aisatsu, yesaku.
OBEY, *t.v.* Shitagau, fuku suru, nabiku, mochiiru, kifuku suru.
OBFUSCATE, *t.v.* Mayowasu.
OBITUARY, *n.* Shinuru koto.
OBJECT, *n.* Ate, me-ate, kokoro-zashi, mokuteki.
OBJECT, *t. v.* Kotowaru, ii-fusegu, nan wo tsukeru, kobamu.
OBJECTION, *n.* Nan, kotowari, betsugi. *Have you any — to my taking this pen?* kono fude wo totte mo ii-ka,
OBLATION, *n.* Ku-motsu, sonaye-mono.
OBLIGATION, *n.* Subeki koto, hadzu, atarimaye, tōzen no koto.
OBLIGE, *t.v.* Shiiru, seneba naranu. — *me*, dōzo, nani to zo, dōka.
OBLIGED, *a.* Yamukoto wo yedzu, yondokoro naku, yoginai, kanaradzu, zehi naku. *Am obliged to you*, arigatō, katajikenō.
OBLIGING, *a.* Nengoro na, shinsetsu na.
OBLIQUE, *a.* Nauame no, sujikai.
OBLITERATE, *t.v.* Kesu, mametsu, otosu.
OBLIVION, *n.* Wasureru koto, bōkiyaku.
OBLONG, *a.* Nagate no kata.
OBLOQUY, *n.* Soshiri, hihō, zangen, akkō.
OBNOXIOUS, *a.* Kakawaru, nikumareru.
OBSCENE, *a.* — *story*, iro-banashi. — *pictures*, makuraye.
OBSCURE, *a.* Akiraka naranu, fu-fummiyō, aimai, magirawashii, mōrō.
OBSCURE, *t.v.* Magirakasu, kuramasu.
OBSEQUIES, *n.* Tomorai, sōrei, sosbiki.
OBSEQUIOUS, *a.* Hetsurau, kobiru, omoneru, hige no chiri wo harau.
OBSERVANCE, *n.* Shitagai, mamori, okonai.
OBSERVATION, *n.* Miru koto, okonai, mamoru koto, me.
OBSERVATORY, *n.* Temmondai.
OBSERVE, *t.v.* Miru, mi-tsukeru, iu, hanasu, mamoru, shitagau, okonau.
OBSOLETE, *a.* Furuku narite ima wa mochiirarenu.

OBSTACLE, *n.* Jama, sasawari, samatage, koshō.
OBSTINATE, *a.* Ganko, wagamama, kimama, henshū, kataiji, jōppari, gōjō wo haru, jō wo haru.
OBSTREPEROUS, *a.* Sawagashii, yakamashii.
OBSTRUCT, *t. v.* Jama wo suru, sasawaru, samatageru, fusagu, fusagaru, kodawaru, heisoku suru.
OBSTRUCTING, — *the view*, me-zawari.
OBSTRUCTION, *n.* Jama, sasawari, hasemono, koshō. — *of bowels*, bempei.
OBTAIN, *t.v.* Yeru, uru, motomeru, totonoyeru, uketoru.
OBTRUDE, *t. v.* Sashi-deru, deshabaru, oshi-komu.
OBTRUSION, *n.* Sashi-deru koto.
OBTUND, *t. v.* Yawarageru, nibuku suru.
OBTUSE, *a.* Donna, nibui, namakura na.
OBVIATE, *t. v.* Nozoku, saru.
OBVIOUSLY, *adv.* Akiraka, fummiyō.
OCCASION, *n.* Koto, ori, tsuide, yō, wake, seki, yuye. *No occasion*, oyobanu.
OCCASION, *t. v. Contained in the caust. form of the verb*, saseru. — *grief*, kanashimaseru.
OCCASIONALLY, *adv.* Ori-fushi, ori-ori, tabi-tabi, tama-tama, tama-ni.
OCCIDENTAL, *a.* Nishi no, sai.
OCCULT, *a.* Kakuretaru, himitsu na.
OCCUPANT, *n.* Sumai hito, oru-hito.
OCCUPATION, *n.* Giyō, kagiyō, tosei, shōbai, nariwai, giyōtei.
OCCUPY, *t. v.* Sumau, oru, toru, kamakeru.
OCCUR, *i. v.* Au, aru, kakaru.
OCCURRENCE, *n.* Koto, yoshi. *Without evil* —, buji.
OCEAN, *n.* Umi, kai, nada, oki.
O'CLOCK, *n.* Toki, ji. *Six — in the morning*, ake-mutsu. *Twelve* —, kokonotsu-doki, jūni ji.
OCTAGON, *n.* Hakkaku.
OCTOBER, *n.* Hachi-guwatsu.
OCULIST, *n.* Me-isha.
ODD, *a.* Medzurashii, mare na, han, ki. — *and even*, ki-gū. — *months*, han no tsuki.
ODDS, *n.* Komi.
ODE, *n.* Shi, uta.
ODIOUS, *a.* Nikui, kirawashii, niku-nikushii.
ODOR, *n.* Nioi, ka, kaori.
ODORIFEROUS, *a.* Kōbashii.
ŒSOPHAGUS, *n.* Ikuwan.
OF, *prep.* No. *Of course*, mochiron, shizen. — *late*, chikagoro, kinrai. — *old*, mukashi. — *itself*, hitori de, onodzu to, onodzukara.
OFF, *adv. Off hand*, dehōdai, detarame. *Off watch*, hi-ban. *Put* —, nobasu. *Go* —, saru. *Get* —, oriru. *Take* —, toru, mane wo suru. *To look* —, waki-mi wo suru.
OFFAL, *n.* Gomi, akuta.
OFFENCE, *n.* Tsumi, ochido, toga, okori
OFFEND, *t. v.* Okasu, rippuku-saseru, itameru, sorasu, hadzusu, kobara ga tatsu, fureru, ki ni sakarau, ki ni sawaru.
OFFENSIVE, *a.* Iya-na, kirai-na, kimusai, kiza na.
OFFER, *t.v.* Ageru, dasu, kubutsu suru, tamukeru, sasegeru, tatematsuru, ii-ireru, yaru, sonayeru. *I offered him a hundred dollars but he would not take it*, hiyaku doru yarō to iutemo toranai. *What offer do you make?* ikura dasō ka.
OFFERING, *n.* Kumotsu, tamuke, sonaye-mono, hōnō. — *to spirits*, hiyōgu.
OFFICE, *n.* Tsutome, yakume, sewa, yakusho, kuwan-shoku. *Holding* —, zai-kin, zai-yaku. *In* —, tō-yaku. *Out of* —, hi-yaku.
OFFICER, *n.* Yaku-nin, tori-shimari nin.
OFFICIAL, *a.* Kuwan, yaku-hen, kuwan-in, yaku-nin.
OFFICIATE, *i.v.* Tsutomeru, okonau, tori-atsukau.
OFFICIOUS, *a.* Sewa wo yaku, sui-kiyo.
OFFSET, *n.* Yeda.
OFFSHOOT, *n.* Yeda, bumpa, ha.
OFFSPRING, *n.* Shison, ko.
OFTEN, *adv.* Shiba-shiba, tabi-tabi, maido, mai-mai, seki-seki.
OH, *interj.* Aa, oya-oya, ō.
OIL, *n.* Abura.
OIL, *i.v.* Abura wo tsukeru.
OIL-CAKE, *n.* Abura-kasu.
OIL-CAN, *n.* Abura-tsugi.
OIL-JAR, *n.* Abura-tsubo.
OIL-PAINTING, *n.* Abura-ye.
OIL-PAPER, Abura-gami.
OIL-PRESS, *n.* Abura-shime.
OIL-SHOP, *n.* Abura-ya.
OIL-TUB, *n.* Abura-daru.
OILY, *a.* Aburake aru.
OINTMENT, *n.* Kōyaku.
OLD, *a.* Furui, rō, kiu, furuberu, kobiru. *How old?* toshi wa ikutsu. — *times*, mukashi. — *man*, rōjin, toshiyori. — *house*, furui-iye, kiu-taku. — *horse*, rō-ba. — *clothes*, furute, furugi, kiburushi. — *rags*, furu-gire. — *furniture*, furu-dōgu. — *rice*, hine-gome. — *friend*, kiu-iu, — *custom*, kiu-rei. *Of* —, mukashi kara.

OLD-AGE, *n.* Oi, rō-nen, rō.
OLDER, *a.* — *brother*, ani. — *sister*, ane.
OLDEST, *a.* — *son*, chaku-shi, sōriyō, chō-nan. — *daughter*, ane-musume.
OLD-FASHIONED, *a.* Ko-fū no, furukusai, furumekashii.
OLD-TESTAMENT, *n.* Kiu-yaku.
OLIVE, *n.* Kanran.
OMEN, *n.* Zempiyō, kizashi, shō, shirase, dzui, saga, yengi. *Good* —, dzui-gen, shō-dzui.
OMENTUM, *n.* Mō-maku.
OMINOUS, *a.* Fukitsu na.
OMISSION, *n.* Ochido, shi-ochi, ayamachi, ochi, dame. — *of a word*, rakuji.
OMIT, *t.v.* Riyaku suru, nuku, otosu, ochiru, kaku. — *to write*, kaki-morasu, kaki-otosu. — *to say*, ii-morasu, ii-otosu. — *reading*, yomi-otosu.
OMNIBUS, *n.* Shi-rin basha no na.
OMNIPOTENT, *a.* Atawazaru koto nashi, dekinu koto nashi.
OMNIPRESENT, *a.* Arazaru tokoro nashi.
OMNISCIENT, *a.* Shiranu koto nashi.
ON, *prep.* Uye ni. — *foot*, kachi. — *the contrary*, kayette, kekku. — *duty*, tō-ban. *To play on a drum*, taiko wo utsu. *To lie on a bed*, ne-dai ni neru. *The child depends on its mother*, kodomo ga haha ni tayoru. *To rest on the Sabbath day*, ansoku-nichi ni yasumu. *Have mercy on me*, watakushi wo awaremi-tamaye. *On a sudden*, niwaka ni, tachimachi ni. *The house is on fire*, iye ga yakeru. *On the way*, tochiu ni. *On purpose*, waza to. *On the left*, hidari ni. *On the right*, migi ni. *On seeing it he rejoiced*, kore wo mite yorokobu.
ON, *adv.* *To put on clothes*, kimono wo kiru. *To go on*, susumu.
ONCE, *a.* Ichi-do, aru-hi, katsute. *At* — soku-ji, tachi-dokoro, sugu-ni, sokkoku, sokkon.
ONE, *a.* Ichi, hitotsu. — *day* (*uncertain*), aruhi. *All* —, onaijikoto, kanawanu. *One by* —, hitotsu dzutsu. — *o'clock*, kokonotsuhan-doki. (*of a pair*), kataippō, kata-kata. — *after the other*, tsugi-tsugi-ni, jun-jun-ni. — *person*, hitori, ichi nin. — *effort*, ikkiyo. — *another*, tagai-ni.
ONE-CORNER, *n.* Kata-dzumi.
ONE-EYE, *n.* Kata-me.
ONE-FACE, *n.* Kata-omote.
ONE-FOOT, *n.* Kata-ashi.
ONE-HAND, *n.* Kata-te.
ONE-LEG, *n.* Kata-ashi.
ONEROUS, *a.* Omoki.
ONE'S-SELF, *pro.* Ji-bun, jishin, midzukara, doku, hitori. *Talking to* —, hitori-goto. *Made by* —, ji-saku, tedzuka koshirayeta, te-dzukuri, te-sei, te-saku.
ONE-SIDE, *n.* Kata-ippō, kata-kawa, kata kuchi.
ONE-WAY, *n.* Kata-michi.
ONION, *n.* Negi, hitomoji.
ONLY, *adv.* Bakari, nomi, shikanai, tada. — *son*, hitori musuko. — *child*, hitori-go.
ONSET, *n.* Seme.
ONWARD, *adv.* Susumu. *To go* —, saki ye yuku.
OOZE, *t.v.* Seguru, dara-dara to idzuru.
OPAQUE, *a.* Tsuki-tōranu.
OPEN, *t.v.* Hiraku, akeru, aku, hirogeru, hassu, toki-akasu, hajimeru.
OPEN, *a.* Hiraita, aita.
OPENING, *n.* Kuchi, ana. — *and shutting* ake-tate.
OPENLY, *adv.* Omote-muki ni, ōyake ni, mukidashi ni, kōzen to, arawa-ni.
OPERA, *n.* Shibai, saru-gaku. — *glass*, sō-gankiyō.
OPERATE, *t.v.* Hataraku, setsudan suru, kiru. *The medicine has not operated*, kusuri ga kikimasenanda, *or*, shirushi ga nakatta.
OPERATION, *n.* Hataraki, kiki, setsudan.
OPHTHALMIA, *n.* Gan-biyō, me no yamai.
OPINION, *n.* Riyōken, omoi, kokoro, zombun, zonjiyori, zonmen, zoni.
OPIUM, *n.* Ahen.
OPPONENT, *n.* Aite.
OPPORTUNE, *a.* Tsuyō no yoi, shiawase no.
OPPORTUNELY, *adv.* Oriyoku, chōdo yoi toki, tsugō yoki toki.
OPPORTUNITY, *n.* Tsuide, kō-bin, tayori, yosuga, bin, bingi, kikuwai, atedzu. — *by ship*, funa-dayori, bin-sen.
OPPOSE, *t.v.* Sakarau, fusegu, tekitai suru, hamukau, temukau, mukayeru, motoru, somuku, giyaku.
OPPOSING, *a.* Mukai, giyaku-naru.
OPPOSITE, *a.* Mukai no, tai suru, hantai no, urahara, sakasama.
OPPRESS, *t.v.* Setageru, kurushimeru, semeru.
OPPRESSIVE, *a.* Mugoi, kakoku naru, bōgiyaku naru.
OPPROBRIOUS, *a.* Hadzukashimeru.
OPPROBIUM, *n.* Chijoku, kakin, kidzu.
OPTICIAN, *n.* Megane-shi.
OPTION, *n.* Yerabu koto, omō-mama, zom-bun, omoi-ire. *Own* —, kokoro ni makaseru, kokoro shidai.
OPULENT, *a.* Tomeru, kanemochi no. — *house* dai-ke.

OPTIONAL, *a.* Omō-mama no.
OPTIONALLY, *adv.* Omō-mama ni.
OR, *conj.* Aruiwa, ka, ya. *Two or three persons*, riyō sau nin.
ORACLE, *n.* Takusen, kami no tsuge.
ORAL, *a.* Kōjō no. — *instruction*, kuden, kuchi-dzutaye.
ORANGE, *n.* Mikan, tachibana. *Bitter* —, daidai.
ORANGE-PEEL, *n.* Chimpi.
ORANG-OUTANG, *n.* Hihi, shōjō.
ORATOR, *n.* Bensha.
ORB, *n.* Marui mono, mari.
ORBIT, *n.* Meguru michi, giyōdō, kidō. — *of the moon*, haku-dō. — *of the eye*, me-tsubo.
ORCHARD, *n.* Sono, kudamono-batake.
ORCHESTRA, *n.* Baka-bayashi.
ORCHID, *n.* Mojidzuri.
ORCHIS, *n.* Sekkoku.
ORDAIN, *t.v.* Sadameru, tateru.
ORDEAL, *n.* — *by water*, midzu-zeme. — *by fire*, hi-zeme.
ORDER, *n.* Shidai, narabi, shidara, retsu, ichi, rasshi, geji, sashidzu, ii-tsuke, mei, shiki, rei, jun, tsuide, shimari, tori-shimari, riugi, kurai, rui, atsuraye, chiumon. *In order to*, tame ni, yō ni. *Regular* —, jum-ban.
ORDER, *t. v.* Osameru, ii-tsukeru, meidzuru, atsurayeru, chiu-mon suru.
ORDERLY, *adv.* Tadashiku.
ORDINANCE, *n.* Okite, go-hatto, sadame, hōritsu, taihō, ōdzutsu.
ORDINARY, *a.* Tsune no, heijitsu, heizei, fudan, itsumo no, nabete, tsūrei. — *person*, bonnin. — *clothes*, heifuku.
ORDURE, *n.* Fun, kuso, daiben.
ORE, *n.* Aragane, kō.
ORGAN, *n.* Dōgu, kikai.
ORGANIZE, *t.v.* Koshirayeru, sonayeru.
ORIENTAL, *a.* Higashi no hō no.
ORIFICE, *n.* Kuchi, ana.
ORIGIN, *n.* Hajimari, moto, okori, shohotsu, hottan, minamoto, kongen, kompon, tane, motodate.
ORIGINAL, *a.* Moto no, hon.
ORIGINAL-COPY, *n.* Tane-hon, gempon, shitagaki.
ORIGINALLY, *adv.* Guwan-rai, moto-yori, zentai, hon-rai.
ORIGINATE, *t.v.* Hajimeru, okosu, hokki suru, okoru.
ORIGINATOR, *n.* Hottō nin, hokki nin.
ORNAMENT, *n.* Kazari.
ORNAMENT, *t.v.* Kazaru, yosoou.
ORPHAN, *n.* Minashigo, kodoku.
OSPREY, *n.* Tobi.
OSSIFY, *t.v.* Hone ni naru.
OSTENSIBLE, *a.* Omotemuki no, ōyake no.
OSTENSIBLY, *adv.* Omote muki ni, mukidashi ni.
OSTRICH, *n.* Dachō.
OSTENTATION, *n.* Date, miye, omote wo haru-
OTHER, *a.* Hoka no, betsu no, yoso no, ta, aruiwa, adashi. — *side*, ano-hō, achira. — *day*, konaida, kono-goro, chika-goro. *Every* — *day*, kaku-jitsu, ichi nichi oite. *Every* — *one*, hitotsu-oki ni.
OTHERWISE, *conj.* Shikazareba.
OTTER, *n.* Kawa-oso.
OUGHT, Beki, hadzu, atarimaye. *You ought to have written yesterday*, kinō kakeba yokatta, *or* kinō kakeba yokatta mono wo. *Ought to have bought it*, kayeba yokatta *or*, kayeba yokatta no ni. *Ought to have gone*, yokeba yokatta mono wo, *or* yukeba yukatta no ni. *You ought to go to-day*, kiyō iku hadzu no koto, *or*, kiyō iku beki koto. *Men ought to fear God*, hito wa kami wo uyamau hadzu no mono. *Men ought to obey the laws*, hito wa gohatto ni shitagō beki mono.
OUNCE, *a.* *Troy equals*, hachi monme ni-fun san-rin.
OUR, *pro.* Warera-no.
OUST, *t. v.* Oshi-nokeru.
OUT, *adv.* Soto. *Formed by affixing* deru *or* dasu *to the roots of verbs; as*, kake-dasu, *to run out.* Tobi-dasu, *to jump out.* Tori-dasu, *to take out.* *To pour out*, kobosu, tsugu. *To go out* (*as a fire*), kiyeru. *To put out* (*a fire*) kesu. *To be out* (*of a house*), rusu, deta. *Out of*, kara, yori, nai. *Out of silk*, ito ga urete shimatta. *Out of oil*, abura ga shimatta. *To be fully out* (*as an eruption*), de-sorō. *Grow out of*, ... kara hayeru, ...kara deru. *To go in and* —, de-iri wo suru. — *of fashion*, sutarete shimatta. — *of place*, basho hadzureru, bun wo hadzureru. — *of time*, toki naranu, toki ni hadzureru. — *of the way*, michi ni hadzureru, michi ni mayō. — *of order*, jun wo hadzureru. — *of time*, chōshi ga hadzurete iru. — *of sight*, miye-nakunatta. — *of hearing*, kikoye-nakunatta. — *of breath*, iki ga kireru. — *of print*, zeppan ni natta. — *of season*, toki-naranu. — *of sorts*, ambai ga warui, ki-bun ga warui. — *of temper*, fu-kuwai. — *of business*, shō-bai yame ni shita. — *of employment*, hima de oru. — *of trim*, kashigu, katamuku. *Out and out*, mattaku. — *of my power*, watakushi no chikara ni oyobimasen. *The fire is* —, hi ga kiyeta. *To be* — *of money*, kane ga tsukita. *Hear me* —, shimai made okiki nasare.

OUT-BID, *t. v.* Kai-katsu.
OUT-BREAK, *n.* Hassuru-koto, okori.
OUT-BUILDING, *n.* Koya.
OUT-CAST, Rōnin, ru-nin, mu-shuku.
OUT-CRY, *n.* Sawagi.
OUT-DO, *t. v.* Sugiru, katsu, masaru.
OUTER, *a.* Uwa, soto no. — *darkness*, chiu-u.
OUTERMOST, *a.* Ichi-ban soto no.
OUT-FIT, *n.* Te-ate, yōi, shitaku.
OUT-GO, *t. v.* Koyeru, sugiru.
OUTLANDISH, *a.* Bukotsu na, kitai na.
OUT-LAST, *t. v.* Nagaku motsu, nagaku tamotsu, mochi ga yoi.
OUT-LAY, *n.* Iriyō, niuyō, zappi, yōdo.
OUT-LEAP, *t. v.* Tobi-koyeru.
OUTLET, *n.* De-guchi.
OUTLINE, *a.* — *sketch*, suji-gaki, shitagaki. — *of a character*, kagoji.
OUTLIVE, *t. v.* Iki-nokoru, okureru.
OUT-NUMBER, *t. v.* Kadzu ga koyeru, kadzu ga masaru.
OUT-POST, *n.* Bansho, sayaku.
OUTRAGE, *n.* Hidoi me, mugoi me.
OUTRAGEOUS, *a.* Futoi, muri na, furachi na.
OUT-RANK, *t. v.* Uye-tatsu.
OUT-RIDE, *t. v.* Kake-kosu.
OUT-RUN, *t. v.* Hashiri-kosu, kake-kosu.
OUT-SAIL, *t. v.* Fune ni notte hashiri-kosu.
OUT-SELL, *t. v.* Uri-katsu.
OUTSET, *n.* Hajimete, hajimari, okori, sai-sho.
OUTSIDE, *a.* Soto, hoka, uye, guwai-men, uwamuki, uwabe, omote-muki. — *measurement*, soto-nori. — *garment*, uwagi. — *coat*, uwanuri.
OUTSIDER, *n.* Shirōto, nakama de nai.
OUTSTRIP, *t. v.* Sugiru, koyeru.
OUT-WALK, *t. v.* Aruki-kosu.
OUTWARD, *a.* Soto no, uye no.
OUTWARD-BOUND, *i. v.* Shukkō suru.
OUTWARDLY, *adv.* Omote-muki-ni, ōyake-ni.
OUT-WEAR, *t. v.* Nagaku motsu, mochi ga yoi.
OUT-WEIGH, *t. v.* .... yori omoi.
OVAL, *a.* Tamago nari, dayen, ibitsu-nari.
OVARY, *n.* Ransō.
OVEN, *n.* Kama, furo, muro.
OVER, *prep.* Uye, yo, sugiru, amaru, nokoru. *To cross* —, wataru, koyeru. *To hand* —, watasu. *To run* — kake-wataru, afurern, koboreru. *To have* —, amaru, nokoru. *To look* —, mi-watasu. *To roll* —, korobu. *Over and* —, kasane-gasane, jūjū, kudo-kudo, seizei. — *and above*, sono hoka ni, sono uye ni. — *again*, kayeru. — *against*, mukai. *To give over*, yameru, yosu. *All* —, sunda, shimatta. — *the head* (*deep*), take ga tatanu. *Something* —, yūyo. *To do it—again*, shinaosu, shi-kayesu, futa tabi suru. *To read — again*, yomi-kayesu. *To leap* —, tobi-kosu, tobi-watasu. *To walk* —, aruki-mawaru, tōru, haikuwai suru. *Over and under*, uye shita. — *a hundred men*, hiyaku yo nin. *The rain is over*, ame ga hareta. *The winter is over*, fuyu ga owatta.
OVER-ANXIOUS, *a.* Anji-sugiru.
OVER-AWE, *t. v.* Osoreru, ojikeru.
OVER-BALANCE, *t. v.* Omo-sugiru.
OVER-BEARING, *a.* Ōhei na, ōfū na.
OVER-BID, *t. v.* Takaku nedan wo tsukeru.
OVER-BOARD, *a.* Midzu ni hamaru. *To throw goods* —, ni wo utsu.
OVER-CAST, *a.* Kumoru.
OVER-CAUTIOUS, *a.* Tsutsushimi sugiru, yōjin sugiru.
OVER-CHARGE, *t. v.* Kake-ne wo iu, tsuke-kake wo suru, komi-sugiru.
OVERCLOUD, *t. v.* Kumoru.
OVERCOAT, *n.* Uwagi.
OVERCOME, *t. v.* Katsu.
OVER-CONFIDENT, *a.* Hokoru.
OVER-DO, *t. v.* Shi-sugiru, yaki-sugiru, nisugiru, honeori-sugiru.
OVER-DOSE, *t. v.* Bunriyō ni sugiru.
OVER-DRAW, *t. v.* Tori-sugiru, morai-sugiru.
OVER-DRIVE, *t. v.* Oi-sugiru.
OVER-DUE, *t. v.* Nichigen wo kosu, nichigen ga koyeta.
OVER-EAT, *i. v.* Kui-sugiru, tabe-sugosu.
OVER-ESTIMATE, *t. v.* Tsumori-sugiru, hakarisugiru.
OVER-FATIGUE, *t. v.* Tsukare-sugiru.
OVER-FEED, *t. v.* Kuwase-sugiru.
OVER-FLOW, *i. v.* Afureru, koboreru.
OVER-GROW, *i. v.* Habikoru, shigeru.
OVER-HANG, *i. v.* Uye kara deru, nozoku.
OVER-HASTY, *a.* Amari isogu, isogi-sugiru.
OVER-HAUL, *t. v.* Aratameru.
OVER-HEAD, *a.* Uye-ni, atama no uye ni.
OVER-HEAR, *i. v.* Kiki-dasu, kiki-tsukeru, fui ni kiku.
OVER-JOY, *i. v.* Amari-yorokobu, ō-yorokobi.
OVER-LADE, *t. v.* Nose-sugiru, tsumi-sugiru.
OVERLAND, *a.* Riku, kuga, oka.
OVER-LAP, *i. v.* Kasane-kakeru.
OVER-LARGE, *a.* Amari ōkii, ōki-sugiru.
OVER-LAY, *i. v.* Kasanaru, kakeru.
OVER-LOAD, *t. v.* Nose-sugiru, tsumi-sugiru.
OVER-LOOK, *t. v.* Mi-watasu, mi-harasu, mikosu, sairiyō suru, ōme ni miru, yurusu, kayeri-midzu, mi-nogasu, mi-hadzusu, mi-nokosu, mi-otosu.

OVER-MATCH, *i. v.* Katsu, masaru, sugiru.
OVER-MODEST, *a.* Yenriyo sugiru, omeru, uchiki-sugiru.
OVER-MUCH, *a.* Amari na, sugiru, yokei na, yobun.
OVER-PAID, *t. v.* Yokei ni yaru, harai-sugiru.
OVER-PASS, *t. v.* Sugiru, koyeru.
OVERPLUS, *n.* Amari, nokori.
OVER-POWER, *t. v.* Katsu, tsubusu.
OVER-PROMPT, *a.* Hiya-sugiru.
OVER-RATE, *t. v.* Takaku tsumoru, tsumorisugiru.
OVER-REACH, *t. v.* Damasu, azamuku.
OVER-RIDE, *t. v.* Nori-sugiru.
OVER-RUN, *t. v.* Shigeru, hibikoru, michiru, afureru.
OVER-SEE, *t. v.* Tsukasadoru, sairiyō suru, shihai suru.
OVER-SEER, *n.* Tōriyō, kashira, kimo-iri.
OVER-SET, *t. v.* Hikuri-kayeru, kutsu gayeru, hikuri-kayesu.
OVER-SHOE, Uwa-kutsu.
OVER-SHOOT, *t. v.* Uchi-sugiru.
OVER-SIGHT, *n.* Mi-otoshi, ayamachi, tsukasadoru koto, shiochi, me-kubari, kimo-iri.
OVER-SLEEP, *i. v.* Ne-sugiru.
OVER-SPREAD, *t. v.* Ōi-wataru, habikoru, michi-wateru, shige-wataru.
OVER-STAY, *t. v.* Tome-sugiru.
OVER-STEP, *t. v.* Yuki-kosu, yuki-sugiru, fumi-kosu.
OVER-STOCK, *t. v.* Mise ni sugiru.
OVER-STRAIN, *t. v.* Ikimi-sugiru.
OVER-STRICT, *a.* Kibishi-sugiru, amari kibi shii.
OVERTAKE, *t. v.* Oi-tsuku.
OVER-THROW, *t. v.* Taosu, oshi-taosu, horobosu.
OVER-TOP, *t. v.* Uye ni deru, hiideru.
OVER-TRADE, *i. v.* Te-baru akinai wo suru, te amaru akinai wo suru.
OVERTURE, *n.* *To make an* —, mōshi-ireru, ii-ireru.
OVER-TURN, *t. v.* Hikuri-kayesu.
OVERWHELM, *t. v.* Shidzumeru.
OVER-WORK, *t. v.* Tsukarakasu, tsukai-sugiru.
OVIPAROUS, *a.* Ranshō no.
OWE, *i. v.* Oi, beki, hadzu,
OWING, *a.* Yotte (yoru), kara, yuye.
OWL, *n.* Fukurō, mimidzuku, kidzu.
OWN, *t. v.* Motsu, hakujō suru, zange suru.
OWN, *a.* Jibun no, jishin no, waga, onoga.
OWNER, *n.* Nushi, mochi-nushi, aruji.
OX, *n.* O-ushi, kotoi.
OXYGEN, *n.* Sanso.
OYSTER, *n.* Kaki. — *rake*, kai-kaki.
OYSTER-SHELL, *a.* Kaki-gara.

P

PACE, *n.* Fumi. *To go at a slow* —, soro-soro to aruku.
PACE, *t. v.* Fumu, aruku, fumi-hakaru.
PACHIMA, *n.* Bukuriyo.
PACIFIC, *a.* Odayaka-na, heiwa naru.
PACIFIC-OCEAN, *n.* Tai-hei kai.
PACIFICATION, *n.* Waboku wo suru koto, nakanaori.
PACIFY, *t. v.* Nadameru, nagusameru, shidzumeru, yawarageru, waboku wo suru.
PACK, *t. v.* Tsumu, tsumeru.
PACK, *n.* Tsutsumi.
PACKAGE, *n.* Tsutsumi, kōri,ba.
PACKET, *n.* Tsutsumi. — *ship*, kuwai-sen.
PACK-HORSE, *n.* Ni-uma, da-uma, konida-uma.
PACKING, *n.* Tsume-mono.
PACK-SADDLE, *n.* Kura, ni-gura,
PAD, *n.* Ate, makura.
PADDLE, *n.* Kai.
PADDLE, *v.* Kai de kogu.
PADDLE-WHEEL, *n.* Soto-guruma. — *steamer* sotogurama no jōkisen.
PADDY, *n.* Ine, kome.
PADLOCK, *n.* Jō, jō-maye, yebijō,
PAGAN, *n.* Mokuzō wo ogamu mono.
PAGE, *n.* Hira, soba-dzukaye. *What page?* iku mai gozaru ka.
PAGEANT, *n.* Iwai.
PAGODA, *n.* Tō.
PAIL, *n.* Oke, te-oke.
PAIN, *n.* Itami. *Labor* —, ikimi. *Take pains*, rō suru, tansei, kokoro-dzukai. *With much* —, sekkaku.
PAINFUL, *a.* Itai, ita-itashii, shinrō naru, kurushii.
PAINLESS, *a.* Itami naki.
PAINT, *t. v.* Nuru, irodoru, yedoru, saishiki suru.
PAINT, *n.* Nuri-mono. *Black* —, haidzumi.
PAINTER, *n.* Guwa-kō.

PAINTING, *n.* Irodori. *Oil* —, aburaye.
PAIR, *t. v.* Tsui-ni suru, haigō suru.
PAIR, *n.* Soku, tsui, tsugai. *One — of shoes,* kutsu issoku. *One — of gloves,* tebukuro ittsui. *A — of pants,* momohiki hitotsu. *A — of spectacles,* megane hitotsu. *A — of horses,* uma ni hiki. *A — of fowls,* niwatori ni wa.
PALACE, *n.* Kinri, goten, go-sho.
PALATABLE, *a.* Umai, oishii.
PALATE, *n.* Uwa-ago.
PALE, *a.* Shiroi, ao-zame no.
PALFREY, *n.* Nori uma.
PALISADE, *n.* Yarai, saku.
PALL, *i. v.* Madzuku naru, nadzumu.
PALL, *n.* Kake-muku.
PALLIATE, *t. v.* Karuku iu, ii-wake wo suru, nadameru, tori-tsukurau.
PALLID, *a.* Aozameru.
PALM. *n.* Tanagokoro. — *of the hand,* te no ura.
PALMER, *n.* Angiya.
PALM-TREE, *n.* Shuro.
PALMISTRY, *n.* Te-sō-mi.
PALPABLE, *a.* Te sawari de shireru, meihaku na.
PALPITATION, *n.* Dōki, doki-doki.
PALSIED, *a.* Shibireru.
PALSY, *n.* Chiuki, yoi-yoi, chiushō, chiu-bu.
PALTRY, *a.* Iyashii, kitanaki, wadzuka.
PAMPHLET, *n.* Kusazōshi.
PAN, *n.* Sara, nabe.
PANACEA, *n.* Sho-biyō wo ji su-beki kusuri.
PANDEAN-PIPES, *n.* Biwabon.
PANDER, *t. v.* Zegen, hannin.
PANE, *n.* Mai. *One pane of glass,* giyaman ichi mai.
PANG, *n.* Itami.
PANIC, *n.* Odoroki, bikkuri, akireru, nadare.
PANNIER, *n.* Kago.
PANOPLY, *n.* Gusoku, katchiu, yoroi-kabuto.
PANT, *t.v.* Ayegu, tame-iki wo tsuku.
PANTALOON, *n.* Hakama, momohiki.
PANTING, *a.* Ikimaku, ikiseki to suru.
PANTOMIME, *n.* Damari no maku.
PANTRY, *n.* Mono-oki, nando.
PAPER, *n.* Kami. *Wall* —, karakami. *News*—, shimbunshi. — *covers,* hiyōshi. *Waste* —, hōgu. — *cut and representing the kami,* gohei.
PAPER, *t.v.* Haru, hari-tsukeru.
PAPER-CUTTER, *n.* Kami-kiri.
PAPER-HANGER, *n.* Kiyōjiya.
PAPER-HANGINGS, *n.* Kara-kami.
PAPER-MAKER, *n.* Kami-suki.
PAPER-MILL, *n.* Kami-sukiba.
PAPER-STORE, *n.* Kami-ya.
PAPER-WALLET, *n.* Kami-ire.
PAPER-WEIGHT, *n.* Bunchin, kesan.
PAPIER-MACHE, *n.* Harinuki.
PAPER-MONEY, *n.* Kinsatsu, chohei.
PAPIST, *a.* Tenshukiyō na hito.
PAR, *n.* Sōtō, sōba, tō-bun.
PARABLE, *n.* Tatoye-banashi.
PARADE, *n.* Jindori, giyōretsu, date.
PARADE, *t. v.* Jindori suru, jin wo haru.
PARADE-GROUND, *n.* Keiko-ba.
PARADISE, *n.* Goku-raku, tendō, jōdō.
PARAGON, *n.* Mihon, tehon, kagami.
PARAGRAPH, *n.* Ku.
PARALLEL, *a.* Soroi taru, *or* sorōte oru.
PARAMOUNT, *a.* Sugiretaru.
PARAMOUR, *n.* Mippu, ma-otoko, iro-otoko, mabu.
PARAPET, *n.* Himegaki, rui.
PARASITE, *n.* Yadorigi, hoya.
PARASOL, *n.* Hi-gasa.
PARBOILED, *a.* Nama-niye no, ibiru.
PARCEL, *n.* Tsutsumi, wari-ai.
PARCEL, *t. v.* Wari-tsukeru.
PARCH, *t. v.* Kogasu, iru.
PARCHED, *a.* Kogeta, karabiru, kawaku shita.
PARCHING, *n.* Hashiyagu, hikarabiru.
PARCHMENT, *n.* Hitsuji no kawa nite sei suru kami.
PARDON, *t. v.* Yurusu, sha-men suru, yōsha suru, yūmen suru, yuriru. — *me,* gomen nasare, kannin kudasare, kamben shite kudasare. *To implore* —, wabiru.
PARDON, *n.* Yurushi, shamen.
PARDONABLE, *a.* Yurusareru.
PARDONING, *a.* Yurushitagaru, yurusu ken wo motsu.
PARE, *t. v.* Muku, hagu, kedzuru, kiru.
PARENT *a.* Oya, fubo, futa-oya, chichi-haha, riyō-shiu.
PARENTAL, *a.* Oya no.
PARIAH-CLASS, *n.* Yeta, hinin, dei-dei.
PARISHIONER, *n.* Danka danna, ujiko, dampō
PARK, *n.* Niwa.
PARLEY, *t v.* Hanashi-au, dampan suru.
PARLIAMENT, *n.* Shūgi-in.
PARLOR, *n.* Zashiki, heya.
PAROLE, *n.* Kotoba-jichi, seigen.
PAROXYSM, *n.* Hossa.
PARSON, *n.* Kiyōshi.
PARRICIDE, *n.* Oya-koroshi.
PARROT,*n.* Ōmu, inko. — *toed,* wani-ashi, hachi moji wo fumu.
PARRY, *t. v.* Ukeru, uke-tomeru.

PARSIMONIOUS, *a.* Rinshoku na, shiwai.
PARSIMONY, *n.* Rinshoku, shiwaki.
PARSLEY, *n.* Seri.
PART, *n.* Bu, bun, hō, kata, wari-ai, kiriyō, chiye. *For my* —, watakushi ni wa, watakushi ni tsuite. *For the most* —, ōkata, taitei, zen-tai, tai-riyaku, arakata. *Take — in,* tadzusawaru, katan suru, kakawaru. *Part of speech,* kotoba no shurui, ji-rui.
PART, *t. v.* Wakeru, waru, hanareru, hedateru, wakareru, saru, ribetsu suru. *The cable has parted,* tsuna ga kireta.
PARTAKE, *t. v.* Adzukaru, kakari-au.
PARTAKER, *n.* Kakari-ai nin, adzukaru hito.
PARTIAL, *a.* Kata-hiiki no, katayoru, yeko na, hempa, mibiiki no, mattakaradzu.
PARTIALITY, *n.* Kata-hiiki, mi-biiki, yeko, hiiki.
PARTIALLY, *adv. The story is — true,* ano hanashi ni makoto no tokoro ga aru.
PARTICIPATE, *t.v.* Adzukaru, tadzusayeru, kakari-au, tadzusawaru.
PARTICIPATION, *n.* Kakari-au koto, adzukaru koto.
PARTICLE, *n.* Chitto mo, sukoshi-mo, (*in grammar*), te ni wo ha.
PARTICULAR, *a.* Kakubetsu, betsudan, kuwashii, komayaka na, isai-naru, kirai-gachi na, sashitaru.
PARTICULARLY, *adv.* Kuwashiku, komaka ni.
PARTICULARS, *n.* Arisama, isai, shisai, kado, bantan.
PARTING, *n.* Ribetsu, hanare, wakare, nagori. — *words,* nagori no kotoba.
PARTITION, *n.* Hedate, shikiri.
PARTITION, *t.v.* Wari-tsukeru, kubaru, hedateru, shikiru.
PARTLY, *adv.* Aru tokoro ni, ichi bu-bun ni.
PARTNER, *n.* Kumi ai, nakama, aite, ai-kata, tsure-ai.
PARTNERSHIP, *n.* Kumi, nakama. *Mercantile* —, shō-sha.
PARTRIDGE, *n.* Shako.
PARTURITION, *n.* San, shussan, umu-koto. *Easy or natural* —, an-zan. *Difficult or unnatural*—, nan-zan.
PARTY, *n.* Nakama, sha-chiu, hō, kata, kuwai, te, hito. *One of the same* —, mikata. *Opposite* —, aite, sempō.
PARTY-COLORED, *a.* Madara naru.
PASS, *i.v.* Tōru, utsuru, heru, kurasu, kayō, tsūyō suru, koyeru, sugiru, okuru. — *to and fro,* yukiki, kayoi, tōri, ōrai. — *away* kiyeru, naku naru, saru. *To let* —, tōraseru, tōsu, kayowaseru, itowadzu, kayeri-midzu, ōme ni miru. *To come to* —, hatasu. *To — by,* tōru, sugiru, koyeru. *To — on,* susumu. *To — over,* wataru, watasu, koyeru. *To — time,* utsuru, kurasu, okuru, heru. *To — the cup,* sasu. — *sentence,* mōshi-tsukeru. — *a law,* sadameru, tateru. — *out,* deru. — *in,* hairu, iru. — *under,* kuguru. — *from,* deru, tōru, utsuru. *To pass for a wise man,* rikō to sareru. — *through,* tōru.
PASS, *t.v.* Watasu, tōsu, sugiru. — *through hardships,* nangi wo shinogu. — *counterfeit money,* nise-gane wo tsukau. *Passed him off as his son,* are wo waga musuko to mōsu. *To — by,* riyaku suru.
PASS, *n.* Nan-jo, sessho, tegata, kitte. *To bring to* —, nasu, dekasu.
PASSABLE, *a.* Tōrareru, watareru, kosareru, yurusareru.
PASSABLY, *adv.* Dzui-bun, kanari.
PASS-BOOK, *n.* Kayoi-chō.
PASSAGE, *n.* Michi, dōro, de-iri guchi, watari, tōri. *To take — in a ship,* funa-gitte wo kau. — *of a law,* hōritsu wo sadameru koto. *A — at arms,* kiri-ai.
PASSENGER, *n.* Kiyaku, noru hito, tōru hito. — *boat,* kiyaku-sen, ari-ai bune.
PASSING, *adv.* Goku, hanahada, itatte.
PASSION, *n.* Jō, iji, ki, jōai, kurushimi, kutsū, nangi, shūshin, shūjaku. *The seven* —, shichi-jō.
PASSIONATE, *a.* Tanki, ki no mijikai.
PASSION-FLOWER, *n.* Tokei-bana.
PASSIVE, *a.* Ukekata wo suru, ukemi ni naru, somukanu, sakarawanu.
PASSPORT, *n.* Kitte, tegata, inkan, menjō, okuri-tegata.
PASS-WORD, *n.* Ai-kotoba, aidzu.
PAST, *pret.* Sugitta, sunda, tōta, koshita, sannuru, saru, sarinishi.
PAST, *n.* — *time,* koshi-kata, kuwako, izen, ato.
PASTE, *n.* Nori. — *pot,* nori-ire. — *board,* nori-ita.
PASTE, *t.v.* Haru, tsukeru.
PASTEBOARD, *n.* Atsugami, itagami.
PASTIME, *n.* Nagusami, asobi, tedzusami, kibirashi.
PASTURE, *n.* Kusa, maki.
PAT, *t. v.* Naderu.
PATCH, *n.* Tsugi, hagi, batake.
PATCH, *t.v.* Tsugi wo suru, hagu, tsugu, tsudzuru.
PATCH-WORK, *n.* Hagi-ko, hagi-hagi.
PATE, *n.* Kōbe, atama.

PATELLA, *n.* Hiza no sara.
PATENT, *a.* Akiraka na, meibaku na.
PATENT, *n.* Menkiyo-jo.
PATERNAL, *n.* Oya no.
PATH, *n.* Ko-michi, michi.
PATHETIC, *a.* Nagekawashii, kanashiki, kanjisaseru,
PATHLESS, *a.* Michi naki.
PATHWAY, *n.* Michi.
PATIENCE, *n.* Kannin, shimbō, gaman, yōsha.
PATIENT, *a.* Kannin suru, shimbō suru, gaman suru, shinobu, shinogu, korayeru.
PATIENT, *n.* Biyō-nin.
PATIENTLY, *adv.* Kan-nin shite, shimbō shite, gaman shite, shinonde, shinoide, korayete.
PATOIS, *n.* Namari.
PATRIARCH, *n.* Senzo, tai so.
PATRICIAN, *n.* Kuwa-zoku, reki-reki no.
PATRIMONY, *n.* Katoku, tsutaye kitaru mono.
PATRIOT, *n.* Chiu-shin, gi-shi.
PATRIOTIC, *a* Chiu-naru.
PATRIOTISM, *n.* Chiu-shin, chiugi.
PATROL, *n.* Yo-mawari, yo-ban, ban-nin, rasotsu, rahai, mawari-ban.
PATROL, *t. v.* Ban-suru, mi-mawaru, jun-ra suru.
PATRON, *n.* Sewa-nin.
PATRONAGE, *n.* Okage, sewa, shūsen.
PATRONIZE, *t.v.* Sewa wo suru.
PATTEN, *n.* Geta.
PATTER, *t.v.* Bara-bara to furu.
PATTERN, *n.* Tehon, mihon, kagami, kibo.
PATTERN, *t.v.* — *after*, kangamiru.
PATULOUS, *a.* Hirakitaru.
PAUCITY, *n.* Sukunasa.
PAUNCH, *n.* Yebukuro.
PAUPER, *n.* Bimbō-nin, konkiu-nin, mono-morai.
PAUPERISM, *n.* Hinkiu, madzushiki.
PAUSE, *t.v.* Yasumu, tamerau, yameru, matsu.
PAUSE, *n.* Yasumi, ma, aida, tamerai.
PAVE, *t.v.* Ishi wo shiku.
PAVEMENT, *n.* Shiki-ishi.
PAVILION, *n.* Tei, maku.
PAW, *n.* Ashi.
PAW, *t.v.* Agaku.
PAWN, *n.* Shichi, kata, hiki-ate, tembutsu. — *of chess*, koma, fu.
PAWN, *t.v.* Shichi ni oku.
PAWNBROKER, *n.* Shichi-ya.
PAWNED ARTICLES, *n.* Shichi-motsu, shichigusa, adzukari-mono.
PAY, *t.v.* Harau. — *a vow*, hodoku. — *out rope*, nawa wo taguri-dasu. — *back*, hemben suru, hennō suru, honjō suru, kayesu, mukuyuru. — *attention*, nen wo ireru, ki wo tsukeru. — *for*, tsugunau.
PAY, *n.* Dai, daigin, chin, shiro, rei, kiukin, yaku-riyō. *Monthly*, —, gekkiu. *Increasing the* —, hazō suru.
PAYABLE, *a.* Harau hadzu, harau-beki, harawareru.
PAY-DAY, *n.* Harai-bi, kanjō-bi.
PAY-MASTER, *n.* Kanjō-kata, harai-gata.
PAYMENT, *n.* Harai, mukui *Daily* —, higake. *Monthly* —, tsuki-gake. *Yearly* —, toshi-gake.
PEA, *n.* Saya-yendō.
PEACE, *n.* Taihei, jisei, odayaka, anshin, raku, ando, annon, anraku, waboku, seihitsu, heian. *To make* —, waboku wo suru, naka-naori wo suru. *Hold the* —, damaru, mokunen suru.
PEACEABLE. *a.* Odayaka na, ontō na.
PEACEABLY, *adv.* Odayaka ni, shidzuka ni.
PEACEFUL, *a.* Odayaka na, annon na. — *mind*, an-shin.
PEACE-MAKER, *n.* Aisatsu-nin, nakadachi, chiu-nin.
PEACH, *n.* Momo. — *tree*, momo no ki. — *blossom*, momo no hana. — *color*, mono no iro.
PEACOCK, *n.* Kujaku.
PEAK, *n.* Mine, zetchō.
PEANUT, *n.* Rakkuwashō.
PEAR, *n.* Nashi, arinomi. — *tree*, nashi no ki.
PEARL, *n.* Shinju.
PEARL-DIVER, *n.* Ama.
PEARL-OYSTER, *n.* Awabi.
PEARLY, *a.* Shinju no yō na.
PEASANT, *n.* Hiyakushō, nō-min.
PEAT, *n.* Sukumo.
PEBBLE, *n.* Ko-ishi, jari, sazare-ishi.
PECK, (*measure*) *about* = go shō.
PECK, *t. v.* Tsuku, tsutsuku.
PECULATE, *t.v.* Nusumu, kasumeru, sukasu.
PECULATION, *n.* Kane wo sukasu koto, kasumeru koto.
PECULIAR, *a.* Mochimaye, kakubetsu, kotonaru.
PEDANTIC, *a.* Gakusha-buru, gakusha-rashiku suru, chokozai, namagiki na, koshaku na, kiitafu.
PEDDLE, *t.v.* Uri-aruku.
PEDDLER, *n.* Sho-hō ye uri-aruku hito.
PEDESTAL, *n.* Ishidzuye, dodai, daiza.
PEDESTRIAN, *n.* Kachi, aruku hito.
PEDICLE, *n.* Kuki.
PEDIGREE, *n.* Keidzu, sujime, sujo, ka-kei, chisuji.
PEEL, *n.* Kawa.
PEEL, *t. v.* Muku, hagu, hegu.
PEEP, *t.v.* Nozoku, nozoki-mi wo suru, suki-mi wo suru.

PEEP-HOLE, *n.* Nozoki-ana.
PEEPING, *n.* Nozoki-mi, suki-mi.
PEER, *n.* Dō-hai, tomodachi.
PEER, *t. v.* Kiyorori to miru, jiro-jiro to miru.
PEERLESS, *a.* Mu-sō naru.
PEEVISH, *a.* Tanki-na, jireru, iji-iji suru.
PEG, *n.* Ki-kugi, take-kugi.
PELLICLE, *n.* Uwa-kawa.
PELL-MELL, *adv.* Muni-muzan ni.
PELLUCID, *a.* Reirō-naru, suki-tōru.
PELT, *t. v.* Nage-utsu, utsu, nage-tsukeru.
PELTRY, *n.* Ke-kawa, kawa.
PEN, *n.* Fude, hitsu, ori, koya. *Gold* —, kim-pitsu. *Steel* —, tep-pitsu.
PEN, *t. v.* Kaku.
PENAL, *a.* — *laws*, kei-hō.
PENALTY, *n.* Keibatsu, shioki, tsumi, kuwariyō, batsu-kin, bakkin.
PENANCE, *n.* Tsumi wo midzukara bassuru tame ni nan-giyō wo okonō koto.
PENATES, *n.* Ji-butsu.
PENCIL, *n.* Seki-hitsu, fude.
PENDENT, *a.* Tsuru, sageru.
PENDING, *prep.* Uchi ni.
PENDULUM, *n.* Tokei no furi.
PENETRABLE, *a.* Tsuki-komareru.
PENETRATE, *t. v.* Sasu, tsuki-komu, tessuru, sui-komu, shimu, tsuranuku, satoru.
PENETRATION, *n.* Tsuki-komu koto, satori, kashikoku.
PENITENCE, *n.* Kuyami, kō-kuwai.
PENITENT, *a.* Kō-kuwai suru, kuyuru, kuyamu, zan-nen-garu.
PENITENT, *n.* Tsumi wo kuyamu hito, kō-kuwai suru hito.
PENITENTIARY, *n.* Rōya, hitoya.
PEN-KNIFE, *n.* Ko-gatana.
PEN-MAKER, *n.* Fude-shi.
PEN-MAN, *n.* Kaku-hito, kaki-te, shōki. *Good* —, nō-hitsu. *Bad* —, aku hitsu.
PENMANSHIP, *n.* Hitsui, fudedzukai. *Learning* —, tenarai. *Rules of* —, hippō.
PENNANT, *n.* Hatajirushi.
PENNILESS, *a.* Kane naki
PENNY, *n.* Zeni, mon, sen.
PEN-RACK, *n.* Fude-nose, hikka, fude-kake.
PENSION, *n.* Sute-buchi, sei-roku.
PEN-STORE, *n.* Fude-ya.
PENTHOUSE, *n.* Hisashi.
PENURIOUS, *a.* Rinshoku na, shiwai, kechi na, shuren.
PENURY, *n.* Konkiu, madzushiki, bimbō.
PEONY, *n.* Botan.
PEOPLE, *n.* Hito, tami, chō-nin, bammin, shimo-jimo, shimo-zama, shita-jita, jim-min. *Like other* —, hito-nami ni.
PEPPER, *n.* *Black* —, koshō. *Cayenne* —, tōgarashi.
PEPPER-BOX, *n.* Koshō-ire.
PEPPERMINT, *n.* Hakka.
PERAMBULATE, *t.v.* Yūreki suru, henreki suru, mawaru.
PERCEIVE, *t.v.* Miru, kiku, oboyeru, satoru.
PERCENTAGE, *n.* Wari, kōsen.
PERCEPTIBLE, *a.* Miyeru, shireru, oboyeru.
PERCEPTION, *n.* Shōne, satori, chikaku.
PERCH, *n.* Tomarigi.
PERCH, *t.v.* Tomaru.
PERCHANCE, *adv.* Futo, fui-ni, omoi-yoradzu ni, moshi-ya.
PERCOLATE, *i.v.* Kosu, tōru.
PERCUSSION, *n.* Hibiki.
PERCUSSION-CAP, *n.* Dondor, (*a Dutch-word.*)
PERDITION, *n.* Metsubō, horobi, messuru koto, jigoku.
PEREGRINATE, *i.v.* Yūreki suru, henreki suru.
PEREMPTORY, *a.* Ketchaku na, genjū na.
PEREMPTORILY, *adv.* Kitto, genjū ni, kataku, shikato.
PERENNIAL, *a.* Tayezaru, fudan no, ma mo naki.
PERFECT, *a.* Mattaki, jū-bun naru, manzoku na, zembi-shitaru.
PERFECT, *t.v.* Jōju suru, shi-togeru, jūbun ni suru.
PERFECTLY, *adv.* Mattaku, jūbun-ni, sappari to.
PERFIDIOUS, *a.* Fu-chiu na, fu-jitsu na, akugiyaku na, bōgiyaku na.
PERFIDY, Fu-jitsu, fu-chiu, bōgiyaku.
PERFORATE, *t.v.* Tōsu, sashi-tōsu, nuke-tōru, tsuki-tōsu.
PERFORATION, *n.* Ana.
PER-FORCE, *adv.* Muri ni, shiite.
PERFORM, *t.v.* Suru, nasu, itasu, dekiru, okonau, togeru, sumu, hatasu, tori-okonau, shitogeru, jōju suru.
PERFORMANCE, *n.* Togeru koto, deki-agaru koto, nasu koto.
PERFUME, *n.* Kō, kaori, kō-ki.
PERFUME, *t.v.* Kaoru, niō, kunjiru.
PERFUMERY, *n.* Kaori-mono.
PERHAPS, *adv.* Ōkata, tabun, osorakuba. *Mostly by the dubit. suffix*, rō, *or* sō, *as*, kuru de arō, *perhaps he will come.* Yoku naru de arō, *he will perhaps get well.* Ari-sō na mono da, *perhaps it is so, or perhaps there are.*
PERICARDIUM, *n.* Shin-maku.
PERIL, *n.* Ayauki, abunaki, kennon, kinan.

PERILOUS, *a.* Ayaui, abunai, kennon naru, inochi ni kakaru, inochigake.
PERINEUM, *n.* Towatari.
PERIOD, *n.* Toki, jisetsu, jibun.
PERIOSTEUM, *n.* Kotsu-maku.
PERISH, *i. v.* Shinuru, messuru, kareru, nakunaru.
PERJURE, *t.v.* Itsuwatte chikau.
PERJURY, *n.* Itsuwatte chikau koto.
PERMANENT, *a.* Kawaranu, tayedzu.
PERMEATE, *t.v.* Tōru, tsuki-tōsu.
PERMISSIBLE, *a.* Yurusareru.
PERMISSION, *n.* Yurushi, shōchi, menkiyo. *Without* —, kotowari-nashi, yurusaredzu shite.
PERMIT, *v.* Yurusu, shōchi suru, menkiyo suru, kiyoyō suru. *Application for a permit*, negai-sho.
PERMIT, *n.* Menjō, menkiyo-jo.
PERMUTATION, *n.* Hen-kuwa, tori-kayeru koto.
PERNICIOUS, *a.* Doku-na, gai ni naru.
PERPENDICULAR, *a.* Massugu-ni tatsu.
PERPETRATE, *t.v.* Nasu, okonau, okasu, itasu.
PERPETUAL, *a.* Tayedzu, yamazaru, bandaifuyeki.
PERPETUALLY, *adv.* Tayedzu ni, yamadzu ni, tayema-naku, tokoshinaye ni.
PERPETUATE, *t.v.* Matsu-dai ni nokosu, bandai ni tsutayeru.
PERPLEX, *t. v.* Tori-komu, konzatsu naru, mayō, tohō ni kureru, tori-magireru, urotayeru, magotsuku.
PERPLEXITY, *n.* Tōwaku, kokoro-kubari.
PERQUISITE, *n.* Homachi, yakuriyō.
PERSECUTE, *t.v.* Hidoime ni awaseru, semeru, nayamasu, kurushimeru. — *ed*, tashinamu.
PERSEVERE, *t. v.* Shimbō suru, tarumadzu ni suru, okotoradzu ni nasu, tsudzuite nasu.
PERSEVERANCE, *n.* Shimbō, tarumazaru koto.
PERSIMMON, *n.* Kaki. *Dried* —, hiboshigaki.
PERSIST, *i.v.* Okotaradzu ni nasu.
PERSISTENT, *a.* Kujikedzu shite oru, tarumadzu ni suru.
PERSISTENTLY, *adv.* Tarumadzu ni.
PERSON, *n.* Hito, mono, hō, kata, te. *In person*, jibun de. *Received in person*, jiki-den. *Ordinary* —, bon-nin, hei-nin, hitonami no hito. *Two* —, futari. *Three* —, san-nin.
PERSONAGE, *n.* Hito, mono, nin.
PERSONAL, *a.* Jiki. — *conversation*, jiki-dan. — *complaint*, jiki-sō.
PERSONALLY, *adv.* Jibun de, jika ni, jiki ni.
PERSONATE, *t.v.* Maneru, niseru, nazorayeru.
PERSONATION, *n.* Mane.
PERSONIFY, *t.v.* Nazorayeru, yosoyeru, tatoyeru.
PERSPICUOUS, *a.* Sappari-to, fummiyō na, akiraka na.
PERSPIRATION, *n.* Ase, abura.
PERSPIRE, *t.v.* Ase ga deru, hakkan suru.
PERSUADE, *t.v.* Kudoku, susumeru.
PERSUASION, *n.* Susumeru koto.
PERT, *a.* Buyenriyo na.
PERTAIN, *t.v.* Sou, tsuku, kakawaru, ki suru, zoku suru.
PERTINACIOUS, *a.* Henkutsu na, ganko na, kataiji na.
PERTINACIOUSLY, *adv.* Kataku, hitasura ni, ichidzu ni, kure-gure mo.
PERTINENT, *a.* Tsuku, kanau, tekitō naru.
PERTURBED, *a.* Urotayeru, sawadachi.
PERUSE, *t.v.* Yomu, dokuju suru.
PERVADE, *t.v.* Tōru, michiru, michi-wataru.
PERVERSE, *a.* Yokoshima, furachi na, higande oru.
PERVERT, *t.v.* Mageru, tagawasu, kojitsukeru, fukuwai suru.
PERVIOUS, *a.* Tōsareru, sukitōru.
PEST, *a.* Yaku-biyō, urusaki mono, tōwaku no mono.
PESTER, *t. v.* Komaraseru, wadzurawasu, tōwaku, mei-waku saseru.
PESTERED, *a.* Komaru, wadzurau.
PESTIFEROUS, *a.* Aku, doku-na, gai suru, itameru.
PESTILENCE, *n.* Yabu-biyō, yeki, yeki-rei.
PESTILENT, *a.* Doku na, aku. — *fellow*, rambō, abare-mono.
PESTLE, *n.* Niubō, rengi, suri-kogi, katsu, kine,
PET, *n.* Kawairashii mono.
PET, *t.v.* Amayakasu.
PETAL, *n.* Hanabira, ben.
PETITION, *n.* Negai, kitō, guwan-sho, ki-nen, meyasu, negai-sho.
PETITION, *t.v.* Negau, tanguwan suru, uttayeru.
PETRIFACTION, *n.* Kuwa-seki.
PETRIFY, *i.v.* Ishi ni kawaru, kuwaseki suru.
PETROLEUM, *n.* Kusōdzu.
PETTED, *a.* Amayeru.
PETTICOAT, *n.* Onna no shitagi.
PETTIFOGGER, *n.* Kujishi.
PETTY, *a.* Wadzuka, iyashii, chiisai.
PETULANT, *a,* Tanki na, ki-mijikaki.
PEW, *n.* Kuwai-dō no koshikake.
PEWTER, *n.* Rō, handa, biyakurō.
PHANTASM, *n.* Maboroshi, utsutsu.
PHANTOM, *n.* Bakemono, yūrei.
PHARMACOPŒIA, *n.* Yaku-zai-sho, hō-kan.
PHEASANT, *n.* Kiji. *Silver* —, hakkan. *Golden* —, kin-kei.

PHENIX, *n.* Hōwō.
PHENOMENON, *n.* Koto, hen-ji.
PHIAL, *n.* Bin, tokkuri.
PHILANTHROPY, *n.* Jin, jinji.
PHILANTHROPIST, *n.* Jin-sha.
PHILANTHROPIC, *a.* Kidoku na.
PHILOSOPHER, *n.* Monoshiri, gaku-sha, hakase, hakushiki.
PHILOSOPHY, *n.* Gaku, jutsu, ri, dōri, michi, dō. *Natural* —, kiu-ri.
PHILTER, *n.* Hore-gusuri.
PHIMOSIS, *n.* Kawa-kaburi, hōkiyō.
PHIZ, *n.* Kao.
PHLEBOTOMY, *n.* Shiraku.
PHLEGM, *n.* Tan.
PHOTOGRAPH, *n.* Shashin-ye.
PHOTOGRAPHIC, *a.* — *instruments*, shashinkiyō.
PHOTOGRAPHY, *n.* Shashin jutsu.
PHRASE, *n.* Ku.
PHRASEOLOGY, *n.* Ii-kata, kaki-kata.
PHRENITIS, *n.* Nō-kinshō.
PHTHISIS, *n.* Rōshō, rōgai.
PHYSIC, *n.* Ijutsu, kusuri, gezai.
PHYSIC, *t. v.* Riyōji wo suru, gezai wo nomaseru.
PHYSICIAN, *n.* Isha, ishi, hondō, kusushi.
PHYSICS, *n.* Kiu-ri gaku.
PHYSIOGNOMIST, *n.* Ninsō-mi, ninsō-ja.
PHYSIOGNOMY, *n.* Ninsō. *Bad* —, fu-ninsō. *Good* —, ninsō no yoki.
PIANO, *n.* Gakki no na.
PIAZZA, *n.* Genkuwa, rōka.
PICK, *t.v.* —, *off*, toru, mushiru, mogu. — *out*, yoru, yerabu, nuku, toru, horu. — *up*, hirō, kaki-tateru. *To pick (stick)*, sasu, tsuku, tsutsuku, seseru. — *the nose*, hana wo kujiru. *To* — *the teeth*, ha wo horu, koyōji wo tsukau. *To* — *the ears*, mimi wo horu. — *a fowl*, tori no ke wo mushiru. — *a pocket*, tamoto no mono wo suru. — *cotton*, wata wo toru, wata wo hogusu. — *a quarrel*, kenkuwa wo shi-kakeru, kenkuwa wo fuki-kakeru. — *a lock*, jō wo akeru. — *out a splinter*, toge wo hori-dasu
PICK, *n.* Tsuru-bashi.
PICKED, *a.* Yeranda, yotta, gimmi shita. — — *soldiers*, seihei.
PICKET-FENCE, *n.* Yarai, komayose.
PICKLE, *t.v.* Tsukeru.
PICK-POCKET, *n.* Kinchaku-kiri, suri.
PICNIC, *n.* Yu-san, hanami, asobi.
PICTURE *n.* Ye, dzu, yedzu, iki-utsushi.
PICTURE-BOOK, *n.* Yezōshi.
PICTURE-FRAME, *n.* Gaku no fuchi, waku.
PIGUL, *n.* Hiyakkin.
PIE, *n.* Kuwashi no na.
PIEBALD, *a.* Buchi, madara.
PIECE, *n.* Kire, hashi, kake; *(of cloth)*, tan, hiki. *A* — *of poetry*, uta isshu. — *of painting*, kake-mono ippuku. — *of artillery*, taihō itchō. — *of cloth*, tammono ittan, or ippiki. *Piece by piece*, hitotsu-bitotsu, hitotsu dzutsu.
PIECE, *t.v.* Tsugu, hagu.
PIECE-GOODS, *n.* Tammono.
PIECES, Sun-sun, dzuda-dzuda, mi-jin.
PIECE-WORK, *n.* Uketori-shigoto.
PIER, *n.* Hatoba.
PIERCE, *t.v.* Sasu, tsuku, tōsu, shimu, sashikomu, tsuki-komu, tessuru. — *through*, sashitōsu, nuke-tōru.
PIETY. *n.* Shinjin, kami wo uyamau koto.
PIG, *n.* Inoka, ko-buta, buta.
PIGEON, *n.* Hato. *House* —, iye-hato.
PIG-HEADED, *a.* Gudon na.
PIGMENT, *n.* Iro-mono, inogu.
PILE, *n.* Kui, kasa, tsumi, yama.
PILE, *v.* Tsumu, kasaneru, hayeru.
PILES, *n.* Iboji. *Bleeding* —, hashiriji.
PILFER, *t. v.* Nusumu, kasumeru.
PILFERER, *n.* Suri, mambiki, ko-nusubito.
PILFERING, *a.* Ko-nusumi, teguse ga warui.
PILGRIM, *n.* Dōsha, angiya.
PILGRIMAGE, *n. To go on* —, mōderu, mairu, sankei suru.
PILL, *n.* Guwanyaku. *One* —, hito tsubu. — *box*, mage-mono.
PILLAGE, *t.v.* Ubau, ubai-toru.
PILLAR, *n.* Hashira.
PILLORY, *n.* Kubi-gase.
PILLOW, *n.* Makura.
PILOT, *n.* Midzu-saki.
PILOT, *t.v.* Michibiku, fune wo tsukau, annai suru.
PIMP, *n.* Zengen, hannin.
PIMPLE, *n.* Nikibi.
PIN, *n.* Hari, tome-bari. *Wooden* —, ki-kuji, sen.
PIN, *t.v.* Tome-bari de tomeru.
PINCERS, *n.* Kugi-nuki.
PINCH, *t.v.* Tsumeru, tsumamu, hasamu. — *off*, tsumu, tsumi-kiru.
PINCH, *n.* Tsumami.
PINE, *n.* Matsu-no-ki. — *bur*, matsu-kasa. *Red* —, aka-matsu.
PINE, *i.v.* Yaseru, koishiku omō, koi-wadzurau.
PINION, *n.* Hane.
PINK, *n.* Sekichiku.

PIN-MONEY, *n.* Heso-kuri-gane.
PINNACLE, *n.* Zetchō.
PINT, = *about*, ni go san shaku.
PIOUS, *a.* Shinjin naru, kami wo uyamau.
PIPE, *n.* Kiseru, kuda, fuye, rappa. *Water* —, hi.
PIPE, *i. v.* Fuye wo fuku.
PIQUE, *n.* Rippuku, nikumi.
PIQUE, *t.v.* Ki wo sekaseru, okoraseru.
PIRATE, *n.* Kai-zoku.
PIRUS-JAPONICA, *n.* Boke.
PISMIRE, *n.* Ari.
PISS, *n.* Shōben, ibari. — *the bed*, yūbari wo suru.
PISTIL, *n.* Hana no dzui, shibe.
PISTOL, *n.* Teppō, tanegashima.
PISTON, *n.* Shimbō.
PIT, *n.* Ana, ba, kubomi. — *of the stomach*, midzuochi, mune, kiubi. — *in a theatre*, doma.
PIT, *t. v.* Kubomu, hekomasu.
PITCH, *n.* Matsu no yani, chan. — *of a roof*, kōbai.
PITCH, *t.v.* Nageru. — *away*, suteru. — *a boat*, fune ni chan wo nuru. — *a tent*, maku wo haru. — *a tune*, fushi wo soroyeru.
PITCH, *i. v.* Ochiru. — *upon*, yerabu.
PITCH-BLACK, *a.* Makkuro.
PITCH-DARK, *a.* Makkura.
PITCHER, *n.* Midzu-ire, midzu-sashi.
PITCH-FARTHING, *n.* Ana-ichi, zeni-nage, tenka.
PITCH-FORK, *n.* Mataki, sasumata.
PITEOUS, *a.* Wabishiki, nangi na, aware-naru.
PITFALL, *n.* Otoshi-ana.
PITH, *n.* Ki no shin, dzui, gokui, ōgi.
PITIABLE, *a.* Kawaisō, aware na.
PITIFUL, *a.* Fubin na, jihi no fukai, aware na, itawashii.
PITILESS, *v.* Nasake nai, fubin-naki.
PITY, *n.* Fubin, awaremi, jihi, nasake, aware, sokuin.
PITY, *t. v.* Awaremu, fubin ni omō, itawaru.
PIVOT, *n.* Kaname, horoshi.
PLACARD, *n.* Harifuda, bira, harigami.
PLACE, *n.* Tokoro, basho, tochi, za, bungen, mibun, tōri. *In the* — *of*, kawari ni. *Native* —, kokiyō, furusato. *In the first* —, ichi ban ni, saisho. — *where it is*, ari-dokoro, ari-sho. *Give* —, yudzuru.
PLACE, *t. v.* Kakeru, oku, suyeru, osameru, adzukeru, noseru.
PLACENTA, *n.* Yena.
PLACID, *a.* Odayaka na, shidzuka na, yasuraka-na, ochi-tsuitaru.
PLACIDLY, *adv.* Odayaka ni, ochi-tsuite.
PLAGIARISM, *n.* Ta-jin no cho-jutsu wo nusunde waga cho-jutsu to suru.
PLAGUE, *n.* Yeki, yeki-rei, yaku-biyō.
PLAGUE, *t. v.* Komaraseru, wadzurawaseru.
PLAID, *n.* Benke-jima, goban-jima, ichi-matsu.
PLAIN, *n.* Hira-chi, hei-chi.
PLAIN, *a.* Taira na, tairaka na, hirattai, akiraka na, fummiyō, shitsuboku, jimi na, sunao, ubu, kōtō na. — *wood*, shira-ki. *To make* —, akirameru.
PLAIN-DEALING, *a.* Meihaku na, keppaku na.
PLAINLY, *adv.* Akiraka-ni, hakkiri.
PLAINTIFF, *n.* Uttaye-kata, sō-nin.
PLAINTIVE, *a.* Aware-naru, kanashii.
PLAIT, *n.* Hida, shiwa, ori-me.
PLAIT, *t. v.* Kumu, hida wo toru, yoru.
PLAN, *n.* Yedzu, hinagata, hakarigoto, saku, tedate, te, kufū, fumbetsu, bōkei.
PLAN, *t. v.* Kufū suru, hakaru, kuwadateru, takuromu.
PLANE, *a.* Tairaka-na, hirattai.
PLANE, *t. v.* Kedzuru.
PLANE, *n.* Kanna, arashiko, chiushiko, jōshiko, kiyo-ganna, kuri-kanna.
PLANET. *n.* Hoshi, yūsei.
PLANK, *n.* Atsui ita.
PLANK, *t. v.* Ita wo haru.
PLANT, *n.* Kusa, uyeki, sō-moku.
PLANT, *t. v.* Uyeru, udzumeru, maku, uwaru.
PLANTAIN, *n.* Bashō. *Common* —, ōbako.
PLANTATION, *n.* Denji, dembata.
PLASTER, *n.* Kabe, nuta, tsuta; (*med*), kōyaku.
PLASTER, *t.v.* Kabe wo nuru.
PLASTERER, *n.* Shakanya.
PLASTER, *of paris*, *n.* Sekkō.
PLATE, *n.* Sara, sane, kana-ita. *Copper* —, dō-han.
PLATE *t. v.* Kiseru.
PLATED, *a.* Kiseta. *Gold* —, kin-kise. *Silver* —, gin-kise.
PLATFORM, *n.* Dai, agari-ba.
PLATTER, *n.* Sahachi, bon.
PLAUSIBLE, *a.* Kuchi-sagashii, makotorashii.
PLAY, *t. v.* Tawamureru, fuzakeru, asobu, hiyōgeru, jareru, odokeru; (*drama*), shibai wo suru. — *checkers*, go wo utsu. — *chess*, shōgi wo sasu. — *cards*, karuta wo utsu. — *the flute*, fuye wo fuku. — *the guitar*, samisen wo hiku. — *the woman*, onnakata wo suru. — *upon*, damasu, azamuku. — *the fool*, baka wo suru.
PLAY, *n.* Tawamure, asobi, shibai, bakuchi, guwai, ambai, amai. *Fair* —, jinjō. *Foul* —, fu-jinjō. *To come into* —, yō ni tatsu, ma ni au.
PLAY-ACTOR, *n.* Yakusha, kawara-mono.

PLAY-BILL, *n.* Ban-dzuke.
PLAY-DAY, *n.* Kiujitsu, yasumi-bi.
PLAYER, *n.* Yakusha.
PLAY-FELLOW, *n.* Tomo, chikuba no tomo.
PLAYFUL, *a.* Tawamureru.
PLAY-HOUSE, *n.* Shibai.
PLAY-THING, *n.* Omocha, mote-asobi.
PLEA, *n.* Ii-gusa, ii-wake, negai, kōjitsu.
PLEAD, *t. v.* Rondzuru, giron suru, tori-nasu.
PLEASANT, *a.* Yoi, omoshiroi, umai, ureshii, kokoroyoki.
PLEASANTRY, *n.* Tawamure, odoke, kokkei.
PLEASE, *t.v.* Tanoshimaseru, yorokobaseru. (*i.v.*) Ki ni iru, kokoro ni kanau. *As you* —, kokoro ni makasu, dzui-i, go katte ni. *To* — *another*, kigen wo toru, nagusameru. *As much as one pleases*, omō-sama, omō-ire, zombun. *Please give it to me*, dōzo watakushi ni kudasare. *Please let me go*, dōka yurushite kudasare. *Please show me*, nani to zo oshiyete kudasare.
PLEASED, *a.* Omoshirogaru, tanoshimu, yorokobu.
PLEASING, *a.* Yoi, kokoroyoki, omoshiroi.
PLEASURE, *n.* Tanoshimi, omoshirosa, ureshisa, kiyō, asobi. *At pleasure*, kokoro shidai, kokoro makase, dzui-i, katte ni, kimama ni.
PLEBIAN, *a.* Iyashii, zoku-na. (*n.*) Shita-jita, shimo-jimo.
PLECTRUM, *n.* Bachi.
PLEDGE, *n.* Shichi, hiki-ate, ate, kata, ukeai, katame. *Pledging one's word* —, kotoba-jichi.
PLEDGE, *t.v.* Ukeau, shichi ni oku. *To* — *the health*, shukuhai suru.
PLENIPOTENTIARY, *n.* Zen-ken-kō-shi.
PLENTEOUS, *a.* Ōi, takusan, obitadashii, yutaka na.
PLENTIFUL, *a.* — *crop*, hō-saku. — *year*, hō-nen.
PLENTY, *a.* Jūbun na, takusan, yutaka na.
PLENTY, *n.* Jūbun, takusan, yutaka.
PLETHORA, *n.* Ta-ketsu.
PLIABLE, *a.* Tawayaka na, nabiki-yasui, shinayaka, nayeru.
PLIGHT, *t.v.* Ukeau, yakusoku suru.
PLIGHT, *n.* Yōsu, yōdai, sama.
PLOD, *i. v.* Honeoru, rō shite aruku.
PLOT, *n.* Hakarigoto, saku, tedate, kufū.
PLOT, *t. v.* Hakaru, kufū suru, kuwadateru.
PLOUGH, *n.* Kara-suki.
PLOUGH, *t.v.* Tagayesu, suku.
PLUCK, *t.v.* Toru, mushiru, mogu, tsumu, chigiru. — *out*, nuku.
PLUCK, *n.* Kimo, dai-tan, shimbō. *Good* —, kimo-futoi, ki-tsuyoi.
PLUG, *n.* Tsume, sen.
PLUG, *t. v.* Tsumeru, fusagu.
PLUM, *n.* Ume, bai. — *tree*, ume no ki. — *blossoms*, ume no hana.
PLUMAGE, *n.* Hane, ke.
PLUMB, *n.* Omori.
PLUMB, *a.* Massugu.
PLUMB-LINE, *n.* Sage-sumi, sage-furi, midzumorinawa.
PLUME, *n.* Hane, ke.
PLUMP, *a.* Koyeru.
PLUMULE, *n.* Hana.
PLUNDER, *t. v.* Ubau, ubai-toru, toru, nusumu, kasumeru.
PLUNDER, *n.* Bundori, nusumi-mono.
PLUNGE, *t.v.* Shidzumeru, hameru, tobi-iru.
PLURALITY, *a.* Hitotsu yori ōku naru koto.
PLUTO, *n.* Yemma.
PLY, *t. v.* Honeoru, hagemu, kasegu.
PLY, *n.* Ye. *Two* —, futa-ye.
PNEUMONIA, *a.* Hai-kinshō.
POACH, *t. v.* Niru, nusumi-toru.
POCKET, *n.* Kakushi, fukuro, tamoto.
POCKET, *t.v.* Tamoto ni kakusu. *To* — *an insult*, haji wo mukuyedzu.
POCKET-BOOK, *n.* Kami-ire.
POCKET-KNIFE, *n.* Kogatana, sasuga.
POCKET-MONEY, *n.* Kodzukai.
POCK-MARK, *n.* Abata, janko.
POD, *n.* Saya.
POEM, *n.* Shi, uta.
POET, *n.* Uta-yomi, ka-jin, shi-jin.
POETICAL, *a.* Uta no, shi no.
POETRY, *n.* Shi, uta.
POIGNANT, *a.* Kibishii, tsuyoi.
POINT, *n.* Saki, ten, chobo, kiwa, toki, tokoro, shui, honi. — *of death*, matsugo, rinjū, shinigiwa, shi ni kakaru, shigo.
POINT, *t. v.* Togaraseru, kedzuru, sasu, neran, tameru, ku-tō wo kiru. — *out*, oshiyeru, yubizasu.
POINTED, *a.* Togaru, surudoki.
POINTING, *n.* Kutō wo tsukeru koto.
POISE, *t.v.* Tsuri-au, hakaru.
POISON, *n.* Doku. *Kill with*, —, doku-satsu, doku-gai.
POISON, *t. v.* Doku wo tsukeru, dokugai wo suru, kabureru, mori-korosu. — *an arrow*, doku-ya.
POISONOUS, *a.* Doku-na, dokudokushii. — *fish*, doku-giyo.
POKE, *t.v.* Tsuku, tsuki-tsukeru.
POKE, *n.* Dzarui-yatsu, namake mono.
POKER, *n.* Hikaki
POLAR-STAR, *n.* Hoku-shin.

POLE, *n.* Sao, bō. *North* —, hokkiyoku. *South* —, nan-kiyoku. *Coolie's* —, tembimbō, ninai-bō.
POLICE, *n.* Sei-ji, tori-shimari.
POLICEMAN, *n.* Mawari-bannin, jun-ra, bam-pei, rasotsu.
POLICY, *n.* Seiji, seidō, sho-chi, tori-atsukai-kata, shi-hō, takumi.
POLICY, *n.* Ukeai-jō.
POLISH, *t. v.* Migaku, togu, takuma suru.
POLISH, *n.* Tsuya.
POLITIC, *a.* Kashikoki, takumi naru, hatsu-mei naru.
POLITICAL, *a.* Sei-ji ni kakawaritaru.
POLITICIAN, *n.* Seiji ni juku shitaru hito, seiji ni kakawaritaru hito.
POLITICS, *n.* Seiji.
POLITE, *a.* Aisō no yoi, seji no yoi, tei-nei-na, fūriu na, ikina, ingin no.
POLITENESS, *n.* Rei, reigi, rei-shiki, shitsu-ke-gata, ingin.
POLITY, *n.* Seitai, seidō.
POLL, *n.* Niusatsu ba, irefuda ba.
POLL, *t. v.* Kiru, hasami-kiru, nimbetsu-chō ni noseru, nengu wo osameru.
POLL-BOOK, *n.* Niusatsu chō.
POLLEN, *n.* Nioi.
POLLUTE, *t. v.* Kegasu, yogosu.
POLLUTION, *n.* Kegasu koto, yogoshi, oye.
POLTROON, *n.* Okubiyō-mono, hikiyō mono.
POLYGAMY, *n.* Sū sai wo motsu koto.
POLYPUS OF NOSE, *n.* Hanatake, biji.
POMATUM, *n.* Bintsuke, suki-abura.
POMEGRANATE, *n.* Zakuro.
POMP, *n.* Ogori, ririshiki, rin-rin.
POMPOUS, *a.* Taka-buru, ōhei na, ōfū na, ririshiki, ibaru. — *in talking*, kuwōgen.
POND, *n.* Ike, sensui.
PONDER, *t. v.* Kangayeru, andzuru, omou, megurasu.
PONDEROUS, *a.* Omoi.
PONGEE, *n.* Tsumugi.
PONIARD, *n.* Kuwai-ken.
PONTIFF, *n.* Tenshukiyō no kashira no sō.
PONTOON-BRIDGE, *n* Funa-bashi.
POOH-POOHED, *a.* Naozari ni shite omō.
PONY, *n.* Uma.
POOL, *n.* Ike.
POOP, *n.* Fune no tomo.
POOR, *a.* Bimbō, konkiku na, madzushii, demo, shidzu, wabishii, yasetaru, warui. — *family*, hinka. — *and mean*, hin-sen. *The* —, himmin. — *soil*, hin-chi. — *man*, hin-jin. — *woman*, hin-niyo.
POOR-HOUSE, *n.* Kiu-iku-jo.
POORLY, *adv.* Madzushiku, bimbō shite, warukū.
POORLY, *a.* Ambai warui, fu-kuwai.
POOR-SPIRITED, *a.* Ki no okureru.
POP, *t. v.* Pon-pon to hibiku, patchi-patchi-to naru.
POPE, *n.* Tenshu-kiyō no kashira no sō.
POPERY, *n.* Tenshu-kiyō.
POP-GUN, *n.* Tsuki-deppō, nichako-teppō.
POPLITEAL-SPACE, *n.* Hikkagami.
POPPED-RICE, *n.* Haze.
POPPY, *n.* Keshi. — *heads*, ōzokkoku.
POPULACE, *n.* Shimo-jimo, chōnin.
POPULAR, *a.* Hayaru.
POPULATION, *n.* Nindzu, nimbetsu, hito-kadzu, jinkō.
POPULOUS, *a.* Hito no ōi.
PORCELAIN, *n.* Seto-mono, suye-mono, yakimono.
PORCH, *n.* Yen, genkuwa.
PORCUPINE. Hari-nedzumi.
PORE, *n.* Ke-ana, sōri.
PORK, *n.* Buta no niku.
PORPOISE, *n.* Iruka.
PORRIDGE, *n.* Kayu.
PORT, *n.* Minato, tsu, narifuri. — *the helm*, tori-kaji. *Enter* —, niu-tsu. *Leave* —, shukkō, shuttsu.
PORTABLE, *a.* Motareru, mochi-yasui.
PORTAL, *n.* Mon, kido.
PORTEND, *t.v.* Shiraseru, arawasu.
PORTENT, *n.* Zem-piyō, shirase, dzui, zenchō.
PORTENTOUS, *a.* Fukitsu wo maye-kara shira-shitaru.
PORTER, *n.* Momban, nin-soku, ko-age, karuko, hakobite, mimochi.
PORTERAGE, *n.* Ninsoku-chin, un-chin, hako-bi-chin.
PORTFOLIO, *n.* Tatōgami, jōbako.
PORT-HOLE, *n.* Sama, teppō-zama, hazama.
PORTICO, *n.* Yen, genkuwa, rōka.
PORTION, *n.* Wari, wariai, bun, maye, bu.
PORTION, *t. v.* Wari-tsukeru, kubaru, ategau, ate-hameru.
PORTLY, *a.* Koyeta, ōkii.
PORTMANTEAU, *n.* Dō-chiu nimotsu wo ireru kawa-bukuro.
PORTRAIT, *n.* Yezō, nigao.
PORTRAY, *t. v.* Kaku, hiku.
PORTUGAL, *n.* Horitogar.
PORTULACCA, *n.* Hanahiyu.
POSITION, *n.* Kamaye, muki, uke, bungen, mibun, bunzai, yōsu, tokoro, basho.
POSITIVE, *a.* Ketchaku na, tashika naru, shikato shita, kimaritaru.
POSITIVELY, *adv.* Kanaradzu, zehi, kesshite, kitto, tashika-ni, shikato, issetsu.

POSSESS, *t. v.* Motsu, aru, shoji suru. *Possessed with devils*, akki ni tori-tsukareru.
POSSESSION, *n.* Mochi-mono, mochiba, mochi-kitari, shinsho, shindai, shoji.
POSSESSOR, *n.* Nushi, mochi-nushi.
POSSIBLE, *a.* Dekiru, ōkata, de arō, *or the dubit. suff.* ō, rō. *To God all things are possible*, kami ni atawazaru tokoro nashi.
POST, *n.* Hikiyaku, hashira, kui, mochiba, mochi-kuchi.
POST, *t.v.* Oku. *To — a bill*, hikifuda wo haru. *To — a letter*, tegami wo kikiyaku-ya ye watasu. *To — an account*, kanjō wo dai-chō ni noseru.
POSTAGE, *n.* Hikiyaku-chin, jō-chin, tegami-dai.
POSTERIOR, *a.* Ato no, nochi no, go.
POSTERIORS, *n.* Shiri, ishiki, oido.
POSTERITY, *n.* Shison, kō-in.
POSTERN, *n.* Karamete, ura-mon.
POST-HORSE, *n.* Shuku-ba, yekiba.
POSTHUMOUS-NAME, *n.* Hōgō, kai-miyō, hō-miyō, okuri-na.
POST-MAN, *n.* Hikiyaku, jō-bikiyaku.
POST-MASTER-GENERAL, *n.* Yeki-tei no kami.
POST-OFFICE, *n.* Hikiyaku ya.
POST-OFFICE-DEPARTMENT, *n.* Yeki-tei-riyō.
POSTPONE, *t. v.* Nobasu, shi-nokosu, yenki suru.
POSTPONEMENT, *n.* Hinobe, yen-nin.
POST-POSITION, *n.* Go-shi.
POSTSCRIPT, *n.* Soye-gaki, kaki-soye, batsu, tsuikei.
POST-TOWN, *n.* Shuku, shukuba, yeki.
POSTURE, *n.* Kamaye, yōsu, arisama.
POT, *n.* Nabe, kama. — *lid*, kama-buta.
POTATO, *n.* Imo. *White* —, jagatara-imo. *Sweet* —, satsuma-imo.
POTENT, *a.* Tsuyoi, ikioi no aru, keni aru.
POTENTATE, *n.* Ō taru mono.
POT-HOOK, *n.* Jizai-kagi, kagi.
POTION, *n.* Nomi-mono.
POTTER, *n.* Yaki-mono-shi, suye-mono-shi.
POTTERY, *n.* Yaki-mono, suye-mono.
POUCH, *n.* Fukuro, kane-ire, kinchaku.
POULTICE, *n.* Pappu.
POULTRY, *n.* Niwatori.
POUNCE, *i. v.* Tori-tsukamu.
POUND, *n.* Kin. *One pound avoirdupois* = shichi momme ni fun go-rin.
POUND, *t. v.* Butsu, utsu, tsuku.
POUNDER, *n.* Kine.
POUR, *i. v.* Nagareru, deru, koboreru. *The rain pours*, ō-ame ga furu.
POUR, *t. v.* — *into*, tsugu, shaku suru, kumu. — *out*, kobosu. — *from*, nagare-deru. — *on*, sosogu, kakeru.
POUT, *i.v.* Suneru, futeru.
POVERTY, *n.* Bimbō, konkiu, hin, madzushiki, hinkiu.
POWDER, *n.* Ko, kona, saimatsu, san, matsu, fun. *Gun* —, yenshō, kuwayaku, gōyaku. *Face* —, oshiroi. — *magazine*, kawayaku-gura.
POWDER, *t. v.* Kona ni suru, ko ni suru, saimatsu ni suru, hiku, suri-kudaku, orosu. — *with sugar*, satō wo furi-kakeru. *To — the face*, kao ni oshiroi wo nuru.
POWDER-FLASK, *n.* Gōyaku-ire, yenshō-ire.
POWDER-MILL, *n.* Kuwayaku-ba.
POWER, *n.* Chikara, ikioi, ikō, isei, kōnō, kikime, ken, kuriki, keni.
POWERFUL, *a.* Chikara aru, tsuyoi, ikioi-no aru, isei aru, kikime ga aru, gō.
POWERFULLY, *adv.* Tsuyoku.
POWERLESS, *a.* Chikara naki, tayowaki.
PRACTICABLE, *a.* Dekiru, nasareru.
PRACTICAL, *a.* Yōdatsu, yaku ni tatsu.
PRACTICE, *n.* Koto, okonai, keiko, manabi, jutsu, narai, tsū-rei, riyōri, furi-ai, rei.
PRACTICE, *t.v.* Nareru, nasu, keiko suru, manabu, okonau. — *medicine*, ijutsu wo giyō to suru. *To be practiced*, tanren suru, yete taru, nare-taru.
PRAIRIE, *n.* No, hara, nohara.
PRAISE, *n.* Homare, san, sambi, shō, shōbi.
PRAISE, *t.v.* Homeru, sambi suru, shōbi suru, shō suru.
PRAISE-WORTHY, *a.* — *action*, kō.
PRANCE, *t.v.* Haneru, odoru, agaku.
PRANK, *n.* Jōdan, tawamure.
PRATE, *i v.* Shaberu.
PRAWN, *n.* Yebi.
PRAY, *i. v.* Inoru, kitō suru, negau, koi-negau, tanomu.
PRAYER, *a.* Inori, kitō, negai, koi, kinen, nejigoto. — *for rain*, amagoi.
PRAYERLESS, *a.* Kami ni inoranu.
PRECARIOUS, *a.* Obotsukanai, tashikanaradzu, kimara-nai.
PRECAUTION, *n.* Yōi, yōjin, tsutsushimi.
PRECEDE, *t. v.* Saki ni yuku, saki ni tatsu, maye ni aru, sakidatsu.
PRECEDENCE, *n.* Sakidatsu koto.
PRECEDENT, *n.* Senrei, sen-kaku, senki, kiurei. (*a.*) Saki no, maye no.
PRECEDING, *a.* Sen, saki no, maye no.
PRECEPT, *n.* Imashime, kai, oshiye, iken, hō.
PRECEPTOR, *n.* Shi, shishō.